This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

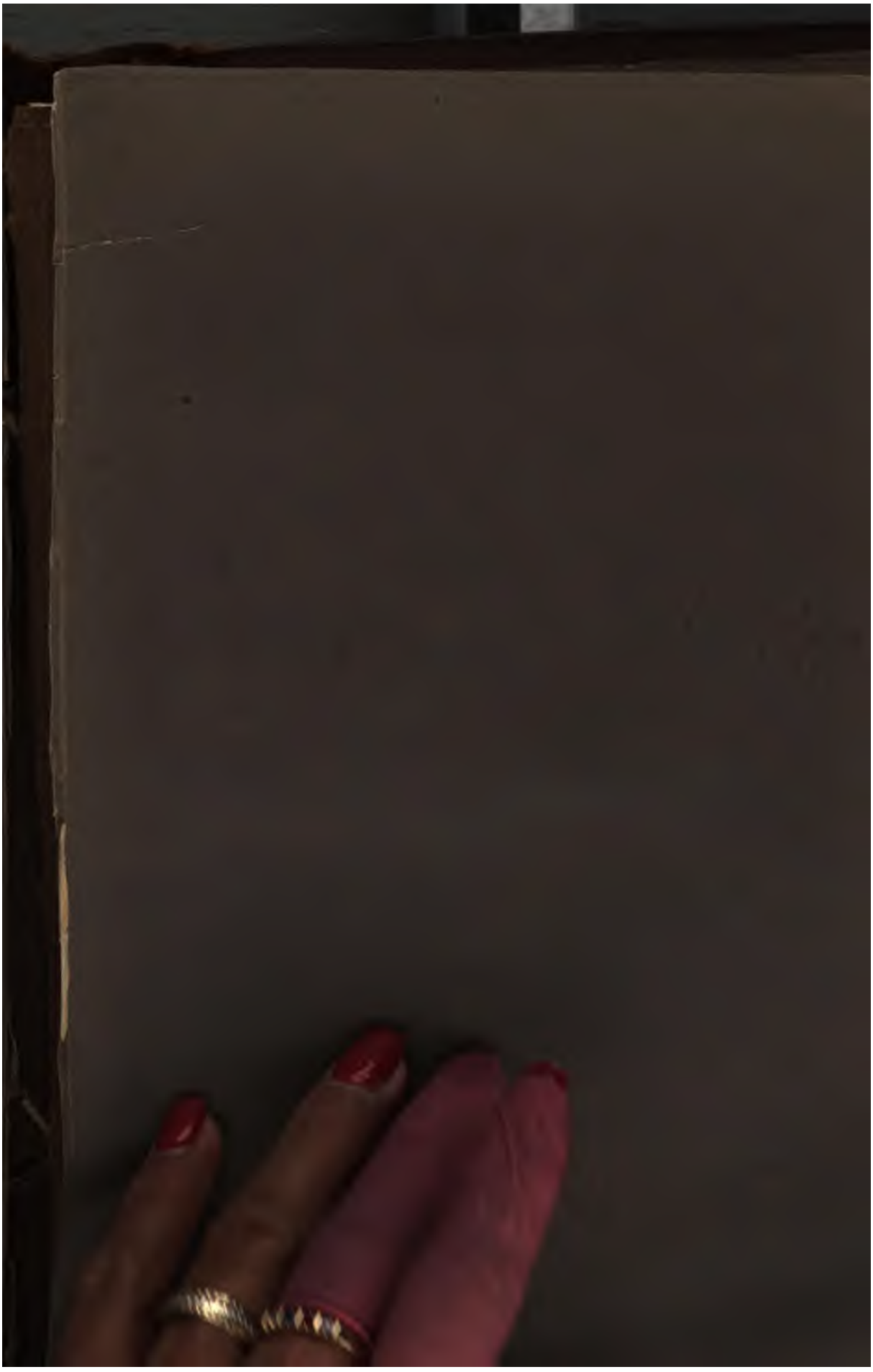
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE GLORY OF CHILDREN ARE THEIR FATHERS
PROVERBS 17 VERSE 6

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVII.

LONDON:
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

The Visitation

of the

County of Warwick

In the Year 1619.

TAKEN BY

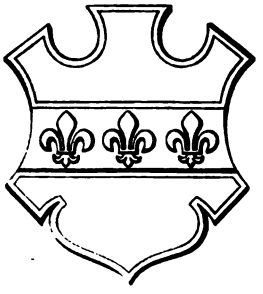
WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarencieux King of Arms.

(Harl. MSS. 1167.)

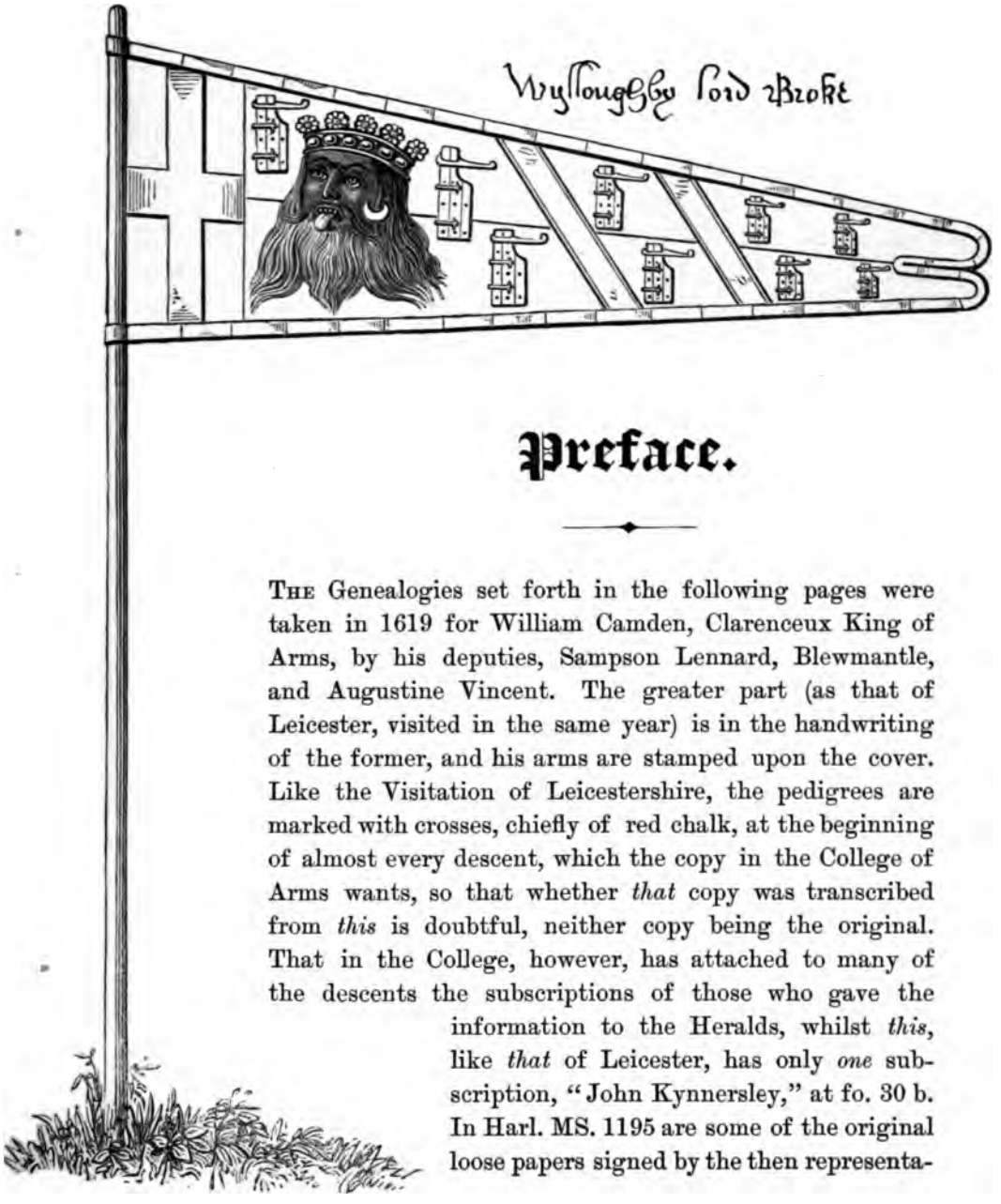
EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON:

1877.



Preface.

The Genealogies set forth in the following pages were taken in 1619 for William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his deputies, Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle, and Augustine Vincent. The greater part (as that of Leicester, visited in the same year) is in the handwriting of the former, and his arms are stamped upon the cover. Like the Visitation of Leicestershire, the pedigrees are marked with crosses, chiefly of red chalk, at the beginning of almost every descent, which the copy in the College of Arms wants, so that whether *that* copy was transcribed from *this* is doubtful, neither copy being the original. That in the College, however, has attached to many of the descents the subscriptions of those who gave the information to the Heralds, whilst *this*, like *that* of Leicester, has only *one* subscription, "John Kynnersley," at fo. 30 b. In Harl. MS. 1195 are some of the original loose papers signed by the then representa-

MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2.

tives of the families therein recorded, facsimiles of which are given at the end of this work. Several additions, chiefly in the hand of Henry Parker, are to be found throughout the book, mostly in the earlier folios, and there are also many mistakes as to names and localities. Three Visitations of the County appear to have been taken, the first that by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald in 1563, copies of which remain in Coll. Arm. MSS. F 7, G 11, and H 12. Harl. MS. 1563 also contains somewhat of this. The second was the one printed in this volume, taken in 1619, and of which copies are still extant in some of our national collections; for besides the pages of this book (a *literal* copy of Harl. MS. 1167), there are also in the British Museum Harl. MS. 1563 and MS. 1100; in the Heralds' College MS. C 7, and a volume of Vincent's 'Warwickshire Collections;' and in both Universities; that of Cambridge being at Caius College, marked MS. 548, and that of Oxford in Queen's College Library, marked MS. clx. An Index to the Warwickshire Visitations in the Harleian manuscripts has been *privately* printed by the late Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill. Arms and pedigrees of Warwickshire Gentry may be found in Harl. MS. 6060, and again in MS. 1353. In the 'Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine,' from No. 3 to the present year (1877), printed at Warwick, and edited by myself, some of the pedigrees from this Visitation have been already issued; but these were a collation of the four manuscripts alluded to in the Harleian Library, and *not* a literal copy of any *one*. The third and final Visitation of this County was taken in 1682-3. The title page here follows:—"The Visitation of the County of Warwick begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King Rouge Dragon, in Hilary Vacac'on 1682. Reviewed by them in Trinity Vacac'on following, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon Pursuiv^{t} in Trinity Vacation 1683 by virtue of several deputations from Sr Henry St George K^{t} Clarenc^{x} King of Arms." This manuscript, which is believed to be *unique*, is now in the College of Arms, marked K 3, and forms one of a series of Visitations amongst the last taken in that valuable collection.

I am indebted to the kindness of a deceased Herald about nineteen years since for permission to copy a list of these pedigrees, which I subjoin in alphabetical order:—

Adderley.
Agborough.
Alsop.
†Archer of Upton.
Astley of Wolvey.
Avery (Arms only).
Aylworth of Wellesbourne.
Bayley of Coventry.
Bearcroft of Coventry.
*Betham.
Bickley.
Biddulph.
Bishop.
Bohun or Boun.
Boughton of Cawston.
Boughton of Lawford.
*Bracebridge.
Bridgeman.
*Brookes of Hallaton.
Bull of Kingshurst.
Burton of Caresley.
Cayley of Coventry.
Clark of Salford.
Clerke of Willoughby.

Clopton.
†Cookes of Harbury.
†Coventry of Snitterfield.
*Coton of Coton.
Craven.
†Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall.
*Dilke of Maxstoke Castle.
Dover of Barton.
Drayton of Atherstone.
†Dugdale.
Duguard of Barford.
†Eborall of Balsall.
†Farmer of Hartshill.
*Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.
*Fetherston of Packwood.
Fielding.
†Fisher of Packington.
Fitch.
Freher of Birmingham.
Fulwood of Alne.
Gibbon of Coventry.
†Gibson of Combe.
Goodwin of Radway.
Grammer.
Greene of Wyken.
Gregory of Stivichall.
†Grevill of Beauchamps Court.
Grosvenor.
Hacket.
Hamersley.
Harvey of Stockton.
Higges of Coventry.
Hinton of Coventry.
†Holbech of Fillongley.
Holden of Erdington.
Huntbach.
Ingram of Wolford.
Kempson.
Kendall.
King.
Kittermaster of Coleshill.
*Knight of Barrels.
Lee of Billesley.
†Leigh of Stoneleigh.
Loggan.
Lucy.
Marow.
Mathew.
*Mayne of Elmdon.
*Newdigate.
*Newsam.
†Norton of Coventry.
Overbury.
†Parker of Hartshill.
Parker of Tamworth.
Parkyns.
Phillips of Newton Regis.
†Phillips of Studley.
Purefoy of Wolvershall.
*Quiney.
†Rawlins of Marston Sicca.
Repington of Amington.
Rugeley.
St. Nicholas.
Saunders of Bedworth.
Skipwith.
Spooner.
*Stratford of Atherston.
Taylor of Anstey.
Turton.
*Ward.
Warner of Wasperton.
Westley of Ethorp.
Wheler.
Wilcox of Brandon.
Willington of Hurley.
Wolrich of Coventry.
Woodward of Avon Dasset.

Of these, those marked with an *asterisk* have been printed in the first and second numbers of the 'Warwick Magazine,' *by limited subscription*, and now *entirely out of print;* those marked thus † by the late Rev. George H. Dashwood, F.SA., at his private press, Stow Bardolph (1865), *twenty copies only*;* and lastly, *five others* printed in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and of which a dozen copies were privately reprinted to supplement Mr. Dashwood's issue. These five are Bull of Kingshurst, Freher of Birmingham, Goodwin of Radway, King of Coventry, and Spooner of Henwood. In my possession is a parchment volume containing amongst other things a few pedigrees of Warwickshire families, evidently copied from this Visitation by Thomas Fetherston of Packwood, High Sheriff of the County 1691-2, and continued in some until the year 1664, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1566 to the year before his death, 1713, and the under Sheriffs from 1662 to that date. The arms are blazoned; the pedigrees are these:—Woodward of Butlers Marston and Avon Dasset, Fetherston of Packwood, "drawne out by Sr Symon Archer of Tanworth (Umberslade) in ye county of Warr. Knight, 1637, accordingly as it was taken by him;" Waring of Berry Hall, in the parish of Solihull (an old moated house, lately demolished); over the porch was the inscription,—"Jesus est

* Five of these were accidentally destroyed.

amor meus," in black letter, and many fragments of stained glass and old carving; Kempson of Hillborow ("the haunted Hillborow of Shakespeare"); Murden or Morden of Morton Morrell, near Warwick, the hall still remaining; Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, near Coleshill; Mayne of Elmdon (of the same family as the Regicide), the old hall pulled down to make room for the present, now the residence of William Charles Alston, Esq.; Newsam of Chadshunt; Purifoy of Caldecote, a modern residence occupying the site of the old hall celebrated for the defence against Prince Rupert; Peto of Chesterton, the gateway of which alone remains; and Raleigh of Farnborough, now passed away to the family of Holbeche. Besides this, the volume contains an ordinary in blazon of the Warwickshire families resident in the time of Charles the Second. These I append in their order:—Archer: Azure, three arrows points downwards or. Arden: Ermine, a fess checquy azure and or. Ascough: Sable, a fess or between three asses statant argent. Askew (Lapworth): Argent, a fess between three asses passant of the field. Annesley: Paly of six azure and gules, over all a bend of the last. Aylworth: Argent, a fess dancetty between six billets gules. Archard: Ermine, a cross sable. Aylesbury (Aylesbury House, in the parish of Packwood): Azure, a cross argent. Alsope: Sable, a chevron between three doves or. Andrewes: Gules, a saltire or surmounted of another vert. Aglionby: Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable. Ashley: Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or. Alderford: Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or. Acton: Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed of the last. Aderley: Or, on a bend azure three lozenges argent. Apleby: Argent, two bars gules, a chief or, over all a bend azure. Aston: Sable, a saltire argent. Holbech of Fillongley: Vert, five escallops argent, two, one, two. Boughton of Causton: Sable, three crescents or. Burgoigne of Wroxhall: Gules, a chevron between three talbots passant, on a chief embattled argent as many martlets azure. Brome de Woodlow: Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom slipped vert. Broughton de Broughton (Wichingham, co. Berks): Or, on a fess azure three escallops argent. Baggott: Ermine, two chevrons azure. Boswell: Argent, five fusils in fess sable, in chief three boars' heads couped of the second. Brookesby: Barry nebuly of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or. Bradshaw: Argent, two bends sable. Browne de Wistow: Argent, a cross fitchée sable. Betham-Rowington: Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable. Beaufoy de Guyscliff: Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or. Benley (Bendich?): Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. Burden: Argent, on a bend sable three bezants. Browne: Gules, a chev-

ron between three escallops or within a bordure engrailed azure. Barker: Barry of eight or and sable, a bend gules. Barker de Ansty: Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged. Andrewes de Meriden: Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field. Bracy de Barston: (Blank.) Briggs de Exhall: Azure, three water bougets or. Burdett de Bramcott: Azure, two bars or. Bury de Barton super Heath: Argent, a chevron between three squirrels cracking nuts sable. Booth de Witton: Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect gules, in chief a fleur de lis of the last for difference. Bushell de Brode Mersto': Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable. Catesby de Bickenhull: (field not tinctured) Two lions passant in pale or. Chamberlaine de Lutmans End: Gules, an inescocheon argent within an orle of mullets or. Chetwind de Grendon: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or. Clarke de Sawford: Gules, three swords erect in fess argent. Colemer de Bermingham: Gules, billetty and three crescents or. Coleburne de Morton Morrill: (blank.) Combes de old Stratford: Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules. Corbin de Hall End: Argent, on a chief or three ravens sable. Cotton de Woodcote: Azure, an eagle displayed argent. Dalby de Brookhampton: Argent, three bars wavy gules. Danvers de Ratley: Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. Cope de Knoll: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses slipped gules as many fleurs de lis or. Devereux de Castle Bromwich: Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux. Digby de Coleshill: Azure, a fleur de lis argent. Dugdale of Blith Hall: Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter a torteau. Ferrers de Tamworth: Vairé gules and or. Ferrers de Baddesley: Gules, seven mascles conjoined three, three, and one or; a canton ermine. Fielding de Newnham: Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or. Fisher de Packington: Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant gules. Fulwood de Aston Cantelupe: Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent. Fetherston de Packwood: Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers displayed argent, as many annulets sable; a canton ermine. Gibbes de Honnington: Sable, three battle axes argent. Glover de Baxterley: Sable, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent. Grant de Norbrooke: Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants. Gregory de Stichall: Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. Hales de Coventry: Gules, three arrows points downwards argent. Holt de Dudson: Azure, two bars, and in chief a cross patée or. Holbech de Fillongley: (field untinctured) Five escallops. Horne de Stoke: Gules, a fess vair. Huband de Ippesley: Sable, three fleurs de lis argent. Kinarsley de Ward end: Argent, a fess vairé (untinctured) and or, between three eagles displayed gules. Knight de Rowington: Argent, three

bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur erect argent. Knightley de Offchurch: Quarterly, ermine and paly of six or and gules within a bordure azure. Knottesford de Studley: (obliterated by time.) Lee de Billesley: Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets, and in base a martlet of the second. Leigh de Newnham et Stonley: Gules, a cross engrailed argent. Lisle de Moxhull: Quarterly, 1 & 4. Or, a fess betwixt two chevrons sable; 2 & 3. Argent, three eagles displayed gules. Lucy de Charlecote: Gules, crusilly and three lucies hauriant argent. Lapworth de Sowe: Vair, on a saltire gules five fleurs de lis or. Marrowe de Barkeswell: Azure, a fess between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders, with hair dishevelled or. Middlemore de Edgbaston: Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the last. Mountfort de Kingshurst: Bendy of eight or and azure. Noell de Longden Hall: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Dingley de Charleton, co. Worcester: Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets. Pudsey de Langley: (field not blazoned) A chevron between three mullets or. Puckering de Warwick: Argent, a bend lozengy cotized (untinctured). Repington de Amington: Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent. Rugeley de Dunton: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. Newdigate de Erdbury: Gules, three lions' gambs erased argent. Skinner de Shelfeild: Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent. Verney de Compton: (field untinctured) Three crosses recercelée or, a chief erminois. Underhill de Idlicote and Etingto': (field untinctured) A chevron between three trefoils slipped. Wagstaff de Warwick: Argent, two bends engrailed, the lower one couped. Willington de Hurley: Gules, a saltire vair. Woodward de Avon Dassett: A pale between two eagles displayed, on the pale in chief a crescent for difference. Willoughby de Middleton Parke: Or, fretty (untinctured). Throgmorton de Coughton et Haseley: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars gemelles sable. Stanton de Wolverton, Roxhall, and Longbridge: Sable, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed argent. Willis de Fenny Compton: Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced of the field. Yate de Wawins Wooton: Per fess crenellée or and gules, three gates counter-changed. Porter de Hollington Grange, co. Staff.: Sable, three church bells pendent argent. Skipwith de la Cotes, co. Leic.: Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.

The order of the pedigrees in the manuscript has been adhered to as strictly as possible; but it has been found necessary for the sake of uniform illustration to transpose the pedigrees *without* arms in order to fill up vacant spaces, and to slightly alter the arrangement at the end of the book for this purpose. I am indebted to several nobility and

gentry for their liberality in aid of the illustrations, especially to Philip Evelyn Shirley, Esq., of Eatington Park, and the late Marquis of Northampton, and to Mr. Timothy Dilke Fetherston, for various assistance rendered.

MS. in Coll. Arm, Banners I. 2.

CORRIGENDA.

DIGBY (p. 16).

Quartering 4. Burke's 'Armory' gives the birds as "*martlets*," to which the drawing in the manuscript bears but little resemblance.

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

Quarterings 2 and 3. *A canton ermine* is omitted.

GREY (p. 42).

Quarterings 1 and 4. For *three bars* read *barry of six*.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

Quartering 12. For *bends* read *bendlets*.

MONTFORT (p. 54).

Quartering 3. For *eight* crosslets read *seven*. On escocheon of pretence, after, *in pale argent*, add *crowned*.

MAROW (pp. 68, 70).

Quarterings 1 and 4. After *couped at the shoulders*, add *with hair dishevelled*.

HALES (p. 94).

Crest. After *dexter* insert *arm*.

OLNEY (p. 112).

Burke's 'Armory' calls the *fishes* "pike."

GREGORY (p. 158).

The engraver has omitted the crescent in fess for difference.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

Quartering 16. The engraver having copied the drawing strictly, has made the two pairs of annulets in chief appear to be *in bend*, and that in base *in sinister bend*.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

Crest. Burke's 'Armory' gives the crest—*A spur, leathered or, between a pair of wings gules*. The drawing, which is correctly copied, bears the greater resemblance of *a winged spur*.

PEERS (p. 232).

Crest. Instead of *embowed* read *counterembowed*.

RANDOLPH (p. 302).

Crest. After *reremouse* omit *displayed*, as the bat is always borne so. (Parker's 'Glossary of Heraldry,' page 267.)

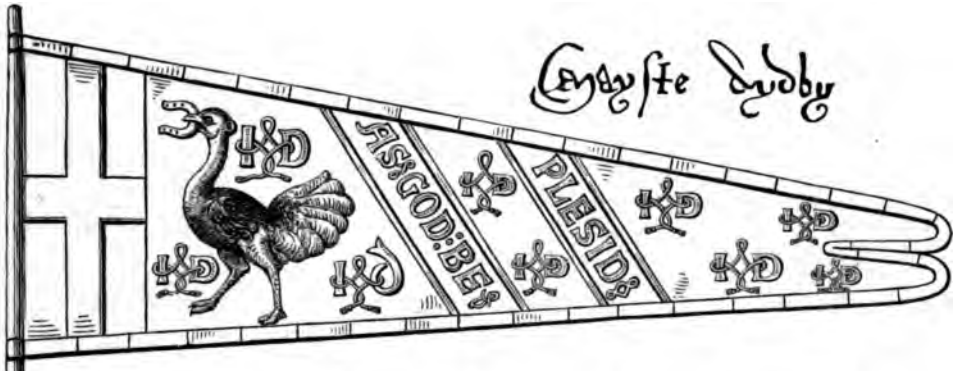
HORNE (p. 342).

Quartering 3. After *buckles* read *tongues pendent*.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

Quartering 2. Burke's 'Armory' calls the *bird* a *snipe*, but the Visitation of Worcestershire, Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 36 *b*, blazons it as "Gules, a shoueler argt. membred and crowned or by y^e name of Suytterton."

Seal and autograph of Robert Burdett of Bramcote, Esq. (p. 101) to a deed of alienation of lands in Packwood to John Fetherston, dated August 3^d, 40th Q. Elizabeth. [Orig. penes ED.]



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IMPALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE, 1619.

ARMS.

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. De Valence.
4. Quincy.
5. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.
6. Wydville.
7. Bonville.
8. Harington.

SHELDON (p. 2).

1. Sheldon.
2. Ruding.
3. Heath.
4. Grove.
5. Willington.

FERRERS (p. 4) OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

1. Ferrers.
2. Frevill.
3. Marmion.
4. Montfort.
5. Bottetourt.
6. Hexstall.
7. Hampden.
8. Sydney.
9. Popham.

FERRERS (p. 6) OF TAMWORTH CASTLE.

1. Ferrers of Chartley.
2. Peverell.
3. Ferrers of Groby.
4. Bellamont.
5. Grentesminil.
6. Galloway.
7. Scotland (Ancient).
8. Blundeville, Earl of Chester.
9. Lupus, Earl of Chester.
10. Frevill.
11. Marmion.
12. Kilpeck.
13. Montfort.
14. Bottetourt.
15. Zouch?

BRACEBRIDGE (p. 8).

1. Bracebridge.
2. Birmingham.

FIELDING (p. 10).

1. Fielding.
2. Seyton.
3. Napton.
4. Willington.

MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2 fo. 34.

GRIFFITH (p. 14).
1. Griffith.
2. Somerville.
3. Brecknock?

DIGBY (p. 16).
1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4. Pury.
5. Bruley.

HOLT (p. 18).
1. Holt.
2. Castell.
3.
4.
5. Willington.

CARLES (p. 22).
1. Carles.
2. Strange?
3. Camville?

VERNEY (p. 24).
1. Verney.
2. Darcy.
3. Wendesley.
4. Greene.
5. Thame.

CONWAY (p. 26).
1. Conway.
2. Crewkere.
3. Burdett.
4. Camvill.
5. Bruin.
6. Bereford.

GREVILL (p. 28).
1. Grevill.
2. Braose?
3. Cokesey (Dugdale's Warwickshire. Ed. Thomas. 1730. Vol. ii. p. 987.)
4. St. Lo or Erdeswick (ancient)?
5.
6. Cassy, co. Warwick (Papworth, vol. i. p. 232).

UNDERHILL (p. 30.)
1. Underhill.
2. Porter.

SOMERVILLE (p. 32).
1. Somervill.
2. Aylesbury.
3. Bramston.
4. Beaufitz.

COMBERFORD (p. 34).
1. Cumberford.
2. Edgbaston.
3. Beaumont.
4. Comyn.
5. Earl of Chester.
6. Everingham.
7. Hanville.
8. Tinmare.
9. Stafford.

WIGSTON (p. 36).
1. Wigston.
2. Langley of Knolton.
3. Poole.
4. Langley of Sutton Coldfield.

DIXWELL (p. 40).
1. Dixwell.
2. Mychell.

GREY (p. 42).
1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Astley.
4. Love.
5. Butnor.

CONGREVE (p. 44).
1. Congreve.
2. Porter.

DABRIDGCOURT (p. 46).
1. Dabridgcourt.
2. Greswold.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).
1. Rainsford.
2. Wilcotts.
3. Wilcotts.
4. Hall.
5. Greene.
6. Glanville.
7. Lions.
8. Scocathe.
9. Wakested.
10. Ardborough.
11. Purscell. } (Visit. Oxon.
12. Shershall. } Harl. Soc.
13. Prattell. } vol. v. p. 165.)

CHARNELLS (p. 52).
1. Charnells.
2. Charnock?

MONTFORT (p. 54).
1. Montford.
2. Clinton of Coleshill.
3. Bereford.
4. Haversham?
Escutcheon of Pretence, Fowler?

ALDERFORD (p. 58).
1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

GRESWOLD (p. 60).
1. Greswold.
2. Stockley of Yoxall, Stafford (Harl. MS. 6128, fo. 24).

BELCHER (p. 64).
1. Belcher.
2. Raund.

GOODERE (p. 66).
1. Goodere.
2. Thornbury.
3. Brent.
4. Scales.
5. Rowlett.

GOODERE—*continued.*
6. Knight.
7. Forster.
8. Meled.
9. Goldsmith.
10. Jaye.

MAROW (p. 68).
1. Marow.
2. Rich.

ARDEN (p. 72).
1. Arden.
2. Clodshall.
3. Bishopston.
4. Golofre.
5. Fishyer.

RALEIGH (p. 76).
1. Raleigh.
2. Pincherdon.
3. Helion.
4. Cottesford.

LEIGH (p. 80).
1. Leigh.
2. Barker.

BOUGHTON (p. 82).
1. Boughton.
2. Cave.

LUNSFORD (p. 84).
1. Lunsford.
2. Barrington.
3. Tottam.

THROGMORTON (p. 86).
1. Throgmorton.
2. Olney.
3. De la Spine.
4. Bosan.

TRUSSELL (p. 92).
1. Trussell.
2. Trussell (ancient).

BROME (p. 96).
1. Brome.
2. Rody.

BURDETT (p. 100).
1. Burdett.
2. Camville.
3. Bruin.
4. Burdett (MS. in Coll. Arm, Vinc. Coll. fo. 6).

KYNNERSLEY (p. 102).
1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

HARMAN (p. 104).
1. Harman.
2. Collett.
3. Squire.

POYNTON (p. 120).
1. Poynton.
2.
3.
4.

ENGLEFIELD (p. 122).

1. Englefield.
2. Rossall?

CATESBY (p. 124).

1. Catesby.
2. Ladbrooke.
3. Arden.
4. Cranford.
5. Croshelme?
6. Montfort.
7. Brandeston.
8. Bishopston.
9. Wilcotts.
10. Purscell.
11.

FORSTER (p. 132).

1. Forster.
2. Popham (Berks, MS. 1081, fo. 24 [pencil]).
3.
4. Delamare of co. Bucks (1563, fo. 646).
5.
6.

BUSHELL (p. 138).

1. Bushell.
2. Musard.
3. D'Abbitot.
4. Saltmarsh.

THICKNES (p. 144).

1. Ward.
2. Thicknes.
3. Rugeley.
4. Waldiffe.
5. Whithead.
6. Passelowes.

GREGORY (p. 154).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malin.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion.

GRIFFIN (p. 166).

1. Griffin.
2. Favell.
3. Brewse (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm MS. 113, vol. i. fol. 12*b*.)
4. Latimer.
5. Braybrooke.
6. Ledet.
7. Foliot (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm, vol. i. fo. 14).
8. Reyncourt.
9. Newton.
10. Pigott, co. Somerset?
11. Nevill, co. Hunts?
12. Perrot of Yestington, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 157*b*.)
13.
14. Cheddar?

PETO (p. 172).

1. Peto.
2. Langley of Milcott. } MS. 1563, fo. 82
3. Bassett. } MS. 1563, fo. 82
4. Langley of Knowlton. } MS. 1563, fo. 82

REPINGTON (p. 188).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3. Otterborne?

PUCKERING (p. 196).

1. Puckering.
2. Ashton.
3. Barton.
4. Strelley.
5. Lever.

CLARK (p. 198).

1. Woodchurch.
2. Clarke.
3. Spark.
4. De la Hay.
5. Winterborne.
6. Godfrey.

Impaling

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

1. Beaufoy.
2. Abberbury.
3. Sharshall (Vinc. Collection in Coll. Arm, No. 126, fo. 58).
4. Wilcotts.
5. Swinerton.
6. Montgomery.
7. Mallory.
8. Neville.
9. Hugford.
10. Comberley.
11. Dynge.
12. Cresholme.
13. Tate.
14. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
15. Rainsford of Tew, co. Oxon.
16. Huddesdon.

THROGMORTON OF HASELEY (p. 206).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Abberbury.
3. Olney.
4. De la Spine.
5. Olney.
6. Bosan.
7. Wyke.

HALES (p. 208).

1. Hales.
2. Harpur.

BETHAM (p. 214).

1. Betham, impaling Walliston.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

1. Knight.
2. Forster.
3. Waring, Northampton, 1618–19. (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50.)
4.
5.
6. Hely, Northants (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50).

The Northampton Visitation gives the motto:—
"Solus in Cælis."

PALMER OF COMPTON SCORFEN (p. 220).

1. Palmer.
2. Godweston.
3. Rocliff.
4. Garshall.

CANNING (p. 224).

1. Canning.
2. Salmon.
3. Marshall.

DECONS (p. 230).

1. Decons.
2. Reynes of Lewes.

FULWOOD (p. 236).

1. Fulwood.
2. Sydenhall (Vincent's Coll. [Warw.] No. 126, fo. 118).
3. Arden.
4. Sydenhall.
5. Lunell.
6. Mytton.

PUDSEY (p. 250).

1. Pudsey.
2. Hore.
3. Ellesfield.
4. Audley.

PURIFOY (p. 254).

1. Purifoy.
2. Purifoy.
3. Shireford.
4. Wellesburgh.
5. Hardwick of Lindley.
6. Rodvile.
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limesey.
10. Ashbrook.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 111, gives the motto, "Purefoy, Ma Joy."

HANSLAP (p. 256).

1. Hanslap.
2. Hore.

CHAMBERLAINE (p. 258).

1. Tankervill.
2. Chamberlaine.

ADDERLEY (p. 262).

1. Adderley.
2. Braifield.
3. Thirkeld.

HARWARE (p. 266).

1. Harware.
2.

DILKE (p. 268).

Dilke, impaling Devereux.

WARD (p. 274).

1. Ward.
2. Rowley.

STANTON (p. 276), impaling Washington.

DEVEREUX (p. 278).

1. Devereux.
2. Bourchier.
3. Thomas of Woodstock.
4. Bohun.
5. Milo.
6. Mandeville.
7. Lovayne.
8. Wydville.
9. Crophull.
10. Verdon.
11. Marischall.
12. Marshall.
13. Ferrers.
14. Blundeville, E. of Chester. (Mill's Catalogue of Honour 1610, page 570.)
15. Quincy, E. of Winchester.
16. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.

SPENCER (p. 282).

1. De Spencer.
2. Spencer.
3. Deverell.
4. Lincolne.
5. Warsted.
6. Grant.
7. Ruding.

LUCY (p. 286).

1. Lucy.
2. Furches.
3. Hugford.
4. Middleton.
5. Pabenham.
6. De la Planch.
7. Hamberie? (Haversham) (1563, fo. 24.)
8. Trayley.
9. Acton.
10. Kingsmill.

(Harl. MS. 1563, gives motto—"Semper in Clita Virtus."

GOBARD (p. 292)

Impaling Smith of Withcote.

RANDOLPH (p. 302)

Impaling Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

COTTON (p. 304).

1. Cotton.
2. Weasenham.
3. Brus.
4. David, E. of Hunts.
5. Waltheof Earl of Hunts.
6. Brus.
7. Earl of Chester.

ARCHER (p. 308).

1. Archer.
2. Hulehall.
3. Sancey* or Cancey, co. Leicester. } MS. 1563, fo. 14*b*.
4. Aldbury *al's* Mawley. } MS. 1563, fo. 14*b*.
5. Hugford.
6. Middleton.
7. Pabenham.
8. De la Planch.
9. Hamberie? Haversham.
10. Blakelow (MS. 1563, fo. 14*b*).
11. De la Launde.

* [Sawy (Vincent, fo. 19).]

NEWSAM (p. 316).

1. Newsam.
2. Barber.

AGLIONBY (p. 328).

1. Aglionby.
2. Torreby (MS. 1563, fo. 151).

MIDDLEMORE (p. 332).

1. Middlemore.
2. Edgbaston.

HUGFORD (p. 336).

1. Hugford.
2. Comberley.
3. Dinge.
4. Crosholme.

Impaling Butler.

HORNE (p. 342).

1. Horne.
2. Wollascot.
3. Morton.
4. Wood.
5. Pillesdon.
6. Pulleston?

SHUCKBURGH (p. 344).

1. Shuckburgh.
2. Carbonel.
3. Napton.
4. Arden.
5. Sydenhall.
6. Lunell.

MATHEW (p. 348).

1. Mathew.

MATHEW—*continued.*

2. De Avan *alias* Williams for Jestyn ap Gwrgant?

BUTLER (p. 356).

1. Butler.
2.

BARKER (p. 360).

1. Barker.
2. Burley.

WILLINGTON (p. 374).

1. Willington.
2. Waldyve.
3. Bracebridge.

BALDWIN (p. 376).

1. Baldwin.
2. Wigley.
3. Child.
4. Atcherley.

PEITON (p. 378).

1. Peiton.
2. Coluille (MS. 1563, fo. 18*b*).
3. Sutton.
4. Aldham?
5. Francis.

GROSVENOR (p. 384).

1. Grosvenor.
2. Pulsford.
3. Feasant.
4. Whitmore.
5. Smith or Scar-Smith (Nichols' Herald and Genealogist, vol. iv. p. 486).
6.
7. Clayton.
8. Bushbury.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

1. Sacheverell.
2. Snitterton.
3. Hopwell.
4. Statham.
5. Massey.
6. Risley (MS. in Coll. Arm, C. 7, fo. 114*b*).
7. Morley.
8. De la Launde.
9. Montalt.

Motto—En bon foy.
(Visit. of Worcester, Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 36 *b*.)

ANDREWES (p. 394).

1. Andrewes.
2. Erdeswick?
3. Jennets, Worcester (Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 35).
4. Wybb.
5. Stafford.

KYNNERSLEY (p. 396).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

KNIGHTLEY (p. 400).

1. Knightley.
2. Pantolph.
3. Verdon.
4. Doiley.
5. Stoke.
6. Duston.
7. Noel.
8. Tregos.
9. Eures.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

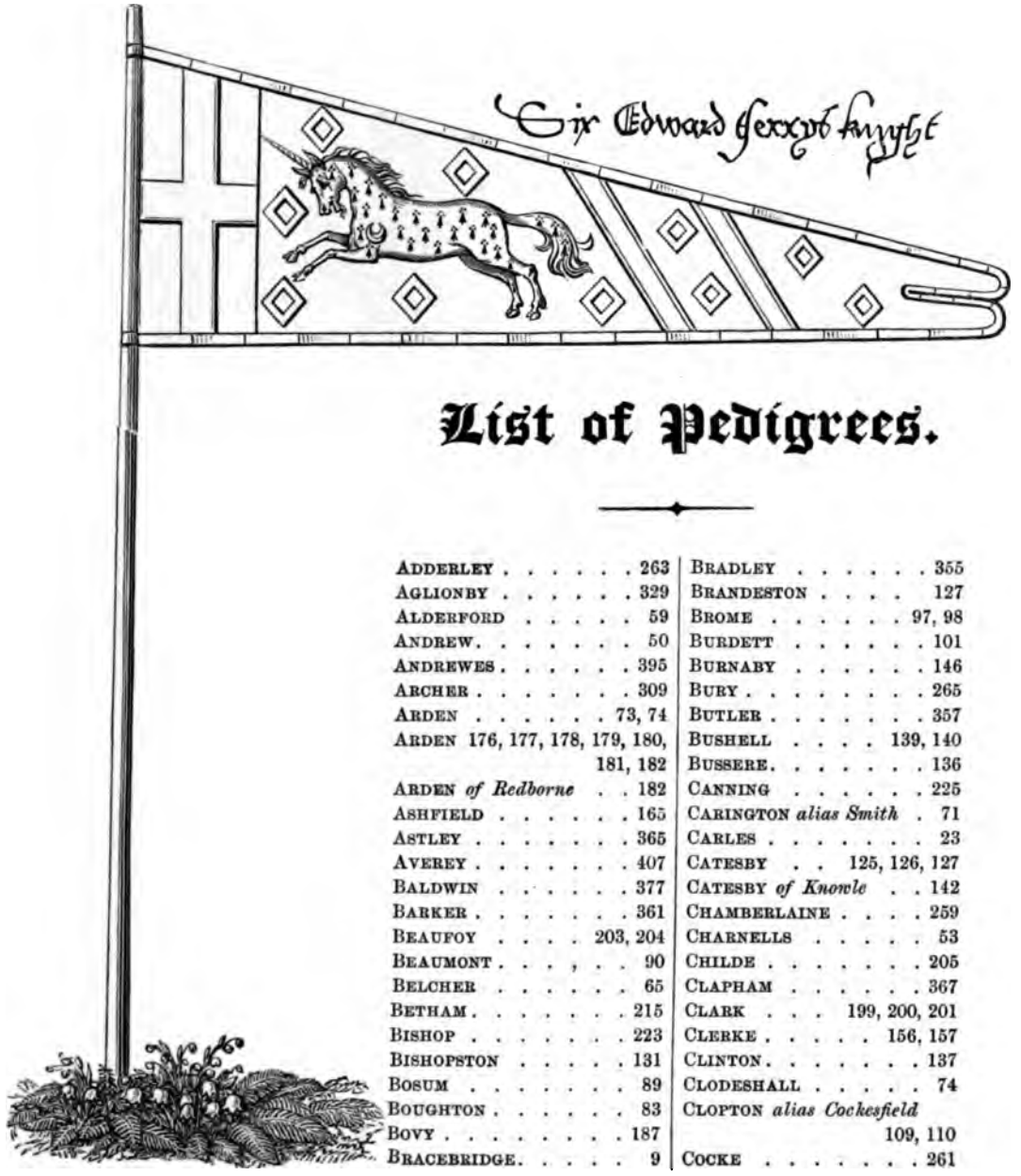
10. Golover.
11. Burgh.
12. Burgh.
13. Cowley.
14. Cowley.
15. Clanceux.
16. Skinnard.
17. Colcombe.
18. Harwedon.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

19. Waterville.
20. Landwath.
21. St. John.
22. Comberton.
23. Plumpton.

WAGSTAFF (p. 402), Impaling Fulwer.

MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2, fo. 34.



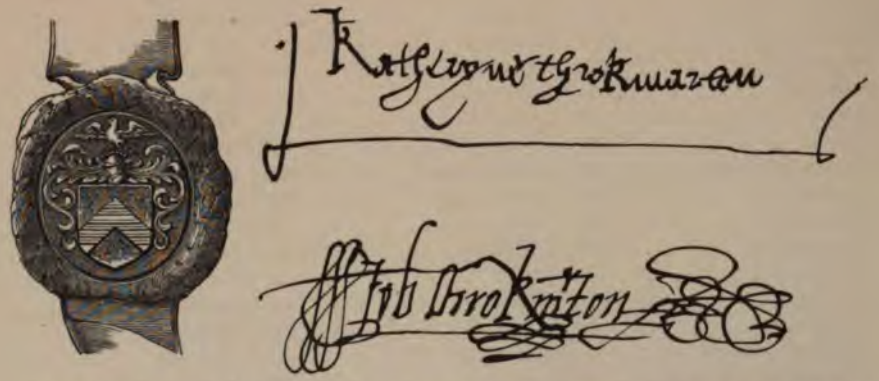
List of Pedigrees.

ADDERLEY 263
AGLIONBY 329
ALDERFORD 59
ANDREW. 50
ANDREWES 395
ARCHER 309
ARDEN 73, 74
ARDEN 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
ARDEN *of Redborne* . . 182
ASHFIELD 165
ASTLEY 365
AVEREY 407
BALDWIN 377
BARKER 361
BEAUFOY 203, 204
BEAUMONT 90
BELCHER 65
BETHAM 215
BISHOP 223
BISHOPSTON 131
BOSUM 89
BOUGHTON 83
BOVY 187
BRACEBRIDGE. 9
BRADLEY 355
BRANDESTON 127
BROME 97, 98
BURDETT 101
BURNABY 146
BURY 265
BUTLER 357
BUSHELL 139, 140
BUSSERE. 136
CANNING 225
CARINGTON *alias Smith* . 71
CARLES 23
CATESBY . . 125, 126, 127
CATESBY *of Knowle* . . 142
CHAMBERLAINE 259
CHARNELLS 53
CHILDE 205
CLAPHAM 367
CLARK . . . 199, 200, 201
CLERKE 156, 157
CLINTON. 137
CLODESHALL 74
CLOPTON *alias Cockesfield* 109, 110
COCKE 261

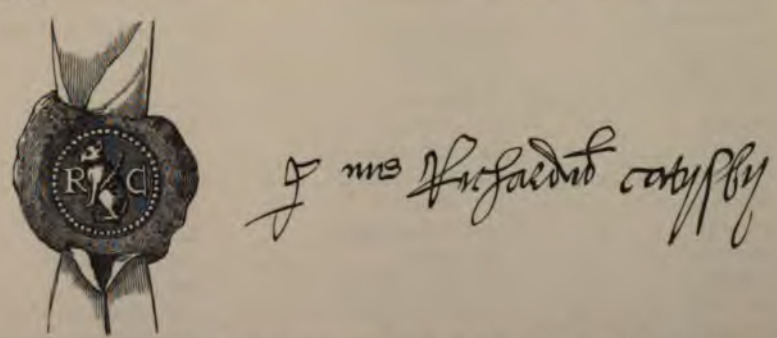
MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2 fo. 68.

COCKESFIELD *alias Clopton* 109
COLEMORE 335
COLLES 247, 248
COMBE 291
COMBERFORD 35
CONGREVE 45
CONWAY 27
COOKE 299
CORBETT 63
CORBIN 312
COTTON 305
CRANFORD 129
D'ABBETOT 136
DABRIDGCOURT 47
DALBY 369
DANVERS 115
DARSETT 79
DASTON 21
DAVENPORT 373
DECONS 231
DEVEREUX 279, 280
DICHFORD 91
DIGBY 17
DILKE 269
DIXWELL *of Coton* . . . 41
DIXWELL 297
DUGDALE 327
ENGLEFIELD 123
ESCHALES 75
EVERTON 301
FALSTAFF 75
FERRERS *of Baddesley* . . 5
FERRERS *of Tamworth* . . 7
FIELDING 11, 12
FISHER *alias Hawkins* . . 20
FISHER 217
FLETCHER 353
FORSTER 133
FREVILL 75
FULWOOD 237, 238
GERMIN 169
GIBBES 213
GOBARD 293
GOLOFRE 74
GOODALL 204
GOODERE 67
GOODWIN 90
GRAMMER 51
GREGORY *of Stivichall* 155, 156
GREGORY 159, 160
GRESWOLD 61, 62
GREVILL 29
GREVILL *of Northend* . . 143
GREY 43
GRIFFIN 167, 168
GRIFFITH 15
GROSVENOR . 385, 386, 387, 388
GUIBON 160
HALES 95
HALES 209, 210
HALES 273
HANSLAP 257
HARMAN 105
HARWARE 267
HAWES 405
HEREWARD 98
HOBLEDAY 175
HOLBECH 323
HOLBEECH 351
HOLBROOKE 75
HOLT 19
HORNE 343
HORSEY 195
HUGFORD 337
JENYNS 241
KEMPSON 411, 412
KENDALL 325
KNIGHT 219
KNIGHTLEY . . . 399, 401
KYNNERSLEY 108
KYNNERSLEY . . . 397, 398
LADBROOKE 128
LANE 307
LANGHAM 388, 389
LEIGH 81
LEVINGE 321
LINGARD 347
LISLEY 383
LUCY 287, 288
LUDFORD 150
LUNSFORD 85
MALLORY 78
MAROW 69, 70
MATHEW 349
MAYNE 331
MAYO *alias Nicholls* . . 248
MEDLEY 107
MIDDLEMORE 333
MONTFORT 55, 56
MORDEN 319
MOUNTFORD 127
NASH 147
NETHERMILL 253
NEWDIGATE 39
NEWSAM 317
NICHOLLS *alias Mayo* . . 248
NICOLLS 249
OLNEY 113
OUDBY 136
PALMER *of Lemington* . . 171
PALMER *of Aston Cantlow* 239
PALMER *of Compton Scorfen* 221, 222
PEACH 129
PEERS 233
PEITON . . . 379, 380, 381
PERKINS 281
PETO 173
PETTY 245
PORTER 99
PORTER *of Aston* 117
POYNTON 121
PUCKERING 197
PUDSEY 251
PURIFOY 255
RAINSFORD 49, 50
RALEIGH 77, 78
RANDOLPH 303
RATCLIFFE 149, 150
RAUES 91
REPINGTON . . 189, 190, 191
REYNOLDS 243
ROGERS 202
ROWLET 13
RUGELEY *of Dunton* . . 153
RUGELEY *of Warwick* . . 229
RUTTER 235
SACHEVERELL . 391, 392, 393
SADLER 339
SALSO MARISCO 140
SAUNDERS 371
SEGINTON 249
SERGIANT 211
SHELDON 3
SHUCKBURGH 345
SHUTTLEWORTH 38
SKINNER 295
SMITH *alias Carington* . . 71
SMITH *of Campden* . . . 163
SOMERVILL 33
SOUTH 79
SPARREY 161
SPENCER . . 283, 284, 285
STANTON 277
STOUGHTON . . . 141, 142
STOUGHTON 315
SUTTON 78
SWANLAND 39
TADLOW 271
THICKNESS 145, 146
THROCKMORTON *of Wooton* 111
THROGMORTON *of Coughton* 87, 88, 89
THROGMORTON *of Haseley* 207
TRAVELL 57
TRAVELL *of Coventry* . . 409
TRUSSELL 93

TURNER 151
UNDERHILL 31
UPTON 229
VENOUR 313
VERNEY 25
WAGSTAFF *of Harbury* . 289
WAGSTAFF *of Warwick* . 403
WARD 275
WARING 341
WARING *alias Warren* . . 359
WARNER 51
WHEATE 193
WIGSTON 37, 38
WILLIAMS 90
WILLINGTON 375
WILLIS 311
WOLLEY 157
WOODWARD *of Butlers Marston* 119
WOODWARD *of Avon Dasset* 227
WYLMER 135
WYTTLEBURY 121
YARDLEY 110
YATE 363



Seal and autographs of Job Throckmorton of Haseley, Esq. (p. 207) and Katherine his mother, concerning lands in Claverdon to John Robbins, dated 30th of April, 18th Elizabeth. [Orig. penes ED.]



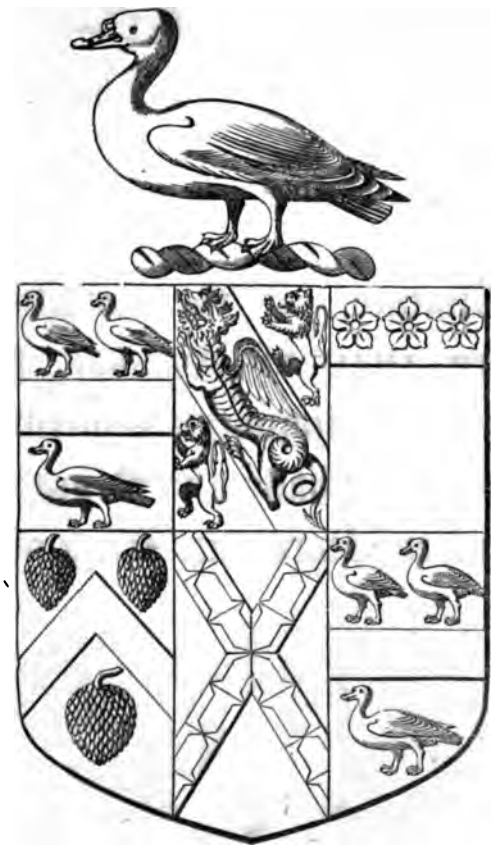
Seal and autograph of Richard Catesby of Lapworth, Esq. (p. 126), to a bond for fifty pounds sterling to Thomas Wood of Allesley, dated 6th of January, 31st of Henry VIII. [Orig. penes Mr. H. Cooke of Warwick.]

In the West window of Lapworth Church, Warwickshire, are some fragments of old glass worked up into the *form* of a shield, amongst them is this badge twice, on a cushion a cat séjant argent, collared or. The stained glass was removed from the East window of the South aisle in the *so-called* restoration in 1807.

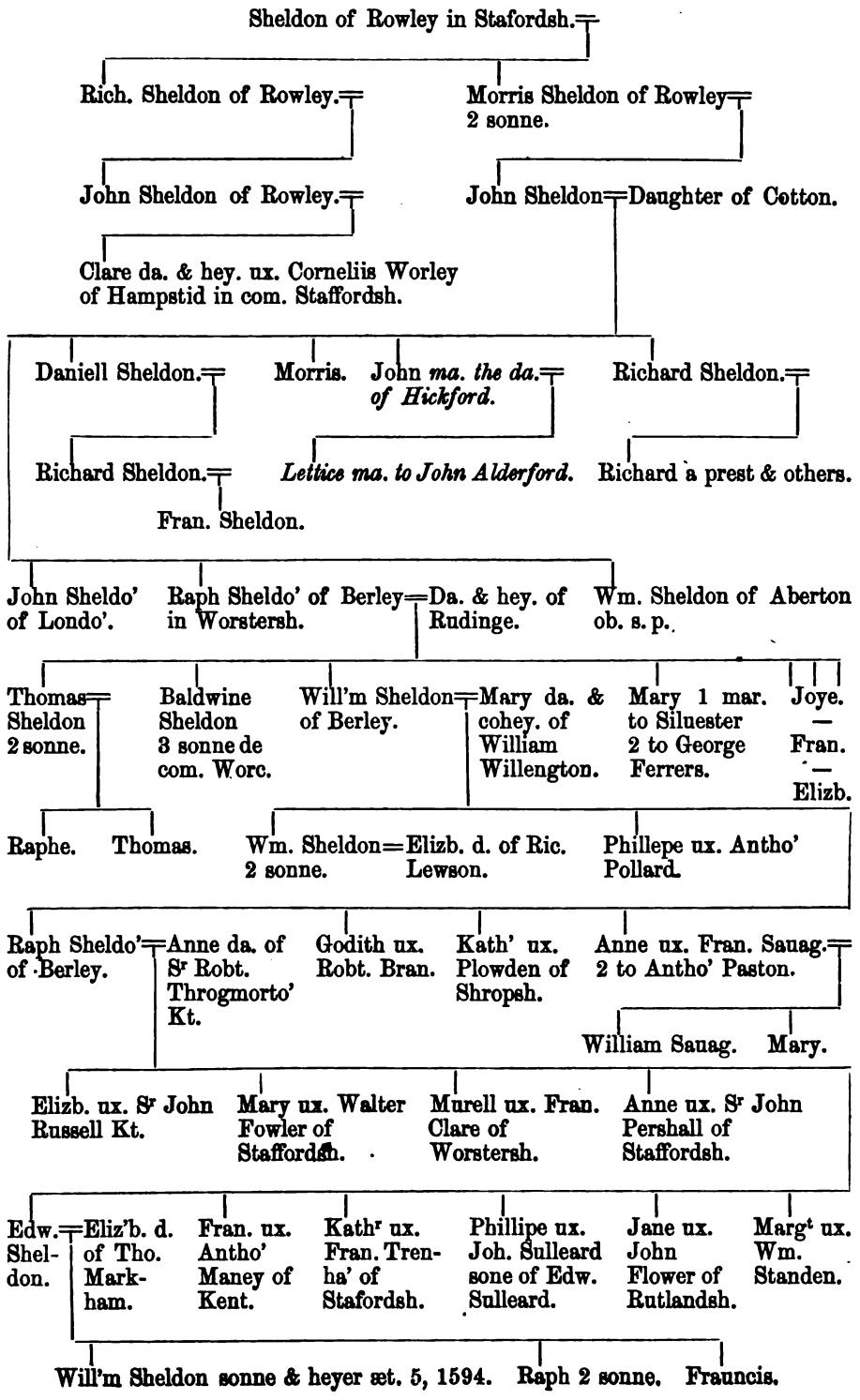
The Lord marquys dorset

The Visitacon of the County of Warwick taken 1619 by Samson Lennard Blewmantle & Augustyn Vincent Rouge Roye being Marshalls and Deputies for William Camden Clarentiux King of Armes.

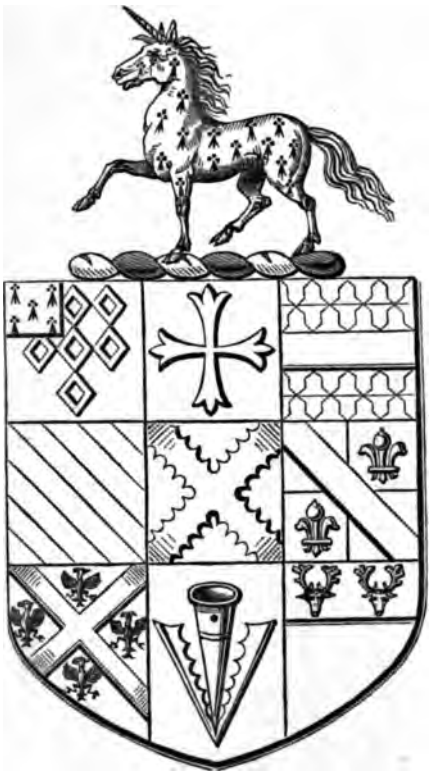
Sheldon.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* 2. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant in bend of the field.* 3. *Vert, on a chief argent, three cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three pine apples pendent gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*
CREST.—*A sheldrake (untinctured).*


Sheldon of Rowley in Stafordsh.
Rich. Sheldon of Rowley.
Morris Sheldon of Rowley 2 sonne.
John Sheldon of Rowley.
John Sheldon
Daughter of Cotton.
Clare da. & hey. ux. Corneliis Worley of Hampstid in com. Staffordsh.
Daniell Sheldon.
Morris.
John ma. the da. of Hickford.
Richard Sheldon.
Richard Sheldon.
Lettice ma. to John Alderford.
Richard a prest & others.
Fran. Sheldon.
John Sheldo' of Londo'.
Raph Sheldo' of Berley in Worstersh.
Da. & hey. of Rudinge.
Wm. Sheldon of Aberton ob. s. p.
Thomas Sheldon 2 sonne.
Baldwine Sheldon 3 sonne de com. Worc.
Will'm Sheldon of Berley.
Mary da. & cohey. of William Willengton.
Mary 1 mar. to Siluester 2 to George Ferrers.
Joye. — Fran. — Elizb.
Raphe.
Thomas.
Wm. Sheldon 2 sonne.
Elizb. d. of Ric. Lewson.
Phillepe ux. Antho' Pollard.
Raph Sheldo' of Berley.
Anne da. of Sr Robt. Throgmorto' Kt.
Godith ux. Robt. Bran.
Kath' ux. Plowden of Shropsh.
Anne ux. Fran. Sauag. 2 to Antho' Paston.
William Sauag.
Mary.
Elizb. ux. Sr John Russell Kt.
Mary ux. Walter Fowler of Staffordsh.
Murell ux. Fran. Clare of Worstersh.
Anne ux. Sr John Pershall of Staffordsh.
Edw. Sheldon.
Eliz'b. d. of Tho. Markham.
Fran. ux. Antho' Maney of Kent.
Kathr ux. Fran. Trenha' of Stafordsh.
Phillipe ux. Joh. Sulleard sone of Edw. Sulleard.
Jane ux. John Flower of Rutlandsh.
Margt ux. Wm. Standen.
Will'm Sheldon sonne & heyer æt. 5, 1594.
Raph 2 sonne.
Frauncis.

Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.



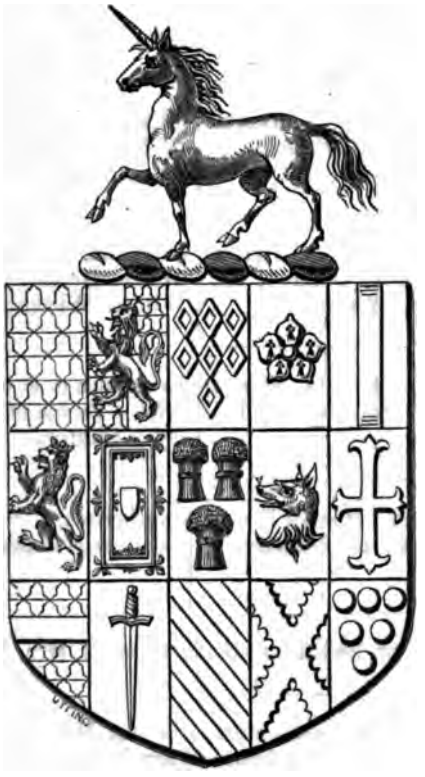
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, a canton ermine.* 2. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* 4. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* 5. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 6. *Quarterly sable and argent, in the second and third quarters a fleur de lis or, over all a bend gules.* 7. *Argent, a saltire between four eagles displayed azure.* 8. *Or, a pheon azure.* 9. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant ermine.*

Sr Tho. Firrers of Tamworth Kt. 2 sonne to Will'm Lord Firrers of Grobie. = Elizb. eldist da. & cohey. of Baldwine Freuille Kt. Lo. of Tamworth.

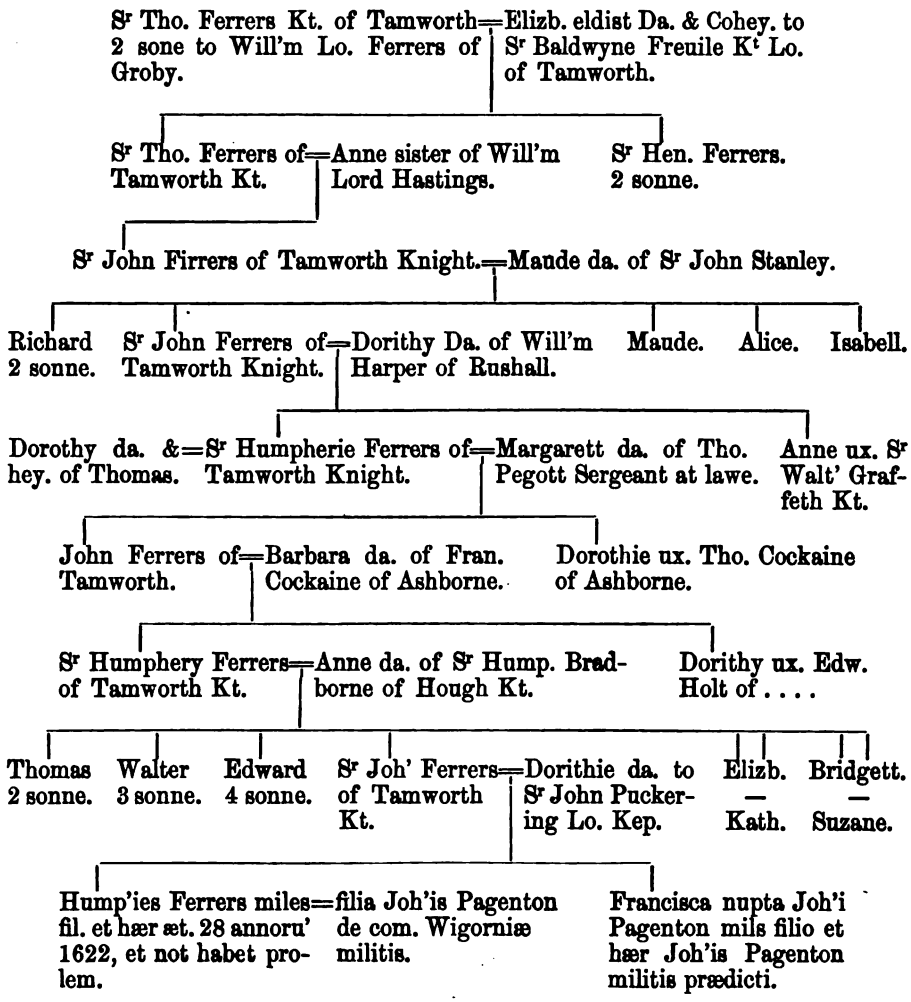
- Sr Tho. Firrers of Tamworth.
- Sr Hen. Firrers of Chilmore Kt. 2 sonne. = Margt da. & Coheire of Will'm Hortall relicta William Wittenhall.
  - Elizb. ux. Jams Clarke of Fordhall in Kent.
  - Sr Edw. Firrers of Badisley Kt. = Constance d. & heyre of Nicho. Brome of Badisley & Clinton.
    - Ursula uxor John Beaufoe of Emescott.
    - Henrye Firrers of Badisley. = Katherin da. & Cohey. of Sr John Hampden Knight.
      - Edward Firrers of Badisley. = Bridgett da. of Wm. Lord Windsore.
        - Henry Firrers of Badisleye. = Jane da. & hey. of Hen. sone of Sr Tho. White of South Warnebourne in Hampsheire.
          - Edward Ferrers borne 1584. = Anna soror Edw. Peto militis.
            - Henricus Ferrers filius et heres ætatis 5 annoru' Octob. 1622.
          - Maria ob. sine prole.

Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

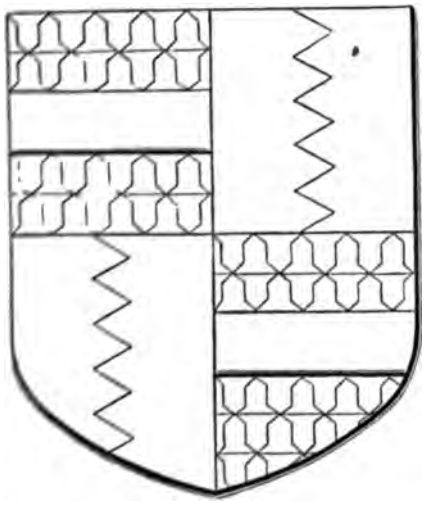


ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Vairé or and gules.* 2. *Quarterly (untinctured) and vair, a lion rampant.* 3. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Gules, a pale or.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or.* 7. *An inescutcheon within a double tressure flory counter flory.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *A wolf's head erased.* 10. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 11. *Vair, a fess gules.* 12. *Argent, a sword in pale point downwards sable.* 13. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* 14. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 15. *Gules, six bezants, three, two, and one.*

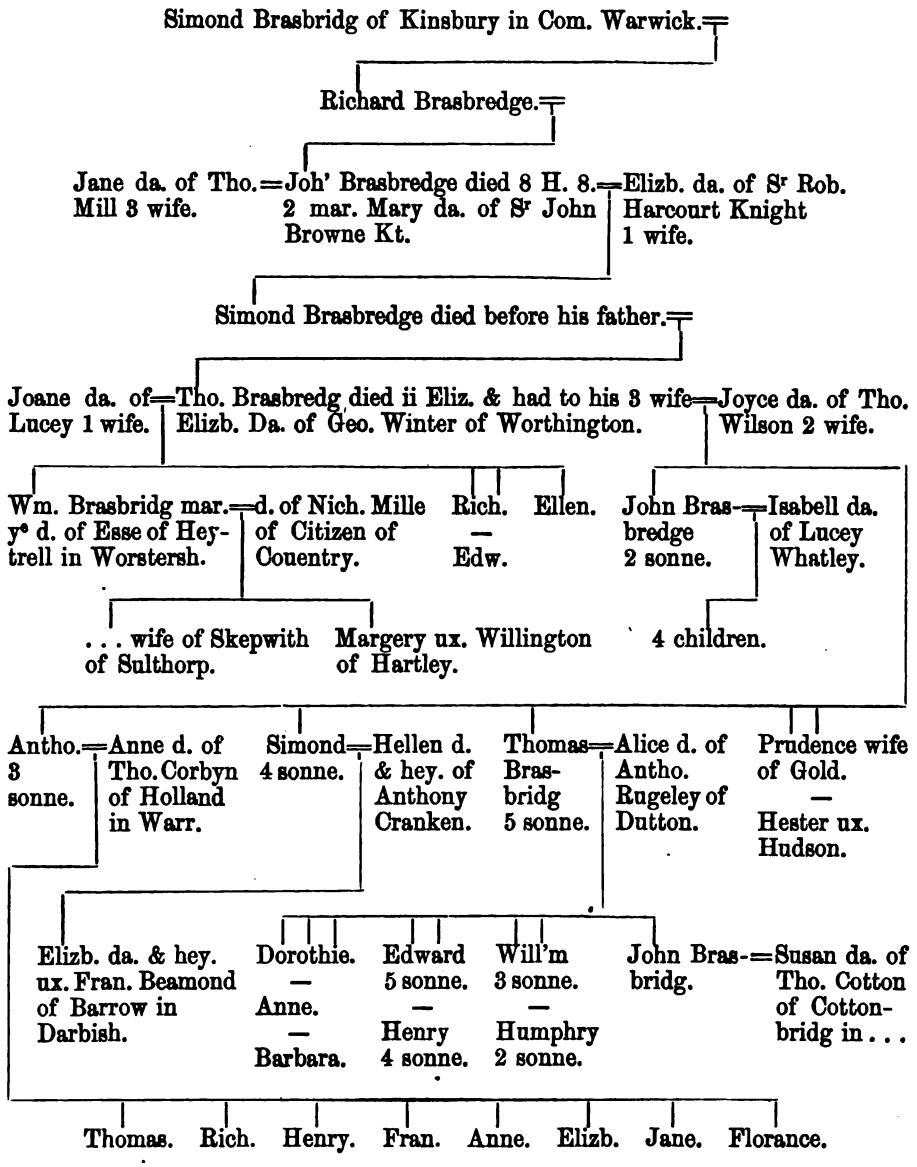
CREST.—*An unicorn passant argent.*


Sr Tho. Ferrers Kt. of Tamworth 2 sone to Will'm Lo. Ferrers of Groby.
Elizb. eldist Da. & Cohey. to Sr Baldwyne Freuile Kt Lo. of Tamworth.
Sr Tho. Ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Anne sister of Will'm Lord Hastings.
Sr Hen. Ferrers. 2 sonne.
Sr John Firrers of Tamworth Knight.
Maude da. of Sr John Stanley.
Richard 2 sonne.
Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.
Dorithy Da. of Will'm Harper of Rushall.
Maude.
Alice.
Isabell.
Dorothy da. & hey. of Thomas.
Sr Humpherie Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.
Margarett da. of Tho. Pegott Sergeant at lawe.
Anne ux. Sr Walt' Graffeth Kt.
John Ferrers of Tamworth.
Barbara da. of Fran. Cockaine of Ashborne.
Dorothie ux. Tho. Cockaine of Ashborne.
Sr Humphery Ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Anne da. of Sr Hump. Bradborne of Hough Kt.
Dorithy ux. Edw. Holt of . . . .
Thomas 2 sonne.
Walter 3 sonne.
Edward 4 sonne.
Sr Joh' Ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Dorithie da. to Sr John Puckering Lo. Kep.
Elizb. — Kath.
Bridgett. — Suzane.
Hump'ies Ferrers miles fil. et hær æt. 28 annoru' 1622, et not habet prolem.
filia Joh'is Pagenton de com. Wigorniæ militis.
Francisca nupta Joh'i Pagenton mils filio et hær Joh'is Pagenton militis prædicti.

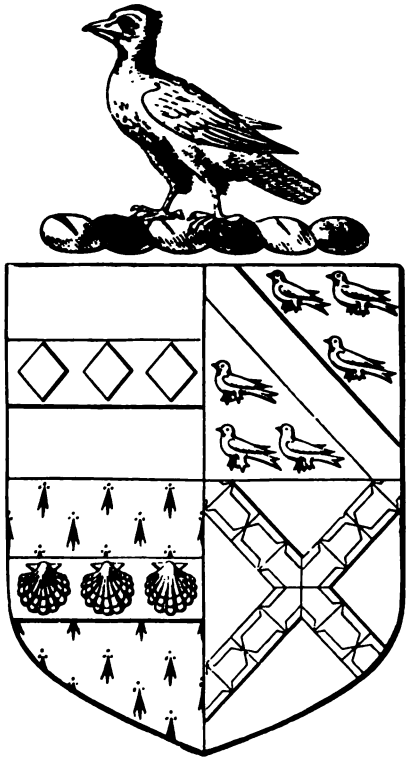
Bracebridge.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vairé argent and sable, a fess gules.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented argent and sable.*


Simond Brasbridg of Kinsbury in Com. Warwick.
Richard Brasbredge.
Jane da. of Tho. Mill 3 wife.
Joh' Brasbredge died 8 H. 8. 2 mar. Mary da. of Sr John Browne Kt.
Elizb. da. of Sr Rob. Harcourt Knight 1 wife.
Simond Brasbredge died before his father.
Joane da. of Lucey 1 wife.
Tho. Brasbredg died ii Eliz. & had to his 3 wife Elizb. Da. of Geo. Winter of Worthington.
Joyce da. of Tho. Wilson 2 wife.
Wm. Brasbridg mar. ye d. of Esse of Heytrell in Worstersh.
d. of Nich. Mille of Citizen of Couentry.
Rich. — Edw.
Ellen.
John Brasbredge 2 sonne.
Isabell da. of Lucey Whatley.
. . . wife of Skepwith of Sulthorp.
Margery ux. Willington of Hartley.
4 children.
Antho. 3 sonne.
Anne d. of Tho. Corbyn of Holland in Warr.
Simond 4 sonne.
Hellen d. & hey. of Anthony Cranken.
Thomas Brasbridg 5 sonne.
Alice d. of Antho. Rugeley of Dutton.
Prudence wife of Gold. — Hester ux. Hudson.
Elizb. da. & hey. ux. Fran. Beamond of Barrow in Darbish.
Dorothie. — Anne. — Barbara.
Edward 5 sonne. — Henry 4 sonne.
Will'm 3 sonne. — Humphry 2 sonne.
John Brasbridg.
Susan da. of Tho. Cotton of Cottonbridg in . . .
Thomas. Rich. Henry. Fran. Anne. Elizb. Jane. Florance.

Fielding.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or* (FIELDING). 2. *Gules, a bend argent between six martlets or* (SEATON). 3. *Ermine, on a fess vert three escallops or* (KNAPTON). 4. *Gules, a saltire vair* (WILLINGTON).
CREST.—*A nuthatch proper.**

* Fielding crest does not occur in the College copy C. 7, 1619. In the Visitation of 1682–3, K. 3, it is drawn as a bird similar to this, azure, its breast or, perched upon a hazel bough fructed proper. Walker's Nobility in Coll. Arm describes it as "A Nut-hatch proper" standing on "A Filberd Branch." None of the drawings have any resemblance to the real bird.

John Feldinge.=

Will'm Feldinge 3 E. 3.=

Galfredus Feldinge.=Agnes Da. & heire of Napton.

Will'm Feldinge miles.=Joane Da. of Prudhone.

John Felding.=Jane Da. *Bellers* (*Purifoy*).

Will'm Feldinge miles.=Agnes Da. & heire of Seyton.

John Elys of Deuonshere.=Elianor Da. of Sr William Russell of Hertfordsh.

Sr William Russell Kt.=

Alice ux. Peirs Court'ey.

Sr Euerard feldinge of Litleworth in com. Leicestsh.=Giliane Da. of John Ellys of Devonshire.

John Ellys obijt. s. p.

Jaquette ux. Euerard Digbye.

Humphrie Feldinge 4 son.=Elizb. Da. of Wm. Kendall.

2. Peter.=Peter.

3. John.

Isabell filia Bosworth ux. 2.=Sr William Feldinge Knight.=Elizb. da. of Sr Tho. Poultney Kt. of Misterton.

Elizb. ux. John Wrey.

Agnes.

Fastine Feilding.=Margt Da. & heir of Swillington de Ebor.

Will'm Feildin.

Bassell Felding of Newenham 1563.=Godetha Da. & Cohey. of Will'm Willington of Barcheston, War.

Euerard 2 filius. — Barbara ux. Ri. Caue.

1. Anna uxor Humphrie Peto. — 2. Margeria ux. John Lane.

3. Mary. — 4. Godith.

Will'm Feldinge of Newenha'.=Dorithie da. of Sr Raph Lane Kt. de Com. Buck.

Ferdinando 2 filius. — John 3 filius.

Bassell Feldinge of Newenham.=Elizb. Da. of Sr Walt. Aston Kt.

quere Sr Wm. Feldinge Kt.=Da. of Arden.

A

A

Sr Will. Feldinge of Newenham Kt. vicecomes feilding. = Suzan sist' to Sr Geo. Vellers Marquesse of Buckingham.

- Bassil Feilding filius et hæres æt.
- Georgius Feilding 2 filius.
- Maria nupta Dn'o Arran filio et hær. Marchionis Hambleton.
- 2. Anna.
- 3. Elizab.

OUT OF MR. FEILDING'S PEDIGREE.

Barnabe Feldinge. = Amadibella.

Solarde Feldinge. = Rode Coluille.

William Feldinge. = Eustachia Longuill.

Anthony Feldinge. = Thomazine Rockley.

Bryan Feldinge. = Ursula Langley.

Christian Da. of Hamond Goodere. = Sr John Feldinge. = Isabell Rippes.

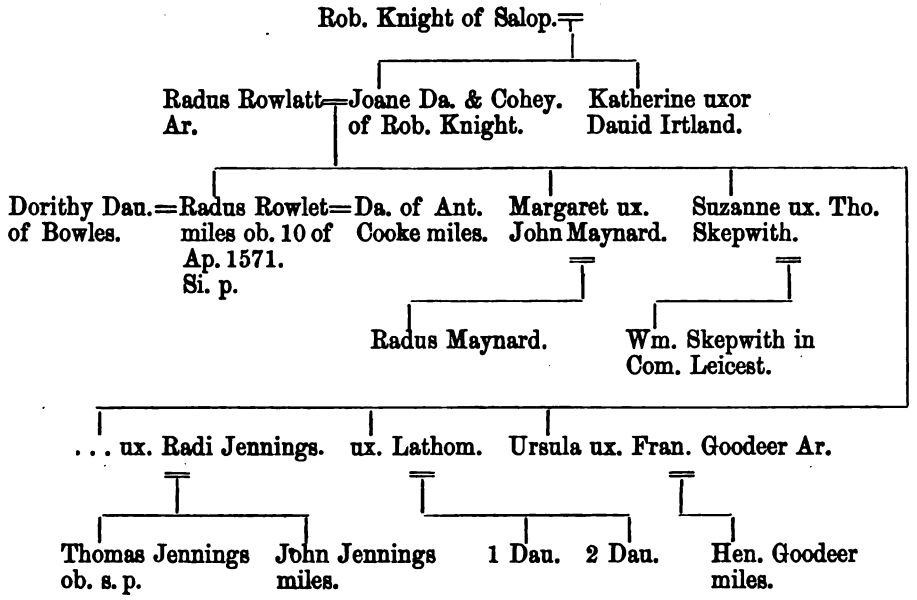
James Feldinge. = Elizb. Da. of Sr John Daleyland Kt.

Robert Feldinge. = Joice da. of Marmion of Tamworth.

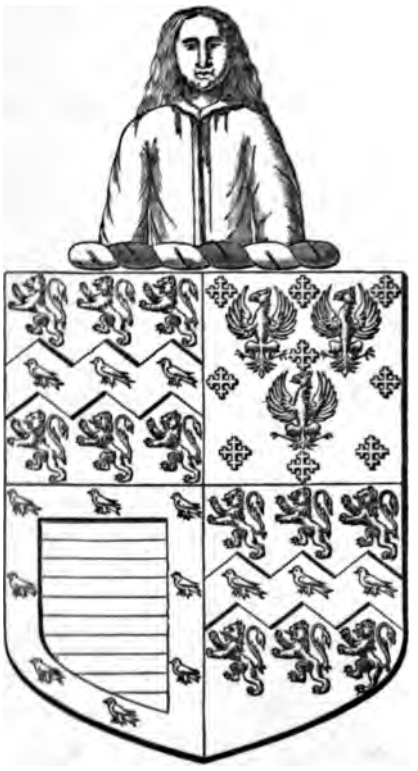
Jefferie Feldinge. = Da. of Coluile.

Jefferie Feldinge. = Agnes Da. & hey. of Napton.

Rowlet.

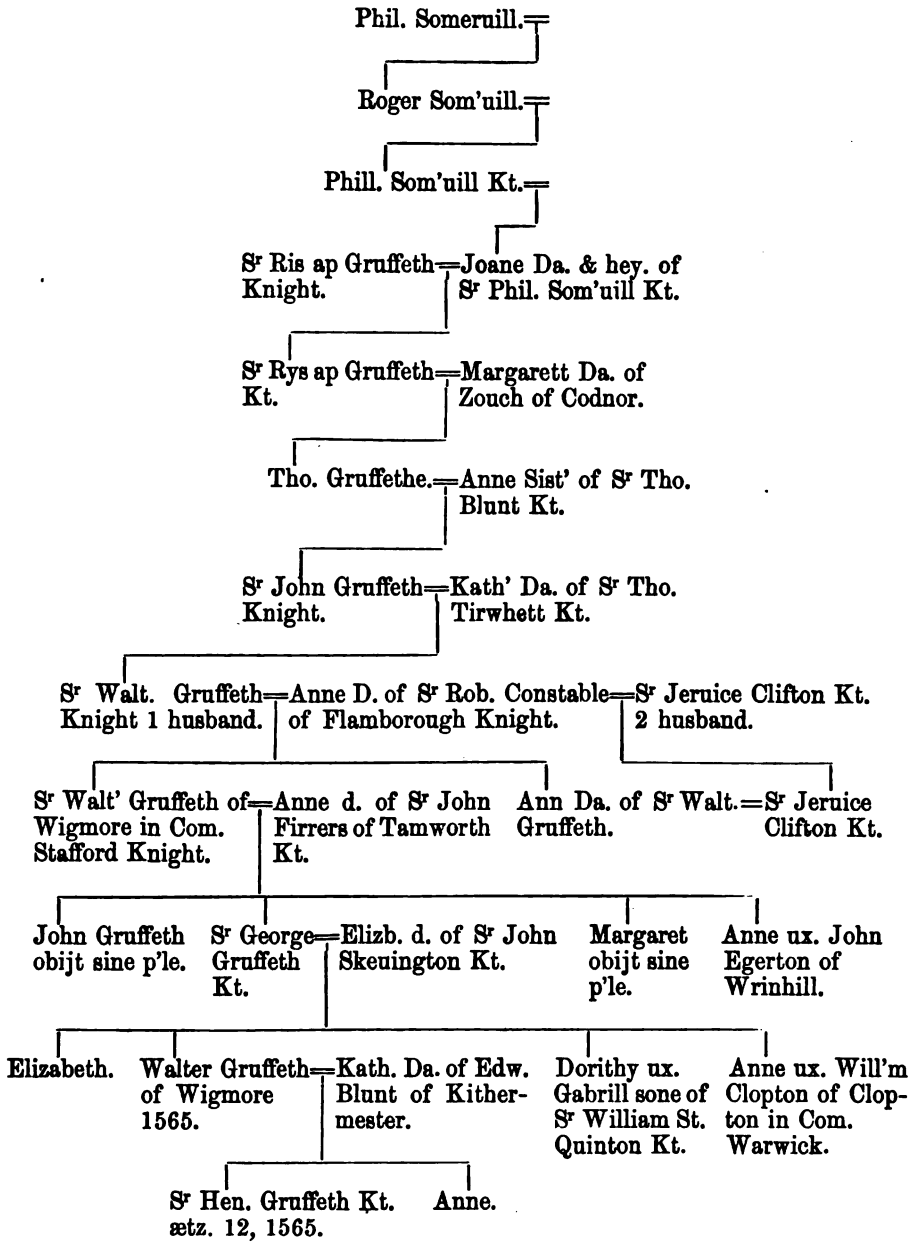

Rob. Knight of Salop.
Radus Rowlatt Ar.
Joane Da. & Cohey. of Rob. Knight.
Katherine uxor Dauid Irtland.
Dorithy Dau. of Bowles.
Radus Rowlet miles ob. 10 of Ap. 1571. Si. p.
Da. of Ant. Cooke miles.
Margaret ux. John Maynard.
Suzanne ux. Tho. Skepwith.
Radus Maynard.
Wm. Skepwith in Com. Leicest.
. . . ux. Radi Jennings.
ux. Lathom.
Ursula ux. Fran. Goodeer Ar.
Thomas Jennings ob. s. p.
John Jennings miles.
1 Dau.
2 Dau.
Hen. Goodeer miles.

Griffith.

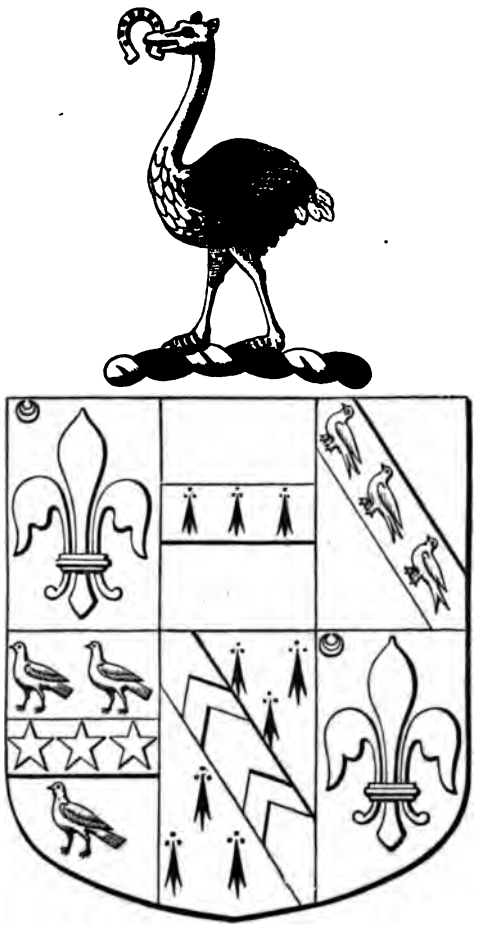


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a fess dancetty argent between six lions rampant or, three martlets sable.* 2. *Azure, three eagles displayed between nine cross crosslets or.* 3. *Barry of ten argent and gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets or.* 4. *As first.*

CREST.—*A demi-female habited gules, with hair dishevelled or.*

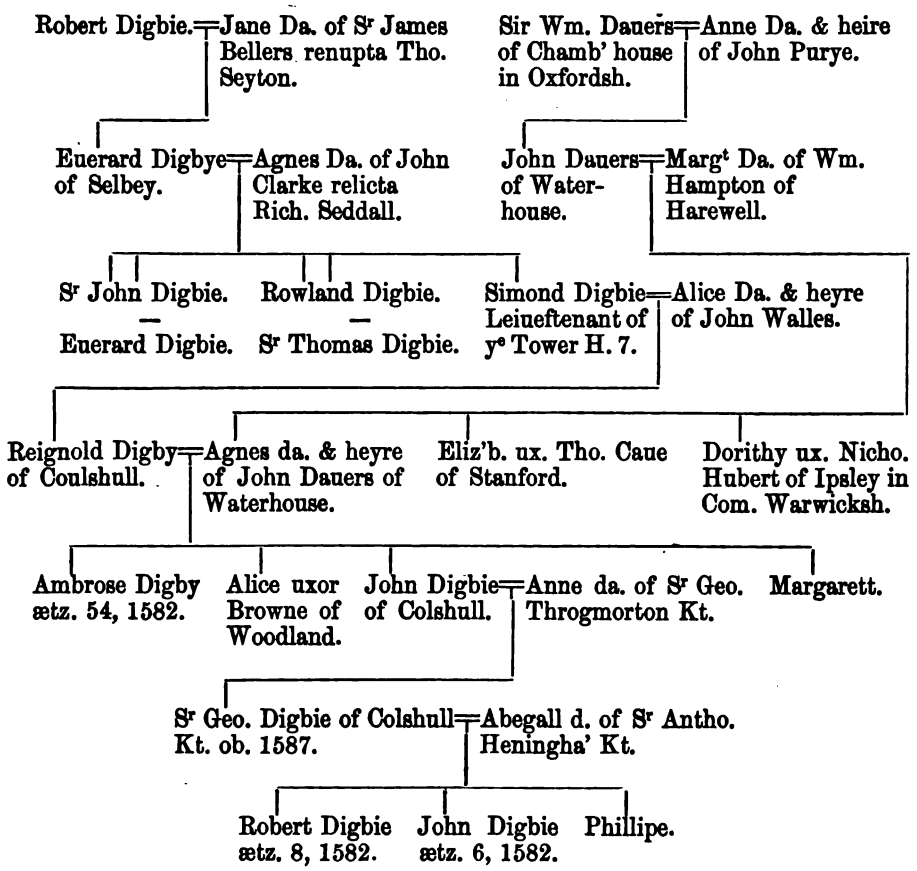

Phil. Somerull.
Roger Som'uill.
Phill. Som'uill Kt.
Sr Ris ap Gruffeth Knight.
Joane Da. & hey. of Sr Phil. Som'uill Kt.
Sr Rys ap Gruffeth Kt.
Margarett Da. of Zouch of Codnor.
Tho. Gruffethe.
Anne Sist' of Sr Tho. Blunt Kt.
Sr John Gruffeth Knight.
Kath' Da. of Sr Tho. Tirwhett Kt.
Sr Walt. Gruffeth Knight 1 husband.
Anne D. of Sr Rob. Constable of Flamborough Knight.
Sr Jeruice Clifton Kt. 2 husband.
Sr Walt' Gruffeth of Wigmore in Com. Stafford Knight.
Anne d. of Sr John Firrers of Tamworth Kt.
Ann Da. of Sr Walt. Gruffeth.
Sr Jeruice Clifton Kt.
John Gruffeth obijt sine p'le.
Sr George Gruffeth Kt.
Elizb. d. of Sr John Skeuington Kt.
Margaret obijt sine p'le.
Anne ux. John Egerton of Wrinhill.
Elizabeth.
Walter Gruffeth of Wigmore 1565.
Kath. Da. of Edw. Blunt of Kithermester.
Dorithy ux. Gabrill sone of Sr William St. Quinton Kt.
Anne ux. Will'm Clopton of Clopton in Com. Warwick.
Sr Hen. Gruffeth Kt. ætz. 12, 1565.
Anne.

Digby.

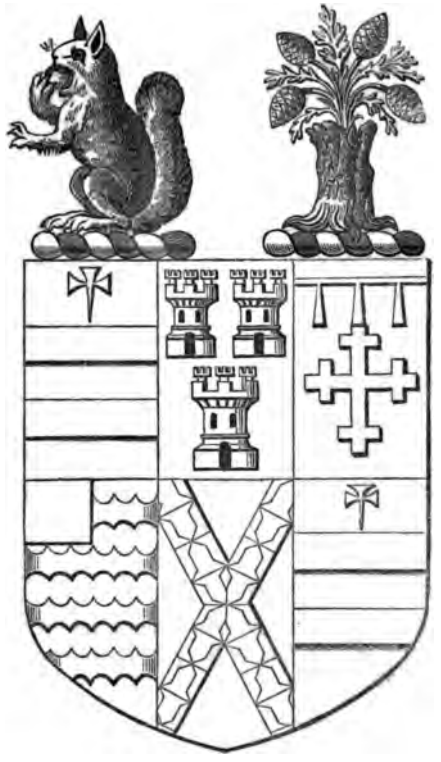


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, a fess ermine.* 3. *Argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or.* 4. *Argent, on a fess between three birds sable, as many mullets of the field.* 5. *Ermine, on a bend gules two chevrons or.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*An ostrich proper, in its beak a horse-shoe (untinctured).*

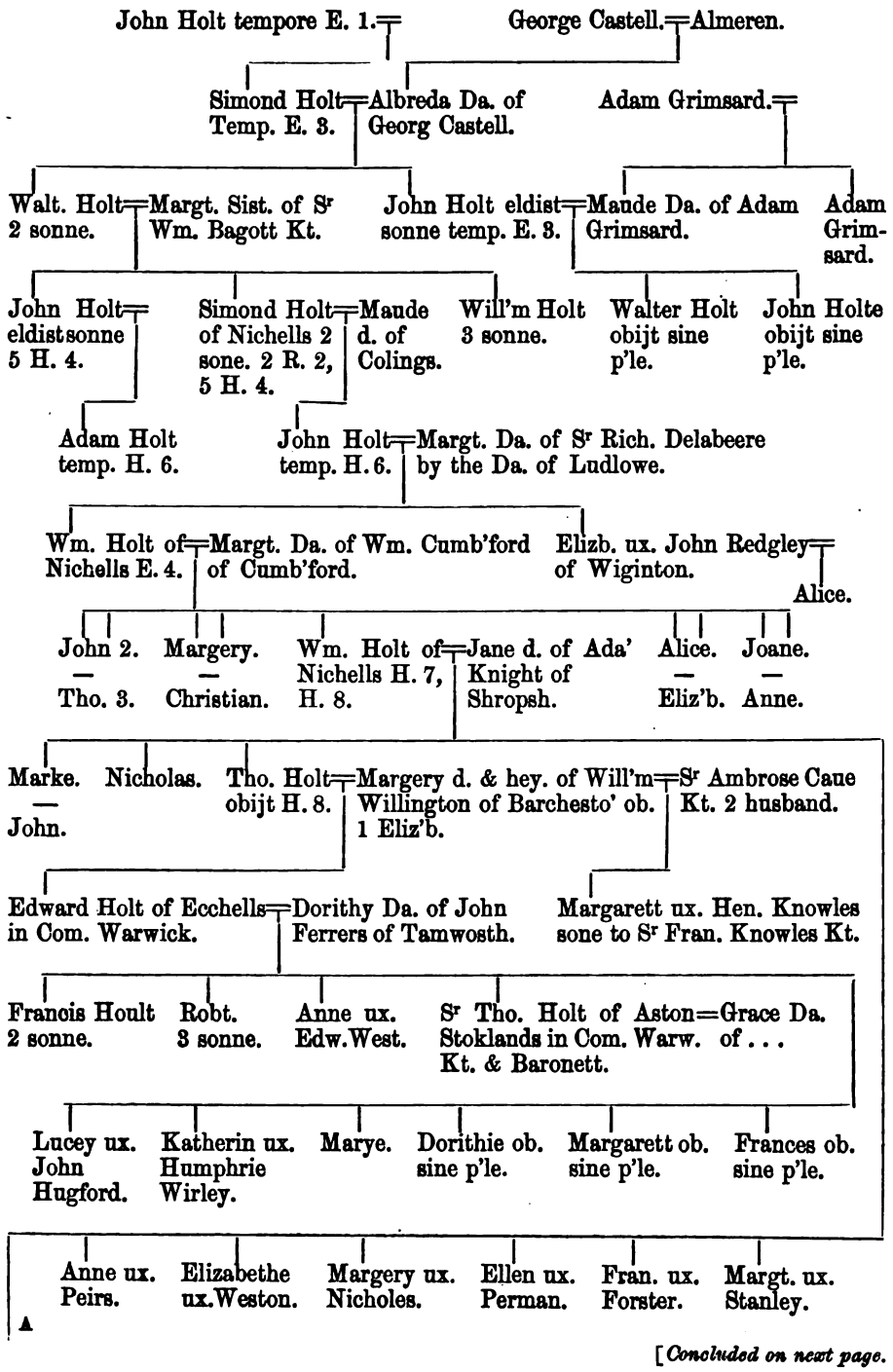

Robert Digbie.
Jane Da. of Sr James Bellers renupta Tho. Seyton.
Sir Wm. Dauers of Chamb' house in Oxfordsh.
Anne Da. & heire of John Purye.
Euerard Digbye of Selbey.
Agnes Da. of John Clarke relicta Rich. Seddall.
John Dauers of Water-house.
Margt Da. of Wm. Hampton of Harewell.
Sr John Digbie.
Euerard Digbie.
Rowland Digbie.
Sr Thomas Digbie.
Simond Digbie Leiueftenant of ye Tower H. 7.
Alice Da. & heyre of John Walles.
Reignold Digby of Coulshull.
Agnes da. & heyre of John Dauers of Waterhouse.
Eliz'b. ux. Tho. Caue of Stanford.
Dorithy ux. Nicho. Hubert of Ipsley in Com. Warwicksh.
Ambrose Digby ætz. 54, 1582.
Alice uxor Browne of Woodland.
John Digbie of Colshull.
Anne da. of Sr Geo. Throgmorton Kt.
Margarett.
Sr Geo. Digbie of Colshull Kt. ob. 1587.
Abegall d. of Sr Antho. Heningha' Kt.
Robert Digbie ætz. 8, 1582.
John Digbie ætz. 6, 1582.
Phillipe.

Holt and Fisher.

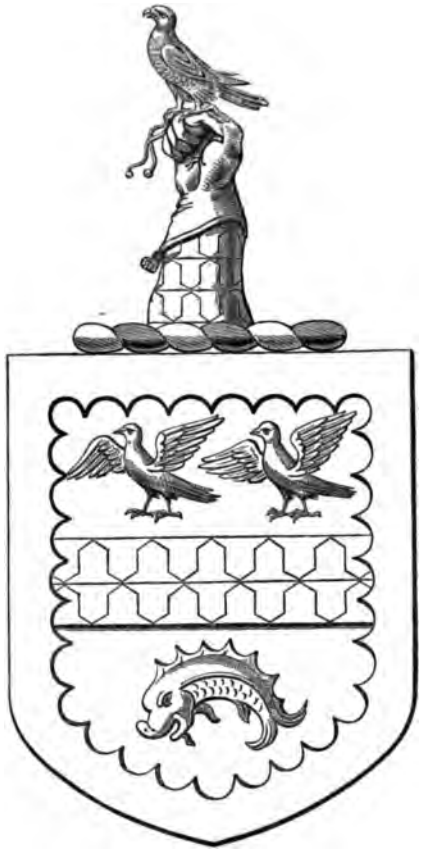


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, two bars and in chief a cross patée fitchée or.* 2. *Gules, three towers argent.* 3. *Azure, a cross crosslet or, in chief, a label of three points throughout argent.* 4. *Argent, four bars engrailed and a canton gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*First, a squirrel séjant argent cracking a nut; Second, the stump of a pine tree eradicated and erect sprouting a branch fructed.*



[*Concluded on next page.*



ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair between two falcons with wings expanded, in chief, and a dolphin embowed in base argent all within a bordure engrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested vairé argent and purpure, on the hand a glove tasselled, and thereon a falcon close, lured.*

A

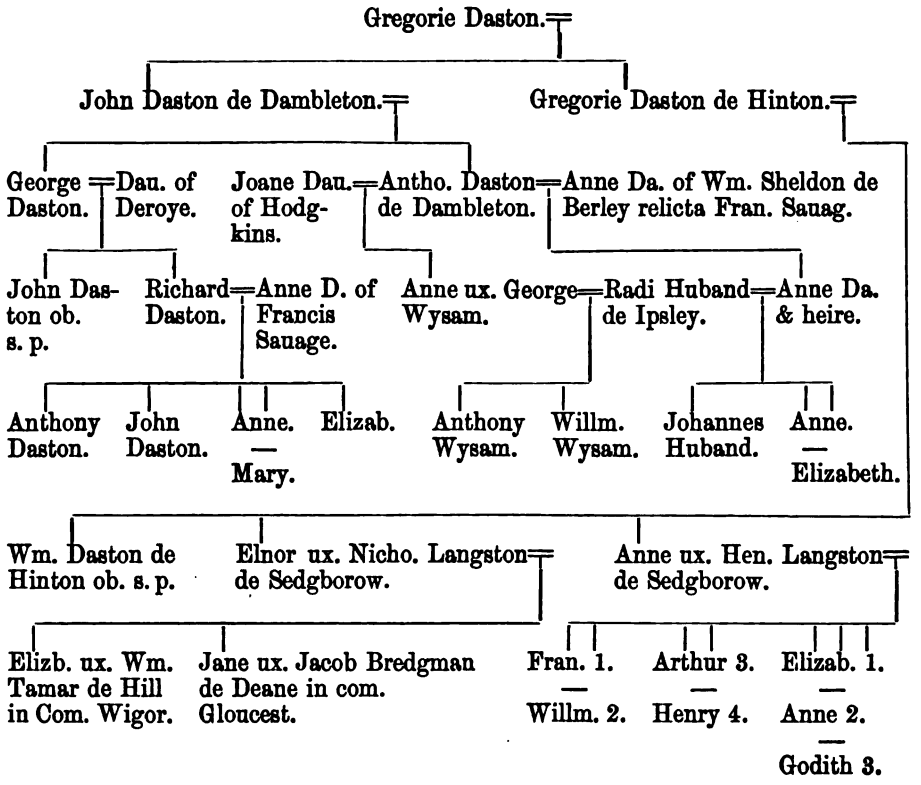
Tho. Hawkens al's Fisher of the Thowne of Warwic.=

Winefred Da. of Will'm Holt 1 wife. = Tho. Fisher al's Hawkins of Warw. ob. 12 June 1577. = Da. of . . . Richard. 2. John. 3.

Sr Edw. Fisher of Warwick Kt. = Da. of Sr Rich. Longe.

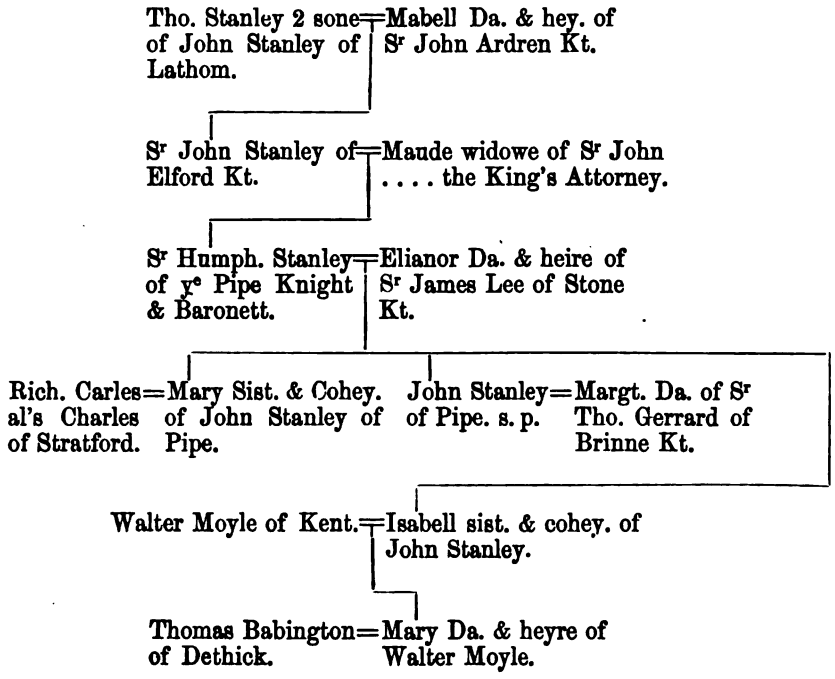
John Fisher sonne & heyre. Dorithye.

Daston.

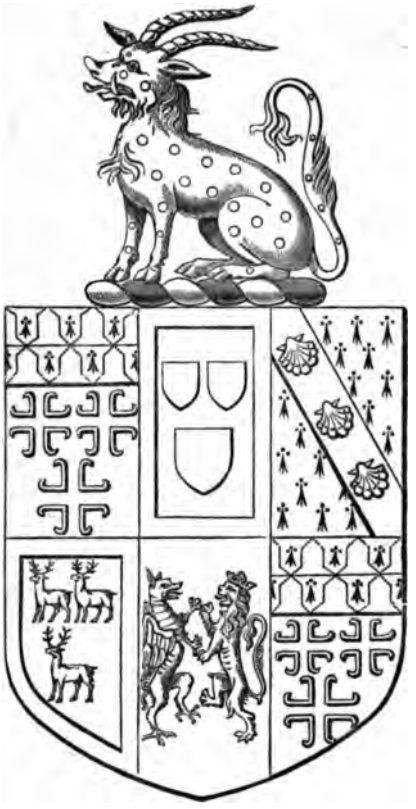

Gregorie Daston.
John Daston de Dambleton.
Gregorie Daston de Hinton.
George Daston.
Dau. of Deroye.
Joane Dau. of Hodgkins.
Antho. Daston de Dambleton.
Anne Da. of Wm. Sheldon de Berley relicta Fran. Sauag.
John Daston ob. s. p.
Richard Daston.
Anne D. of Francis Sauage.
Anne ux. George Wysam.
Radi Huband de Ipsley.
Anne Da. & heire.
Anthony Daston.
John Daston.
Anne. — Mary.
Elizab.
Anthony Wysam.
Willm. Wysam.
Johannes Huband.
Anne. — Elizabeth.
Wm. Daston de Hinton ob. s. p.
Elnor ux. Nicho. Langston de Sedgborow.
Anne ux. Hen. Langston de Sedgborow.
Elizb. ux. Wm. Tamar de Hill in Com. Wigor.
Jane ux. Jacob Bredgman de Deane in com. Gloucest.
Fran. 1. — Willm. 2.
Arthur 3. — Henry 4.
Elizab. 1. — Anne 2. — Godith 3.

Carles.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined of the field.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debruised by a bend.* 3. *Two lions passant in pale.* 4. *As first.*


Tho. Stanley 2 sone of John Stanley of Lathom.
Mabell Da. & hey. of Sr John Ardren Kt.
Sr John Stanley of Elford Kt.
Maude widowe of Sr John .... the King's Attorney.
Sr Humph. Stanley of ye Pipe Knight & Baronett.
Elianor Da. & heire of Sr James Lee of Stone Kt.
Rich. Carles al's Charles of Stratford.
Mary Sist. & Cohey. of John Stanley of Pipe.
John Stanley of Pipe. s. p.
Margt. Da. of Sr Tho. Gerrard of Brinne Kt.
Walter Moyle of Kent.
Isabell sist. & cohey. of John Stanley.
Thomas Babington of Dethick.
Mary Da. & heyre of Walter Moyle.

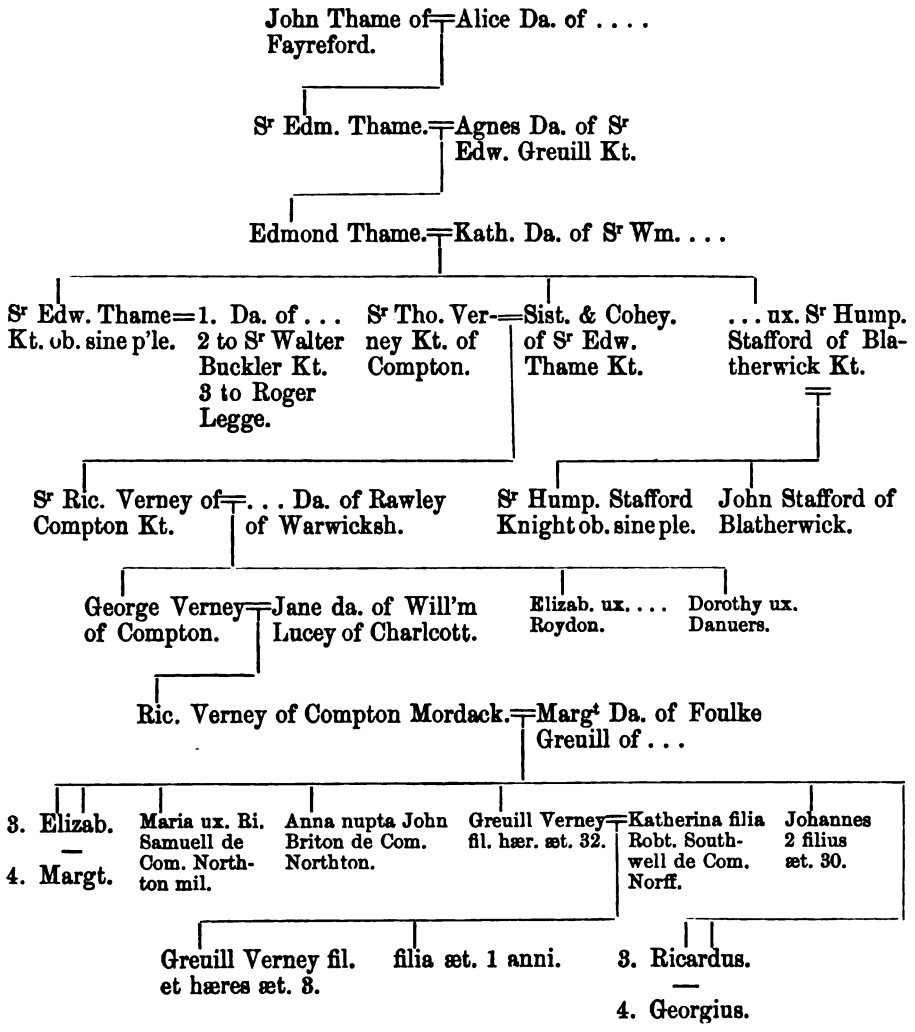
Verney.



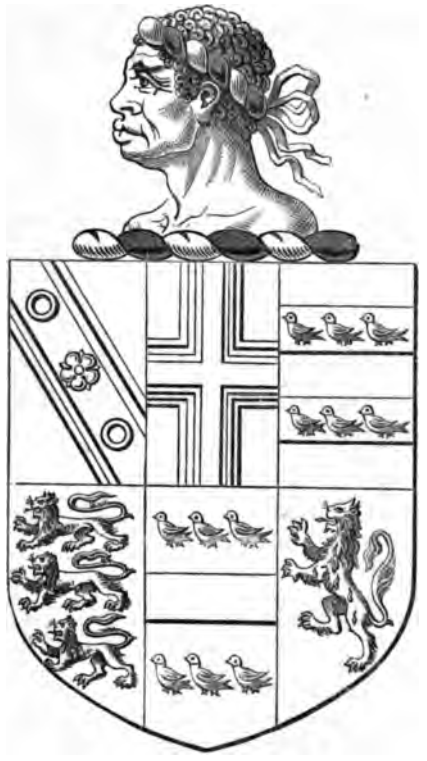
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent, three crosses moline voided throughout gules, a chief vairé sable and ermine* (VERNEY). 2. *Argent, three inescocheons within a bordure gules* (DARCY). 3. *Ermine on a bend gules, three escallops argent* (WENDESLEY). 4. *Azure, three bucks statant within a bordure or* (GREENE). 5. *Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure crowned gules combatant* (TAME). 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*An heraldic Antelope séjant argent, semée of torteaux, armed or.*

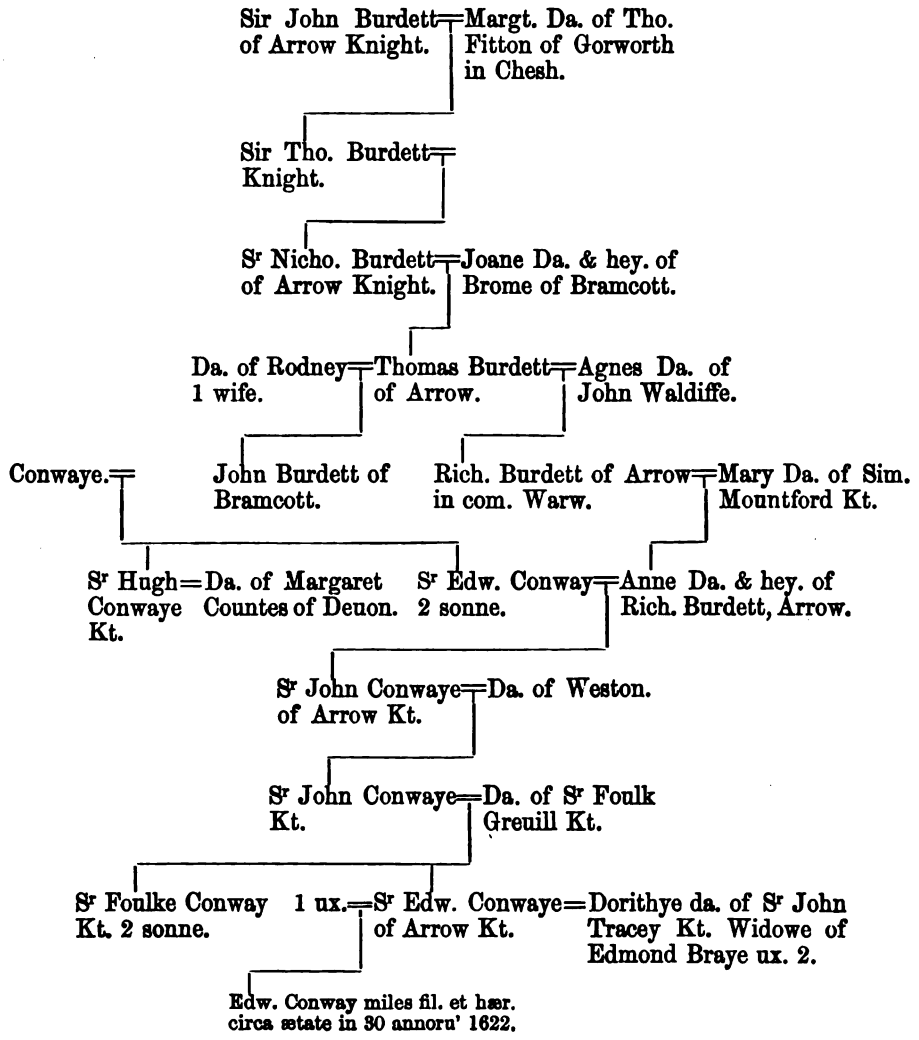
* The crest is guttée de sang in this manuscript, as also in 6060; but that from Harl. MS. 1563 has been adopted, the drawing being more correct.


John Thame of Fayreford.
Alice Da. of . . . .
Sr Edm. Thame.
Agnes Da. of Sr Edw. Greuill Kt.
Edmond Thame.
Kath. Da. of Sr Wm. . . .
Sr Edw. Thame Kt. ob. sine p'le.
1. Da. of . . . 2 to Sr Walter Buckler Kt. 3 to Roger Legge.
Sr Tho. Verney Kt. of Compton.
Sist. & Cohey. of Sr Edw. Thame Kt.
. . . ux. Sr Hump. Stafford of Blatherwick Kt.
Sr Ric. Verney of Compton Kt.
. . . Da. of Rawley of Warwicksh.
Sr Hump. Stafford Knight ob. sine ple.
John Stafford of Blatherwick.
George Verney of Compton.
Jane da. of Will'm Lucey of Charlcott.
Elizab. ux. . . . Roydon.
Dorothy ux. Danuers.
Ric. Verney of Compton Mordack.
Margt Da. of Foulke Greuill of . . .
3. Elizab.
4. Margt.
Maria ux. Ri. Samuell de Com. Northton mil.
Anna nupta John Briton de Com. Northton.
Greuill Verney fil. hær. æt. 32.
Katherina filia Robt. Southwell de Com. Norff.
Johannes 2 filius æt. 30.
Greuill Verney fil. et hæres æt. 8.
filia æt. 1 anni.
3. Ricardus.
4. Georgius.

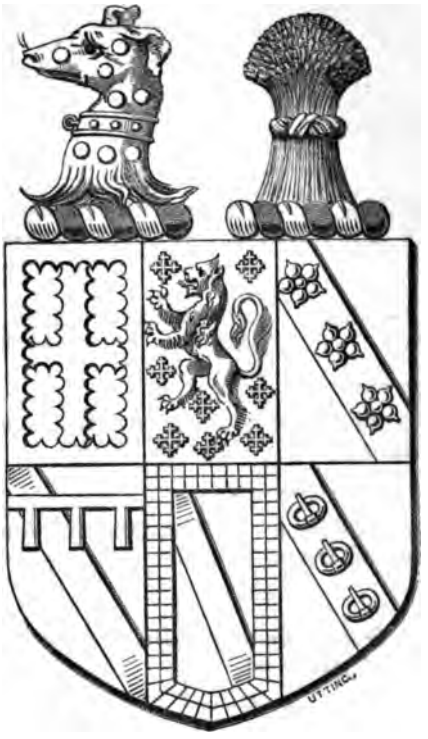
Conway.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, on a bend cotised argent a rose (untinctured) between two annulets of the field* (CONWAY). 2. *Azure, a cross of the field double voided or* (CREUIKERE). 3. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules* (BURDETT). 4. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent* (CAMVILE). 5. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent* (BRUIN). 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, guttée de sang* (BEREFFORD).
CREST.—*A Moor's head in dexter profile couped proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable.*


Sir John Burdett of Arrow Knight.
Margt. Da. of Tho. Fitton of Gorworth in Chesh.
Sir Tho. Burdett Knight.
Sr Nicho. Burdett of Arrow Knight.
Joane Da. & hey. of Brome of Bramcott.
Da. of Rodney 1 wife.
Thomas Burdett of Arrow.
Agnes Da. of John Waldiffe.
Conwaye.
John Burdett of Bramcott.
Rich. Burdett of Arrow in com. Warw.
Mary Da. of Sim. Mountford Kt.
Sr Hugh Conwaye Kt.
Da. of Margaret Countes of Deuon.
Sr Edw. Conway 2 sonne.
Anne Da. & hey. of Rich. Burdett, Arrow.
Sr John Conwaye of Arrow Kt.
Da. of Weston.
Sr John Conwaye Kt.
Da. of Sr Foulk Greuill Kt.
Sr Foulke Conway Kt. 2 sonne.
1 ux.
Sr Edw. Conwaye of Arrow Kt.
Dorithye da. of Sr John Tracey Kt. Widowe of Edmond Braye ux. 2.
Edw. Conway miles fil. et hær. circa ætate in 30 annoru' 1622.

Grevill.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a cross engrailed or within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 2. *Azure, crusilly argent, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 4. *Argent, a bend sable, over all a label of three points throughout gules.* 5. *Argent, a bend gules within a bordure checquy of the field and azure.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or.*

CRESTS.—*First, a greyhound's head erased sable semée of roundles (untinctured),* collared argent, jewelled of the field. Second, a garb or, banded gules.*

* Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 32 b, tinctures them bezants.

Willm. Greuill of Camden in Com. Gloucest.

Lodouecus Greuill. = Margt. Da. & Cohey. of Egidi Ardren de Drayton. *Vide* plus in fol.

Willm. Greuill of Drayton. = Jocosa Da. of Robt. Francis Milis.

Rad'us Greuill sepultus apud Moxton in Com. Oxon.

John Greuill of Milcotte. = Jane Da. of Hump. Forster de Herpeden miles.

Robt. Willowghby. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Ric. Beauchamp miles.

Robert 2 sone in Com. Glouc.

Edw. Greuill of Milcotte Milis. = Anne Da. of John Denton of Amersden.

Mary ux. Rob'ti Som'uill de Edston.

Edward Willoughby obijt ante patrem.

Foulk Greuill Miles. = Eliz'b Da. & heire of Edw. Willoughby.

Foulk Greuill of Beauchamp Court Miles. = Anne Da. of Hen. Neuill Comes Westmerland.

Foulk Greuill of Beauchamp Court Miles.

Margt. ux. Rich. Verney de Compton miles.

Greuill Verney miles.

Eliano^r Da. of Radi Verney. = John Greuill de Milcotte Miles. = Eliz'b Da. of John Spencer de Hodnell.

Anne a Da.

Edw. Greuill of Mylcotte Miles. = Da. & Cohey. of Wm. Willington of Brakston.

Lodouecus Greuill of Milcotte 1589. = Thomazin Da. of Willm. Peter Kt.

Carolus Greuill.

Peter Greuill.

Edw. Greuill of Milcott Miles. = Joane Da. of Tho. Bromley Cancellarius Angliæ.

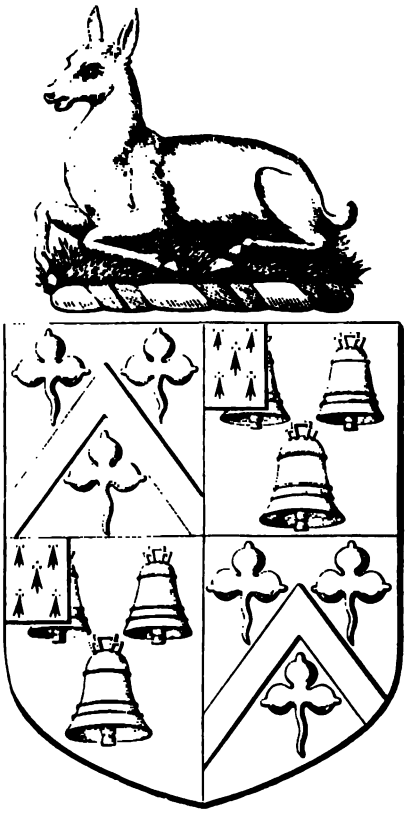
Anne.

Margt. ux. Tho. Bushall.

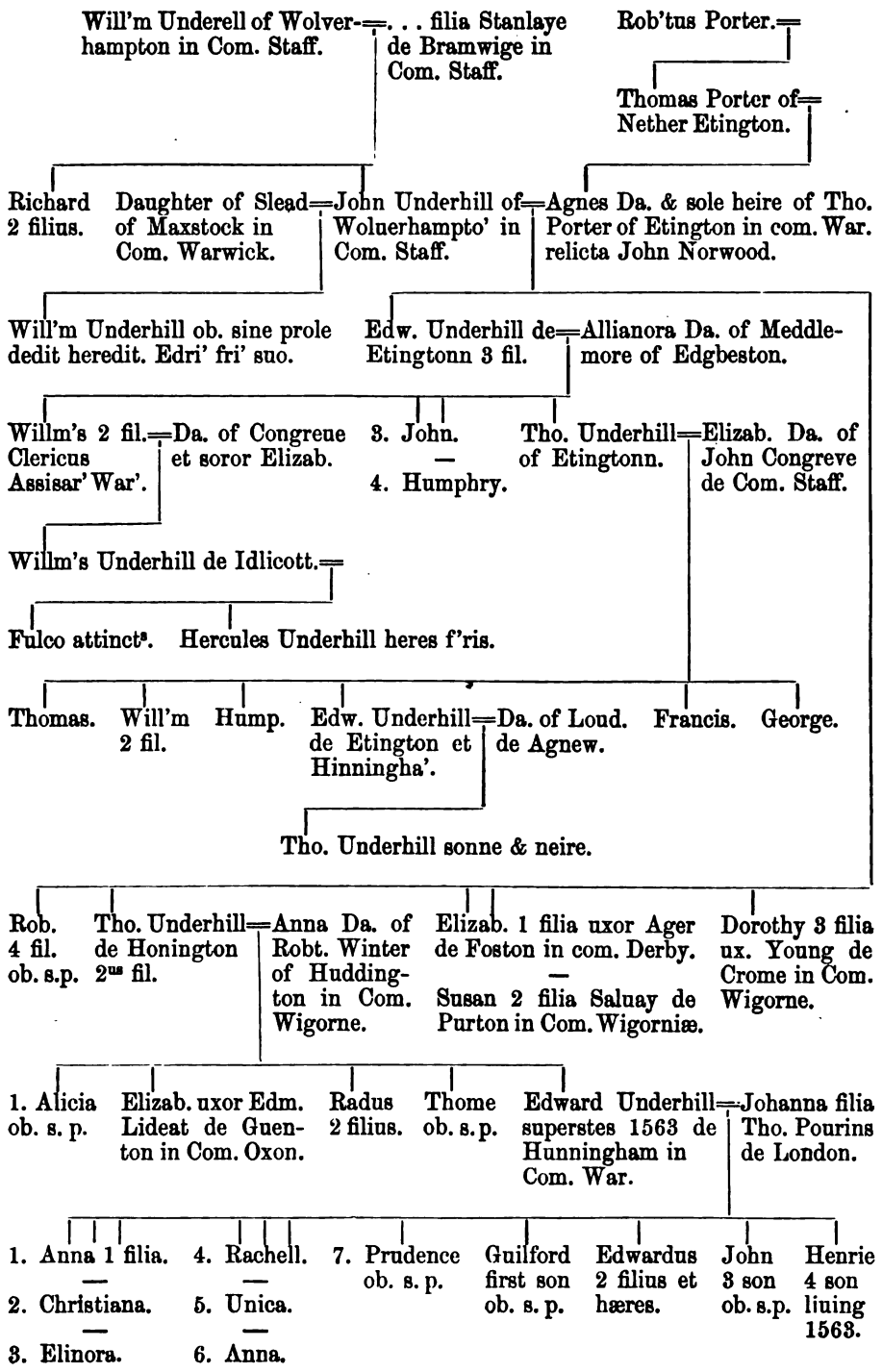
John Greuill obijt sine p'le.

Eliz'bethe Bushell.

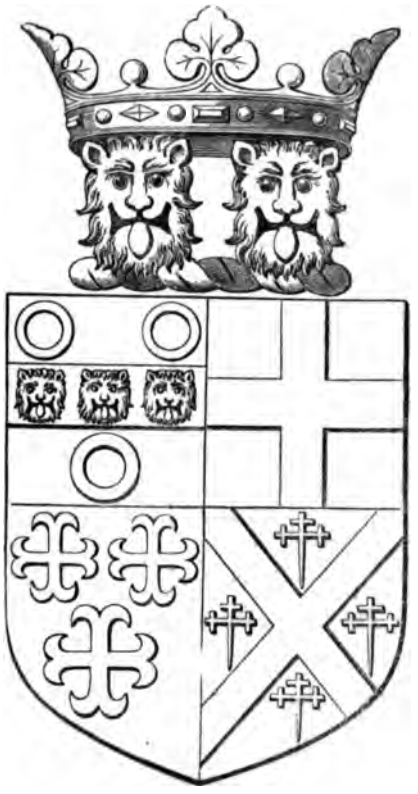
Underhill.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three trefoils slipped vert* (UNDRILL). 2 *and* 3. *Sable, three church bells argent* (PORTER).
CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hind lodged or.*

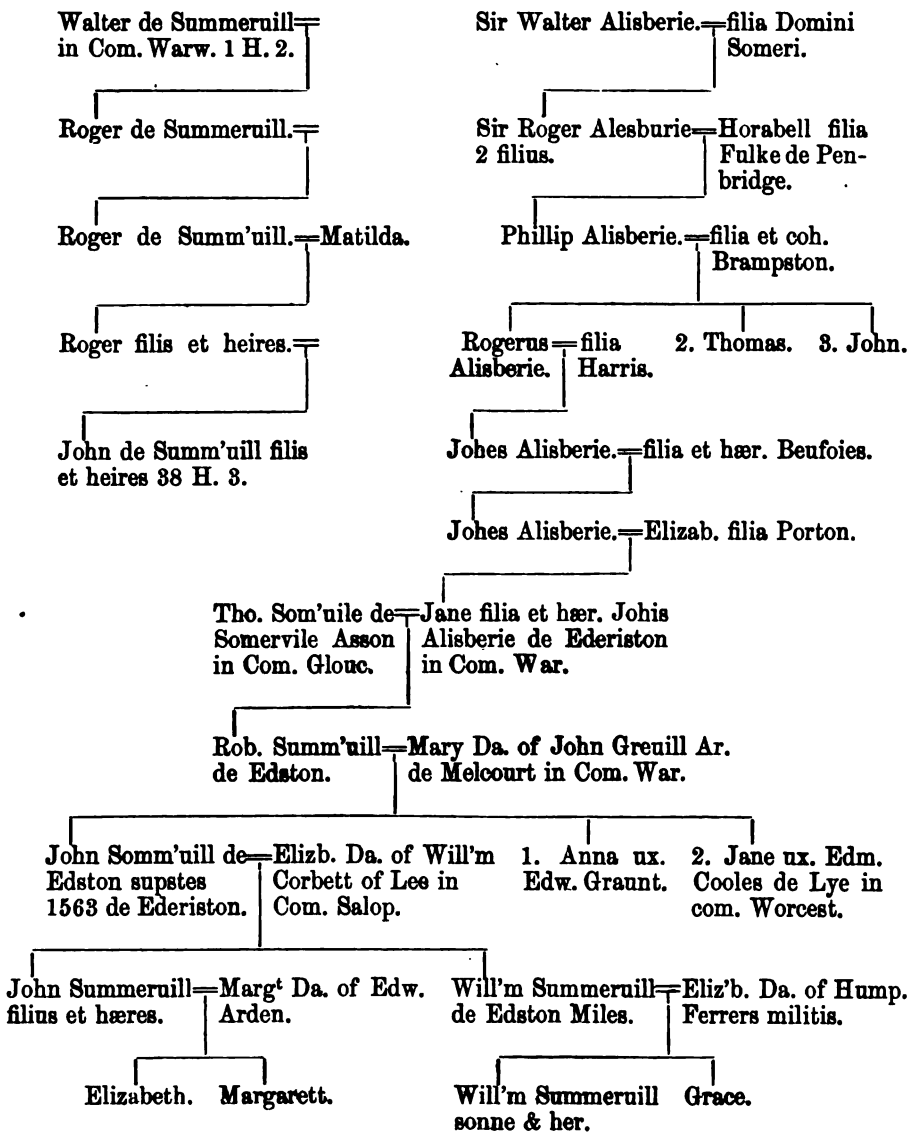

Will'm Underell of Wolverhampton in Com. Staff.
. . . filia Stanlaye de Bramwige in Com. Staff.
Rob'tus Porter.
Thomas Porter of Nether Etington.
Richard 2 filius.
Daughter of Slead of Maxstock in Com. Warwick.
John Underhill of Wolverhampto' in Com. Staff.
Agnes Da. & sole heire of Tho. Porter of Etington in com. War. relicta John Norwood.
Will'm Underhill ob. sine prole dedit heredit. Edri' fri' suo.
Edw. Underhill de Etingtonn 3 fil.
Allianora Da. of Meddlemore of Edgbeston.
Willm's 2 fil. Clericus Assisar' War'.
Da. of Congreue et soror Elizab.
3. John.
—
4. Humphry.
Tho. Underhill of Etingtonn.
Elizab. Da. of John Congreve de Com. Staff.
Willm's Underhill de Idlicott.
Fulco attinct.
Hercules Underhill heres f'ris.
Thomas.
Will'm 2 fil.
Hump.
Edw. Underhill de Etington et Hinningha'.
Da. of Loud. de Agnew.
Francis.
George.
Tho. Underhill sonne & neire.
Rob. 4 fil. ob. s.p.
Tho. Underhill de Honington 2us fil.
Anna Da. of Robt. Winter of Huddington in Com. Wigorne.
Elizab. 1 filia uxor Ager de Foston in com. Derby.
—
Susan 2 filia Saluay de Purton in Com. Wigorniæ.
Dorothy 3 filia ux. Young de Crome in Com. Wigorne.
1. Alicia ob. s. p.
Elizab. uxor Edm. Lideat de Guenton in Com. Oxon.
Radus 2 filius.
Thome ob. s. p.
Edward Underhill superstes 1563 de Hunningham in Com. War.
Johanna filia Tho. Pourins de London.
1. Anna 1 filia.
—
2. Christiana.
—
3. Elinora.
4. Rachell.
—
5. Unica.
—
6. Anna.
7. Prudence ob. s. p.
Guilford first son ob. s. p.
Edwardus 2 filius et hæres.
John 3 son ob. s.p.
Henrie 4 son liuing 1563.

Somervill.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules as many leopards' heads of the field* (SOMERUILL). 2. *Azure, a cross argent* (ALISBERIE). 3. *Argent, three crosses moline azure* (BRAMSTON). 4. *Gules, a saltire between four crosslets fitchée argent* (BEAUFIS).

CREST.—*Two leopards' heads affrontée argent, ensigned with a ducal coronet gules.*


Walter de Summeruill in Com. Warw. 1 H. 2.
Roger de Summeruill.
Roger de Summ'uill.
Matilda.
Roger filis et heires.
John de Summ'uill filis et heires 38 H. 3.
Sir Walter Alisberie.
filia Domini Someri.
Sir Roger Alesburie 2 filius.
Horabell filia Fulke de Penbridge.
Phillip Alisberie.
filia et coh. Brampston.
Rogerus Alisberie.
filia Harris.
2. Thomas.
3. John.
Johes Alisberie.
filia et hær. Beufoies.
Johes Alisberie.
Elizab. filia Porton.
Tho. Som'uile de Somervile Asson in Com. Glouc.
Jane filia et hær. Johis Alisberie de Ederiston in Com. War.
Rob. Summ'uill de Edston.
Mary Da. of John Greuill Ar. de Melcourt in Com. War.
John Somm'uill de Edston supstes 1563 de Ederiston.
Elizb. Da. of Will'm Corbett of Lee in Com. Salop.
1. Anna ux. Edw. Graunt.
2. Jane ux. Edm. Cooles de Lye in com. Worcest.
John Summeruill filius et hæres.
Margt Da. of Edw. Arden.
Will'm Summeruill de Edston Miles.
Eliz'b. Da. of Hump. Ferrers militis.
Elizabeth.
Margarett.
Will'm Summeruill sonne & her.
Grace.

Comberford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, on a cross engrailed argent five roses of the field* (COMBERFORD). 2. *Per pale indented or and azure* (EDGEBARSTON). 3. *Semée of fleur de lis, a lion rampant* (BEAUMONT). 4. *Gules, three garbs argent* (COMINS). 5. *Azure, three garbs or* (BELUM al's CHESTER). 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair* (EUERINGHAM). 7. *Sable, two lions passant regardant in pale argent* (HANVILLE). 8. *Vert, a bend or, in sinister chief a maunch sable* (TINMARE). 9. *Or, a chevron and in dexter chief a mullet gules* (STAFFORD).

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a peacock's head per pale or and gules charged with six roses in pale counterchanged.*

Roger fil. Alani de Cumb'ford.

Rich. Dom's de Cumb'ford.

Willm's Dom's de Cumb'ford.—Alice da. of

Ricardus Dom's de Cumb'ford—Agnes Da. of frater et heires Joh'nis.

Johe's Dom's de Cumb'ford.

John Cumb'ford Dom's de Cumb'ford.—Johan'e Da. of

Willm's Don's de Cumb'ford.—Anne Da. of

John's Dom's de Cumberford.—Joane Da. & heyre of John Parle of Shitlhanger.

Tho. Dom's de Cumb'ford.—Dorithie Da. of Raph Fitzharbert of Norberie in com. Darby.

Henry. Richard.— Johannes Cumbford mar. Anne d. of Beawlott.—

Dorithy 1. Elizbeth 2. Francis 3. Alice ux. William Littleton. Kath. ux. John Badeleighe.

Humphrie Cumb'ford—Dorithy 2 d. & Coh. of John Beamont of Wednesbury. Mary ux. Johanes Reuell. Matilda ux. Euerard als Stanton de Staf. Marg^t ux.—William Stanley.

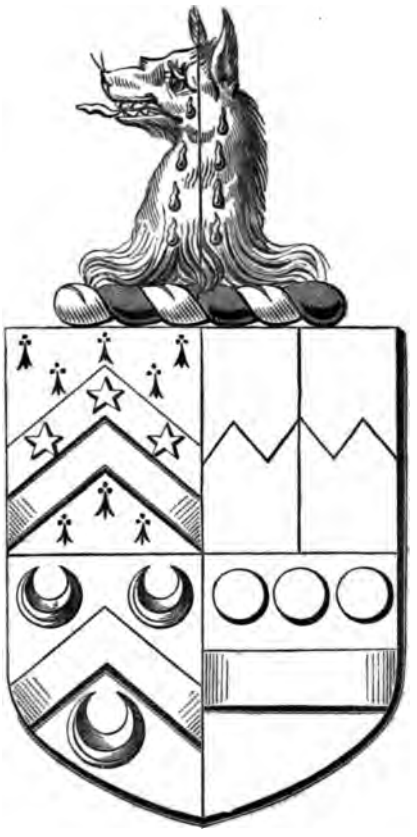
Tho. Dom's de Cumberford & Wednesbury obijt 1597.—Dorithy d. of Wm. Worklay ex Elizab. Stamford. Humphry Cumb'ford 2 filius. Mary ux. Walter Harcourt de Tamworth. Isabell ux. Jaruice Rolleston ob. s. p. — 3. Constance. Dorithie ux. Christopher He'ningham.

Edward Cumb'ford 3 sonne. Humfrie 2 son. Will'm Cumb'ford de Cumberford et Kingesborow.—Mary d. of Will'm Skeuington de Fisherwick ex Johana filia Jacobi Leueson. Elizab. ux. Wm. Stamford.

Thomas 2. — John 3. — Will'm 4. Francis 5. — Richard 6. John 7. — Henry 8. Hump. Cumb'ford de Cumb'ford.—Mary Da. of Rob. Stamford. Dorithy. — Mary. — Anne.

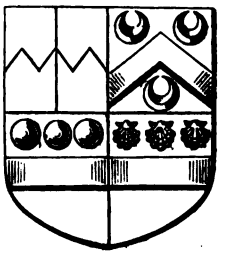
Thomas 2 sonne. Richard 3 sonne. Will'm 4 sonne. Humphrie Cumb'ford sone and heire. Anne. — Joane. Dorithie.

Wigston.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, a chevron per chevron sable and argent, on the first three mullets untinctured* (WIGSTON). 2. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or* (LANGLEY OF KNOLTON). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* (POOLE). 4. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses* (LANGLEY OF SUTTON COFIELD).

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per pale azure and or guttée counterchanged.*



1. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or.*
2. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.*
3. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses.*
4. *(Untinctured) a fess and in chief three escallops sable.*

- John Wigston de Leicester mercator. = Sir Godfray Langley Kt.
  - 1 Da. of Poultney. = Roger Wigston de Belgrane. = 2 Da. of John Mody m. miles.
    - Rogerus 1 filius. =
      - Willm's ob. s. p.
    - Willm's 2 filius. =
      - Johes duxit filiam Boxfield. =
        - Walter Langley of Knowlton in Kent. = Isabell Da. of Poole.
          - Will'm Langley ob. sine p'le. = Da. of John Lisley.
          - John 2 sone ob. sine p'le.
          - Edward Langley 3 sonne. = Da. of Thame.
            - Wm. Wigston mar. the Da. of Rob. Markham miles ob. sine p'le.
            - Roger Wigston de Wolston. = Christian Da. & coheyre of Edw. = Will'm Pye 1 maritus.
              - Edw. Pye.
            - Walter Langley ob. sine p'le.
            - Mary ux. Nich. Thorne of Bristoll. =
              - . . . uxor Huggan. =
                - Bridgett.
            - Alice ux. Wm. Cocksey obijt sine p'le.
            - Eliz'b. ux. Johnes Dalredgcourt. =
              - Thomas.
            - Isabell ux. Hen. Ketleby 2. to Skidemore.
            - Alice ux. John Huntley of Standish in Com. Gloucest.
  - Nicholas Wigston. =
    - Jacob Wigston of Wolston.
- John Langley of Mylcocke & Atherston upon Sore in Com. War. =
  - John Langley Lo. of Sodington & Atherston. =
    - Ri. Poole Sergiant at Lawe. = Margt. Da. & hey. of John Langley.
    - John Langley ob. sine ple.

A

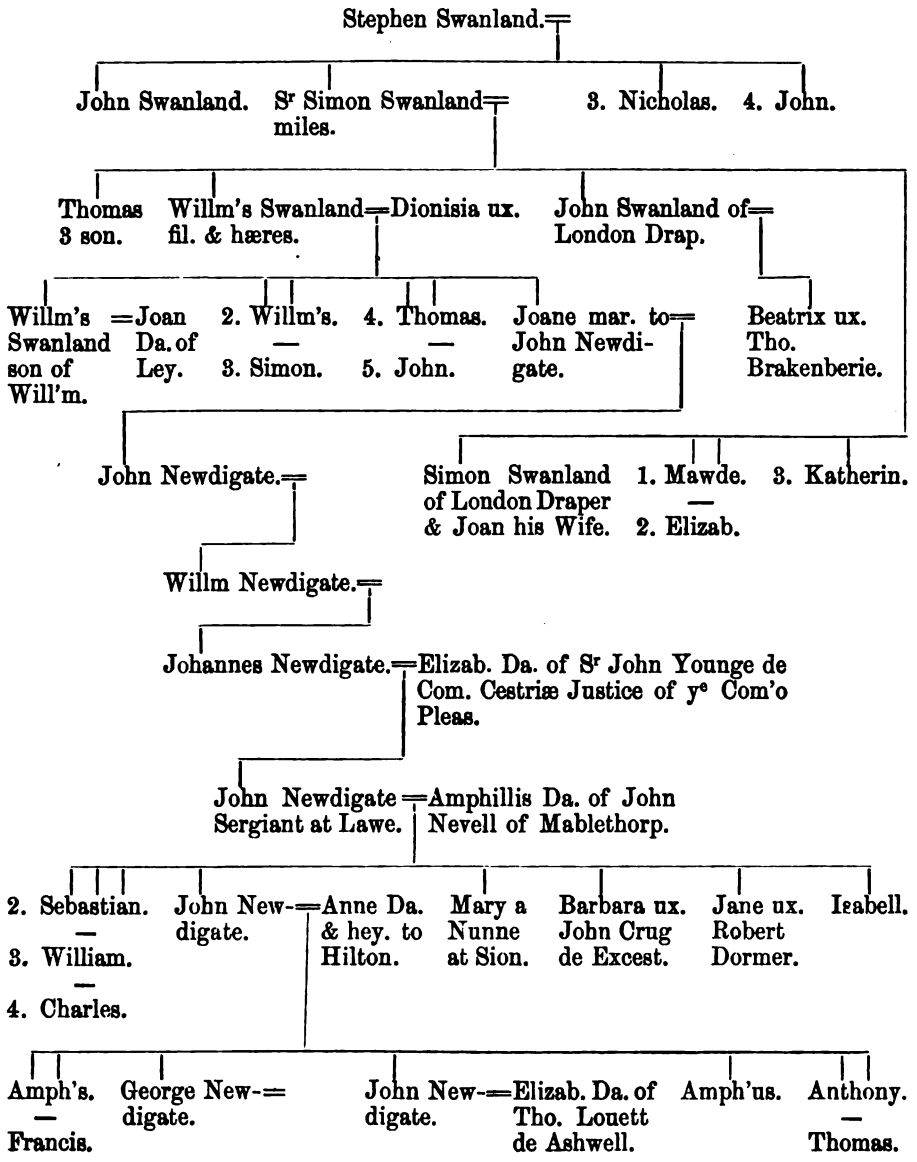
A

- Margt. d. of John Croft of Holt. = Sir Wigston Kt. Supstes 1563 de Wolston in War.
  - Anne A Dau.
- Will'm Wigston = Eliz'b. d. of Sr Robt. Peyton of Ishelham in Com. Cantab.
  - 3. Roger. — 4. Will'm.
  - 2. Edw. Wigston hæres adoptus Ro. Pieton.
  - Roger Wigston of Wolston in Com. War. = Margt. Da. of Nicho. Dauenport.
    - Huntington Wigston ob. sine p'le.
    - Elizabeth ux. Dauenport.
    - Suzane ux. Wentworth. =
      - Peirs Wentworth.
- Anne ux. John Hugford obijt s. p.
- Kath. ux. Tho. Warren. 2. Giles Forster. 3. Edw. Aglionby.
- John Wigston 2 filis.
- Frauncis ob. sine p'le.
- Kath. ux. Purifoy.
- Mary.
- Bridgett ux. Smith.
- Anne ux. Crofes.
- Christian ux. Waks.
- Eliz'beth ob. sine p'le.

Shuttleworth.

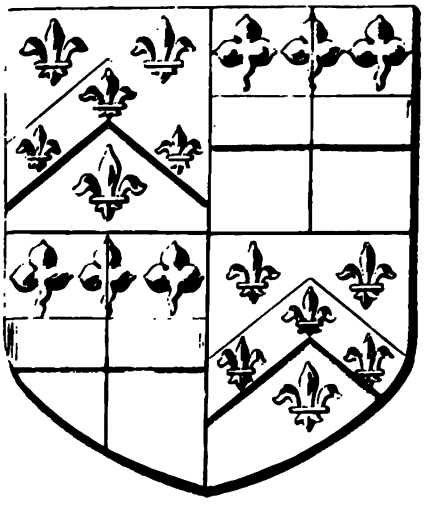
- Lawrence Shuttleworth de Com. Lancashire fils iunior. =
  - 1. Thomas. — 2. Johannes.
  - Willm's Shuttleworth rector, Ecclise de Packington Com. Warwick 3 filius. = Johanna filia . . . Wright.
    - Maria filia Geo. Mathew de Barkeswell in Com. Warr. ux. 1. = Willm's Shuttleworth de Blaber in pochia de Fillingleigh in Com. War. ætatis 39 annor' 1622. = Elizab. filia Geo. Mottershed uxor 2.
      - Jana obijt sine prole.
      - Willm's Shuttleworth filius et hæres ætatis 6 annoru' 1622.

Swanland and Newdigate.

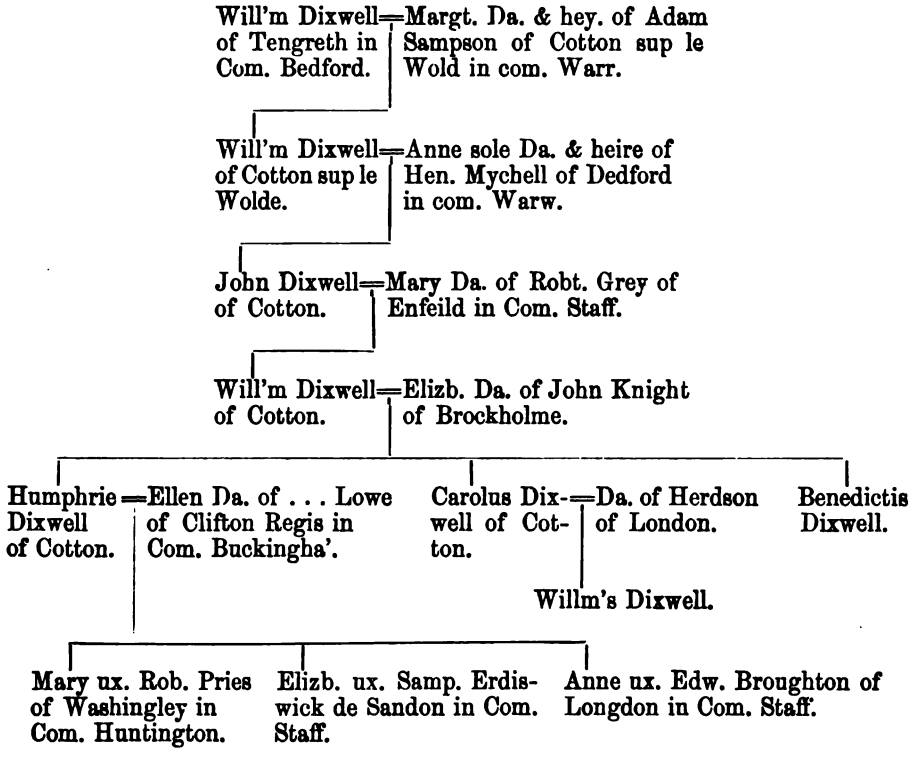


Dixwell.

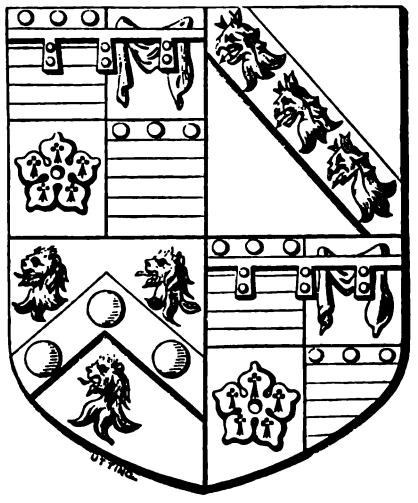
Arg chev g ent 3 lis sa.



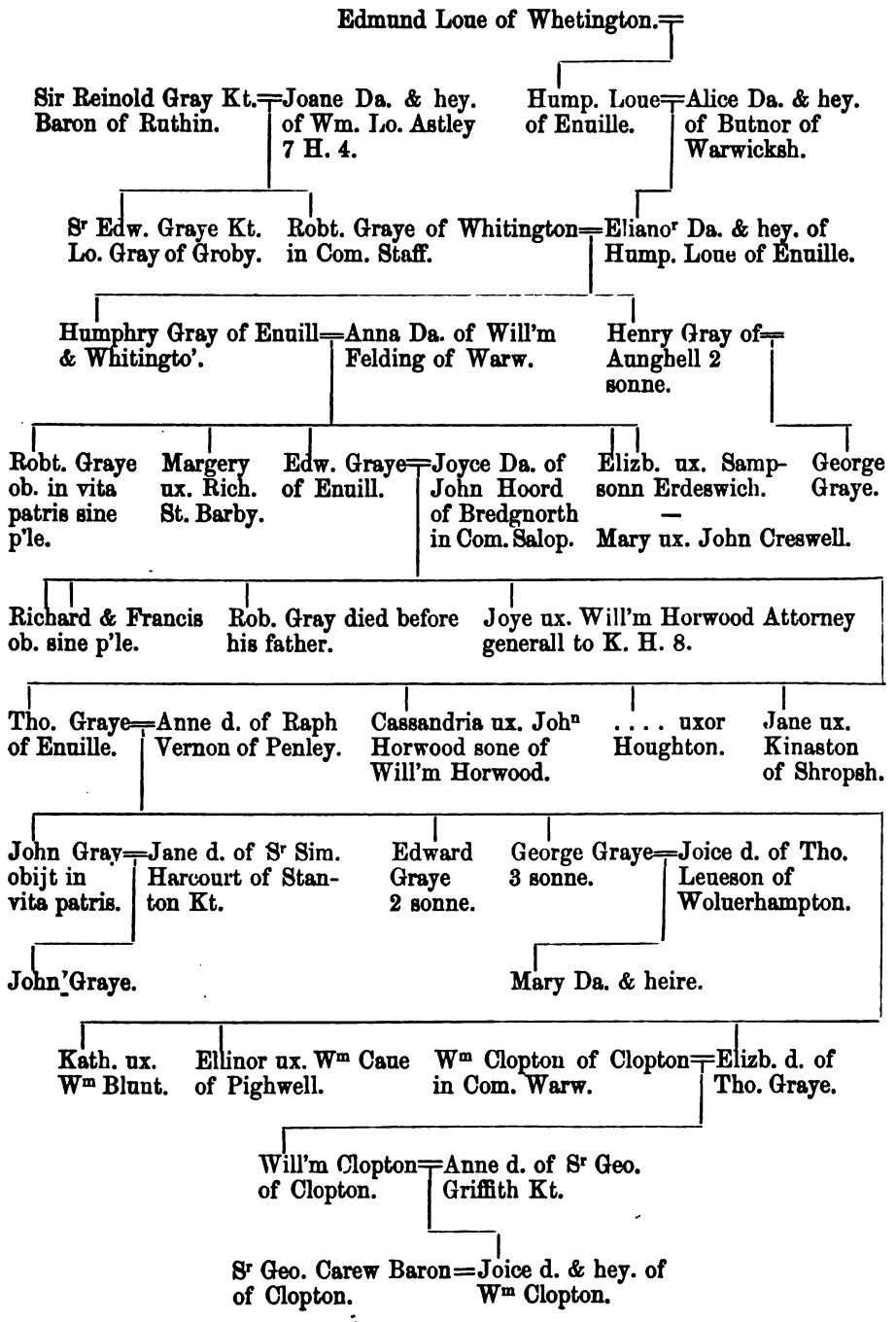
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vert, on a chevron between three fleurs de lis argent as many fleurs de lis (untinctured).* 2 and 3. *Per pale argent and sable, a fess and in chief three trefoils all counterchanged.*


Will'm Dixwell of Tengreth in Com. Bedford.
Margt. Da. & hey. of Adam Sampson of Cotton sup le Wold in com. Warr.
Will'm Dixwell of Cotton sup le Wolde.
Anne sole Da. & heire of Hen. Mychell of Dedford in com. Warw.
John Dixwell of Cotton.
Mary Da. of Robt. Grey of Enfeild in Com. Staff.
Will'm Dixwell of Cotton.
Elizb. Da. of John Knight of Brockholme.
Humphrie Dixwell of Cotton.
Ellen Da. of . . . Lowe of Clifton Regis in Com. Buckingha'.
Carolus Dixwell of Cotton.
Da. of Herdson of London.
Benedictis Dixwell.
Willm's Dixwell.
Mary ux. Rob. Pries of Washingley in Com. Huntington.
Elizb. ux. Samp. Erdiswick de Sandon in Com. Staff.
Anne ux. Edw. Broughton of Longdon in Com. Staff.

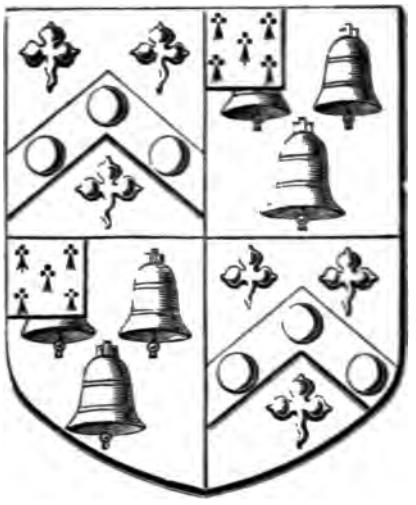
Grey.



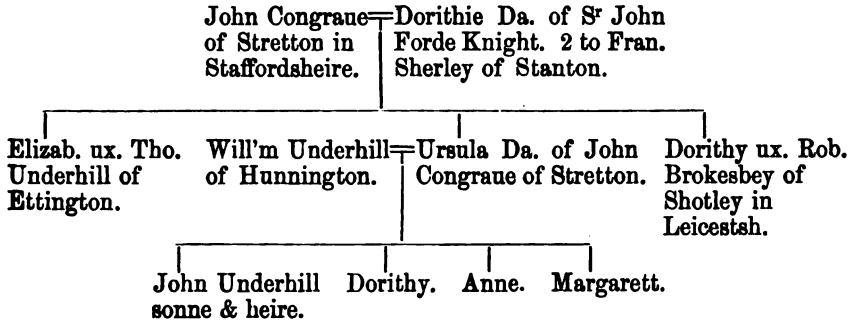
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. *First and fourth, quarterly of four.* 1 and 4. *Three bars and in chief as many roundles (untinctured)* (GRAY). 2. *Or, a maunch gules* (HASTINGES). 3. *Azure, a cinquefoil ermine* (ASTLEY). *Over all a label of three points throughout each point charged with two roundles (untinctured).* 2. *Argent, on a bend azure, three griffins' heads erased of the field* (LOVE OF WHITINGTO'). 3. *Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants* (BUTNOR OF BARSHE).


Edmund Loue of Whetington.
Sir Reinold Gray Kt. Baron of Ruthin.
Joane Da. & hey. of Wm. Lo. Astley 7 H. 4.
Hump. Loue of Enuille.
Alice Da. & hey. of Butnor of Warwicksh.
Sr Edw. Graye Kt. Lo. Gray of Groby.
Robt. Graye of Whitington in Com. Staff.
Elianor Da. & hey. of Hump. Loue of Enuille.
Humphry Gray of Enuill & Whitingto'.
Anna Da. of Will'm Felding of Warw.
Henry Gray of Aunghell 2 sonne.
Robt. Graye ob. in vita patris sine p'le.
Margery ux. Rich. St. Barby.
Edw. Graye of Enuill.
Joyce Da. of John Hoord of Bredgnorth in Com. Salop.
Elizb. ux. Sampsonn Erdeswich.
—
Mary ux. John Creswell.
George Graye.
Richard & Francis ob. sine p'le.
Rob. Gray died before his father.
Joye ux. Will'm Horwood Attorney generall to K. H. 8.
Tho. Graye of Enuille.
Anne d. of Raph Vernon of Penley.
Cassandria ux. John Horwood sone of Will'm Horwood.
. . . . uxor Houghton.
Jane ux. Kinaston of Shropsh.
John Gray obijt in vita patris.
Jane d. of Sr Sim. Harcourt of Stanton Kt.
Edward Graye 2 sonne.
George Graye 3 sonne.
Joice d. of Tho. Leueson of Woluerhampton.
John Graye.
Mary Da. & heire.
Kath. ux. Wm Blunt.
Ellinor ux. Wm Caue of Pighwell.
Wm Clopton of Clopton in Com. Warw.
Elizb. d. of Tho. Graye.
Will'm Clopton of Clopton.
Anne d. of Sr Geo. Griffith Kt.
Sr Geo. Carew Baron of Clopton.
Joice d. & hey. of Wm Clopton.

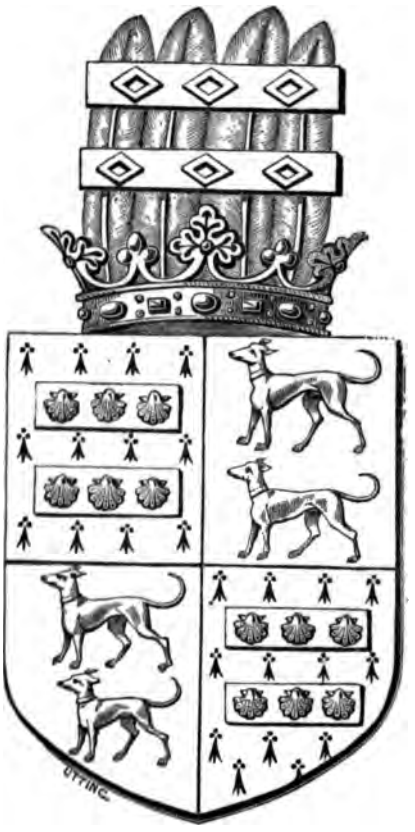
Congreve.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert as many bezants.* 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.*

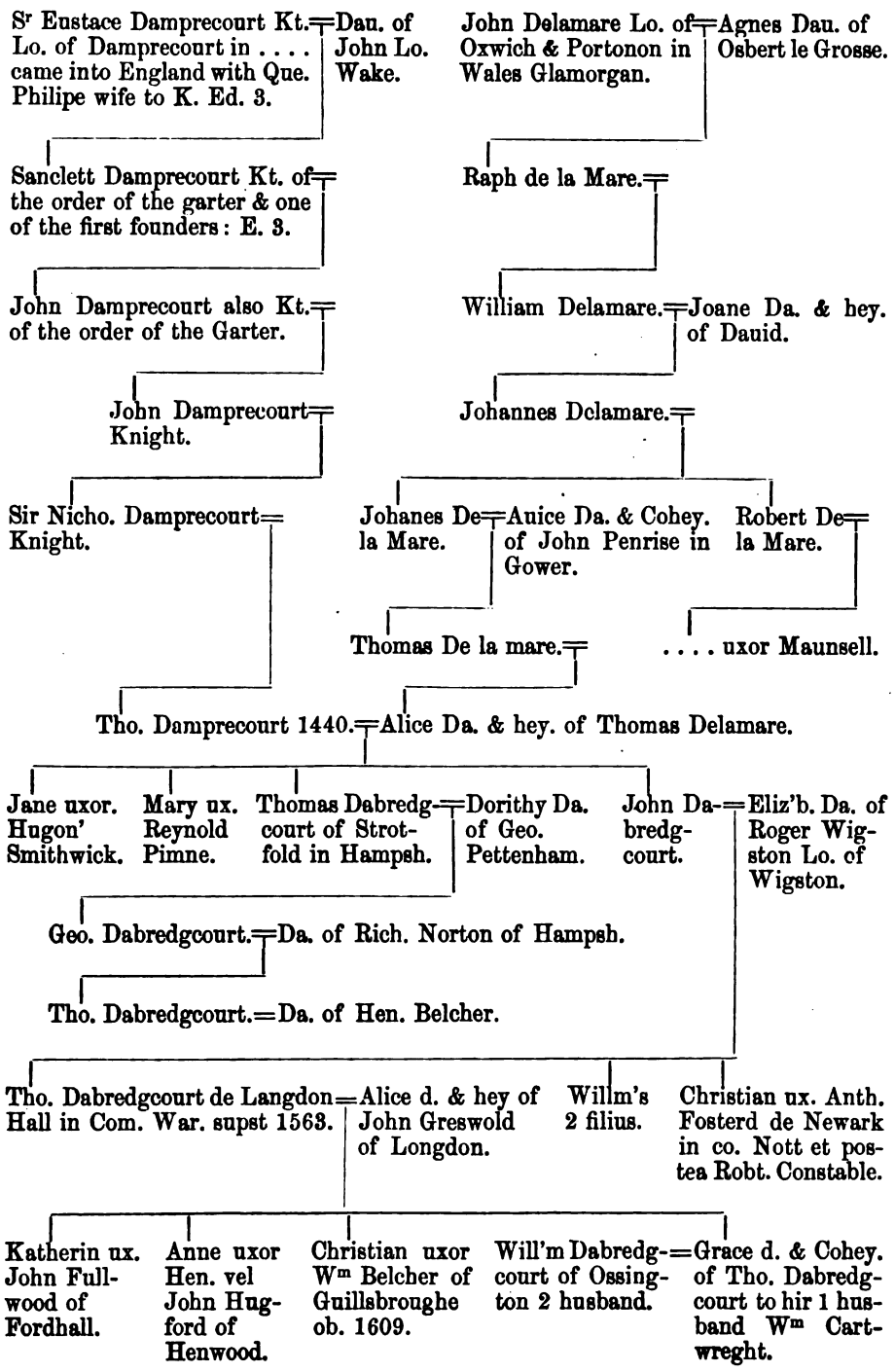

John Congraue of Stretton in Staffordsheire.
Dorithie Da. of Sr John Forde Knight. 2 to Fran. Sherley of Stanton.
Elizab. ux. Tho. Underhill of Ettington.
Will'm Underhill of Hunnington.
Ursula Da. of John Congraue of Stretton.
Dorithy ux. Rob. Brokesbey of Shotley in Leicestsh.
John Underhill sonne & heire.
Dorithy.
Anne.
Margarett.

Dabridgcourt.

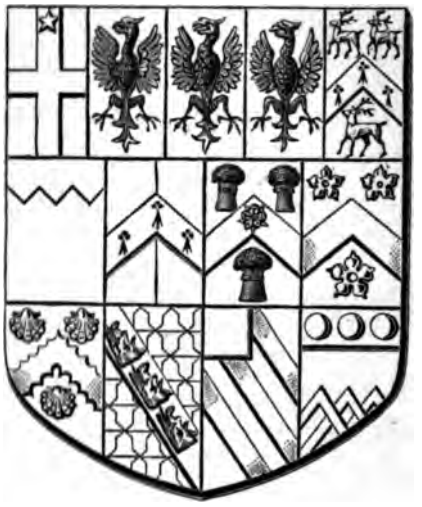


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Ermine, two bars humettée gules each charged with three escallops argent* (DABRIDGCOURT). 2 and 3. *Sable, two greyhounds statant in pale argent collared gules* (GRISOLD).

CREST.—*Issuant from a coronet a plume of four feathers erect argent, charged with two bars gules each charged with three mascles fesswise or.*


Sr Eustace Damprecourt Kt. Lo. of Damprecourt in .... came into England with Que. Philipe wife to K. Ed. 3.
Dau. of John Lo. Wake.
John Delamare Lo. of Oxwich & Portonon in Wales Glamorgan.
Agnes Dau. of Osbert le Grosse.
Sanclett Damprecourt Kt. of the order of the garter & one of the first founders: E. 3.
Raph de la Mare.
John Damprecourt also Kt. of the order of the Garter.
William Delamare.
Joane Da. & hey. of Dauid.
John Damprecourt Knight.
Johannes Delamare.
Sir Nicho. Damprecourt Knight.
Johanes De la Mare.
Auice Da. & Cohey. of John Penrise in Gower.
Robert De la Mare.
Thomas De la mare.
.... uxor Maunsell.
Tho. Damprecourt 1440.
Alice Da. & hey. of Thomas Delamare.
Jane uxor. Hugon' Smithwick.
Mary ux. Reynold Pimne.
Thomas Dabredgcourt of Strotfold in Hampsh.
Dorithy Da. of Geo. Pettenham.
John Dabredgcourt.
Eliz'b. Da. of Roger Wigston Lo. of Wigston.
Geo. Dabredgcourt.
Da. of Rich. Norton of Hampsh.
Tho. Dabredgcourt.
Da. of Hen. Belcher.
Tho. Dabredgcourt de Langdon Hall in Com. War. supst 1563.
Alice d. & hey of John Greswold of Longdon.
Willm's 2 filius.
Christian ux. Anth. Fosterd de Newark in co. Nott et postea Robt. Constable.
Katherin ux. John Fullwood of Fordhall.
Anne uxor Hen. vel John Hugford of Henwood.
Christian uxor Wm Belcher of Guillsbroughe ob. 1609.
Will'm Dabredgcourt of Ossington 2 husband.
Grace d. & Cohey. of Tho. Dabredgcourt to hir 1 husband Wm Cartwreght.

Rainsford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen. 1. *Argent, on a cross gules, a mullet in chief for difference.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* 6. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* 7. *Per pale or and vert, a chevron ermine.* 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a rose of the field.* 9. *A chevron gules between three cinquefoils.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops gules.* 11. *Vair, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped.* 12. *Argent, three bends azure, a canton (untinctured).* 13. *Three chevronels interlaced in base on a chief three roundles (untinctured).*

Tho. Wilcotts de Tew Magna in com. Oxford. = Elizb. d. & hey. of Edw. Hall of Grearford.

John Raynsford of Rainsford hall in Com. Lancast. = John Wilcotts of Wilcotts & Tew Magna. =

Hump. Rainsford second sonne. = Hen. Rainsford de Tew Magna. = Elizb. d. & Cohey. of John Wilcotts. Margt. ux. John Ashfeld of Eythorpe.

Sr John Rainsford Kt. ob. s. p. Julian ux. Wm Walgraue of Sussex Kt. Wm Rainsford de Twe Magna in com. Oxford. = Anne Da. of Will'm Anne of Northaston in com. Oxford.

William Rainsford 2 sonne. = filia Broke. Hen. Rainsford 3 sonne ob. sine p'le. John Rainsford de Tue Magna. = Alice Da. of Will'm Dauers of Cothorp Mil's.

Carolus Rainsford 1563. = Jocosa Da. of Thomas Morgan of Cumb'ton. Margt. ux. Tho. Holloway in Com. Oxford. Will'm Rainsford de Two Miles. = Jane Da. of John Osbaldeston of Chaldington.

Tho. Rainsford 1 sone. Hercules. Antho. 3. — Morgan 4. Elizb. 1 — Jocosa 2. Elianor 3. — Margt. 4.

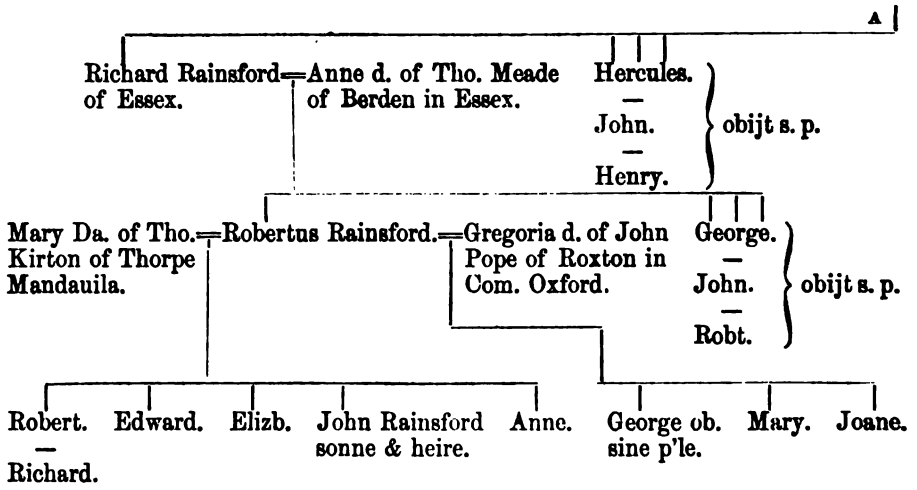
Hercules Rainsford de Two m. 1574. = Dorithy Da. of Rob. Leigh in Com. Julian ux. John Bett of Edmesfeld in com. War. Dorithy ux. John Dauers of Culworth. 2 to Tho. Benger of Melton.

Willm's Rainsford 2 sonne. Hen. Rainsford sonne & heire. Dorithy.

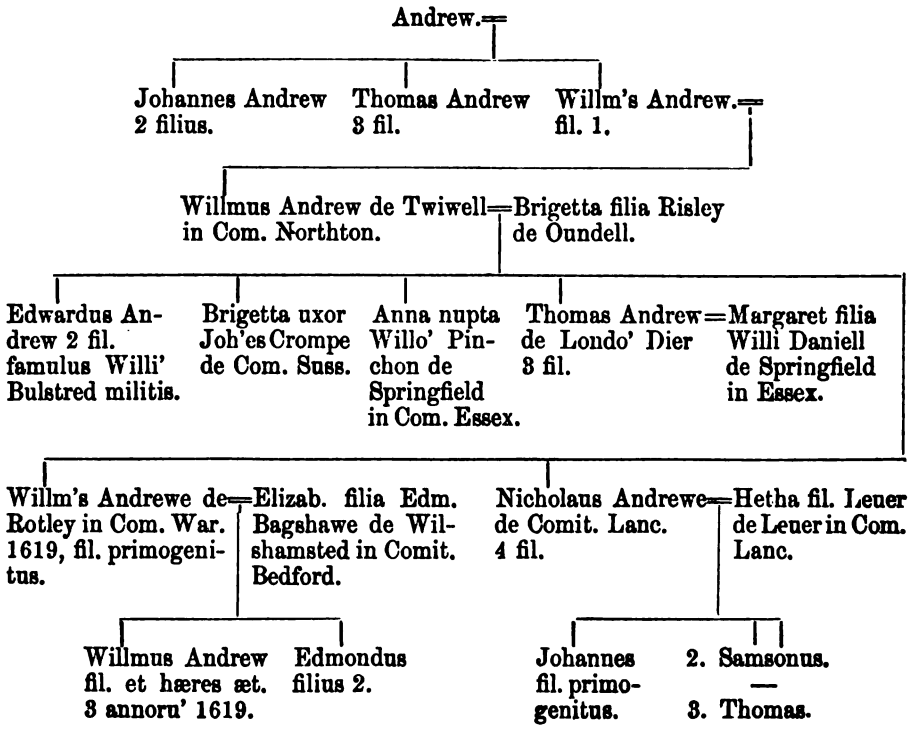
Anne ux. Tho. Langston of Charkham in com. Berks. John Rainsford 2 sonne of John. = Geo. Raynsford 3 sonne of John. = Kath. Da. of Tauerner of Essex. Mary ux. Fran. Greuill in Com. Gloucest. miles.

Thomas 2 sonne. Edward 3 sonne. Jane ux. Walter Couper. Alice ux. Christ. Bradbury of Charkham. Gilles Rainsford 1 sonne. =

Ambrose Rainsford ob. sine p'le. Edward Rainsford.


A
Richard Rainsford of Essex.
Anne d. of Tho. Meade of Berden in Essex.
Hercules.
John.
Henry.
obijt s. p.
Mary Da. of Tho. Kirton of Thorpe Mandauila.
Robertus Rainsford.
Gregoria d. of John Pope of Roxton in Com. Oxford.
George.
John.
Robt.
obijt s. p.
Robert.
Richard.
Edward.
Elizb.
John Rainsford sonne & heire.
Anne.
George ob. sine p'le.
Mary.
Joane.

Andrew.


Andrew.
Johannes Andrew 2 filius.
Thomas Andrew 3 fil.
Willm's Andrew. fil. 1.
Willmus Andrew de Twiwell in Com. Northton.
Brigetta filia Risley de Oundell.
Edwardus Andrew 2 fil. famulus Willi' Bulstred militis.
Brigetta uxor Joh'es Crompe de Com. Suss.
Anna nupta Willo' Pinchon de Springfield in Com. Essex.
Thomas Andrew de Londo' Dier 3 fil.
Margaret filia Willi Daniell de Springfield in Essex.
Willm's Andrewe de Rotley in Com. War. 1619, fil. primogenitus.
Elizab. filia Edm. Bagshawe de Wilshamsted in Comit. Bedford.
Nicholaus Andrewe de Comit. Lanc. 4 fil.
Hetha fil. Leuer de Leuer in Com. Lanc.
Willmus Andrew fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru' 1619.
Edmondus filius 2.
Johannes fil. primogenitus.
2. Samsonus.
3. Thomas.

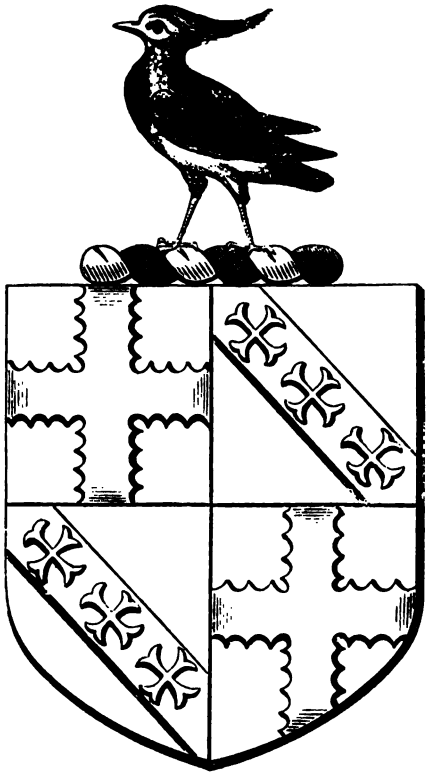
Grammer.

- Willm's Grammer de Kenelworth in Com. War. = Margeria filia de .... Trentham in Com. Staff.
  - Willm's Grammer de Kenelworth iam Superstes 1619 ætat. 100 annoru'. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Oldham de Com. Lanc. circa Bolton siue Bury.
    - Franciscus Gra'mer de Kenelworth in Com. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619. = Anna filia Gilberti Hansard de Bagshot in Com. Berks.
      - Jana uxor Willi Knight de Rowington in Comit. War.
      - Franciscus Grammer = filius et hæres ætat. 13 annorum 1619.
      - Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Cooper de Lubenham in Com. Leic.
      - Dorothea.
      - Edwardus 2. — Alicia s. p.
    - Anna. — Maria.
    - Margeria. s. p.

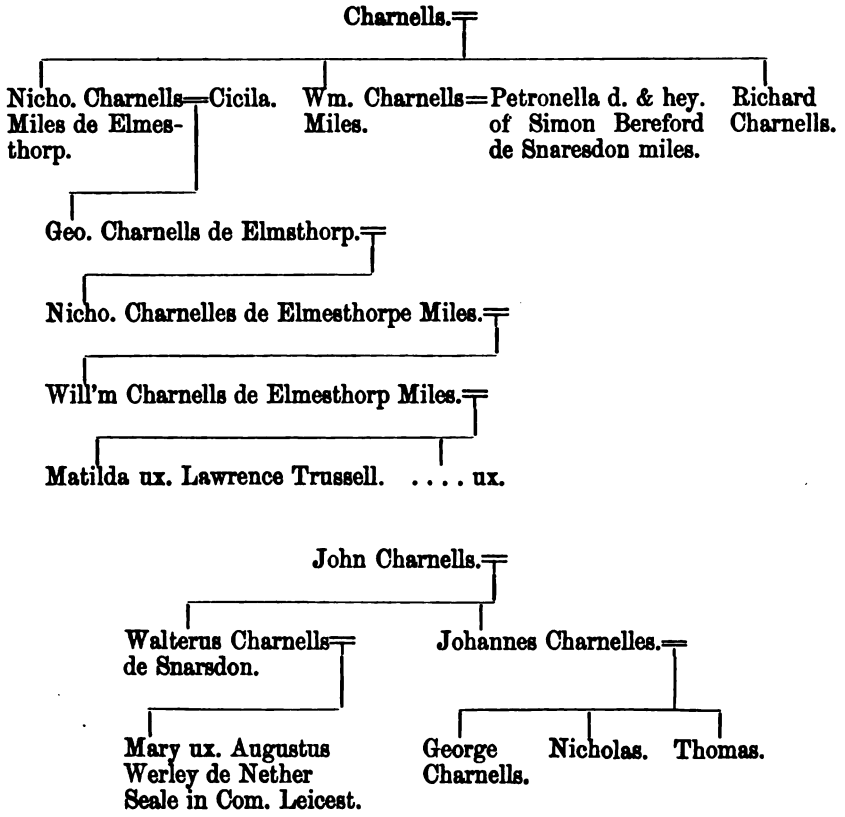
Warner.

- Joh'es Warner de Ratcliffe in Com. War. =
  - Willm's Warner de Ratcliff in Com. Warw. fil. primogenitus.
  - Rob'tus Warner de Ratcliff in Com. War. 3 filius. = Dorithia fil. Joh'is Blinco de Marson in Com. Northamp.
    - Prudence uxor Tho. Oldnole in Com. War.
    - Jana Nupta Tho. Apletree de Com. War.
    - Johes Warner de Bucknell in Com. Oxon. fil. primogenitus. = Anna fil. Willi Holt de Stoke Line in Com. Oxon.
      - Johes Warner 2 filius duxit Margt. fil. .... Stone de Com. Lancast.
      - Daniell 5 son unmaried.
      - Rob'tus Warner de Rowington in Com. War. filius et hæres ætat. 32 an. 1619. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Rici Nason de Kingeswood in Com. War.
        - Samuell Warner 3 filius. = Julian fil. Cawdrie de London.
          - Johes Warner ætat. unius mensis Feb. 1619 ob. in infancia.
          - Samuell Warner 2 filius ætatis 6 Septimanoru' 1621.
        - Ricus Warner 4 filius. = Anna filia Edward Lichland de London.
          - Anna filia ætatis sex mensis 1621.
    - Cressent Warner 3 fil. duxit filia' Bosse.
    - Ricus Warner 2 filius ob. s.p.
  - Georgius Warner 2 filius.

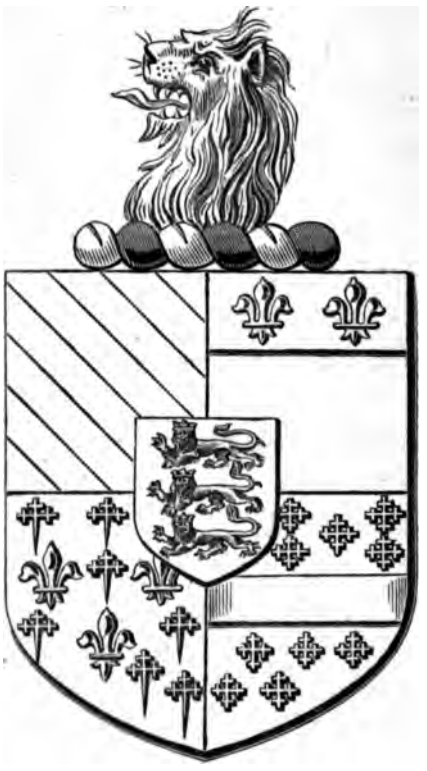
Charnells.



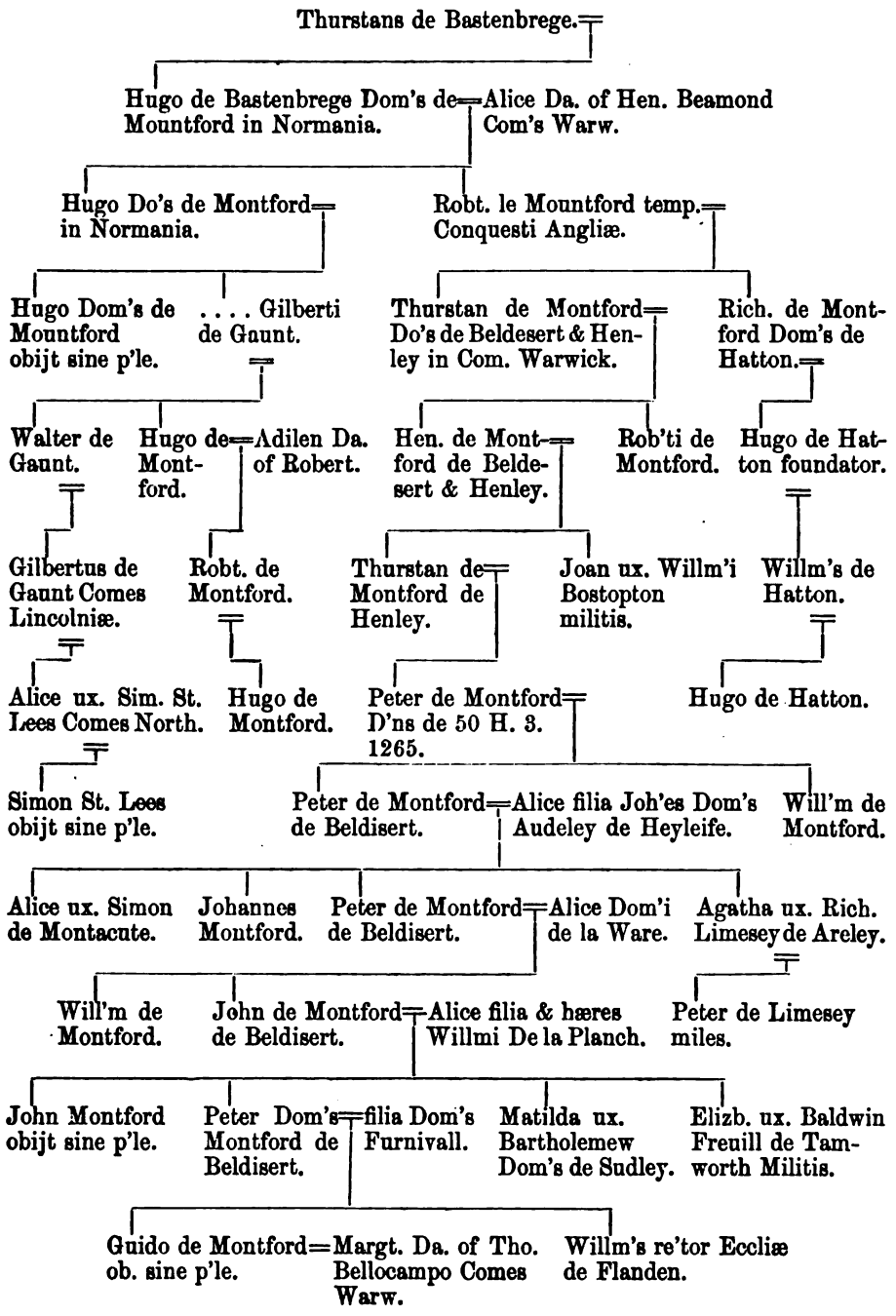
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three crosses moline of the field.*
CREST.—*A plover close.*


Charnells.
Nicho. Charnells Miles de Elmesthorp.
Cicila.
Wm. Charnells Miles.
Petronella d. & hey. of Simon Bereford de Snaresdon miles.
Richard Charnells.
Geo. Charnells de Elmsthorp.
Nicho. Charnelles de Elmesthorpe Miles.
Will'm Charnells de Elmesthorp Miles.
Matilda ux. Lawrence Trussell.
. . . . ux.
John Charnells.
Walterus Charnells de Snarsdon.
Johannes Charnelles.
Mary ux. Augustus Werley de Nether Seale in Com. Leicest.
George Charnells.
Nicholas.
Thomas.

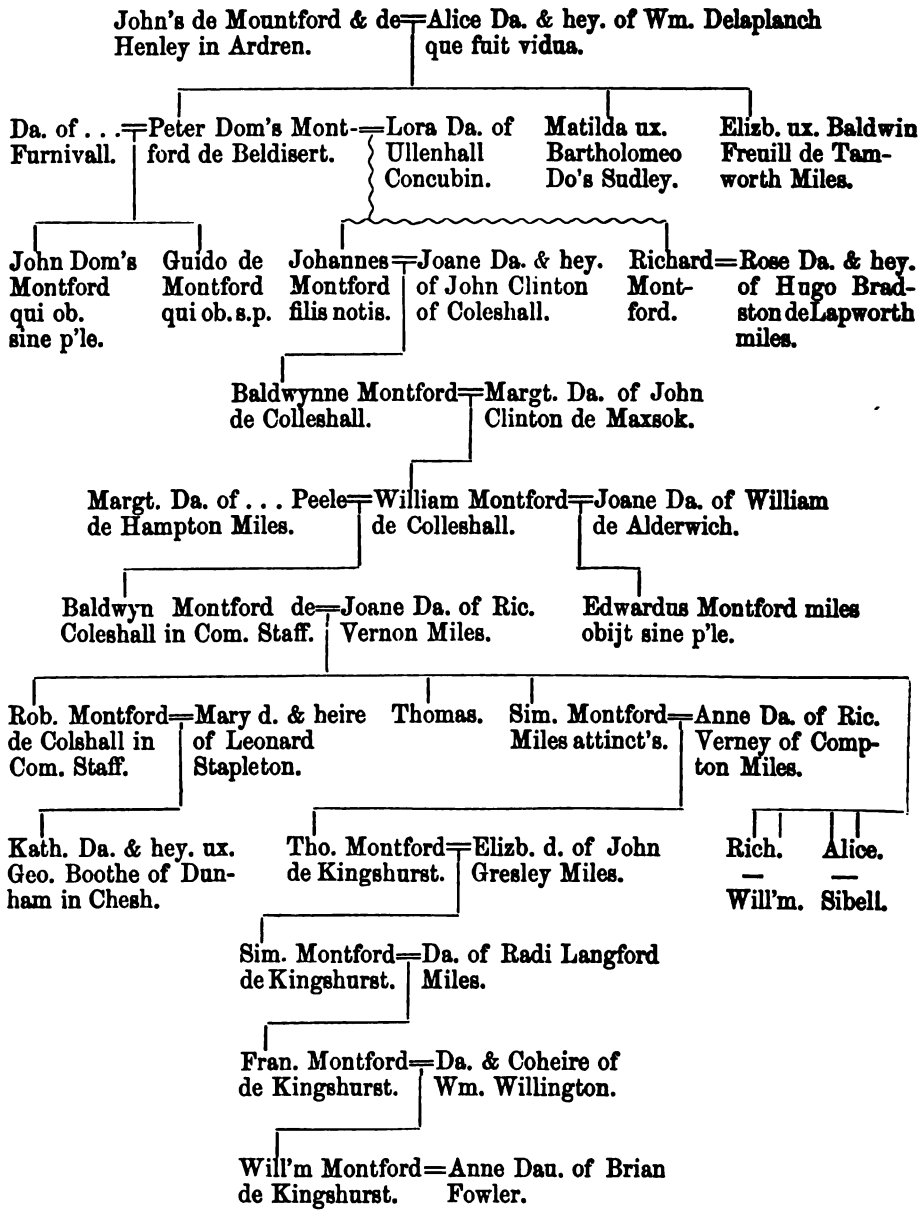
Montfort.



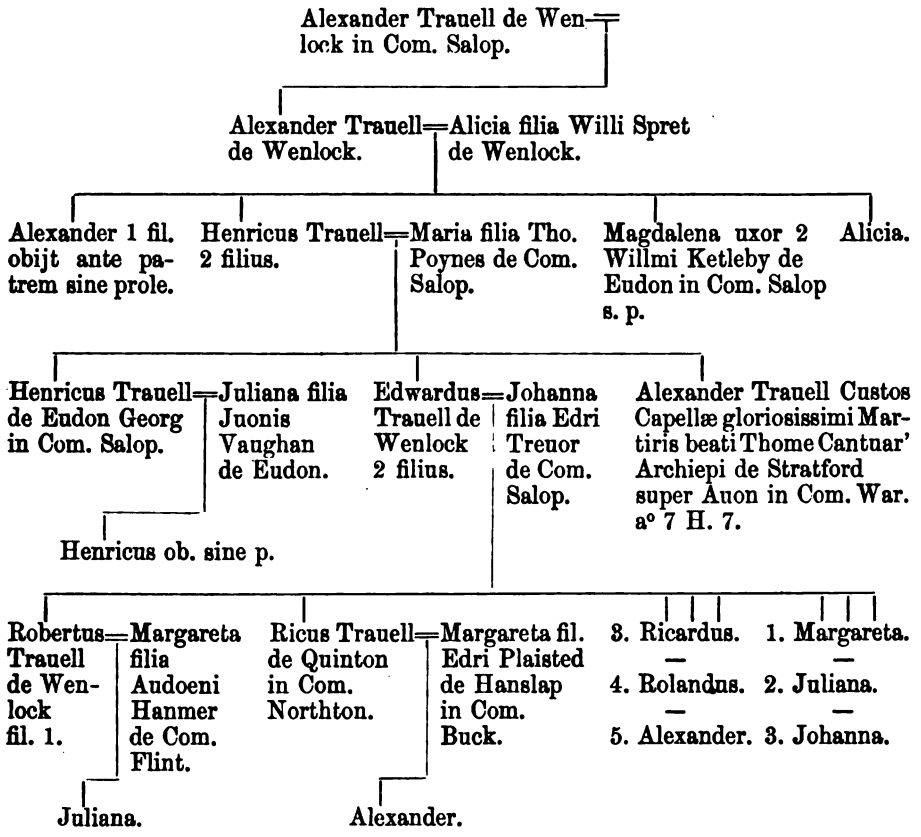
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Bendy of eight, argent and azure.* 2. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs de lis of the field.* 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between seven crosslets fitchée sable.* 4. *Azure, a fess between ten crosslets argent. On an escocheon of pretence sable, three lions crowned passant gardant in pale argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head couped azure.*



[*Concluded on next page.*

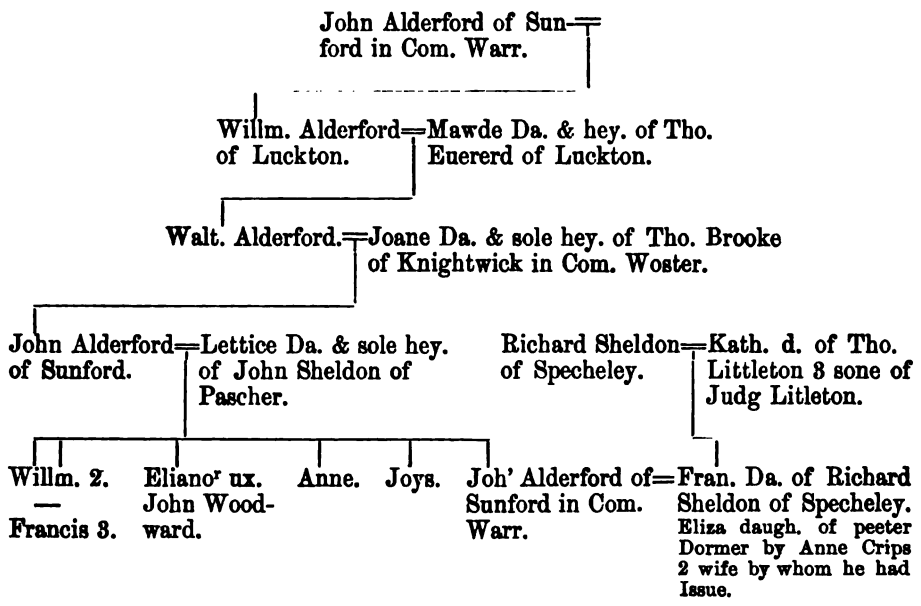

John's de Mountford & de Henley in Ardren.
Alice Da. & hey. of Wm. Delaplanch que fuit vidua.
Da. of . . . Furnivall.
Peter Dom's Montford de Beldisert.
Lora Da. of Ullenhall Concubin.
Matilda ux. Bartholomeo Do's Sudley.
Elizb. ux. Baldwin Freuill de Tamworth Miles.
John Dom's Montford qui ob. sine p'le.
Guido de Montford qui ob. s.p.
Johannes Montford filis notis.
Joane Da. & hey. of John Clinton of Coleshall.
Richard Montford.
Rose Da. & hey. of Hugo Bradston de Lapworth miles.
Baldwynne Montford de Colleshall.
Margt. Da. of John Clinton de Maxsok.
Margt. Da. of . . . Peele de Hampton Miles.
William Montford de Colleshall.
Joane Da. of William de Alderwich.
Baldwyn Montford de Coleshall in Com. Staff.
Joane Da. of Ric. Vernon Miles.
Edwardus Montford miles obijt sine p'le.
Rob. Montford de Colshall in Com. Staff.
Mary d. & heire of Leonard Stapleton.
Thomas.
Sim. Montford Miles attinct's.
Anne Da. of Ric. Verney of Compton Miles.
Kath. Da. & hey. ux. Geo. Boothe of Dunham in Chesh.
Tho. Montford de Kingshurst.
Elizb. d. of John Gresley Miles.
Rich.
Alice.
Will'm.
Sibell.
Sim. Montford de Kingshurst.
Da. of Radi Langford Miles.
Fran. Montford de Kingshurst.
Da. & Coheire of Wm. Willington.
Will'm Montford de Kingshurst.
Anne Dau. of Brian Fowler.

Travell.

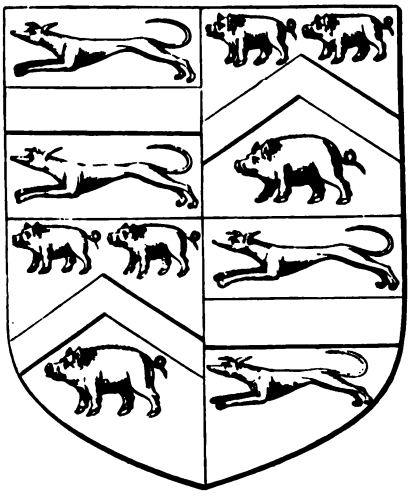

Alexander Trauell de Wenlock in Com. Salop.
Alexander Trauell de Wenlock.
Alicia filia Willi Spret de Wenlock.
Alexander 1 fil. obijt ante patrem sine prole.
Henricus Trauell 2 filius.
Maria filia Tho. Poynes de Com. Salop.
Magdalena uxor 2 Willmi Ketleby de Eudon in Com. Salop s. p.
Alicia.
Henricus Trauell de Eudon Georg in Com. Salop.
Juliana filia Juonis Vaughan de Eudon.
Henricus ob. sine p.
Edwardus Trauell de Wenlock 2 filius.
Johanna filia Edri Treuor de Com. Salop.
Alexander Trauell Custos Capellæ gloriosissimi Martiris beati Thome Cantuar' Archiepi de Stratford super Auon in Com. War. a° 7 H. 7.
Robertus Trauell de Wenlock fil. 1.
Margareta filia Audoeni Hanmer de Com. Flint.
Juliana.
Ricus Trauell de Quinton in Com. Northton.
Margareta fil. Edri Plaisted de Hanslap in Com. Buck.
Alexander.
3. Ricardus.
4. Rolandus.
5. Alexander.
1. Margareta.
2. Juliana.
3. Johanna.

Alderford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable.* 3. *Sable, on a fess argent between three sheldrakes or, a mullet for difference.* 4. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*


John Alderford of Sunford in Com. Warr.
Willm. Alderford of Luckton.
Mawde Da. & hey. of Tho. Euererd of Luckton.
Walt. Alderford.
Joane Da. & sole hey. of Tho. Brooke of Knightwick in Com. Woster.
John Alderford of Sunford.
Lettice Da. & sole hey. of John Sheldon of Pascher.
Richard Sheldon of Specheley.
Kath. d. of Tho. Littleton 3 sone of Judg Litleton.
Willm. 2.
Francis 3.
Eliano^r ux. John Woodward.
Anne.
Joys.
Joh' Alderford of Sunford in Com. Warr.
Fran. Da. of Richard Sheldon of Specheley.
Eliza daugh. of peeter Dormer by Anne Crips 2 wife by whom he had Issue.

Greswold.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars statant (untinctured).*

John Greswold of Kenelworth in Com. Warr. = Da. of Wm. Hugford of Hulderley hall in Solihull.

Or, three piles meeting in base gules; on a chief indented azure two helmets close of the field.

Radulphus Greswold. = Margarett Da. of Dadley.

Grange.

Per saltire sable and or, four griffins' heads erased counterchanged within a bordure azure.

Ric. Greswold of Solthull. = Da. & hey. of . . . Grome Lord of Kimenhall and Berch furlongs.

Willm vel Tho. Greswold. = Isabell Da. & hey. of John Grange.

Hen. Bromley whos ancestors mar. y^e Da. & hey. of Wm Hawes. = Alice d. & heire of Hawes of . . . .

Tho. Greswold of Solthull. = Christia'.

Joh' Greswold of Solthull. = Marg^t Da. & hey. of Hen. Bromley.

John Greswold of Longdon Hall. = Elizabeth.

Wm. Stockley of Poxall in Com. Staff. = Margt. d. & Cohey. of John Hewet of Walsall.

Raph Stockley of Poxhall. = Agnes Da. & Cohey. of Tho. Sotherin of Poxhall.

Tho. Stockley of Poxhall. = Jone Da. of Wells of Whorecross in Staff.

Ric. Greswold of Solthull. = Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Stockley of Poxall.

A

John ob. sanz issue.

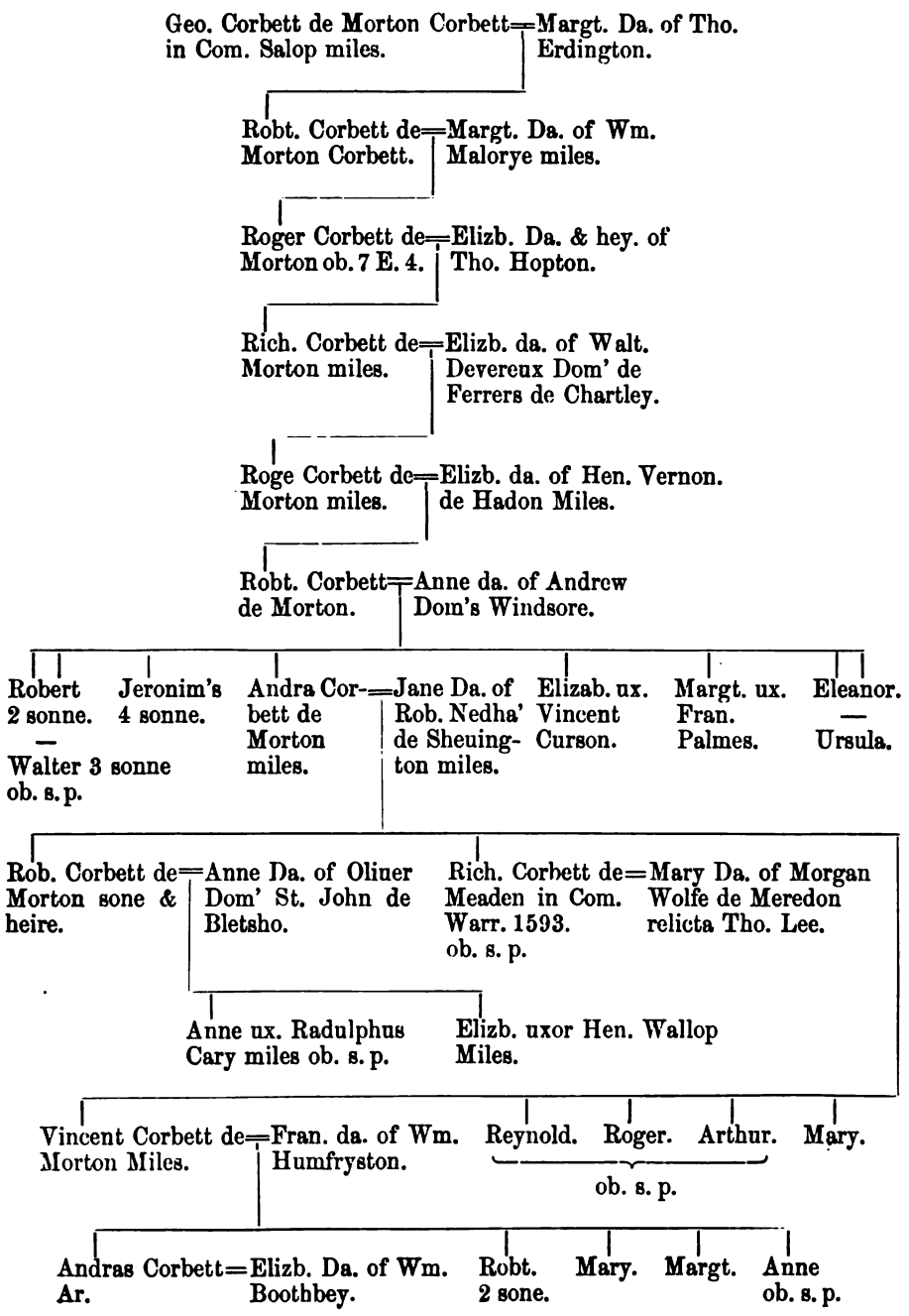
Roger a prest.

Elizb. ux. Ric. Salte of Poxley.

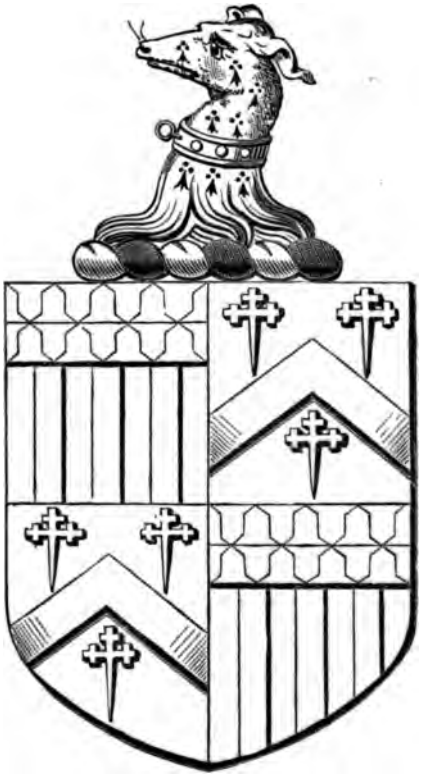
A

- Humphry of Mosley in Worcest. ob. sine p'le.
- Peter ob. s.p.
- Roger Greswold March of London 5 sone. = Margt. d. of Miles of Cheprested in Kent Usher to K. H. 8.
  - Roger ob. s.p.
  - John Wild of London Haberdash. = Dorithy d. & heire of Roger Gres. = Hugh Offeley Sherife of London 2 hus.
    - John Wild of London.
    - Suzanne.
  - George Clericus.
  - John Greswold of Longdon hall in Warwicksh. = Da. of Sr Ric. Verney of Compton Kt.
    - Richard Greswold.
    - Anne ux. Richard Medlemore.
    - Alice ux. Thomas Dabredgcourt.
    - Christia' ux. Wm. Belcher of Gellesbrough ob. 3 April 1609. =
      - Dabredgcourt Belcher.
  - Alice ux. John Haddy of fernha' in Surrey.
  - Joane vel Jane ux. Wm. Tong.
  - Thomas Greswold of Solthull 2 sonne. = Alice Da. & hey. of Parker of Chartley in Staff.
    - Ric. Greswold of Solhull. = Margarett Da. of Hall.
      - Thomas Greswold. = Elizb. d. & hei. of Benedick Shuckburgh of Cubbington.
      - Henry Greswold. = Dorithi Da. & Coh. of Hen. Jams of Forfeild in Worcest.
        - Humphry.
        - Willm.
        - George.
        - Richard.

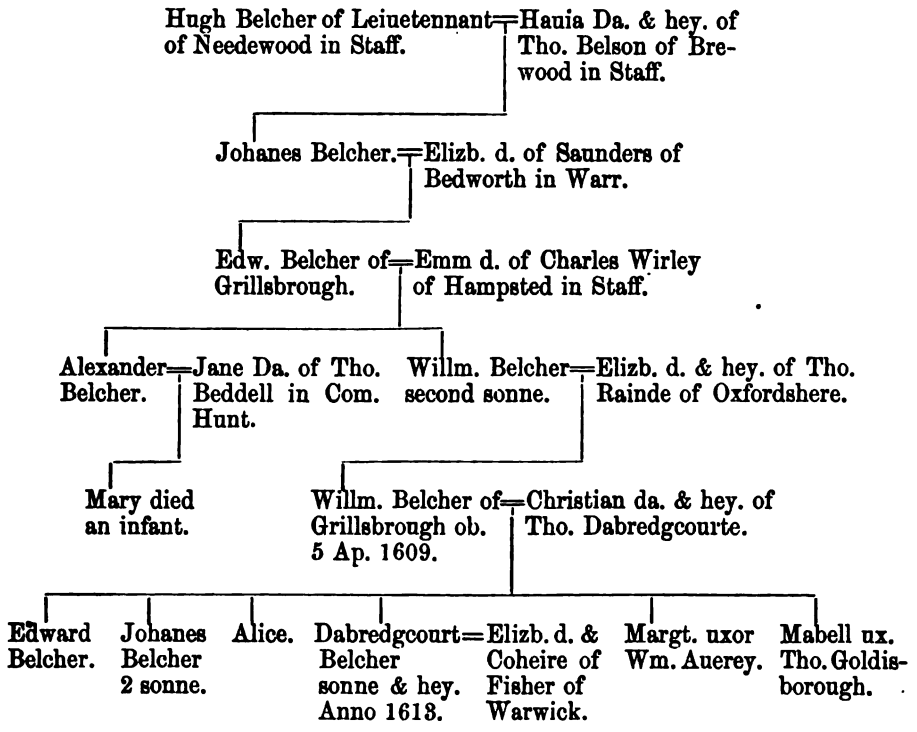
Corbett.


Geo. Corbett de Morton Corbett in Com. Salop miles.
Margt. Da. of Tho. Erdington.
Robt. Corbett de Morton Corbett.
Margt. Da. of Wm. Malorye miles.
Roger Corbett de Morton ob. 7 E. 4.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Hopton.
Rich. Corbett de Morton miles.
Elizb. da. of Walt. Devereux Dom' de Ferrers de Chartley.
Roge Corbett de Morton miles.
Elizb. da. of Hen. Vernon. de Hadon Miles.
Robt. Corbett de Morton.
Anne da. of Andrew Dom's Windsore.
Robert 2 sonne. — Walter 3 sonne ob. s. p.
Jeronim's 4 sonne.
Andra Corbett de Morton miles.
Jane Da. of Rob. Nedha' de Sheuington miles.
Elizab. ux. Vincent Curson.
Margt. ux. Fran. Palmes.
Eleanor. — Ursula.
Rob. Corbett de Morton sone & heire.
Anne Da. of Oliuer Dom' St. John de Bletsho.
Rich. Corbett de Meaden in Com. Warr. 1593. ob. s. p.
Mary Da. of Morgan Wolfe de Meredon relicta Tho. Lee.
Anne ux. Radulphus Cary miles ob. s. p.
Elizb. uxor Hen. Wallop Miles.
Vincent Corbett de Morton Miles.
Fran. da. of Wm. Humfryston.
Reynold. Roger. Arthur. Mary.
ob. s. p.
Andras Corbett Ar.
Elizb. Da. of Wm. Boothbey.
Robt. 2 sone.
Mary.
Margt.
Anne ob. s. p.

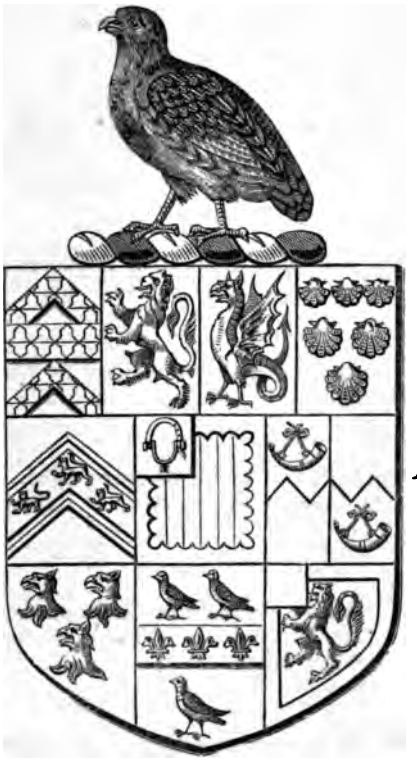
Belcher.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée argent.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased ermine, collared or.*


Hugh Belcher of Leiuetennant of Needewood in Staff.
Hauia Da. & hey. of Tho. Belson of Brewood in Staff.
Johanes Belcher.
Elizb. d. of Saunders of Bedworth in Warr.
Edw. Belcher of Grillsbrough.
Emm d. of Charles Wirley of Hampsted in Staff.
Alexander Belcher.
Jane Da. of Tho. Beddell in Com. Hunt.
Willm. Belcher second sonne.
Elizb. d. & hey. of Tho. Rainde of Oxfordshere.
Mary died an infant.
Willm. Belcher of Grillsbrough ob. 5 Ap. 1609.
Christian da. & hey. of Tho. Dabredgcourte.
Edward Belcher.
Johanes Belcher 2 sonne.
Alice.
Dabredgcourt Belcher sonne & hey. Anno 1613.
Elizb. d. & Coheire of Fisher of Warwick.
Margt. uxor Wm. Auerey.
Mabell ux. Tho. Goldisborough.

Goodere.



No horne I think in the last quarter.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons vair* (GOODYER). 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure* (THORNBURY). 3. *Gules, a wyvern argent* (BRENT). 4. *Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one* (SCALES). 5. *Gules, on a chevron cotized argent three lions passant of the field* (ROWLETT). 6. *Paly of six argent and gules within a bordure engrailed* (*untinctured*) *on a canton of the second a spur of the first* (KNIGHT). 7. *Quarterly per fess indented* [*argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed*] *counter-changed* (FORSTER). 8. *Azure, three griffins' heads erased argent* (MELED). 9. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent, as many fleurs de lis azure* (GOLDSMITH). 10. *Azure, a lion rampant or within a bordure gules, a canton of the second* (JAYE).

CREST.—*A partridge or.*

Rich. Goodier of Hadley in Com. Midd. Esq. = Da. & hey. of . . . Thornbury.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Daugter of West.

Thomas Goodier of Hadley = Jane Da. of Lewknor of Sussux.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice d. & hey. of Brent.

Richard Goodier of St. Albones. = Da. & hey. of Delahay.

A sonne died sanz issue.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice Da. of Hen. Frowick.

Tho. Goodier of Hadley. = Jane eldist Da. of Sr Tho. Hault Kt. 2 to Rob. Wroth.

Hen. Goodier Alderman of London. = Jane Da. of Greene.

Will'm Godier of Egeworth. = Dau. of Leuenger.

Wm. Godier of Hadley. = Anne d. of Cooke of London.

Anne ux. Cooke of Kent. =

Nicholas Godier of Egeworth. = Daughter of Erlington of Sussex.

Henry 1. — Will'm 2.

Anne ux. Walkden of London.

Edm. Cooke mar. ye Da. of Nichols of London.

Henrie Godier.

Thomas Godier.

Anne ux. John Cockes of Broxborne in Hertf. =

Hen. Cookes of Branborne mar. ye Da. of Bury of Oxfordsh.

Sr Fran. Goodier of Polesworth in Com. Warr. = Ursula Sistr & hey. of Sr Raph Rowlett Kt.

Anne ux. Will'm Forster.

Tho. Godier mar. ye Da. of Sanders. =

Sr Henry Godier of Polsworth. = Fran. Da. of Hugh Lowther.

Will'm Godier 3 son mar. ye Da. & hey'e of John Wren of Kent. =

Henry Goodier.

Mary. — Dorothy.

Anne ux. Hen. Rainsford miles. =

Fran. Godier uxor Hen. Goodier. = Henry Godier miles maried his Cosen German.

Frances ux. Fran. Waynman. =

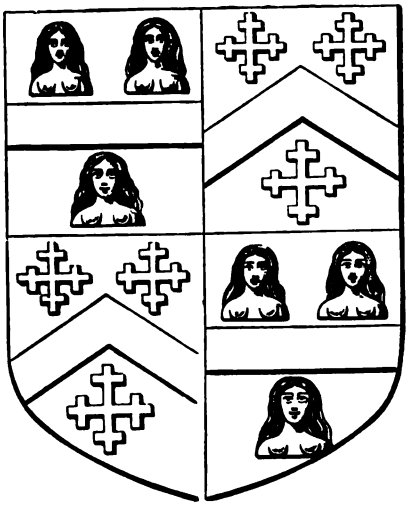
Francis Rainsford.

Henry.

John Godier fil. & hæres.

Francis Waynma'.

Marow.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders or* (MARROW). 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three crosslets or* (RICH).

Sr Will'm Marrowe Kt. Lord Mayor of London. = Katherin Da. & Coheyre of Tho. Rich of London Mercer.

Henrie Yonge. =

Tho. Marrow Sergt at Lawe. = Isabell d. of Nicho. Brome of Badesley.

John Marrow ob. sine p'le.

Robert Yonge. = Margery Da. of . . . .

Fran. Cockfryn first husband. = Dorithy Da. & hey. 2 to Sr Hump. Ferrers Kt.

Richard Yonge ob. 1545. =

Sr Thomas Cockfryn Kt. of Osborne. = Dorithy Da. of Sr Humph. Ferers Kt.

Barbara ux. John Ferers.

Francis Cockfryn.

Edward Cockfrin.

William Marrow of Rudfeld in Warwsh. = Joane d. of John Chadworth Maior of Londo'. 1402.

Kath ux. Robert Throgmorton.

Margt. ux. Sr Will'm Clopton Kt.

Joane ux. Wm sone of John Clopton of . . . .

Agnes.

Thomas Marrowe of Rudfeld.

Edw. Marow of Elmedon 2 sonne. = Da. of Sr Andrew Flamok Kt.

Elizb. ux. . . . Medley.

Kath. ux. Raph Daniell of Swaffam Markett. — Isabell ux. Waldon.

Tho. Marow of Rudfeld. = Alice Da. & hey. of Rich. Yonge.

Andrewe Marowe of Elmedon.

Edward Marowe.

Elizb. ux. Baxwell of Lincolnsh.

Samwell Marowe of Barkeswell. = Margt. Da. of Sr John Littleton of Frankley in Com. Worcst.

John 2 sone.

Constance 1.

Marye 2. — Joane 3.

Katherin 4. — Margarett 5.

Mary ux. Tho. Graye of Langley in Leicest. 2 d.

Bridget 3. — Felice 4.

Fran. ux. Fran. Willoughby of Hassell.

Elizb. uxor John Sanders.

John 2 sone.

Fran. 3 sone.

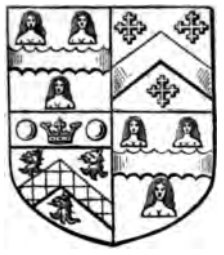
Margt. ux. Tho. Compton of Stowe in Staff.

Elizb. Da. of Barnes of Gainsfford of Gloucest. = Sr Edw. Marowe of Barkswell Kt. = Ursula Da. of Rich. Fiennes Lo. Say & Seale.

A B

A | B

Elizabeth. | Samwell Marrowe ætatis 17 annor. 1622. | Thomas 2 filius. æt. 14. | Edward 3 filius æt. 13. | Francis 4 filius æt. 11 annoru' 1622. | Georgius æt. 10. — John æt. 7.



1. MAROW. 2. RICH. 3. YOUNG.

1. *Argent, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders (untinctured).*
2. *A chevron between three crosslets (untinctured).*
3. *Argent, a chevron chequy or and sable between three griffins' heads erased gules, on a chief vert a ducal crown argent between two bezants.*
4. *As first.*

Carington alias Smith.

Edm. Farwell miles. = Da. & hey. of Rob. Couentre.

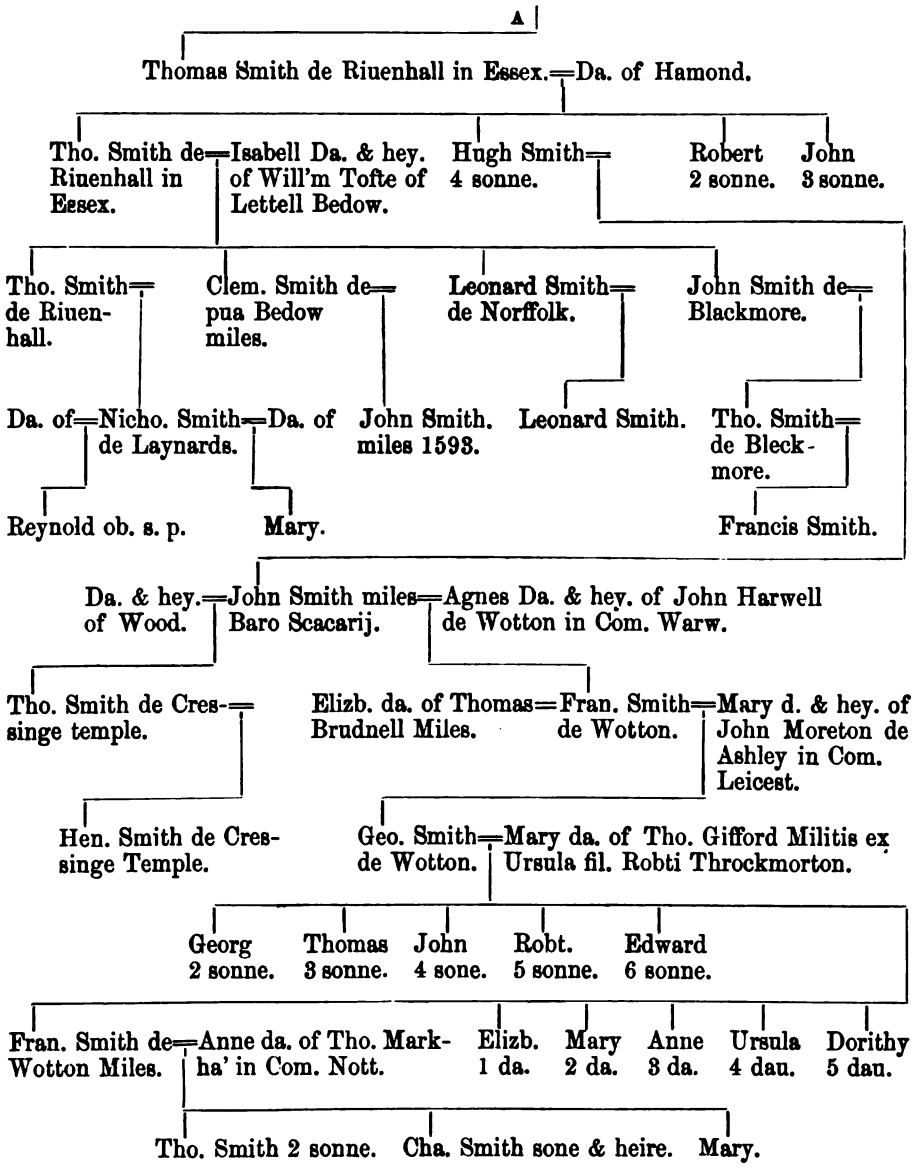
Wm. Caringtonn miles. = Anne Da. & heire.

Wm. Carington miles. = Kath. Da. of Wm. Montague Co's Sarum. | Isabell Da. of = John Hend Maior Lond. = Katherin Da. of ....

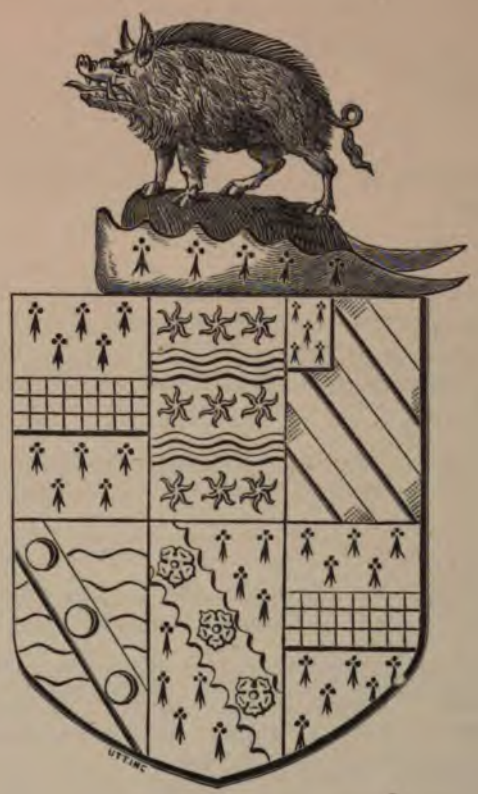
Tho. Carington miles ob. 4 R. 2. = Margt. Da. of Rob. Roose Miles. | Robert Laynham = Alice Da. & heire.

John Carington al's Smith obijt 1446. = Milecencia Da. & heire.

A


A
Thomas Smith de Riuenhall in Essex.=Da. of Hamond.
Tho. Smith de Riuenhall in Essex.
Isabell Da. & hey. of Will'm Tofte of Lettell Bedow.
Hugh Smith= 4 sonne.
Robert 2 sonne.
John 3 sonne.
Tho. Smith= de Riuen-hall.
Clem. Smith de= pua Bedow miles.
Leonard Smith= de Norffolk.
John Smith de= Blackmore.
Da. of=
Nicho. Smith= de Laynards.
Da. of
John Smith. miles 1593.
Leonard Smith.
Tho. Smith= de Bleck-more.
Reynold ob. s. p.
Mary.
Francis Smith.
Da. & hey.= of Wood.
John Smith miles= Baro Scacarij.
Agnes Da. & hey. of John Harwell de Wotton in Com. Warw.
Tho. Smith de Cres-= singe temple.
Elizb. da. of Thomas= Brudnell Miles.
Fran. Smith= de Wotton.
Mary d. & hey. of John Moreton de Ashley in Com. Leicest.
Hen. Smith de Cres-singe Temple.
Geo. Smith= de Wotton.
Mary da. of Tho. Gifford Militis ex Ursula fil. Robti Throckmorton.
Georg 2 sonne.
Thomas 3 sonne.
John 4 sone.
Robt. 5 sonne.
Edward 6 sonne.
Fran. Smith de= Wotton Miles.
Anne da. of Tho. Mark-ha' in Com. Nott.
Elizb. 1 da.
Mary 2 da.
Anne 3 da.
Ursula 4 dau.
Dorithy 5 dau.
Tho. Smith 2 sonne.
Cha. Smith sone & heire.
Mary.

Arden.



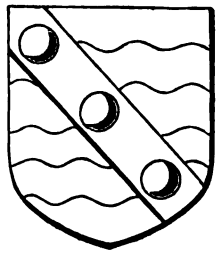
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure* (ARDREN). 2. *Gules, nine estoiles three, three, and three, between two bars wavy gemelles or* (CLODSHALL). 3. *Bendy of six azure and or, a canton ermine* (BISHOPSDON). 4. *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants* (GOLOFRE). 5. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure, three cinquefoils or* (FISHYER).

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a boar statant or.*

- Hen. Ardren of the Parke in Com' Warw. = Hellen Da. of
  - William Ardren 2 sonne.
  - Sr Raph Ardren of the Parke Knight. = Sibell Da. of . . . .
    - Robert Ardren of Parkshall. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rich. Clodshall.
      - Walter Ardren of Parkshall. = Elinor Da. of John Hampden of Hamden in Com. Buckingha'.
        - Thomas 2 sonne.
        - Martyn Ardren 3 sonne. =
          - Da. & hey. ux. Tho. Gibbones.
        - Jocosa uxor Joh. Charnells of Snarston in Leicest.
        - John Ardren Esq. of ye Body to K. H. 7. = Da. of Bracebredge of Kingesbury in Com. Warw.
          - John Ardren 2 sonne.
          - Thomas Ardren of Parkshall. = Mary d. of Tho. Andrew of Charuelton Kt.
            - Thomas Ardren a Studient at Lawe.
            - Simond Ardren mar. the widow of Bonde? =
              - Ambrose Ardren.
              - Mary.
            - Edward Ardren.
            - George Ardren a Capteine slayne at Bullen.
            - Joye ux. Ric. Cade of London.
            - Elizb. ux. Beaupre of Wales.
            - Cicily ux. Hen. Shirley of Woodbrough.
            - Wm. Ardren of Parkshall in Com. Warw. = Elizb. d. of Edw. Conway of Arrowe.
              - Anne ux. John Bermesley of Bermesley.
              - Edw. Ardren of Parkhall. = Mary 3 da. of Sir Robert Throgmorton Kt.
                - Thomas 2. — George 3.
                - Francis 4. — John 5.
                - Mary.
                - Margt. ux. John Som'uill of Edreston.
                - Mary.
              - Fran. Ardren of Pedmore mar. ye D. & hey. of Fox of Oxford.
              - Bridget ux. Hugh Massey of Crossley in Chesheire.
              - Barbara ux. Rich: Neuill sone to John Neuill Lo. Latimer.
            - Mary uxor Fran. Waferey of London.
        - Elizb. ux. Walt. Leueson of Woluha'pton.
        - Robt. — Henry.

A

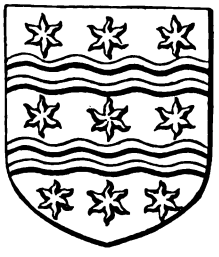
- Robt. Ardren of Parkhall superstes 1619. = Elizb. d. of Reinold Corbett Justice of ye Kings Bench.
  - Margt. ux. Walti Ferrers.
  - Sir Henry Ardren of Parkshall fil. & hæres ob. 1616. = Dorithy Da. of Sr Basill Feildinge of Newenha' in Com. Warw. Kt.
    - Robt. Ardren fil. et hæres æt. 7 annoru' 1620.
    - 1. Elizabetha. — 2. Goditha.
    - 3. Dorothea. — 4. Anne.
- Kath. ux. Sr Edw. Deuereux of Castell Bromwich Kt. & Baronett.
- Elizb. ux. Simond Shugbrough.
- Muriell ux. Wm Charnells of Snarston in Com. Leicest.



Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants.

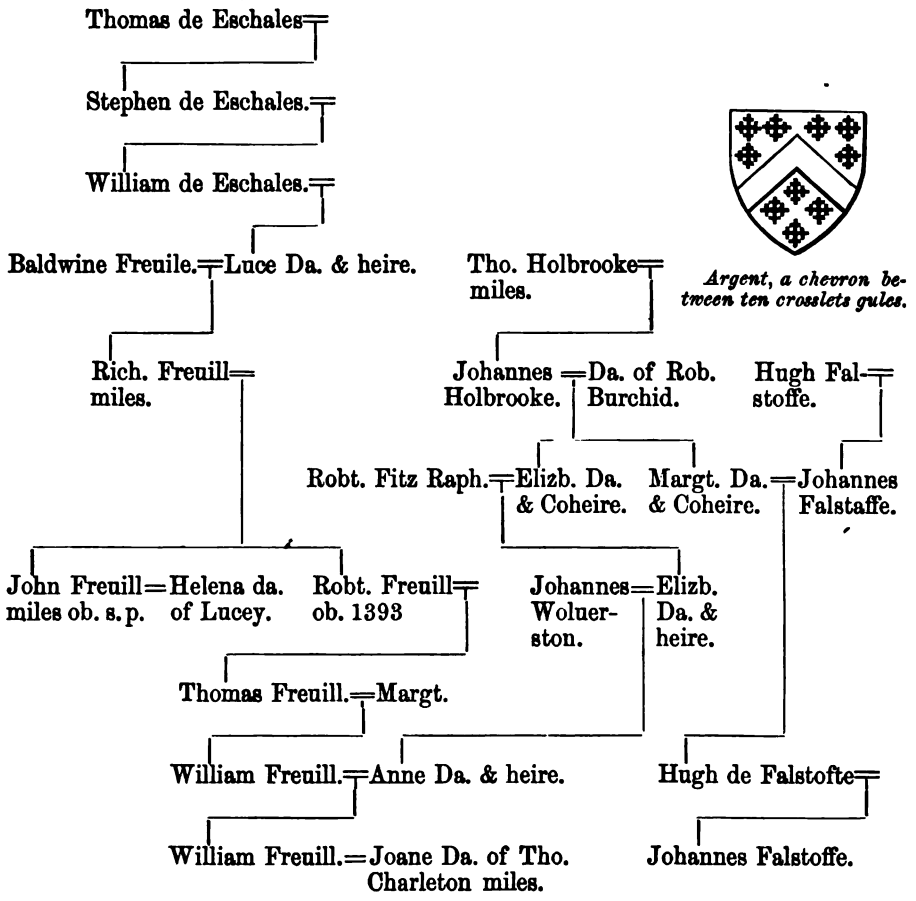
Golofre and Clodishall.

- Sr John Golofre of Cercedon Kt. obijt 1363 buried at = Elizab. Da. & hey. of John Fisher of Fishiden in Barksh.
  - Robert Golofre. =
    - Walter Clodishall 19 E. 3. = Alice Da. & heire of Roger Bushopdon.
      - Richard Clodishall. =
        - Johannes Clodishall. = Beatrix Da. & heire of Roger Golofre.
          - Richard Coldishall. =
            - Robt. Ardren of Parkshall. = Elizb. da. & heire of Ric. Clodishall.
    - Raph Golofre. =
      - Rogerus Golofre. = Mary d. of Wm. Brusley of Ledington.
    - Joh'nes Golofre.

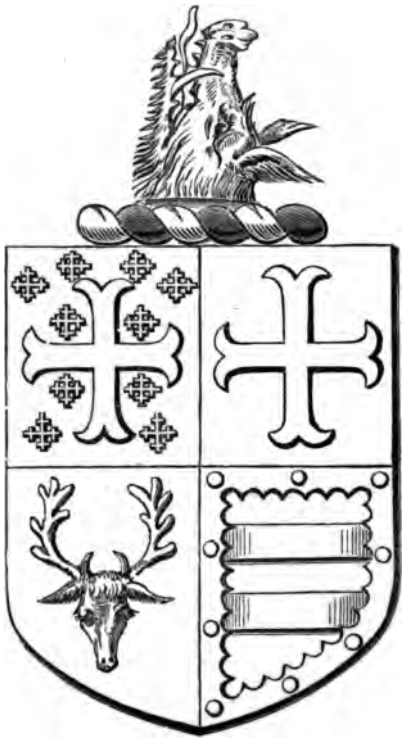


Gules, two bars wavy gemelles between nine estoiles, three, three, and three or.

Eschales, Frevill, Holbrooke, and Falstaff.



Raleigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a cross moline between ten crosslets gules* (RAWLEY). 2. *Argent, a cross moline gules* (PINCHERDON). 3. *Argent, a stag's head caboshed sable* (HELION). 4. *Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable semée of bezants* (COTESFORD).

CREST.—*A boar's head couped erect argent.*

Sr Hen. Raleigh Kt. = Mabell Da. & Cohey. of Sr John Pincherdon Kt.

Sr John Raleigh Kt. = Joane Da. of John Lo. Gray of Rotherfeld.

John Raleigh. = Rose Da. & hei. of Sr Peter Helion Kt.

Sir Wm Scarshull miles cheif iustice of Engl. temp. E. 3 had 5 daughs. =

Thomas Raleigh. = Agnes Da. of Sr Will'm Swinford Kt.

Roger Cotesford miles. = Catharin Da. & coh. of Sir Will. Scarshull.

Thomas Raleigh. = Joane Da. of Sr Wm. Asteley Kt.

Sr Henrie Raleigh K. = filia et hær. Bennall.

Tho. Cottesford miles. =

Jane Da. & heire ux. Edw. Bromflett.

Johannes Raleigh de Thornborow. = Idon. da. & hey. of Sr Tho. Cotesford Kt.

William Raleigh Kt. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Greene Kt.

Thomas. Gilles. Willm. Sr Edward Raleigh Kt. = Margt. Da. of Sr Raph Verney Kt. Margarett ux. Edward.

Emme ux. Geo. Gainsford.

Edward Raleigh. = Anne d. of Sr Wm. Chamberleyn Kt. al's Tankeruill.

Anne. Alice. Anthonie Raleigh 2 fil.

Jane Da. of Will'm Connysby of Aldenha' Kt. 1 wife. = George Raleigh 2 mar. widow of Fitz Gerrard. = Anne Da. of . . . Erneley 3 wife.

1. Bridgett ux. John Cope miles.

Margaret ux. Ri. Musket.

Bridget ux. William Kingsmill.

Johannes Raleighe supstes 1563.

Edward 2 fil. ob. s. p.

3. Leonard.

4. Anthonie obiere s. p.

Thomas 5 fil. duxit. = Maria.

Georgius fil. et hær.

Fran. ux. Richard Verney miles.

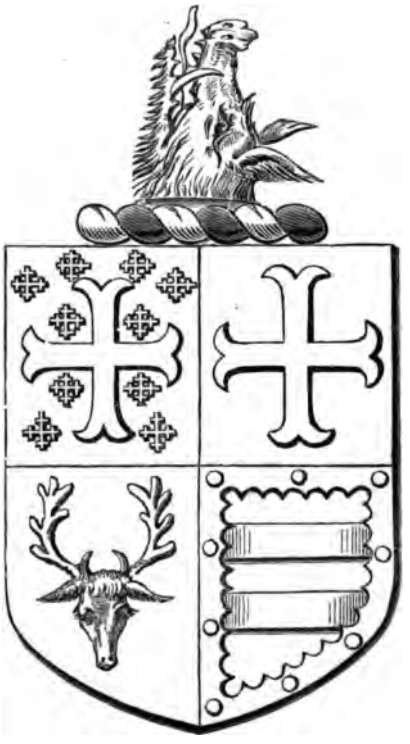
2. George. 3. Edward. 4. Hump. obiere s. p.

Thomas 2 son vivens 1563. = Willm's.

Sibilla 2 filia, Albon Butler.

A

Raleigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a cross moline between ten crosslets gules* (RAWLEY). 2. *Argent, a cross moline gules* (PINCHERDON). 3. *Argent, a stag's head caboshed sable* (HELION). 4. *Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable semée of bezants* (COTESFORD).

CREST.—*A boar's head couped erect argent.*

Sr Hen. Raleigh Kt. = Mabell Da. & Cohey. of Sr John Pincherdon Kt.

Sr John Raleigh Kt. = Joane Da. of John Lo. Gray of Rotherfeld.

John Raleigh. = Rose Da. & hei. of Sr Peter Helion Kt.

Sir Wm Scarshull miles cheif iustice of Engl. temp. E. 3 had 5 daughs.

Thomas Raleigh. = Agnes Da. of Sr Will'm Swinford Kt.

Roger Cotesford miles. = Catharin Da. & coh. of Sir Will. Scarshull.

Thomas Raleigh. = Joane Da. of Sr Wm. Asteley Kt.

Sr Henrie Raleigh K. = filia et hær. Bennall.

Tho. Cottesford miles. =

Jane Da. & heire ux. Edw. Bromflett.

Johannes Raleigh de Thornborow. = Idon. da. & hey. of Sr Tho. Cotesford Kt.

William Raleigh Kt. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Greene Kt.

Thomas. Gilles. Willm. Sr Edward Raleigh Kt. = Margt. Da. of Sr Raph Verney Kt. Margarett ux. Edward.

Emme ux. Geo. Gainsford. Edward Raleigh. = Anne d. of Sr Wm. Chamberleyn Kt. al's Tankeruill. Anne. Alice. Anthonie Raleigh 2 fil.

Jane Da. of Will'm Connysby of Aldenha' Kt. 1 wife. = George Raleigh 2 mar. widow of Fitz Gerrard. = Anne Da. of . . . Erneley 3 wife. 1. Bridgett ux. John Cope miles. Margaret ux. Ri. Musket.

Bridget ux. William Kingsmill. Johannes Raleighe supstes 1563.

Edward 2 fil. ob. s. p. 3. Leonard. 4. Anthonie obiere s. p. Thomas 5 fil. duxit. = Maria.

Georgius fil. et hær.

Fran. ux. Richard Verney miles. 2. George. 3. Edward. 4. Hump. obiere s. p. Thomas 2 son vivens 1563. = Willm's. Sibilla 2 filia, Albon Butler.

A

A

Simond Raleigh of Farnings 1593 at Thornborow. = Anne Da. of Martini Docwra de Bolson in Com. Warr.

Johanna 3 filia.

Geo. Raleighe. = Elizab. Da. of Christ. Smith.

Sr Edw. Raleghe. = Kath. Da. of Gabrill Poultney.

Elizabeth Da. & heire.

2. Esay.
3. Foulk.
4. Edward.

1. Margaret.
2. Maria.
3. Elizab.
4. Anna.

Sutton and Mallory.

Gilbert Sutton miles. =

Will'm Sutton miles. =

Thomas Sutton. = Da. & hey. of John Brayles Dom's de Dichford.

John Peytot. =

Henrie Sutton. = Margt. Da. of John Peytot.

Will'm Peytot miles.

Galfred Allesley. = Alianora Da. of Hen. Sutton.

Simon Malorie. = Margarett.

Joane ux. John St. German. =

Elizb. ux. Tho. Boughton. =

Robert Malorie. =

Galfrids St. German. = Da. of Rob. Greuill.

Richard Boughton.

Robert Malorie.

Johannes Malorie.

Will'm Malorie.

. . . . ux. Tho. Agard.

Darsett.

Rich. Darsett. = Da. of Tho. Arden de Hanwell.

John Darsett. = Margt. Da. of Roger D'ns Wenlock.

Will'm Darsett. = Alice Da. of Tho. Sutton.

William Spencer. = Julian da. of John Oliuer de Wolston Miles.

John Darsett. = Matilda Da. of Will'm Spencer.

William Darsett.

Tho. Darsett. = Margt. Da. of Eustace Burneby et Phillippæ uxoris eius filiæ Tho. Malory.

Hellena.

John Darsett.

South.

Johes South de Lowth in Comitat. Lincoln. =

Susanna uxor Rici Adlard de Lowth in Com. Lincoln.

Joh'es South de Lowth in Comit. Lincoln filius et hæres. = Jana filia . . . Kelke de Lincolne.

Tho. South de Faldingworth in Com. Lincoln a° 1619. =

2. Johannes.
—
3. Thomas.
—
4. Johannes.

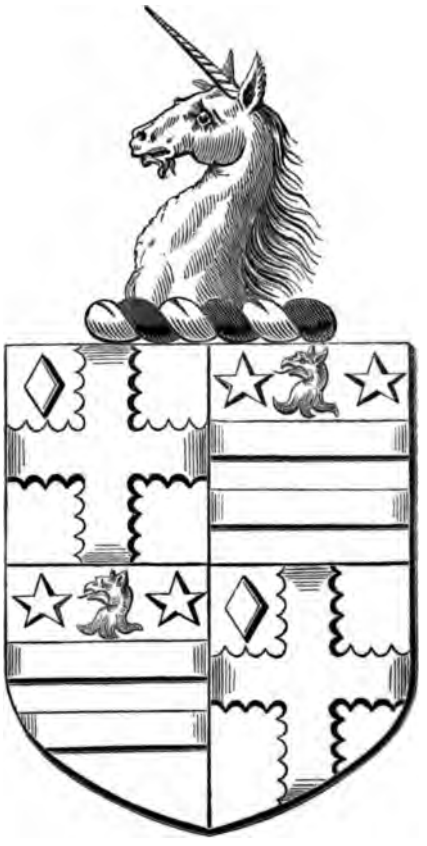
5. Zacheus.
—
6. Samuell.

Willmus South de Warwick filius et hæres Superstes A° 1619. = Elizab. filia Amiliani Holbech de Warwick.

Susanna.
—
Juditha.

Thomas South filius et hæres ætat. 1 qrter anni A° 1619.

Leigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, two bars and in chief a griffin's head erased between two mullets argent.*
CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped or.*

Rich. Leigh of Walington in Com. Salop yonger son of John Leigh of Ridg 2 sone to Sr Peirs Leigh of ye Lime in Chesh. =

Roger Leighe of Walington. =

Will'm Leighe of Walington. = Dau. of Trafford.

- Elizb. d. & hey. of Sr John Harper of Rushell Kt. = Will'm Leigh Usher to K. H. 8. — Vid. plus Staffordsh.
- Sr Tho. Leigh Kt. Maior of London ye 1 of Quene Elizb. = Alice Da. of John Barker al's Couerall of Camo' in Shropsh.
- Roger Leigh Usher to Qu. Mary ob. s.p.

- Raph 2 sonne ob. s. p.
- Kath. ux. Edward Barber Sergiant at Lawe.
- Winifred ux. Georg Bond of London.

- Sr Tho. Leigh of Stonley in Com. Warw. Kt. & Baronet 3 sonne. = Kath. Da. of Sr John Spencer of Wol'uton.
- Alice ux. Tho. Conney of Leicestsh.
- Mary 1 mar. to Nicho. Cobb. 2 to Ric. Andrewes.

- Margery Da. of Tho. Lowe of London. = Sr Rowland Leigh Kt. 1 sonne. = Da. of Sr Rich. Barkeley Kt. — Thomas Leighe.
- Sr Wm Leigh of Kings Newnam in Com. War. Kt. = Fran. Da. of Sr James Harington of Exton Kt.

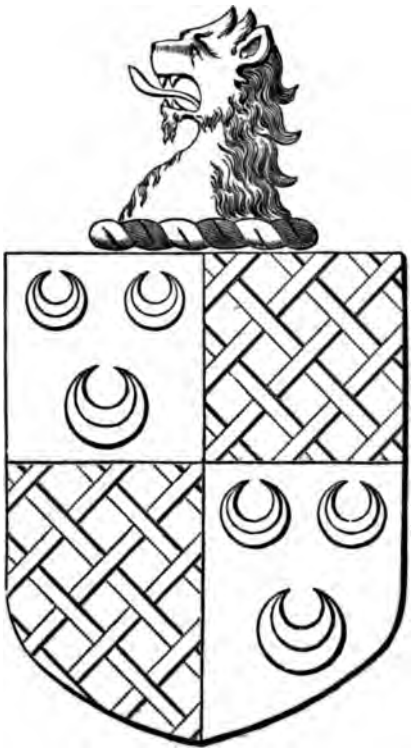
- Elizabethe uxr Hanmer, 2 to Broughton.
- Sr Fran. Leigh of Newnam Kt. 1619. = Elizb. d. of Tho. Egerton Lo. Elesmere and Chancelor of England.

- Thomas 2. — Francis 3.
- Kath. ux. Sr Robert Dudley Kt. son to ye Erle of Leicest.
- Sr John Leighe Kt. of Hamstall Ridware in Staff. died before his father 1608. = Ursula d. & hey. of Sr Christ. Hudgesonne of London Kt. by Alice Da. of Alex. Carrell of London.

Sr Thomas Leigh Kt. sone & hey. = Mary Da. & Cohey. of Sr Tho. Egerton Kt. sone of Tho. Lo. Chancellor of England & Viscount Brackley.

- Thomas Leigh filius et hær. ætatis 6 anor' die St Swethani 1622.
- Catherina ætat. 8 annoru' die pascha' 1622.
- Maria ætat. dimidij anni 26 Decemb. 1622.

Boughton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, three crescents or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head couped (untinctured).*

Rich. Boughton Shreife of . . . = Anne Daughter
Warwick and Leicester. of Longeuille.

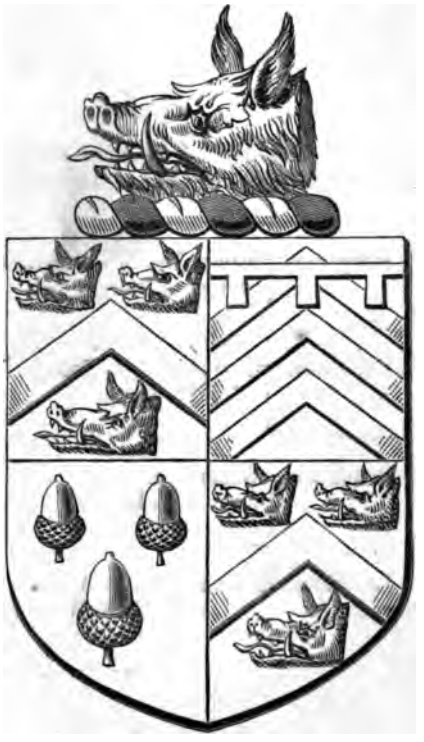
William Boughton. = Elizb. Da. of John Brockett
widow of Barrington.

Thomas Boughton. = Margt. Da. & Cohey.
of Edw. Caue.

Edward Boughton. = Suzan Da. of Sr
John Brockett.

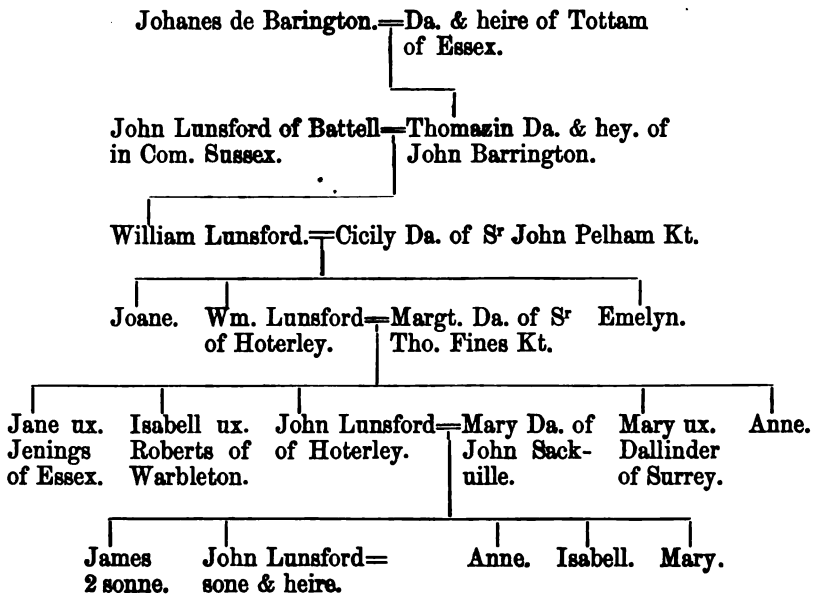
William Lo. Cauendish = Elizb. Da. & heire 1 wife
of Hardwick. of Sr Rich. Worceley Kt.

Lunsford.

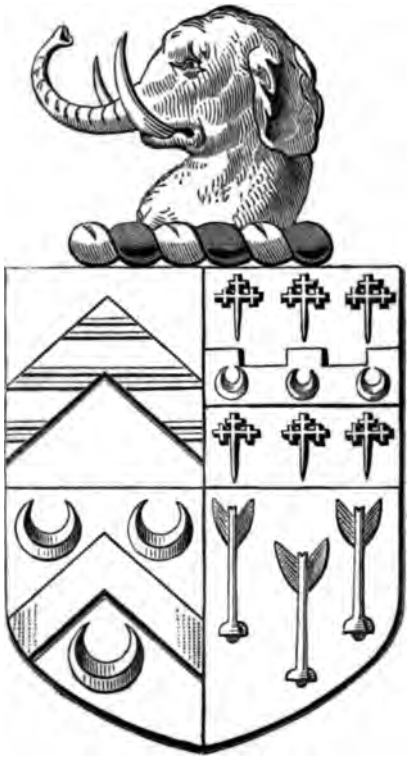


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads or, couped gules* (LUNSFORD). 2. *Argent, three chevronels gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure* (BARRINGTON). 3. *Argent, three acorns vert* (TOTTAM).

CREST.—*A boar's head fesswise or, couped gules.*


Johanes de Barington.=Da. & heire of Tottam of Essex.
John Lunsford of Battell in Com. Sussex.=Thomazin Da. & hey. of John Barrington.
William Lunsford.=Cicily Da. of Sr John Pelham Kt.
Joane.
Wm. Lunsford of Hoterley.=Margt. Da. of Sr Tho. Fines Kt.
Emelyn.
Jane ux. Jenings of Essex.
Isabell ux. Roberts of Warbleton.
John Lunsford of Hoterley.=Mary Da. of John Sackuille.
Mary ux. Dallinder of Surrey.
Anne.
James 2 sonne.
John Lunsford= sone & heire.
Anne.
Isabell.
Mary.

Throgmorton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents argent.* 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crescents or.* 4. *Gules, three bird-bolts or, feathered argent.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head couped sable, eared or.*

Rob. Throgmorton.=

Simond Throgmorton= Sans Dat.

Rob. Throgmorton= 4 E. 2.

John Throgmorton= 13 E. 3.

Egedius 2 filius habuit annualem reddit ex villæ de Throgmore.

Tho. Throgmorton of Throgmorton in y^e p'ish= of Flubery in Com. Worcest. liued 17 R. 2.

Agnes Da. & heire of Abberbury.

Thomas de Throgmorton.= Elinor Da. & hey. of Guido Spineo Lo. of Coughton in Com. Warwick.

Elizb. uxor Seymore.

Agnes uxor Windelson.

Margt. ux. Rous (s. 2 barrs eng' ar.)

Maud ux. Tho. . . .

Elno^r ux. Ri. Knightley de Fausley.

Tho. Throgmorton Junior in Com. Glouc. mar. the d. & hey. of Bredge.

Sir Thomas Throgmorton= of Coughton in Com. Warw.

Margt. Da. & hey. of Rob. Olney of Weston Bozom.

Elizab. ux. Russell.

John 2. — Rich. 3.

Wm. 3 son Doctor of the Ciuell Lawe.

Margeria ux. Rich. Medlemore of Egbaston.

Margt. ux. Wm. Tracye of Tudington.

Agnes Abbis of Denny.

Godithon ux. Edw. Pett of Chesterton.

Dau. of Baynham= 1 wife.

Sr Robt. Throgmorton= Knight obijt 24 H. 7.

Kath. Da. of Wm. Marrow Alderm. of London.

Ursula ux. Sr Tho. Gifford of Chellengton in Staff. Kt.

Michell & Anthony slaine at Pauia.

Alice. — Bredget.

Anne & Margt. twines.

Elizb. ux. Sr Thomas Inglefeld Kt.

Mary ux. Tho. Burdet of Bromscot.

Margt. a nunne.

Sr George Throgmorton= of Cowton Kt.

Kath. Da. of Nicho. first Lo. Vaux of Harington ob. 1571.

A

Kath. 1 mar. to Wm. Winter 2 to Tho. Smith of Camden.

Elizb. 1 mar. to Sr John Gifford Kt. 2 to Will'm Hogens 3 to Geo. Petta.

Margt. ux. Brian Caue.

Anne ux. John Digby.

Kather. ux. Tho. . . . .

Mary ux. Johanes Hubard.

Elizb. d. of Joh' Lo. Hussey widow of John Lo. Hungerford. = Sr Robert Throgmorton of Cowton Kt. = Muriell Da. of Tho. Lord Barkley 1 wif.

Margery. — Amey. — Elizabeth.

Tho. Throgmorton of Coughton. = Margt. Da. of Wm. Whorwood Attorney generall to K. H. 8.

Kath. ux. Hen. Norwood.

Elizb. ux. John Goodwin of Wiverington.

Mary ux. Ardren of Palhol.

Emme ux. Raph Sheldon of Beeley.

Thomas Throgmorton. = Agnes Da. of Wilford

Raph ob. s.p.

John Throgmorton. = Da. of Sr Richard Barkley Kt.

Robt. Throgmorton sonne & heire.

Margt.

Mary.

Thomas 1.

Robert 2.

Muriell ux. Hen. Barkley 1 Dau.

Mary 2 dau.

Margt. ux. Reis Gruffeth 3 dau.

Elizb. ux. Hen. Gruffeth of Wigmore 4 dau.

Ellinor uxor Hen. Jerningha' 5 dau. =

John Jeningan ætat. 21 annor' 1619.

Georg. — Robt. — George.

Muriell ux. Sr Tho. Tresham of Rushdon.

Fran. ux. Sr Randoll Brereton of Chesh.

Anne ux. Sr Will'm Catesby of Legers Ashby.

Elizb. ux. Anthony Teringha'.

Temperance. — Mary. — Margarett. — Katherine.

Killome Throgmorton = 2 sonne.

Clement Throgmorton = Katherin d. of Sr Edw. Neuell Kt. of Hosceley 3 sonne.

Octaeuan. — Theodorus.

Marpollan. — Constantyne.

Frederick.

Mymsbrey 1. — Marie 2.

Sara 3. — Suzan 4.

Hester 5. — Francis.

A B

A — B

- Job Throgmorton of Hosceley. = Dorithy Dau. of Vernon.
  - Johanes Throgmorton 5 sone. = Margt. Da. of Robert Pulman.
    - Joane 1. — Mary 2. — Mary 3. — Anne 4.
    - Thomas 2. — John 3. — George 4. — Edward 5.
    - Francis Throgmorton.
  - Anthonie Throgmorton 8 sonne. = Kath. Da. of Will'm Willington.
    - Johanes Throgmorton.
    - Thomas. — John.
    - George. — Robt.
    - Mary. — Elizab. — Anne.
    - Katherin. — Margt.
  - Geo. Throgmorton 7 sonne. = Frances Da. of Sr John a bredges Lo. Shandos.
    - Nicholas. — John.
    - Elizb. — Sara.
    - Jane
  - Thomas Throgmorto' 6 sonne.
- Josias. — Jobe.
- Edw. — Hen. — Kennolme.
- Frances ux. Hen. Medley.
- Martha ux. Geo. Linne.
- Katherin. — Amphilis. — Ursula.
- Suzann. — Martha.
- Sr Nicholas Throgmorton Kt. 4 sonne. = Anne Da. of Sr Nicholas Carew Kt.
  - Edward 1. — Arthur 3. — Robert 4.
  - William = Throgmorton.
  - Fran.
  - Elizb.

Bosum.

Wotton Caldwell

Inq. post Mortem Rici Burgaine 21 H. 7.

- William Bosum. =
  - Margarett ux. Burgoyne. =
    - Richard Burgoine. =
      - John Burgoine. =
        - Richard Burgoine ob. 20 H. 7.
  - Goditha ux. Robt. Olney. =
    - Margarett ux. Tho. Throgmorton. =
      - Robt. Throgmorton miles.

Williams.

Johannes Williams.=Kath. Da. of Sr Robt.=

- Rob'ti Will'ms.
- Lodov'cus Willm's.=Da. of . . . .
- Will'm. — Rich.
- Lucy. — Eleanda.
- Anne.
- Willm's Nor-wood.=Elizb. Da. of Ligon.
  - Robt.
  - Edw.
  - Hen.
  - Margt. 2.
  - Jane 1.

Goodwin.

Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent.

Johannes Goodwynn miles.=Elizab. Da. of Throgmorton.

- John ob. s. p.
- Katherin.
- Elizabeth.
- Petronilla.
- Fran. Goodwin miles.=Da. of Arthur D'ns Gray.

Beaumont.

Walt. Beamond sanz Dat.=

Tho. Beamond 18 E. 2.=

John Beamond.=

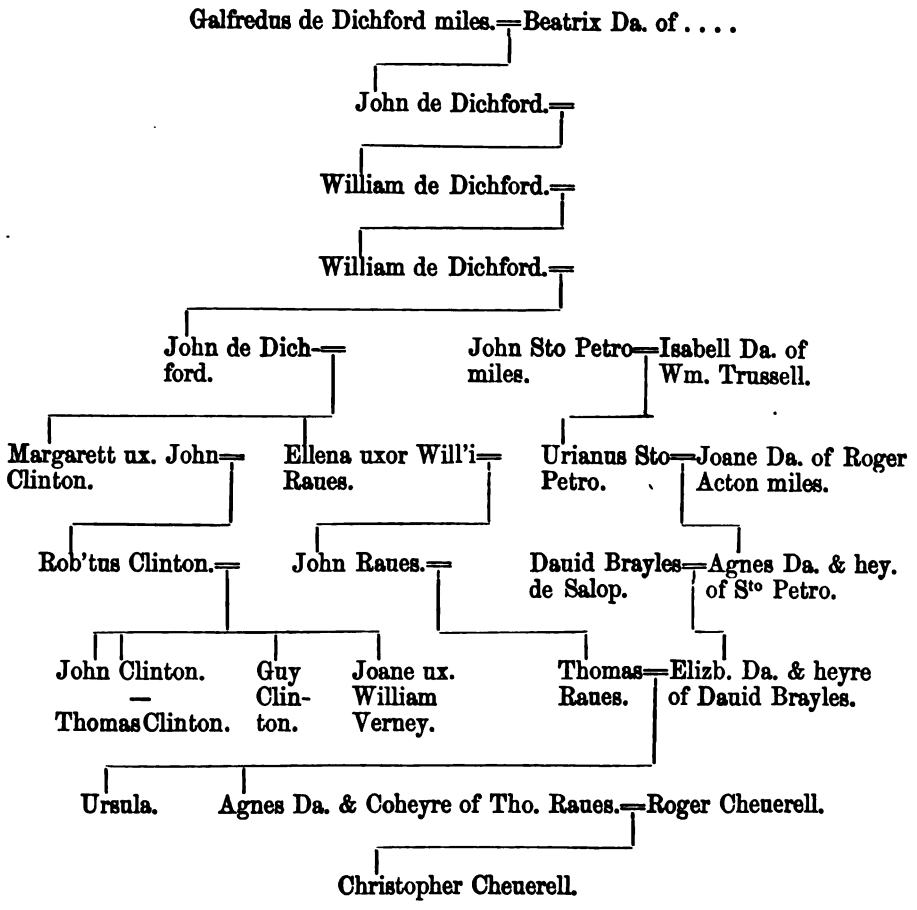
John Beamond.=

Rich. Beamond.=

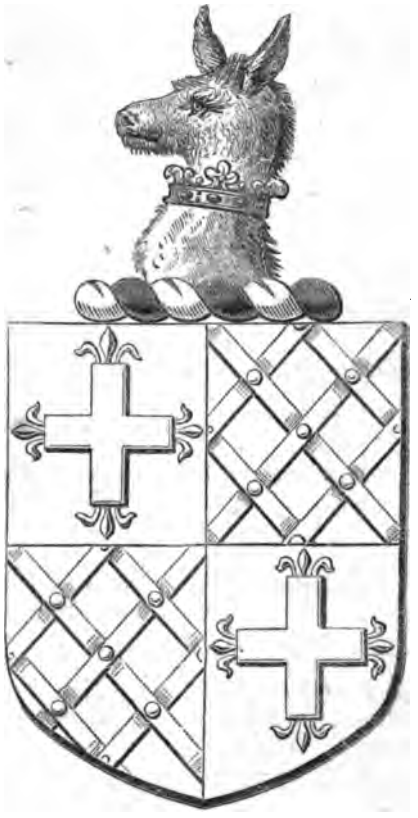
Will'm Beamond 8 H. 6.=

Edw. Beamond de Tresingham 10 H. 7.

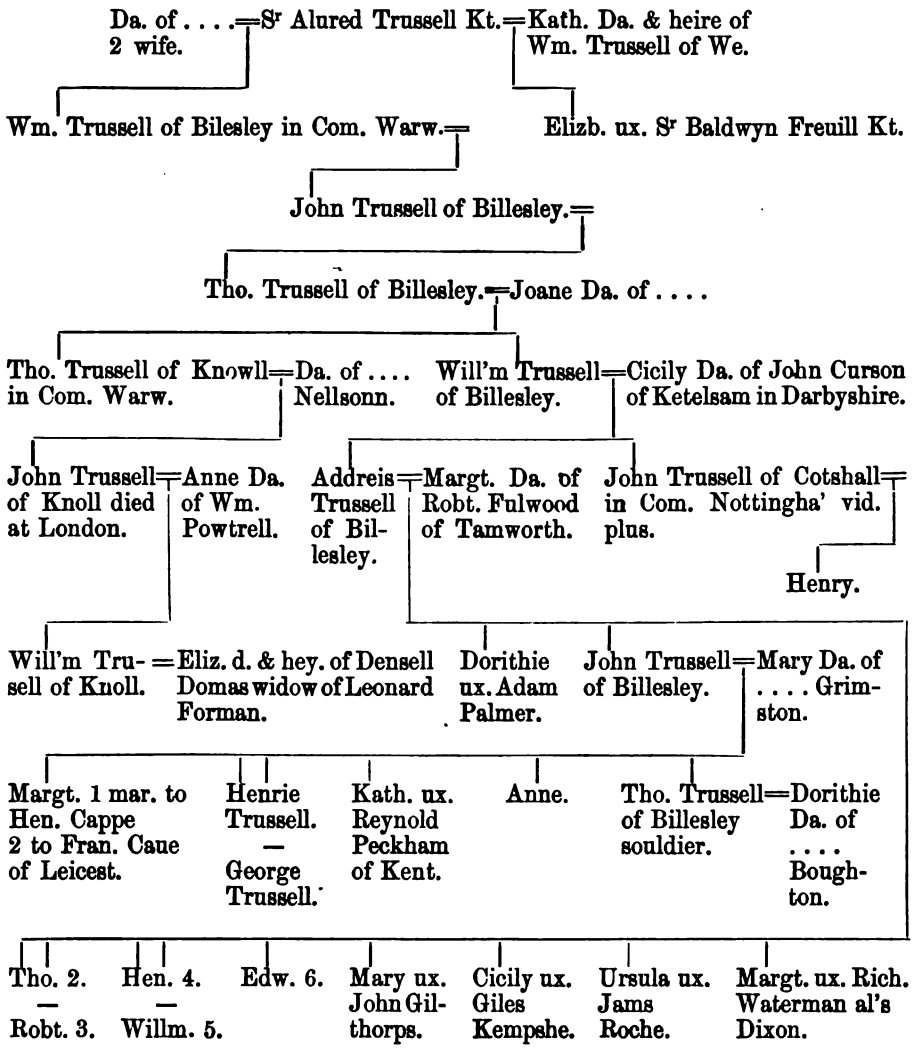
Dichford and Raues.



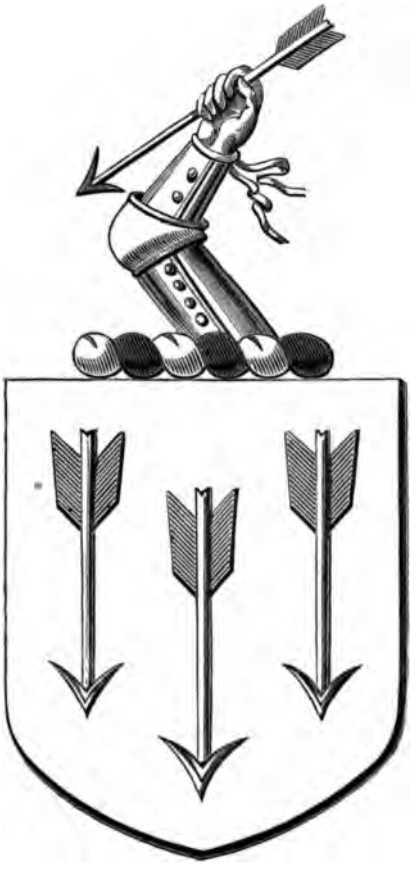
Trussell.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent a cross flory gules.* 2 and 3. (*Field untinctured*) *fretty gules, on each joint a bezant.*
CREST.—*An ass's head couped sable, ducally gorged or.*


Da. of . . . . 2 wife.
Sr Alured Trussell Kt.
Kath. Da. & heire of Wm. Trussell of We.
Wm. Trussell of Bilesley in Com. Warw.
Elizb. ux. Sr Baldwyn Freuill Kt.
John Trussell of Billesley.
Tho. Trussell of Billesley.
Joane Da. of . . . .
Tho. Trussell of Knowll in Com. Warw.
Da. of . . . . Nellsonn.
Will'm Trussell of Billesley.
Cicily Da. of John Curson of Ketelsam in Darbyshire.
John Trussell of Knoll died at London.
Anne Da. of Wm. Powtrell.
Addreis Trussell of Billesley.
Margt. Da. of Robt. Fulwood of Tamworth.
John Trussell of Cotshall in Com. Nottingha' vid. plus.
Henry.
Will'm Trusell of Knoll.
Eliz. d. & hey. of Densell Domas widow of Leonard Forman.
Dorithie ux. Adam Palmer.
John Trussell of Billesley.
Mary Da. of . . . . Grimston.
Margt. 1 mar. to Hen. Cappe 2 to Fran. Caue of Leicest.
Henrie Trussell. — George Trussell.
Kath. ux. Reynold Peckham of Kent.
Anne.
Tho. Trussell of Billesley souldier.
Dorithie Da. of . . . . Boughton.
Tho. 2. — Robt. 3.
Hen. 4. — Willm. 5.
Edw. 6.
Mary ux. John Gilthorps.
Cicily ux. Giles Kempshe.
Ursula ux. Jams Roche.
Margt. ux. Rich. Waterman al's Dixon.

Hales.



ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper grasping an arrow, point downwards, and bound about the wrist with a ribbon gules.*

Thomas Halles.=

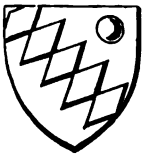
James Halls.=

John Halles Alderman of Canterbury.=

Thomas Halls.=

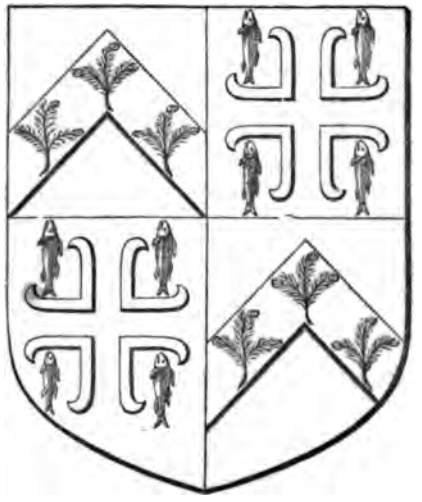
John Halles of y^e Citie of Canterbury.=

- Bartholomew Halls of Chesterford 3 sone. = Mary d. & sol. hey. of Sr Ric. Morison of Warw. Kt.
  - . . . . ux. Recorder of Bristoll.
  - Bridgett ux. Woodhull of Oxfordsh.
  - Mary uxor. Knatesford of Stodley in Com. Warw.
  - Tho. 2. — Hen. 3.
  - Bartho. Halles of Chest' ford. = Da. of Sr Tho. Gresley of Colton in Staff.
    - Stephen Halls oldist sonne. = Da. of Morison sist. of Sr Rich. Morison.
      - Robt. 4 sonne. — Stephen Halles 3 sonne. =
        - Anne ux. Combe.
        - Katherin ux. Buggs.
        - Mary ux. Bugges.
      - Anne ux. Edw. Combe of Stratford upon
      - Sr Charles Halls of Newland in Com. Warw. K. = Suzan Da. of Walt. Fish Citizen of Couentrie.
        - Stephen Halles of Newland. = Abigill Da. of Wm. Walter of Wymbledon in Surrey.
          - Stephen 2 sonne.
          - William 3 sonne.
          - Bartholomew 4 sonne.
          - Charles Halls sonne & heire.
          - Elizabeth.
          - Katherin.
        - John Halls 2 sone.
      - Timothy Halles 2 sonne. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Ashley of Wolney in Warw. Kt.
        - John 1. — Charles 2.
    - Mildred ux. Tho. Deckwra of . . . .
- John Halls Clarke of the Hamper ob. sine p'le.
  - Sr Charles Halles Knight 2 sonne. = Mary Da. of Tho. Lucy of Charlcote.
    - John Halles sonne & hey. = Da. of Antho. Font of Fossen in Com. Leicest.
      - John Halles sonne & heire.
      - Bartholomew Halles 2 sonne.
      - Jane.
      - Mary.
    - Lucy ux. Edm. Tauerner of

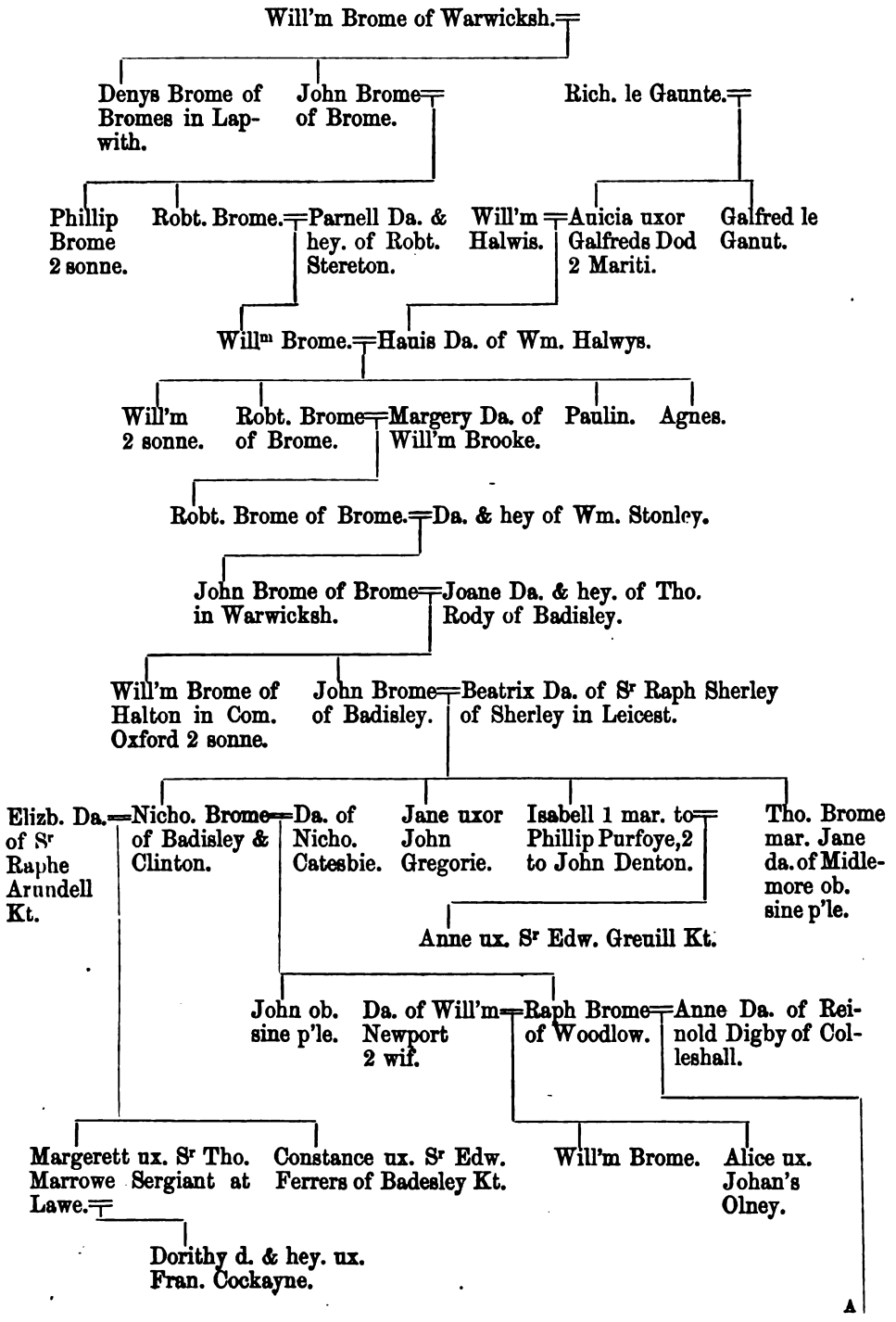


Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteau.

Brome.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent, three sprigs of broom slipped vert.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a cross moline voided betwixt four fishes hauriant or.*


Will'm Brome of Warwicksh.
Denys Brome of Bromes in Lapwith.
John Brome of Brome.
Rich. le Gaunte.
Phillip Brome 2 sonne.
Robt. Brome.
Parnell Da. & hey. of Robt. Stereton.
Will'm Halwis.
Auicia uxor Galfreds Dod 2 Mariti.
Galfred le Ganut.
Willm Brome.
Hauis Da. of Wm. Halwys.
Will'm 2 sonne.
Robt. Brome of Brome.
Margery Da. of Will'm Brooke.
Paulin.
Agnes.
Robt. Brome of Brome.
Da. & hey of Wm. Stonley.
John Brome of Brome in Warwicksh.
Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Rody of Badisley.
Will'm Brome of Halton in Com. Oxford 2 sonne.
John Brome of Badisley.
Beatrix Da. of Sr Raph Sherley of Sherley in Leicest.
Elizb. Da. of Sr Raphe Arundell Kt.
Nicho. Brome of Badisley & Clinton.
Da. of Nicho. Catesbie.
Jane uxor John Gregorie.
Isabell 1 mar. to Phillip Purfoye, 2 to John Denton.
Tho. Brome mar. Jane da. of Midlemore ob. sine p'le.
Anne ux. Sr Edw. Greuill Kt.
John ob. sine p'le.
Da. of Will'm Newport 2 wif.
Raph Brome of Woodlow.
Anne Da. of Reinold Digby of Colleshall.
Margerett ux. Sr Tho. Marrowe Sergiant at Lawe.
Constance ux. Sr Edw. Ferrers of Badesley Kt.
Will'm Brome.
Alice ux. Johan's Olney.
Dorithy d. & hey. ux. Fran. Cockayne.

- A

Anne ux. Edward Palmer. | Gertrude ux. Tho. Wagstaffe. | Kather. ux. Wm. Stonor. | Thomas. ob. s. p. | Will'm. | Skeuington.

Will'm Brome of Woodlow in Com. War. 3 son & hey. to his brother. = Katherin 3 Da. & Coh. of Tho. Skeffington of Skeffington.

Reignold Brome of Woodlow ob. s. p. = Elizb. d. of Tho. Skeuington of Skeuington.

Thomas 3 son ætat. 6. | Anne 1 Da. ætat. 8. | Robt. Brome son & heyre ætat. 11, 1619. | George 2 son ob. sine prole. | John 4 sonne ætat. dimidiu' Anni.

Hereward.

John Hereward de Pebwith sanz Datt. =

Robt. Hereward. =

Rich. Hereward. = Joane Da. of . . . .

Hugh Hereward. = Christian Da. of Tho. Beamont E. 3.

Robt. Hereward 3 R. 2. = Rose Da. of . . . .

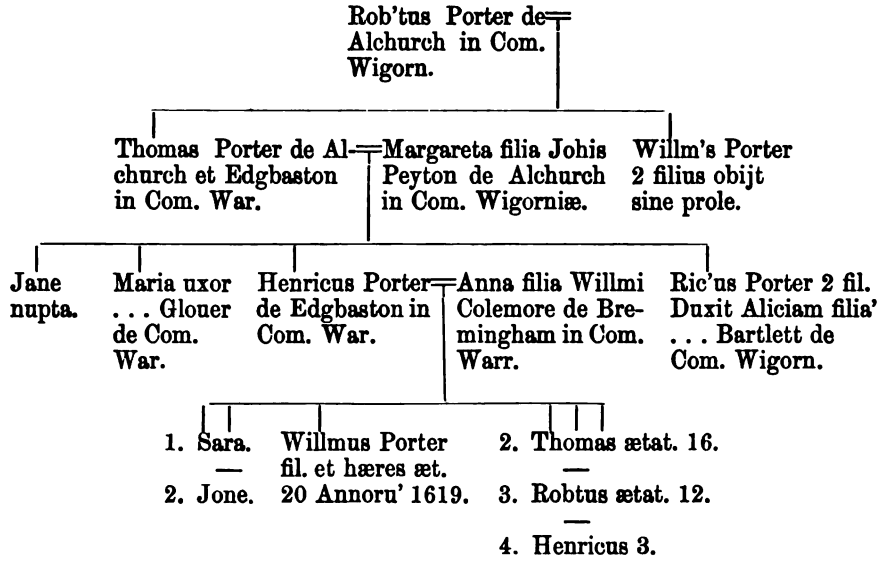
Elizb. ux. Wm. Hacklin de Dichford.

Rich. Hereward. =

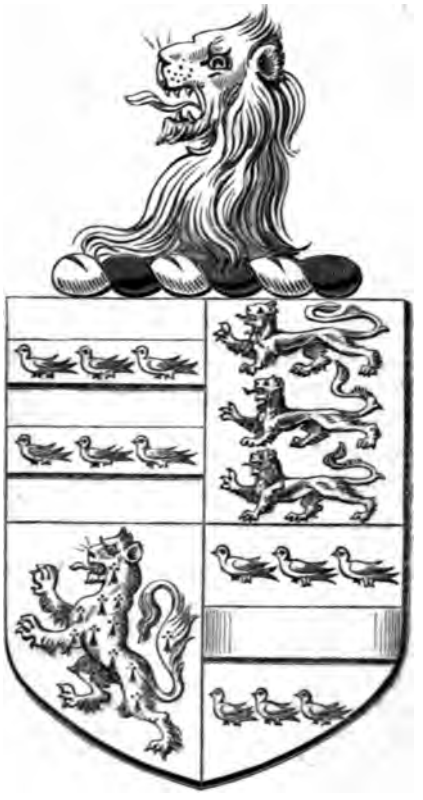
Edm. Hereward H. 6. =

Robt. Hereward. = Margt. Da. of . . . .

Porter.


Rob'tus Porter de Alchurch in Com. Wigorn.
Thomas Porter de Alchurch et Edgbaston in Com. War.
Margareta filia Johis Peyton de Alchurch in Com. Wigorniæ.
Willm's Porter 2 filius obijt sine prole.
Jane nupta.
Maria uxor . . . Glouer de Com. War.
Henricus Porter de Edgbaston in Com. War.
Anna filia Willmi Colemore de Bremingham in Com. Warr.
Ric'us Porter 2 fil. Duxit Aliciam filia' . . . Bartlett de Com. Wigorn.
1. Sara.
2. Jone.
Willmus Porter fil. et hæres æt. 20 Annoru' 1619.
2. Thomas ætat. 16.
3. Robtus ætat. 12.
4. Henricus 3.

Burdett.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable.*

Sir John Burdett of Arrow Kt. = Margt. Da. of Tho. Fitton of Bosworth in Chesh.

Sr Tho. Burdett Kt. 2 H. 4. =

Nicho. Burdett slaine at Poyters 16 H. 6. = Joane Cozin & hey. of Hen. Bruin by whom he had the Mannor of Bramcott in Warwsh.

Anne Da. of Waldish. = Tho. Burdett of Bramcott decolat 14 E. 4. = Margt. Da. of Rodney 2 wife.

- Nicholas ob. sine p'le.
- Sr John Burdett made Kt. 4 H. 8 died 20 H. 8. = Anne Da. of Harwell.
- George.

- John 2 sone.
- Will'm 3 sonne.
- Osborne 4 sonne.
- Tho. Burdett of Bramcott. = Mary Da. of Sr Robt. Throgmorton Kt.
- Elizabeth. — Anne.

- Blanche ux. Samburne. — Ellinor ux. Wellerscotte. — Katherin ux. Tudlet?
- Robt. Burdett of Bramcott. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Cockaine of Darbish. Kt.
- Thomas Burdett Presbiter.
- Elizb.
- Humphrie 3. — Will'm 4.

- George Burdett.
- Tho. Burdett of Bramcott. = Bridget Da. of Tho. Curson of Croxhall in Darbish.
- Francis.

- Robt. Burdett ob. 1601. = Margt. Da. of Tho. Wilson Secretary to Queene Elizb. 2 to Sr Christ. Lowther of Cumberland.
- Mary ux. Barway.
- Anne.
- John 3 sonne.
- Thomas 2 sonne.

- Mary ux. Rich. Frampton of the midle temple.
- Tho. Burdett of Bramcott in Warwsh. 1617. = Jane Da. & hey. of Wm. Francis Neice & heire of John Francis of Formark in Darbish.
- Elizb. ux. Antho' Hutton son & hey. of Sr Wm. Hutton of Peruy.
- Bridgett.
- Anne ux. John Bowes of Elford in Staffordsh.

- Robert 2 sonne.
- Bridgett.
- Fran. Burdett sonne & heire ætz. 7 Aº 1617.
- Dorithy.
- Jane.

Kynnersley.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Or, a fess vairé of the field and gules between three eagles displayed of the last, in chief a crescent for difference* (KINARDESLEY). 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field* (BONDE).

CREST.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper fructed gules, a greyhound séjant argent, collared or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

Da. of Gifford of Chillington. 1 wife. = Robt. Kinardisley of Loxley in Com. Staff. = Jane Da. of . . . & widow of Sir Tho. Tamhorne Kt. 2 wife.

John Kinardisley of Loxley. = Da. of Sr Rob. Aston of Tixhall Kt.

Hen. Kinardisley of Brockton 2 son by the 2 wife. = John Bond of Couentry H. 7.

Thomas Kinardisley. = Robt. Kinardsley of Brockton. = Cassandria Da. of Wm. Humfreysonn of Humfreyson.

John Bond of Wardesend. = Ellen Da. of John Mollineux of Hougha' in Com. Nottingh.

Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules bezantée with wings expanded, holding in its beak an ear of wheat or?*

John = obijt ante patre'.

John Kinardsley of Braylesford in Com. Darby. = Margt. Da. of Turner of Salope.

Thomas Bond of Wardesland. = Alice Da. of John Bond of Wardesend. = Edward Gilbert of London Alderman.

Thomas Kinardsley. = Ellen ux. Robert Whithall of Yardley. | Cassandria ux. Hugh Cockesonn of Hough. | Kath. ux. Joh' Hare of Woodland. | Joane ob. s.p. | Edward Kinardsley of Ward End in Com. War. obijt 1609. = Marg'y d. & hey. of Tho. Bond of Wardsend.

Antho. Kinardsley of Loxley.

Johannes Kinardsley of Wardsend. = Da. of Sr Tho. Butler of Hartfordsh.

Dorithy Da. of Edw. Gilbert. = George Speeke.

Elizb. Da. & Cohey. = Tho. Colby 1 husband. (*B. fes eng' ent. 3 escallops or.*) = Sr Nicho. Mollens Kt. 2 husband.

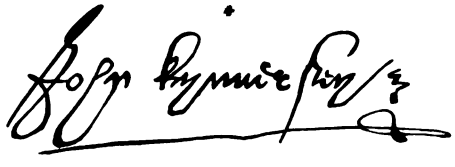
Hugh Speeke. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Hen. Beale.

Dorithy ux. Edw. Gorges.

Elizb. 1 mar. to Chedell, 2 to Clifton, 3 to Pollard.

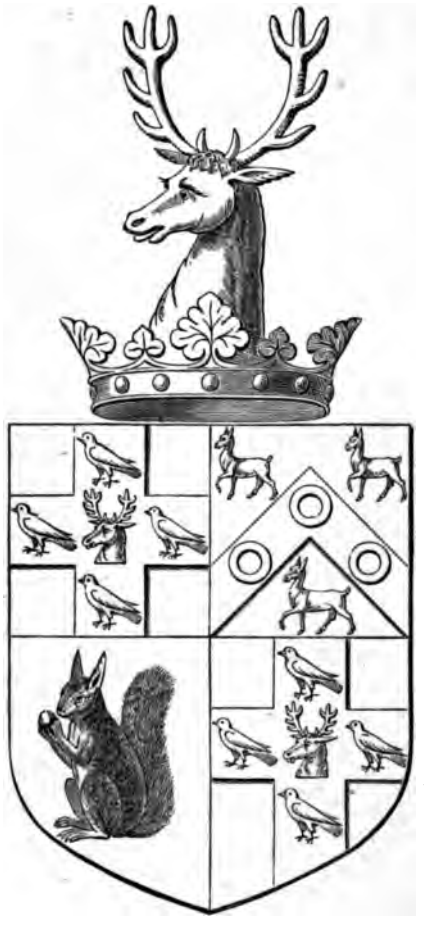
Johannes Tamworth 1 husband. = Dorithie ux. Phill. Wharton 3 Husb. = Sr Francis Willoughby 2 husband.

Colbie Tamworth. | Bridgett 1. | Elizabeth 2. | Katherin 3. | Frauncis Willoughbie a daughter.



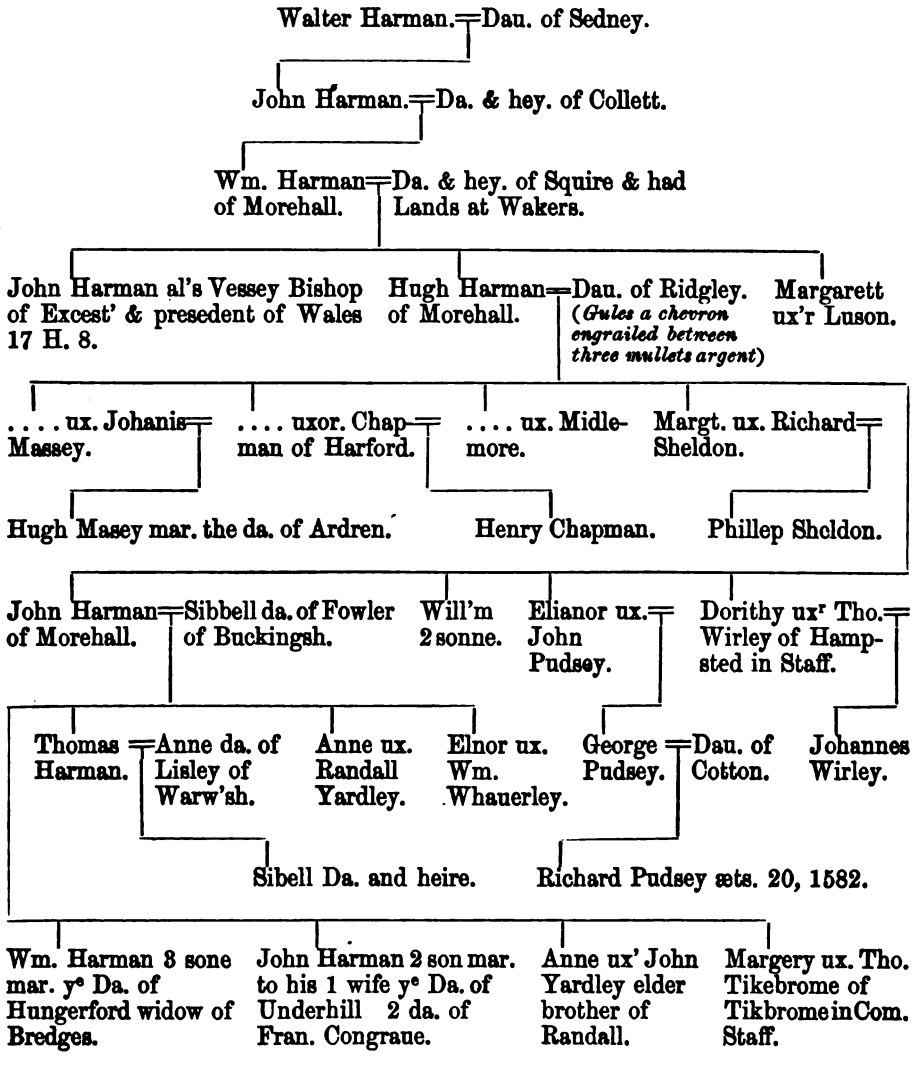
Harman.

Sans cheiff.

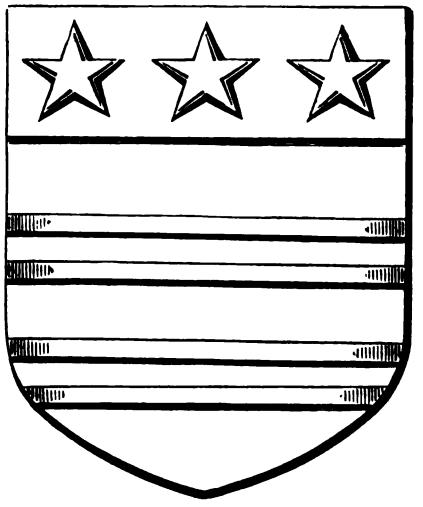


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a cross sable a stag's head couped between four birds of the field; on a chief azure a cross flory betwixt two roses or.* 2. *Sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent as many annulets of the field.* 3. *Gules, a squirrel séjant cracking a nut or.*

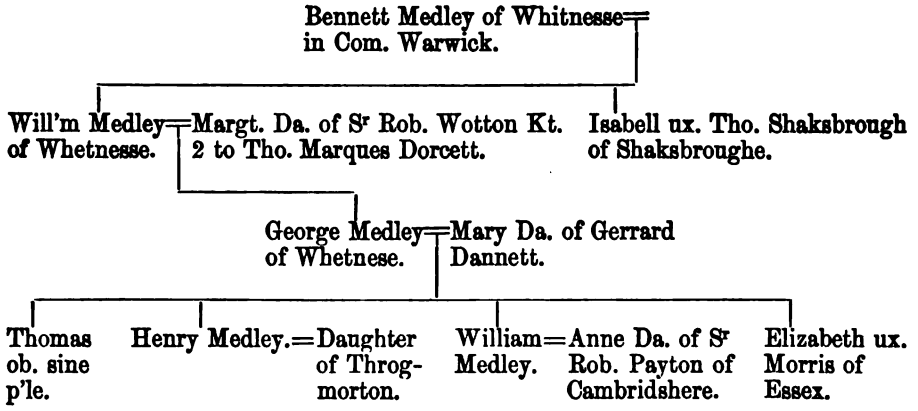
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet sable a stag's head argent, langued gules.*


Walter Harman. Dau. of Sedney.
John Harman. Da. & hey. of Collett.
Wm. Harman of Morehall. Da. & hey. of Squire & had Lands at Wakers.
John Harman al's Vessey Bishop of Excest' & presedent of Wales 17 H. 8.
Hugh Harman of Morehall. Dau. of Ridgley. (Gules a chevron engrailed between three mullets argent)
Margarett ux'r Luson.
.... ux. Johanis Massey.
.... uxor. Chapman of Harford.
.... ux. Midlemore.
Margt. ux. Richard Sheldon.
Hugh Masey mar. the da. of Ardren.
Henry Chapman.
Phillep Sheldon.
John Harman of Morehall. Sibbell da. of Fowler of Buckingsh.
Will'm 2 sonne.
Elianor ux. John Pudsey.
Dorithy uxr Tho. Wirley of Hampsted in Staff.
Thomas Harman. Anne da. of Lisley of Warw'sh.
Anne ux. Randall Yardley.
Elnor ux. Wm. Whauerley.
George Pudsey. Dau. of Cotton.
Johannes Wirley.
Sibell Da. and heire.
Richard Pudsey æts. 20, 1582.
Wm. Harman 3 sone mar. ye Da. of Hungerford widow of Bredges.
John Harman 2 son mar. to his 1 wife ye Da. of Underhill 2 da. of Fran. Congraue.
Anne ux' John Yardley elder brother of Randall.
Margery ux. Tho. Tikebrome of Tikbrome in Com. Staff.

Medley.



ARMS.—*Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the field.*

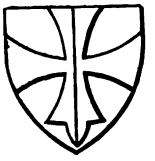

Bennett Medley of Whitnesse in Com. Warwick.
Will'm Medley of Whetnesse.
Margt. Da. of Sr Rob. Wotton Kt. 2 to Tho. Marques Dorcett.
Isabell ux. Tho. Shaksbrough of Shaksbroughe.
George Medley of Whetnese.
Mary Da. of Gerrard Dannett.
Thomas ob. sine p'le.
Henry Medley.
Daughter of Throg-morton.
William Medley.
Anne Da. of Sr Rob. Payton of Cambridshere.
Elizabeth ux. Morris of Essex.

Cockesfield alias Clopton.

ARMS.—*Paly of four or and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

Sir Robert Clopton Kt. = Mabell Da. of . . . .

- Walter Clopton.
- James Clopton* E. 1. = Margt. Da. of . . . .
  - John Clopton.
  - Henry Clopton.
- Joane.



Per pale or and gules, a cross pattée counterchanged.

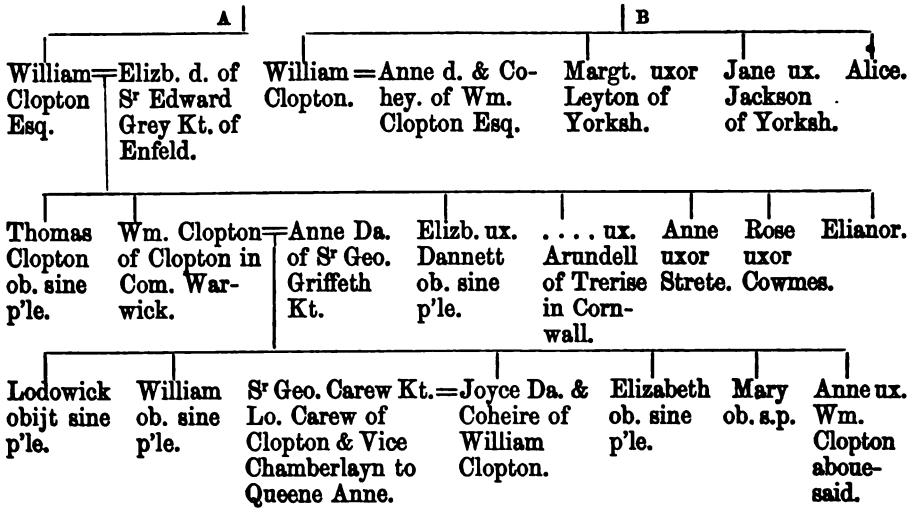
Sir Walter de Cockesfeild al's called the Marshall Knighte purchased the Mannor of Clopton of James Clopton the 4 E. 1. = Jane Da. of . . .

- Walter de Cockesford tempore E. 1, E. 2. =
  - Walt. Cocksfeild of Clopton. E. 3. = Mawd Da. of . . .
    - John Cockesfeild al's Clopton. R. 2. =
      - Hugh Clopton† Maior of London 7 H. 7.
      - Tho. Clopton of Stratford. =
        - John Clopton Esq. died 1 H. 7. =
          - Will'm Clopton‡ Esq. died 29 Maye A° 13 H. 8 = Rose Da. of . . . after mar. to Giles Greuill Kt. She died 27 August 17 H. 8. (A)
          - Johannes Clopton of Yorksh. = Elizb. d. of Ashton of Lancastsh. (B)
          - A dau. died unmaried.
      - John Clopton March. of y^e Staple & of London. =
        - John Clopton Marchant of London. =
          - Johannes Clopton of Yorksh. = Elizb. d. of Ashton of Lancastsh. (B)
          - A dau. died unmaried.
- Thomas de Cocksford Lo. of Clopton obijt sine p'le.

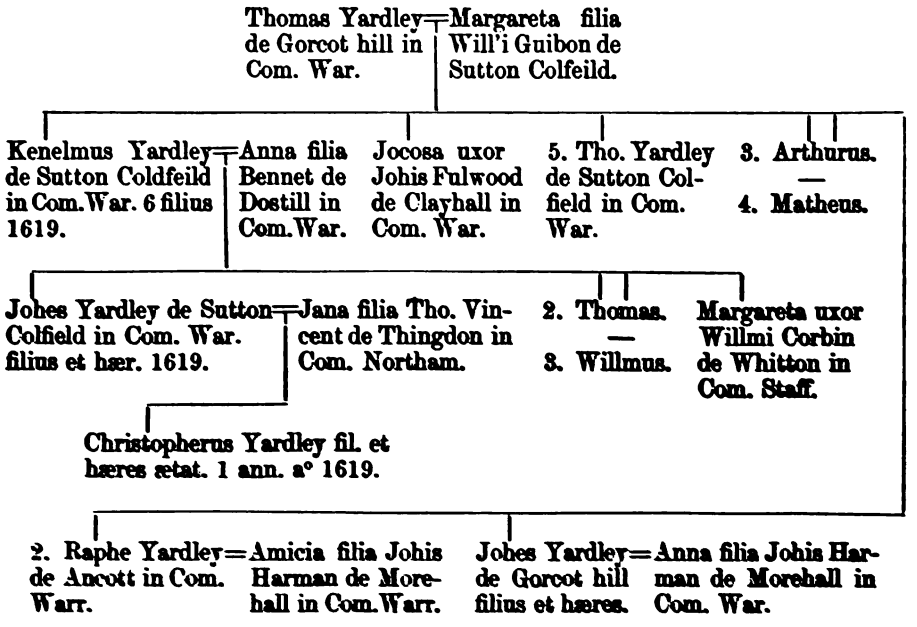
* This James Clopton w^t his 2 sonnes John & Henry sold y^e mannor of Clopton to Sr Walter Cockesfield als dictus Mariscalles temp. E. I.

† This Hugh Clopton builded y^e bridge at Stratford upon Auon & a chappell in ye Colledg of Stratford, and Alisbery Cawsey, & at his death he bestowed upon maidens mariages 5000^ll. He also purchased landes in Rien Clifford & the bridgtowne the wch with other lands he least to Will'm his brother's grandchild.

‡ This Will'm had a pardon in H. 8 tyme wth these wordes, Perdonamus p' presentes W^mo Clopton nuper de Clopton Arg^r als d'cto Willmo Clopton nuper de Clopton in Com. Warr. gener. als dicto Willo Clopton de Coxfeild in Com. Essex armig. als dicto Willo Clopton de West Bernis in Com. Surrey gent. als dicto Willo Clopton armigr. als dicto generoso seu quocunq alio nomine censeato.


A
B
William Clopton Esq.
Elizb. d. of Sr Edward Grey Kt. of Enfeld.
William Clopton.
Anne d. & Cohey. of Wm. Clopton Esq.
Margt. uxor Leyton of Yorksh.
Jane ux. Jackson of Yorksh.
Alice.
Thomas Clopton ob. sine p'le.
Wm. Clopton of Clopton in Com. Warwick.
Anne Da. of Sr Geo. Griffeth Kt.
Elizb. ux. Dannett ob. sine p'le.
. . . . ux. Arundell of Trerise in Cornwall.
Anne uxor Strete.
Rose uxor Cowmes.
Elianor.
Lodowick obijt sine p'le.
William ob. sine p'le.
Sr Geo. Carew Kt. Lo. Carew of Clopton & Vice Chamberlayn to Queene Anne.
Joyce Da. & Coheire of William Clopton.
Elizabeth ob. sine p'le.
Mary ob. s.p.
Anne ux. Wm. Clopton aboue-said.

Yardley.


Thomas Yardley de Gorcot hill in Com. War.
Margareta filia Will'i Guibon de Sutton Colfeild.
Kenelmus Yardley de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War. 6 filius 1619.
Anna filia Bennet de Dostill in Com. War.
Jocosa uxor Johis Fulwood de Clayhall in Com. War.
5. Tho. Yardley de Sutton Colfield in Com. War.
3. Arthurus.
—
4. Matheus.
Johes Yardley de Sutton Colfield in Com. War. filius et hær. 1619.
Jana filia Tho. Vincent de Thingdon in Com. Northam.
2. Thomas.
—
3. Willmus.
Margareta uxor Willmi Corbin de Whitton in Com. Staff.
Christopherus Yardley fil. et hæres ætat. 1 ann. a° 1619.
2. Raphe Yardley de Ancott in Com. Warr.
Amicia filia Johis Harman de Morehall in Com. Warr.
Johes Yardley de Gorcot hill filius et hæres.
Anna filia Johis Harman de Morehall in Com. War.

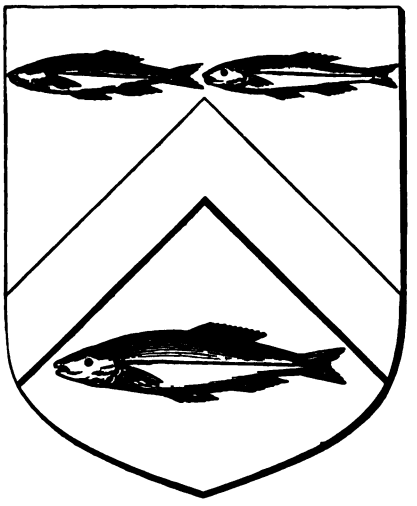
Throckmorton.

In capella de Ullenhall in parochia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warwick.

Here lieth the body of Frauncis Throckmorton Esq. borne in the citty of Mantua in Italy, son and hey. unto Michaell Throckmorton Esq.; and of Agnes Hide of Hampsheire; wch Michaell was borne at Coughton Courte in the County of War. and was younger brother to Sr George Throckmorton of Coughton aforesayd Knight. And after that the sayd Michaell had liued many years in Italy in good & great reputac'on with bountifull hospitality; Intertayning most of the noble men & gentlemen of England that had occasion to come that way; Did returne into the Realme of England in ye verie beginning of the raigne of queene Mary & receyued of her gift the Mannors of Honelley, Blackwell, Packhurst, Winderton Ullenhall in Ullenhall and others; as appeereth by her maiesties letters Pattents bearing date in the first yeare of her raigne; and after went into Italy againe where he departed this Life and lieth buried in St. Martin's Church in the said Citty of Mantua under a faire Tombe. The sayd Francis maried Judeth Daughter of Richard Tracey of Stanway in the County of Gloucester Esq. and of Barbara Lucy of Charlcot in the aforesaid County of Warwick & sister to Sr Paule Tracey Barronett & had by her 6 children, wherof 3 (that is to say) Frauncis, Michaell and Judith died without issue, and the other 3 are Liuing (that is to say) John, Michaell and Judith Anno D'ni 1617.

- Sr Robt. Throckmorton ob. 24 H. 7. = Katherina filia Will'mi Marrow Aldermanni London.
  - Sir Geo. Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. War. Kt. = Katherin Da. of Nicholas lord Vaux.
  - Michaell Throckmorton 2 filius Borne at Coughton, Sepultus in Eccliæ Sti. Martini in Mantua in Italy. = Agnis filia . . . Hide de Southhampsheire.
    - Francis Throckmorton fil. et hæres, natus in Mantua In Italye ob. 1617. et sepultus in ecclia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warr. = Judith Da. of Ric. Tracy de Stanway in Com. Glouc.
      - Judith uxor Tho. Edwards.
      - John Throckmorton filius et hæres sup'stes 1619. = Mabella fil. Corniu'.
      - Michaell 2 filius sup'stes. = Rebecca fil. Cramporn.
        - Timothy filius et hær.
        - Johes 2 filius.
      - Francis. — Michaell. — Judith. ob. s. p.

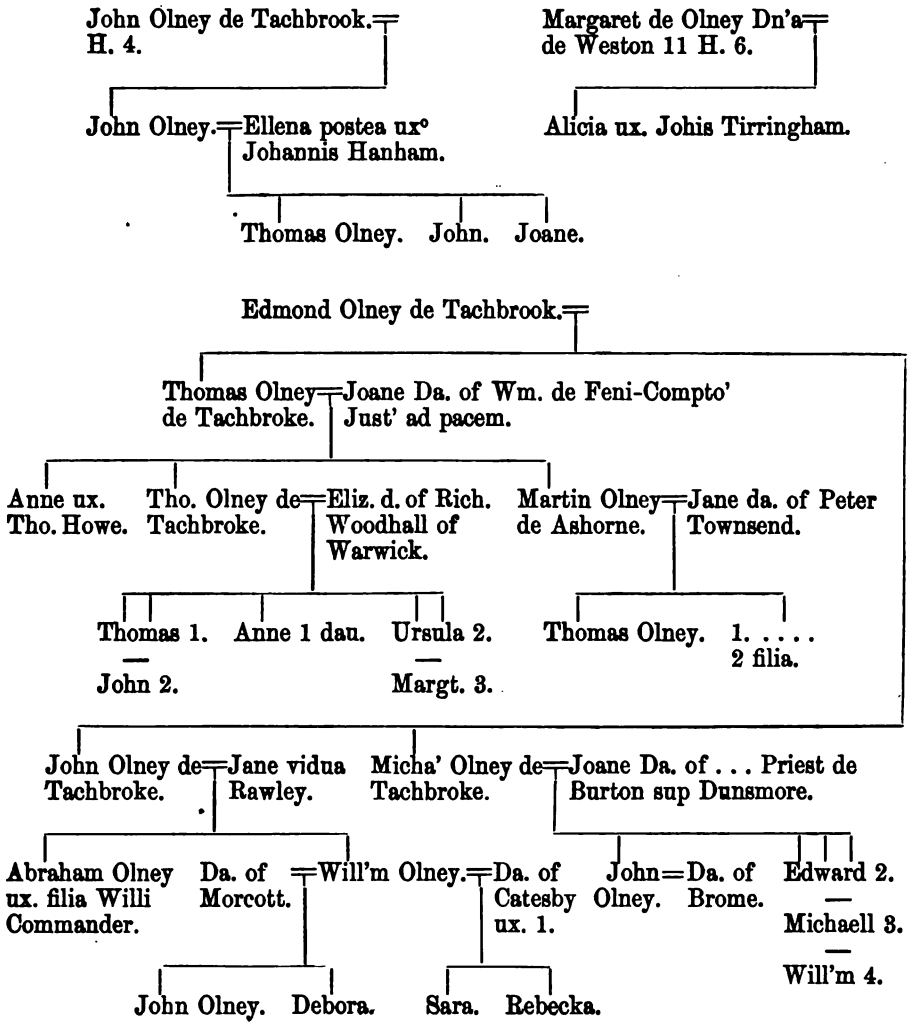
Olney.



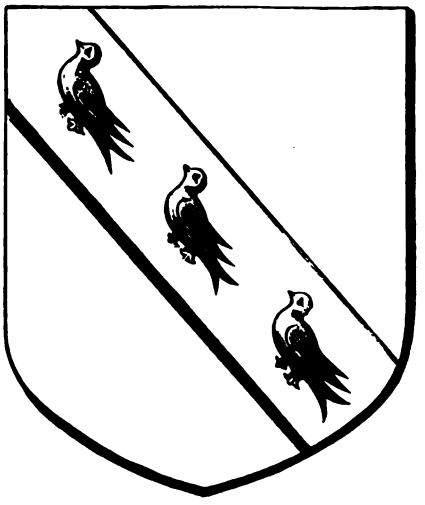
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent.*

The chief house of y^e Olneyes was at Weston in Buckinghamsheir, whose heyre generall was mar. to Throckmorton of Coughton, who now hath Weston, herby Weston &c.

Ther is a towne called Olney being the place from wch they tooke their surname.



Danvers.

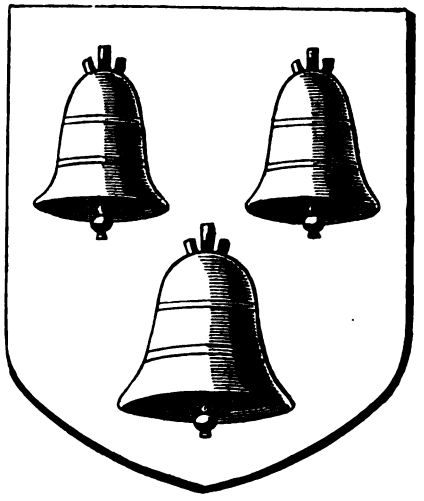


ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.*

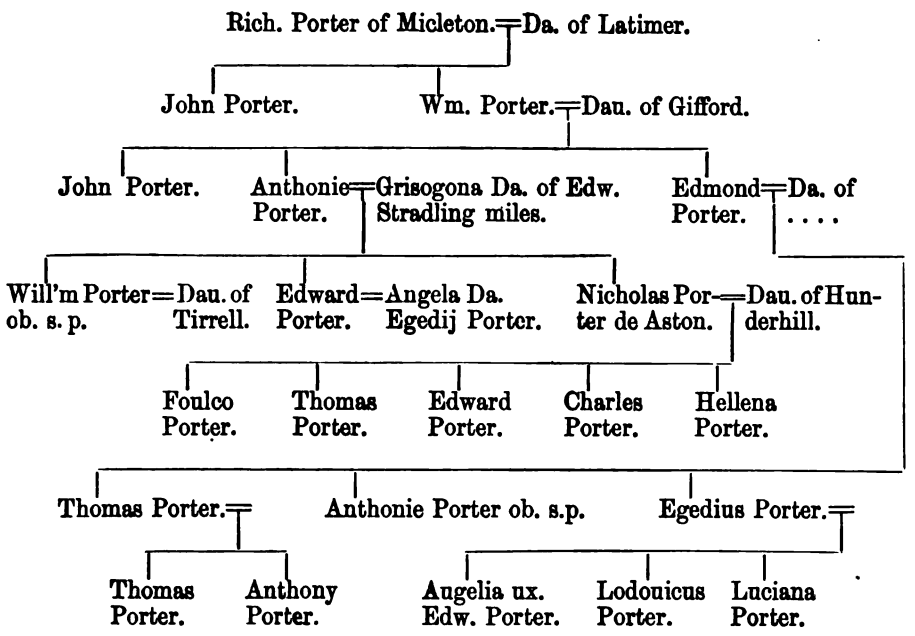
Sir John Dauers of Dauntesey = Anne so' & hey. of Edw. Stradlinge miles.

- John Dauers = Dau. of Mangerfeld.
  - Rich. Dauers of Tockenham =
    - Will'm Dauers de Tockenham.
- Dorothy 1 ux. John Phetiplace 2 to Anthonie Hungerford.
- Elizb. ux. 1 Borowes 2 D'no Audley.
- Anne ux. Tho. Lovett de Astwell.
- Will'm Dauers of Culworthe = Elizab. filia Finnes et soror Finnes que Duxit Dauers.
  - Thomas Dauers ob. sine pl.
  - Dorithie ux. Sacheuerell de Com. Derby.
  - John Dauers de Culworth. = Dorithy Da. of Wm. Rainsford militis.
    - Daniell Dauers. = Suzan d. of John Pope of Wroxton.
    - Temperance ux. Anthony Dellon.
    - Samwell Dauers de Culworth. = Anne d. & hey. of Leonard Pigott de p'ua Harwood, Buck.
      - John 2 sone.
      - Richard 3 sonne.
      - Daniell 4 sonne.
      - Thomas 5 sonne.
      - Samwell Dauers = sonne & heire.
      - Eliz'beth. — Fortrida.
    - Justicia ux. Ric. Andrews de Com. Oxon. — Prudence ux. Will'mi Howell de Com. Oxon.
  - Mary ux. Rob. Baker of Culworth.
  - Anne ux. Blunt de Wiggenton Oxon.
- Richard Dauers.
- Susan ux. Edw. Do'ms Hungerford.
- Margery ux. Stanley.
- Margaret 1 mar. to Edw. Fines 2 Tho. Neuell de Holt miles.
- Thomas Dauers de Dauntesey =
  - Silvester Dauers. =
    - John Dauers miles. =
      - Hen. Dom's Dauers de Dauntesey.

Porter.

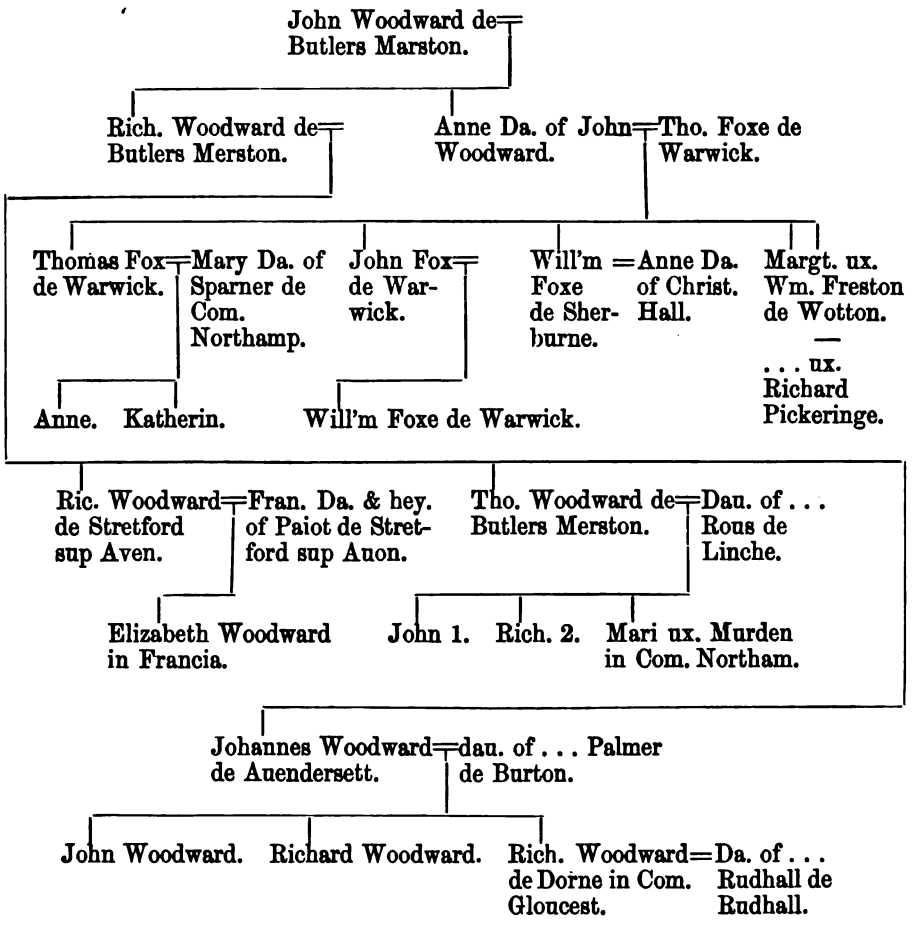


ARMS.—*Sable, three church bells argent.*

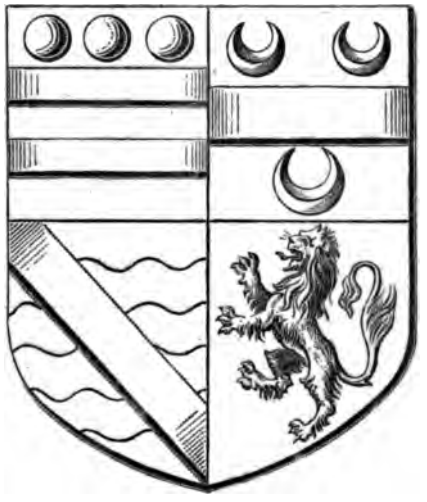

Rich. Porter of Micleton.=Da. of Latimer.
John Porter.
Wm. Porter.=Dau. of Gifford.
John Porter.
Anthonie Porter.=Grisogona Da. of Edw. Stradling miles.
Edmond Porter.=Da. of ....
Will'm Porter ob. s. p.=Dau. of Tirrell.
Edward Porter.=Angela Da. Egedij Porter.
Nicholas Porter de Aston.=Dau. of Hunderhill.
Foulco Porter.
Thomas Porter.
Edward Porter.
Charles Porter.
Hellena Porter.
Thomas Porter.=
Anthonie Porter ob. s.p.
Egedius Porter.=
Thomas Porter.
Anthony Porter.
Angelia ux. Edw. Porter.
Lodouicus Porter.
Luciana Porter.

Woodward.

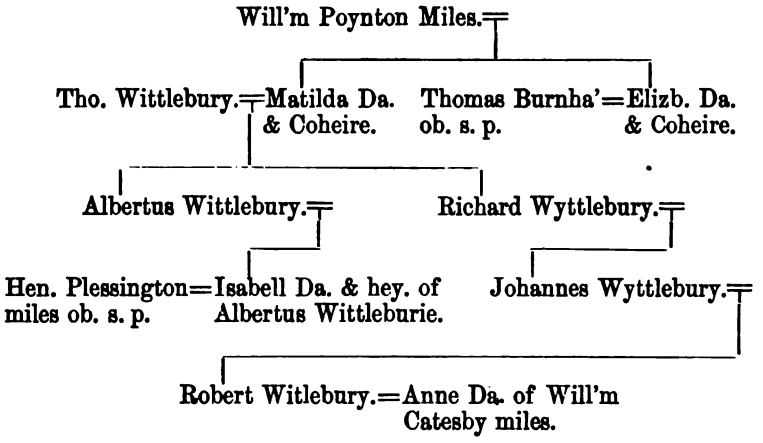
ARMS.—*Azure, a pale between two eagles displayed argent.*
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet a greyhound séjant argent.*


John Woodward de Butlers Marston.
Rich. Woodward de Butlers Merston.
Anne Da. of John Woodward.
Tho. Foxe de Warwick.
Thomas Fox de Warwick.
Mary Da. of Sparner de Com. Northamp.
John Fox de Warwick.
Will'm Foxe de Sherburne.
Anne Da. of Christ. Hall.
Margt. ux. Wm. Freston de Wotton.
— . . . ux. Richard Pickeringe.
Anne.
Katherin.
Will'm Foxe de Warwick.
Ric. Woodward de Stretford sup Aven.
Fran. Da. & hey. of Paiot de Stretford sup Auon.
Tho. Woodward de Butlers Merston.
Dau. of . . . Rous de Linche.
Elizabeth Woodward in Francia.
John 1.
Rich. 2.
Mari ux. Murden in Com. Northam.
Johannes Woodward de Auendersett.
dau. of . . . Palmer de Burton.
John Woodward.
Richard Woodward.
Rich. Woodward de Dorne in Com. Gloucest.
Da. of . . . Rudhall de Rudhall.

Poynton and Wyttlebury.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, two bars azure, in chief three hurts.* 2. *Azure, a fess or between three crescents argent.* 3. *Barry wavy, over all a bend (untinctured).* 4. *A lion rampant (not blazoned).*


Will'm Poynton Miles.
Tho. Wittlebury.
Matilda Da. & Coheire.
Thomas Burnha' ob. s. p.
Elizb. Da. & Coheire.
Albertus Wittlebury.
Richard Wyttlebury.
Hen. Plessington miles ob. s. p.
Isabell Da. & hey. of Albertus Wittleburie.
Johannes Wyttlebury.
Robert Witlebury.
Anne Da. of Will'm Catesby miles.

Engletfield.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars argent; on a chief or, a lion passant azure.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a fess between six martlets or.*

CREST.*—*A cubit arm couped at the elbow, habited per pale gules and or, grasping in the hand proper a branch.*

* Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 73, has the arm also couped. The engraving is taken from Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 64, which gives the crest as—A dexter arm *embowed* vested per pale gules and or, cuffed argent, the hand proper grasping a branch (of laurel?) vert. Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 45, has the same. Harl. MS. 1081, fo. 25, "Visitation of Berkshire, 1566, 1623," gives no crest, whilst Harl. MS. 1532, fo. 56, gives a double-headed eagle displayed per pale azure and gules.

John de Inglefeild miles obijt 4 E. 1.

Will'm de Englefeld miles ob. in Fine E. 1.

Roger de Englefeld miles E. 2. — Joane Da. of . . .

Phillip d Englfeld miles R. 2. — Joane Da. of . . .

- Johanes Englefeld miles R. 2. — Isabell Da. of . . .
  - John Englefeld. — Nichola Da. of . . .
    - Nichola.
    - John Englefeld ob. in vita patris. — Joane Da. of John Milborne of London.
      - Tho. Englefeild miles ob. 4 H. 8. — Margt. Da. of Ric. Dauers.
        - Tho. Englefeild Miles Justiciar Cestriæ. — Elizb. Da. of Rob. Throgmorton miles.
          - Thomas White miles. — Elizab. ux. Trapnell. Jocosa ux. Clouille.
            - Henry White.
              - Agnes Da. & Coheire of Hen. White. — Thomas Scudamore.
              - Phillipa Da. & Coheire of Hen. White. — Walter Gifford.
              - Jane Dau. & Coheire of Henry White. — Henrie Ferrers.
                - Edward Ferrers. Marie a dau.
        - Anne Da. of Tho. Englefeld miles. — Robert White.
- Phil. de Englfeld 7 H. 6.
  - Robert Englefeld E. 4.
- Francis Englfeld miles ob. sine p'le.
- Johannes Englefeld.
- Suzan ux. Humphry Barnes.
  - Thomas. Will'm. Dorithy.
- Anne ux. Humphrie Connegsby
- George Carwe. — Margeri Da. of Tho. Englefeld. — Edward Sanders.
  - Thomas Carew. Elizab. Carew. Mary ux. Tho. Morgan.

1. Thomas. 2. Edward. Elizab. 1. Mary 2. Kath. 3. Jane 4.

Catesby.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Argent, two lions passant in pale sable, crowned or.* 2. *Azure, a chevron ermine.* 3. *Chequy or and azure, a chevron gules.* 4. *Azure, fretty (untinctured) a chief argent.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent a label of three points throughout azure.* 6. *Bendy of ten or and azure, within a bordure (untinctured).* 7. *Two bars gules, a bend azure.* 8. *Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.* 9. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* 11. *Sable, a bend argent cotised or.* 12. *As first.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head couped argent guttée (not blazoned); between the attires two battle axes erect or.*

Phillipp de Catesbey.

Wm. de Catesby miles Dom's de Catesby, Michell, Ashby & Basford.

Phillip de Catesby miles foundator Abbey de Catesby obijt sine p'le.

Simon de Catesby dispensator Randulphi Gernon Comits Cestriæ & D'no de Couentry.

Will'm de Catesby heirs fratris Phillippi.

Randulphus de Catesby dispensator Hugonis Comitis Cestriæ & D'ns de Couentry.

Robt. Catesby surnamed of Ashby because he dwelt there.

Alice Dau. of Camuill.

Simon de Catesby qui habuit terras in Couentria.

Will'm de Asheby.

Randulphus Catesby de Couentri ob. s. p.

Reignold Catesby de Couentrie heires fratris Randulphi.

Johannes de Ashby.

Simon Catisby de Coventry qui habuit ibidem platea' vocat Catesbies Lane.

Wm. de Asheby a quo Ashby in Com. Leicest.

John Catesby of Fleckenhoe in Com. Warwick.

Isabell Da. & heyre of Henrey of Ladbrooke. (*B., a chevron ermine.*)

Reinold Catesby de Couentrie filius et heres.

William Catesby de Ludbrooke & Couentry High Shrief of Warw. 45 E. 3.

Joane Da. & hey. of Wm. Rodburne al's Arden.

Elias Catesby qui alinauit Coventrie et ob. sine p'le.

John Catesby. Emme Da. of Rob. Cranford of Ashby St. Leger.

Robt. Catesby de Newenham.

John Catesby de Ashby St. Leger in Com. Northamp.

Rose Da. & hey of Wm. Montford de Lapworth relicta Nicho. Duruassale.

Nicho. Catesby.

John Catesby de Althorpe qui alienauit Speason.

Roger de Catesby de Newenham.

A

A

Joane Da. of Tho. Barre militis. = William Catesbie miles. = Phillippa Da. & Cohey. of Wm. Bishopson de Castelton militis.

Edmund Catesbie. =

Thomas Catesby. =

Johannes Catesby de Althorp. =

Elizb. ux. Rob. Wake armig.

Wm. Catesby of Ashby & Lapworth. = Margt. da. of Will'm D'ni Zouch.

Anne ux. Rob. Wyttlebury militis.

Simond Catesby. =

Tho. Catesby of Hinton. =

Geo. Catesbie de Lapworth. = Elizb. Dau. of Rich. Empson militis.

John Catsby.

Robt. Catesby.

Elizb. uxor. Fitz Jeffrie de Clopton in com. Northamp.

Elizb. da. of Will'm Astall de Non Eaton 2 wife. =

Richard Catsby de Lapworth miles. = Dorithy Dau. of Johanes Spencer miles.

Jane ux. Tho. Brackbridge de Kingsbury.
—
. . . . ux. William Nehum in Com. Nottingha'.

Richard 3 sonne.

Edmond Catesbie 4 sonne. = Elizb. da. of Anthony Porter.

Edward Catesby 5 sonne. = Elizb. Da. of Owen Whorwood.

John 6 sone.

Geo. Catesby 2 son mar. y^e Da. of Will'm Powell of Whitchurch.

William Catesby de Bromehall.

Elizb. d. & hey. ux. Edw. Boughton de Lawford.

Wm. Catsby de Lapworth. = Kath. Da. & hey. of Wm. Willington.

Elizb. ux. John Owen de Wotton in Surey 2 to John Prestolfe.

Jane 1 ux. Wm. Gainsford de Castleton in Surrey 2 to Edw. Marvin son of Sr John Maruin in Somerset.

Wm. Catsby miles 1592. = Anne Da. of Robt. Throgmorton Knight.

Robert Catesbie. = Katherin Dau. of Tho. Leigh militis.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Willm. Catesbie ob. sine p'le.

Robert Catesbie.

John Catesby miles Judge de Com'uni Banco. H. 7. =

B

B

Hump. Catesby de Whiston in Com. Northampton miles. = Eusebius Catesby de Seaton in Com. Rutland. = Anne Da. of Euerard Seiton. *g. bend ent. 6 martletts or.*

Anthony Catesby de Whiston. = Edmond Catesby. = Ann Da. of Tho. Hasilrigge.

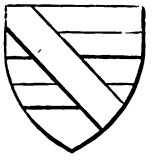
Thomas Catsbie. = Isabell Dau. of Tresham. — Michaell Catsby de Seaton. = Anne da. of Jacob Obbene.

Thomas Catesbie. — Richard Catesbie.

Brandeston and Mountford.

Radus de Brandeston Dom's de Brandeston in Com. Leicester. =

Hugh Brandeston miles. Dom's de Brandeston & Lapwith in Com. Warw. =

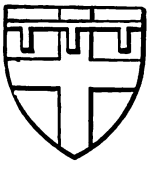


Or, two bars gules, a bend azure.

Hugh de Brandeston miles. = Sibell.

Bendy of six azure and or within a bordure gules.

Rich. Mountford 2 fil. D'ns de Beldesert. = Rose Da. & Cohey. — Agnes ux. Phillip Alesberay de Edston in Com. Warwick a quo Someruill.



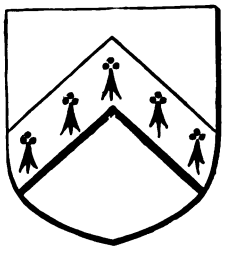
Azure, a cross argent, in chief a label of three points throughout gules.

Will'm Mountford Miles. = Agneta Da. of John Holt.

John Catesby de Asheby St. Leger. = Rose Mountford Dom's de Lapworth relicta Nicho. Duruassal. — Hellena ux. Rich. Merebrooke. =

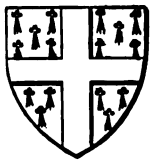
Alice ux. John Norris.

Ladbrooke.



Azure, a chevron ermine.

- Robert de Lodbrooke.
  - William de Lodbrooke.
    - Hen. de Lodbrooke miles Dom's de Lodbrooke.
      - Johannes de Lodbrooke miles.
        - Henry de Lodbrooke miles. — Isabell.
          - Henry de Lodbrooke.
            - Isabell uxor John Catesby de Fleckno.
          - John de Lodbrooke.
            - Henrie de Lodbrook miles. — Lettice Arden.
              - John Lodbrook miles. — Hauicia Da. of Rob. Dauentry miles.
                - Thomas Lodbrook. — Alice Da. of Wm. Catesby.
                - John Lodbrook ob. in Gardo Com's Warw. s. p.
                - Alice uxor Lodouici Coke als Cardigan.
                - Kath. uxor Wm. Hathwick.
                - John Hathwick.
                - Hugh Lodbrook ob. sine p'le.
            - Johannes Lodbrook.
  - Radus Macor.
    - Robert Macor.
      - Robert Mecor.



Ermine, a cross gules.

Peach.

Godfrie Peach de Hampton.

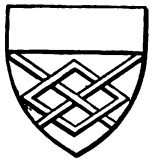
Rich. Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach de Hampton.

Cranford.



Gules, a fret or, a chief argent.

William Cranford. = Julian Da. & heire of Hen. Cuzon.

John Cranford de Asheby St. Leger. = Petronella Da. of Will'm Stanford.

Nicho. Cranford de Ashby.

Robert Cranford. = Margt. Walford sole Da. & heire of Roge Walford. = Simon Cresholme 2 husband.

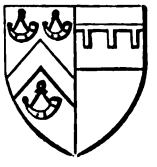
Emme ux. John Catesbie de Lodbrooke.

Margt. ux. Edw. Metley de Wolston in Com. Warw. =

Joane ux. Robt. Burdett de Badisley Clinton.

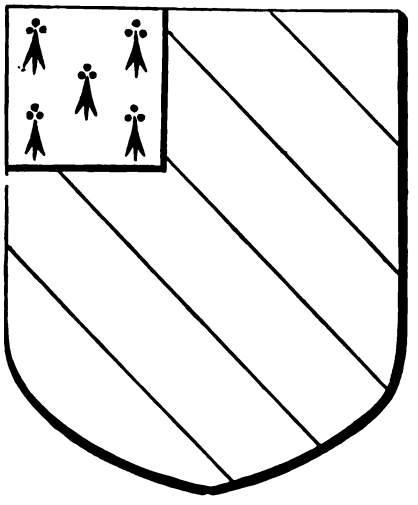
Nicho. Metley a quo Beawfoe.

John Metley.

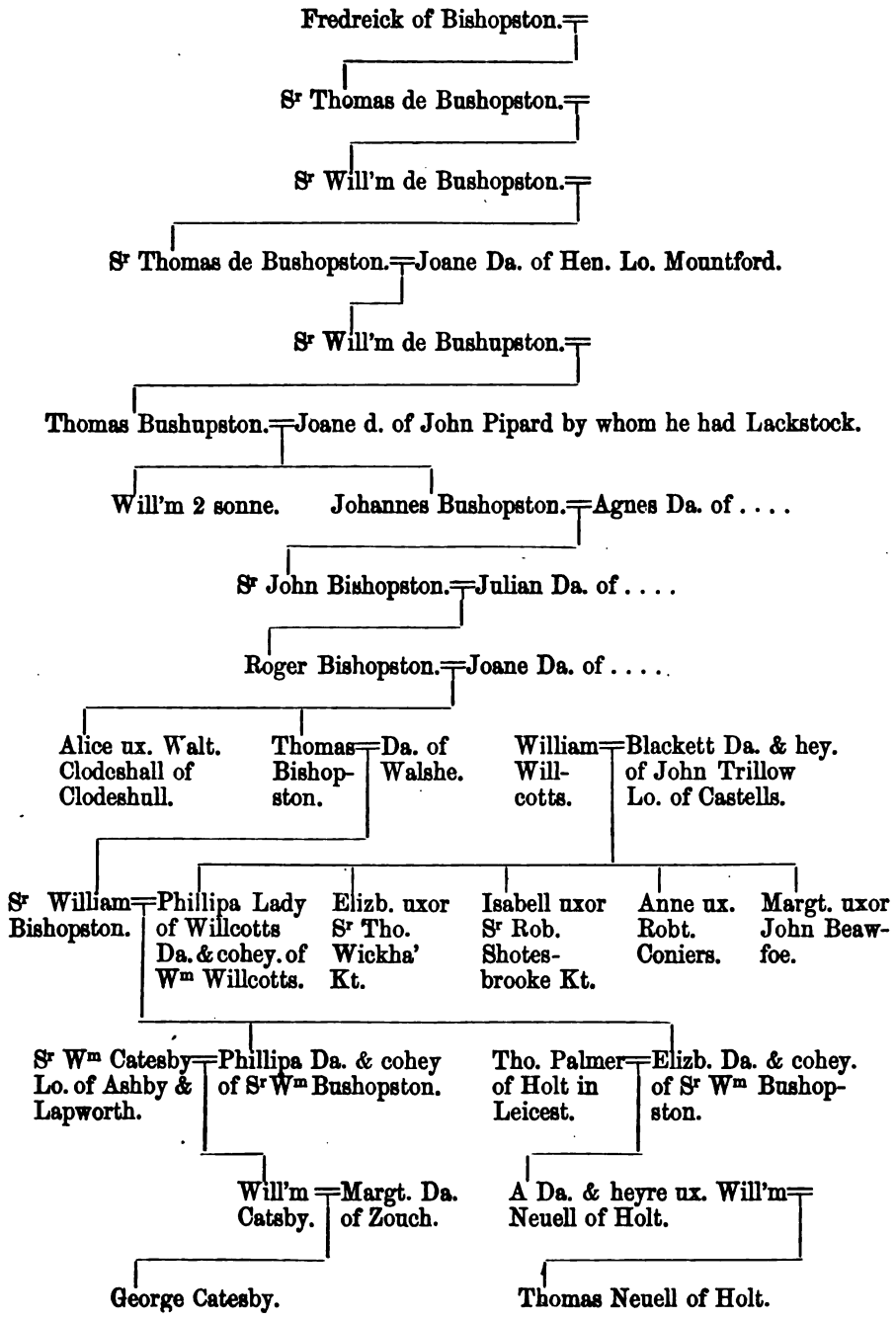


Argent, a chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed sable; impaling per fess gules and or, in chief a label of three points throughout azure.

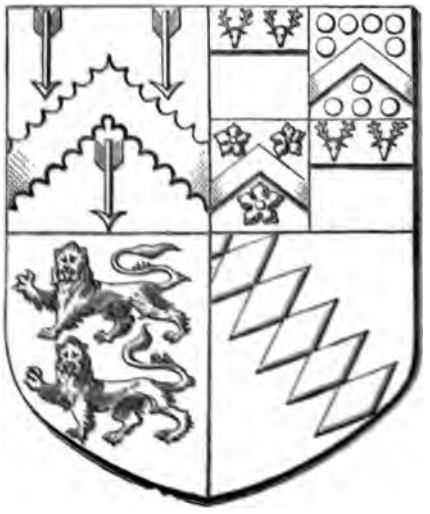
Bishopston.



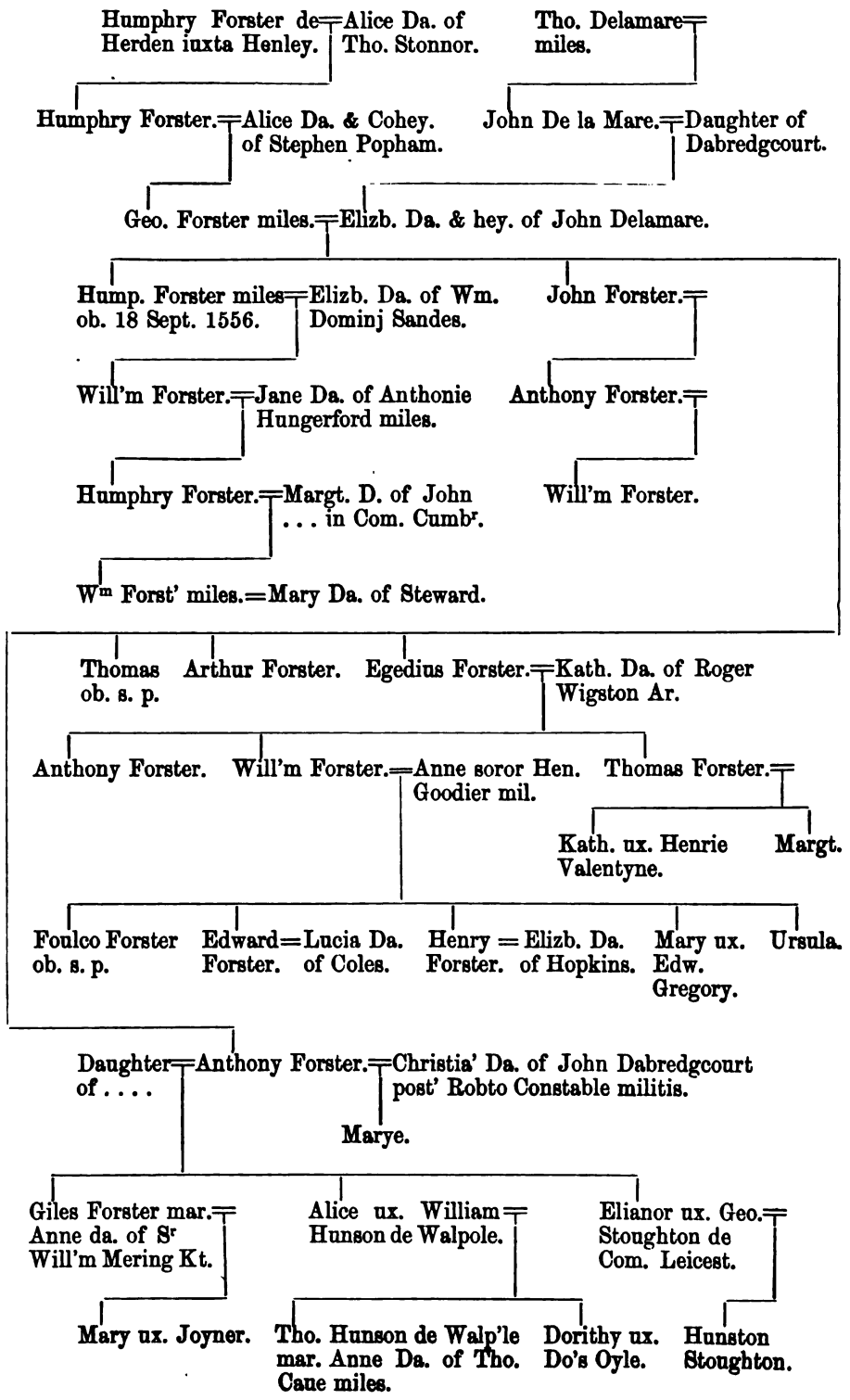
ARMS.—*Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.*


Fredreick of Bishopston.
Sr Thomas de Bushopston.
Sr Will'm de Bushopston.
Sr Thomas de Bushopston.
Joane Da. of Hen. Lo. Mountford.
Sr Will'm de Bushupston.
Thomas Bushupston.
Joane d. of John Pipard by whom he had Lackstock.
Will'm 2 sonne.
Johannes Bushopston.
Agnes Da. of . . . .
Sr John Bishopston.
Julian Da. of . . . .
Roger Bishopston.
Joane Da. of . . . .
Alice ux. Walt. Clodeshall of Clodeshull.
Thomas Bishop-ston.
Da. of Walshe.
William Will-cotts.
Blackett Da. & hey. of John Trillow Lo. of Castells.
Sr William Bishopston.
Phillipa Lady of Willcotts Da. & cohey. of Wm Willcotts.
Elizb. uxor Sr Tho. Wickha' Kt.
Isabell uxor Sr Rob. Shotes-brooke Kt.
Anne ux. Robt. Coniers.
Margt. uxor John Beaw-foe.
Sr Wm Catesby Lo. of Ashby & Lapworth.
Phillipa Da. & cohey of Sr Wm Bushopston.
Tho. Palmer of Holt in Leicest.
Elizb. Da. & cohey. of Sr Wm Bushop-ston.
Will'm Catsby.
Margt. Da. of Zouch.
A Da. & heyre ux. Will'm Neuell of Holt.
George Catesby.
Thomas Neuell of Holt.

Forster.



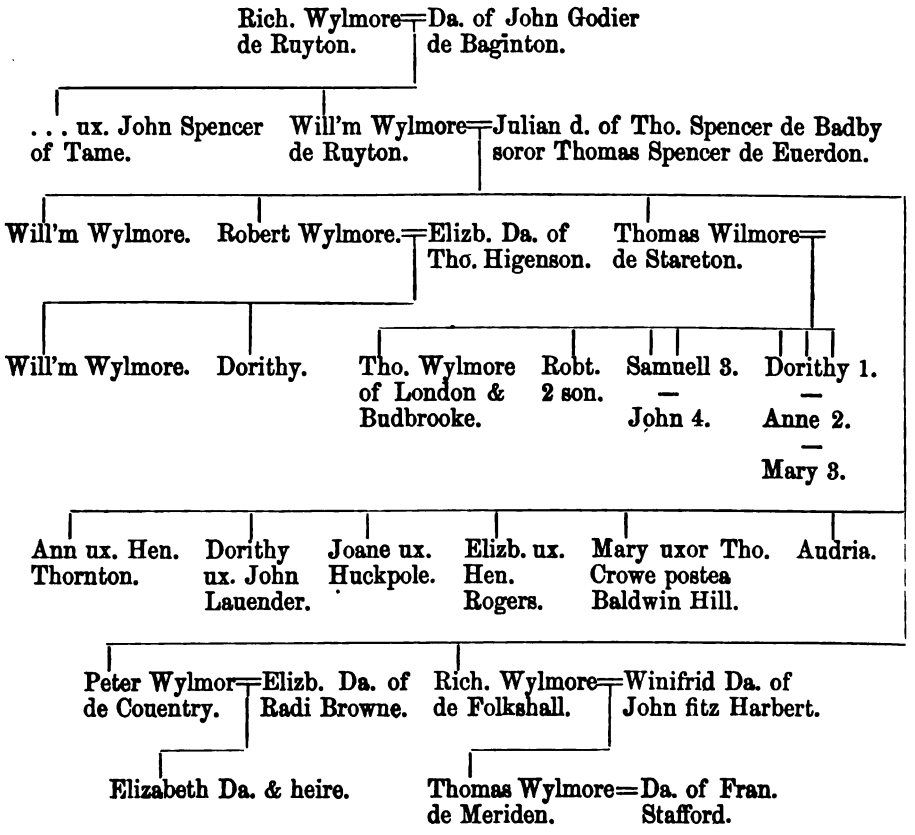
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows argent.* 2. Quarterly of four: 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads caboshed or;* 2. *Or, a chevron argent between ten tortteaux;* 3. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (not blazoned).* 3. *Gules, two lions passant gardant in pale argent.* 4. *Sable, six fusils in bend or.*


Humphry Forster de Herden iuxta Henley.
Alice Da. of Tho. Stonnor.
Tho. Delamare miles.
Humphry Forster.
Alice Da. & Cohey. of Stephen Popham.
John De la Mare.
Daughter of Dabredgcourt.
Geo. Forster miles.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of John Delamare.
Hump. Forster miles ob. 18 Sept. 1556.
Elizb. Da. of Wm. Dominj Sandes.
John Forster.
Will'm Forster.
Jane Da. of Anthonie Hungerford miles.
Anthony Forster.
Humphry Forster.
Margt. D. of John . . . in Com. Cumbr.
Will'm Forster.
Wm Forst' miles.
Mary Da. of Steward.
Thomas ob. s. p.
Arthur Forster.
Egedius Forster.
Kath. Da. of Roger Wigston Ar.
Anthony Forster.
Will'm Forster.
Anne soror Hen. Goodier mil.
Thomas Forster.
Kath. ux. Henrie Valentyne.
Margt.
Foulco Forster ob. s. p.
Edward Forster.
Lucia Da. of Coles.
Henry Forster.
Elizb. Da. of Hopkins.
Mary ux. Edw. Gregory.
Ursula.
Daughter of . . . .
Anthony Forster.
Christia' Da. of John Dabredgcourt post' Robto Constable militis.
Marye.
Giles Forster mar. Anne da. of Sr Will'm Mering Kt.
Alice ux. William Hunson de Walpole.
Elianor ux. Geo. Stoughton de Com. Leicest.
Mary ux. Joyner.
Tho. Hunson de Walp'le mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Caue miles.
Dorithy ux. Do's Oyle.
Hunston Stoughton.

Waylmer.

ARMS.—*A chevron vair between three ducal coronets* (*not blazoned*).

In the manuscript drawn in pencil.


Rich. Wylmore de Ruyton.
Da. of John Godier de Baginton.
. . . ux. John Spencer of Tame.
Will'm Wylmore de Ruyton.
Julian d. of Tho. Spencer de Badby soror Thomas Spencer de Euerdon.
Will'm Wylmore.
Robert Wylmore.
Elizb. Da. of Thō. Higenson.
Thomas Wilmore de Stareton.
Will'm Wylmore.
Dorithy.
Tho. Wylmore of London & Budbrooke.
Robt. 2 son.
Samuell 3.
John 4.
Dorithy 1.
Anne 2.
Mary 3.
Ann ux. Hen. Thornton.
Dorithy ux. John Lauender.
Joane ux. Huckpole.
Elizb. ux. Hen. Rogers.
Mary uxor Tho. Crowe postea Baldwin Hill.
Audria.
Peter Wylmor de Couentry.
Elizb. Da. of Radi Browne.
Rich. Wylmore de Folkshall.
Winifrid Da. of John fitz Harbert.
Elizabeth Da. & heire.
Thomas Wylmore de Meriden.
Da. of Fran. Stafford.

Bussere and Oudby.

Roger de la Bussere.=

Richard de la Bussere.=

William de la Bussere.=

Cicily uxor Wm. de Oudby.=

Thomas de Oudbye.=

D'Abbetot.

Robert Abbetott.=

Henry de Abbetot.

Galfrid de Abbetott miles Dom's de Rudmerley.=

Azure, a chevron between three bezants.

Godfrie de Abbetot miles.=

John de Abbetott.=

Alice 9 E. 3.=

Johanes de Abbetott.=

Galfrid de Abbetot.=

Sibell ux. John Sapir miles.

Thomas Rise.=Margt. da. & heire.

John Dabbetott E. 3. R. 2.=

Eua ux. John Bussell.=

Sim. Rise de Crombe Dabhow s. prole.

Margt. Da. & heire.=Nicho. Clare.

John Dabbetott H. 5.=

Richard Bussell.

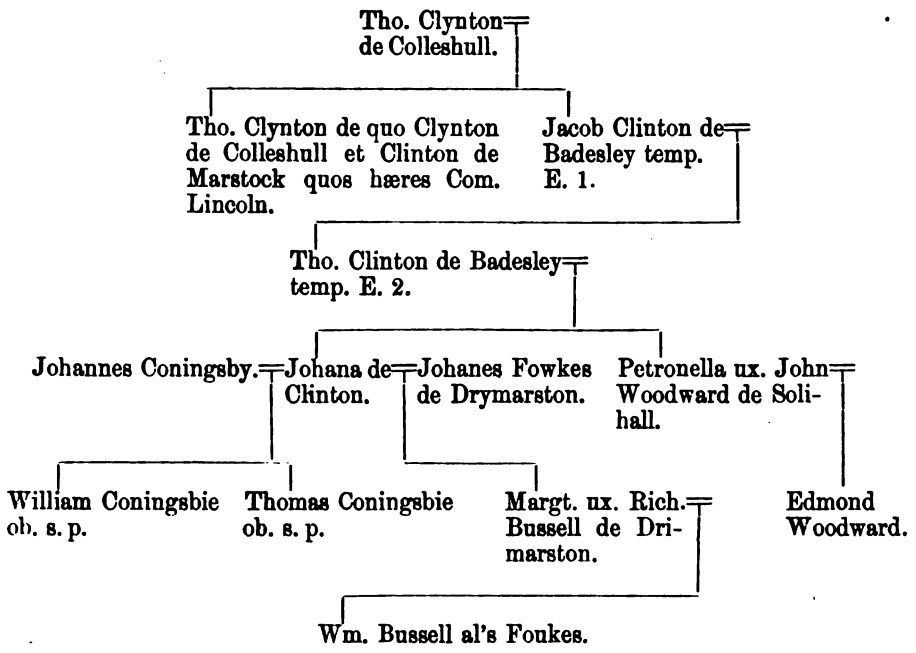
Gilbert Clare.=

John Dabbetott E. 4.=

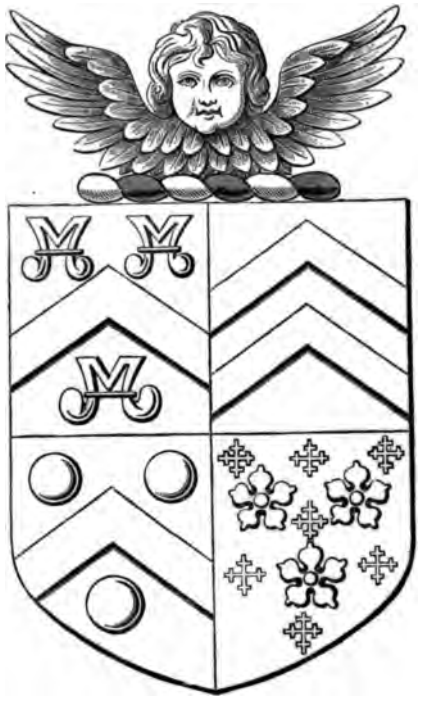
Simond Clare.

Wm. Dabbetott H. 7.=Margarett.

Clinton.


Tho. Clynton de Colleshull.
Tho. Clynton de quo Clynton de Colleshull et Clinton de Marstock quos hæres Com. Lincoln.
Jacob Clinton de Badesley temp. E. 1.
Tho. Clinton de Badesley temp. E. 2.
Johannes Coningsby.
Johana de Clinton.
Johanes Fowkes de Drymarston.
Petronella ux. John Woodward de Solihall.
William Coningsbie ob. s. p.
Thomas Coningsbie ob. s. p.
Margt. ux. Rich. Bussell de Drimarston.
Edmond Woodward.
Wm. Bussell al's Foukes.

Bushell.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* 2. *Or, two chevrons azure.* 3. *Azure, a chevron or between three bezants.* 4. *Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.*
CREST.—*A cherub's head.*

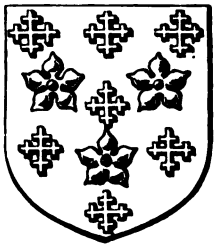
Rich. de la Bussell Dom's de Brodmerston sanz datt.

- Will'm Bussell Clericus.
- Rich. De la Bussell. = Alina fil. et hær. Clemencij Mussard.
  - Robert Bussell.
  - Rog. Bussell E. 1. = Idonia fil. Joh'is de Cantelupo mil.
    - Hughe Bussell.
    - John Bussell de Brodmerston. = Matilda d. of Robert D'abitott.
      - Hughe Bussell.
      - Emma a dau.
      - Rich. Bussell peritus in lege. = Emma da. & hey. of Hugh Ernold.
        - William Bussell.
        - Alice ux. John Mortyn 43 E. 3.
        - Sibella. = Rich. Bussell de Brodmerston. = Kath. da. & hey. of Will'm Saltmarsh relict. Tho. de Cardiff.
          - Rich. Bussell de Drymerston. = Margt. da. & hey. of Walt' Fowlks de Drymerston.
            - Will'm Bussell al's Fowkes.
            - John Bussell. = Agnes da. of Halford.
          - Marg't ux. Oliuer Burdett.
          - Robt. Bussell de Brodmerston. = Margt. da. of Tho. Hugford.
            - Edm. Bussell de Brodmerston. = Elizab. da. of Tho. Blunt de Granden.
              - Margarett ux. Maund of Chesterton.
              - .... uxor George de Oxenford.
              - Tho. Bussell de Brodmerston in Com. Glouc. obijt 1558. = Anne da. of John Norwood.
                - Simond Maund. — Anne.
                - Isabell ux. Edw. Porter. = Egedius Porter.
                - .... uxor Newers.
                - Edw. Bussell de Brodmerston. = Dorithy Da. of Tho. Andrewes de Winwick in Com. Oxon.
                - Herbert = ... ux. Morirs.
                - Uxor. Morin. — Anne uxor Thom. Clifton. — Ux. Antho. Daston.
                - Anne ux. Thomas Gaudy ob. sine p'le. (A)
                - Ursula ux. John Child. = John Child.
                - Elizb. d. of Rog. Winter de Huntingdon. (B)
                - Thomas Bussell. (C) = Mary da. of Philip Morris.
                - Uxor Richardson. — Jane uxor Ludiatt.
                - Cananj
                - Uxor Witton. — Uxor ....

A — B — C

- Kath. ux. Clement Kolcopp. — Clement Kolcopp.; Eliza a dau.
- Elizb. ux. Wm Cole.
- Anne ux. Edw. Gregorie. — Elizab. Cole.; Francis.
- Marie ux. Rich. Rowdon.
- Henry. — Corbett. — John.
- Mary. — Ursula.
- Barbara. — Mivella. — Dorithy.
- Ursula ux. Tho. Staple. — Thomas Staple.
- Will'm 2. — Rich. 3.
- Edw.
- Dau. of Bruges. — Edward.; Thomas.
- Thomas Bussell. — Edward.; Thomas.
- Margt. soror Edw. Greuill de Milcote. — Elizabeth.
- Anne d. Cotton Gargraue de Norsell in Com. Ebors relic Tho. Venables. — Edward Busel de ( )? — Margt. filia John Delves de Dodington in Chesh.
  - Will'm.; Richard.; Thomas Bussell.; Margaret.; Dorithy.

Salso Marisco.



Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.

- Will'm de Salso Marisco miles. — Da. of Ada' de Ardren.
  - Henry de Salso Marisco.
    - Walt' de Salso Marisco miles Dn's de Upton Sup Sabrina'. — Gilbert de Bellocampo 11 E. 2. — Alice.
      - Peter de Salso Marisco. — Alice Da. & hey. of Gilbert de Bellocampo Dn's de Cromb.
        - Hugh de Salso Marisco.
        - Will'm de Salso Marisco miles 20 E. 3. — Juleana da. of Braly.
          - Alice Da. & Coheyre ux. Braye.
          - Paule Cardiffe. — Katherin Dau. and Coheire. — Richard de Bushell de Brodmerston.
            - John Cardife.
            - Robert Bushell.
              - Edmund Bushell.

Stoughton.

Henricus Stoughton de Stough in Comit. Surry.

Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry fil. et hæres.

Gilbert Stoughton de Stoughton in Comit. Surregiæ fil. et hær. — . . . . filia Joh'is Beardsey de London generosi.

Anthonius Stoughton 2 filius Groome of the Chamb' to H. 8. — Jana filia et hæres Jones de Whitley in Com. Surry.

- Joh'es 4 fili's.
- Willm's Stoughton de Worpleston in Com. Surry. — Elizab. filia Will'i Mustian de Kensington in Midd.
  - 3. Willmus.
  - —
  - 4. Jonathan.
  - —
  - 5. Thomas.
  - —
  - 6. Timothy.
  - Anthonius Stoughton de St. John's in Comit. Warw. fil. et hær. æt. 32 annoru' 1619. — Dorothea filia et hær. Johannes Brett de Kenonton in Com. Cancij.
    - Editha filia unica.
  - Nathaniell 2 filius duxit Margaret filia Sibthorp de Com. Som'set.
  - 1. Elizab.
  - —
  - 2. Jana.
  - —
  - 3. Amy.
- Anthonius 2 filius nunc in Hibernia.
- Thomas 3 filius de Com. Dorset duxit fil. Mompesson de Com. Wilts.

Laurenceus Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry filius et hæres. — . . . . filia Comes.

- Edward's Stoughton 5 filius.
  - 1. Joh'es.
  - —
  - 2. Edru's.
- Anthonius Stoughton 3 filius.
  - 1. Willmus.
  - —
  - 2. Thomas.
- Johannes Stoughton 2 filius ob. sine prole.
- 6. Georgius æt.
- 9. Ricardus obiere s. p.
- Willm's Stoughton 4 filius.
  - 1. Albanus.
  - —
  - 2. Beniamin.
  - 3. Nathaniell.

Johannes Stoughton 3 filius.

Johannes fil. et hær. ob. s. p.

Georgius 4 filius ob. s. p.

- Henricus Stoughton 7 filius. (A)
- Franciscus Stoughton 6 filius. (B)
- filia Fleming ux. 1 ob. s.p.
- Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry filius et hæres. (C)
  - filia Lewkenor 2 uxor.

A | B | C |

1. Johannes.
—
2. Daniell.

1. Franciscus.
—
2. Georgius.

Laurence Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry fil. et hær. miles. = Rosa filia Rici Jury de Kentesh towne in Comit. Midd.

Adrian Stoughton 2 filius duxit sororem Will'mi Jordaine.

Georgius Stoughton de Stoughton miles fil. et hær. sup'stes 1622 et non habet prolem. = Jana filia Emery Cranley de Com. Sussex.

Nicholas 2 filius ætat. 30 annor' 1622.
—
Anthony 3 filius æt. 22 annoru' 1622.

Elizab. uxor Joh'is Knight de St Denis in Com. South. Ar.
—
Sara 2 filia uxor Hen. Weston de Ockham in Com. Surry Ar.

Thomas Stoughton filius et hær. duxit Janam filia' Petri Garton de Comit. Sussex militis.

Adrianus Stoughton 2 filius duxit Galatheam filiam Nici Chomley iurisperiti Medij Templii.

Anna uxor Thomæ Bowyer de Lethorne in Com. Sussex.

Maria uxor Geo. Gunter de Racton in Com. Sussex.

Sara uxor Will'mi Stiant.

Catesby of Knowle.

Thomas Catesbie.

Simon Catesby de Marston Hall in Parochia de Bechenhall in Com. War. = Jana filia . . . . Thurland de Tukesford in Com. Nottingham.

1. Thomas.
—
2. Randolph.
—
3. Edwardus.

ob. s. p.

Margareta.

Joh'es Catesbie de Wauers Marston in Com. War. = Anna filia Edwardi Foxhold de Bickenhull in Com. War.

Elizab. uxor Hen. Paine de Ullesthorpe in Com. Leic.

Anna uxor Tho. Burton de Brinklow in Com. War.

Joh'es Catesbie de Knoll in Com. War. fil. et hær. iam superstes 1619. = Elizabetha filia Simonis Gunston de Enderby in Com. Leic.

Willm's 2 filius.

Johannes filis primogenitus ob. s. p.

Willm's Catesby filius 2 et hæres ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.

Elizabetha.
—
Anna.

Greville of Northend.

Rob'tus Greuill de Limington.

- Will'mus Greuill de Arle Justiciarius de Comuni Banco miles.
- Egidius Greuill filius tertius miles de Lashborow.
- Rob'tus Greuil 2 filius. = filia Joh'is de Arles et coh.

Franciscus Greuill de Charlton Kinges in Com. Glouc.

- Edwardus Greuill de Shottes-well in Com. Warr. 2 filius. = Margareta filia .... Woodrowe de London.
- Johannes Greuill de Norley in Com. Oxon 3 filius.

Franciscus Greuill de Shotteswell in Com. Warr. A° 1619. = Maria filia Crescentis Buttery in Com. Northam.

- 1. Rebecca. — 2. Abigall.
- Crescens fil. et hær. ætat. 23 annoru' 1619.
- 2. Franciscus. — 3. Johannes.
- 4. Edwardus.

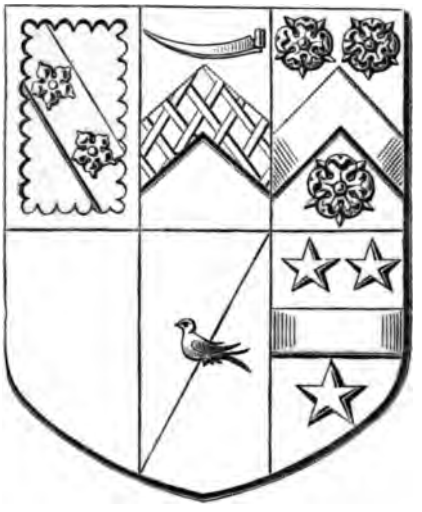
Egidius Greuill de Charlton Kinges in Com. Glouc. fil. et hær. = Dorothea filia .... Freeman de Battesford in Com. Glouc.

- Will'ms Greuill de Charlton Kinges in Com. Glouc. fil. 1.
  - Egidius Greuill fil. et hæres.
- Robertus Greuill de Cubberley in Com. Glouc. 2 filius. = ... filia Rici Goderich de Cubberley.
- Egidius. — Edwardus.
- Franciscus Greuill de Northend in Burton Dasset 1619. = Maria filia .... Goddard de Clatford in Com. Wilts.
  - Untona filia unica ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.

Edmondus Greuill de Mollington in Com. Oxon 4 filius. = Elizab. fil. Reeve relic Woodhall de Mollington in Com. Oxon.

- Franciscus æt. 36.
- Ricardus ætat. 32.

Thickness.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, on a bend or two cinquefoils gules within a bordure engrailed argent* (WARD). 2. *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or, in chief a scythe blade fesswise azure* (THICKNES). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three roses gules* (RUGLEY). 4. *Blank* (WALDIFFE). 5. *Per bend sinister argent and gules a martlet azure* (WHITHEAD). 6. *Or, a fess between three mullets azure* (PASSELAWES).

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley in Com. Staff.

Rich. Thicknes.

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley.

John Thicknes obijt sine p'le.

Jacob Thicknes de Balterly.

Lawrence Thicknes de Balteley.

Robt. Thicknes de Bewmorris in Angley. — Margt. Da. of Rich. Chaloner de Denbigh.

Radus Thicknes de Balterley. — Elizb. Da. of Swetenham de Cheshere.

Rowland Thickness de Bewmorris. — Margt. Da. of Sonky de Com. Lanc.

Agnes ux. Tho. Chaloner de Denbigh.

Radulphus Thicknes de Balterly. — Isabell Da. of Caroli Manwaring of Crouton in Chesh.

Richard Thicknes.

Rogerus Chaloner of London.

Tho. Thicknes de London.

Radus Thicknes de Balterley. — Anne Da. of Rob. Barber de Stafford.

Rowland Thicknes de Bewmorris.

Thomas Chaloner miles.

Ursula uxor John Garnett de Audeley.

George Thicknes de Lincoln.

Radus Thicknes de Balterley.

Tho. Chaloner Miles.

Anne. Elizb. Alice.

Nicho. Redgeley de Haukesyard in Com. Staff. et de Denton in Com. Warr. 33 H. 6. — Editha Da. & hey. of Waldiffe.

Nicho. Redgley.

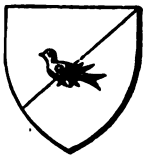
Tho. Redgley 2 sone.

Rich. Thicknes de Sutton Cheyney. — Editha Da. & hey. of Tho. Rudgeley.

A

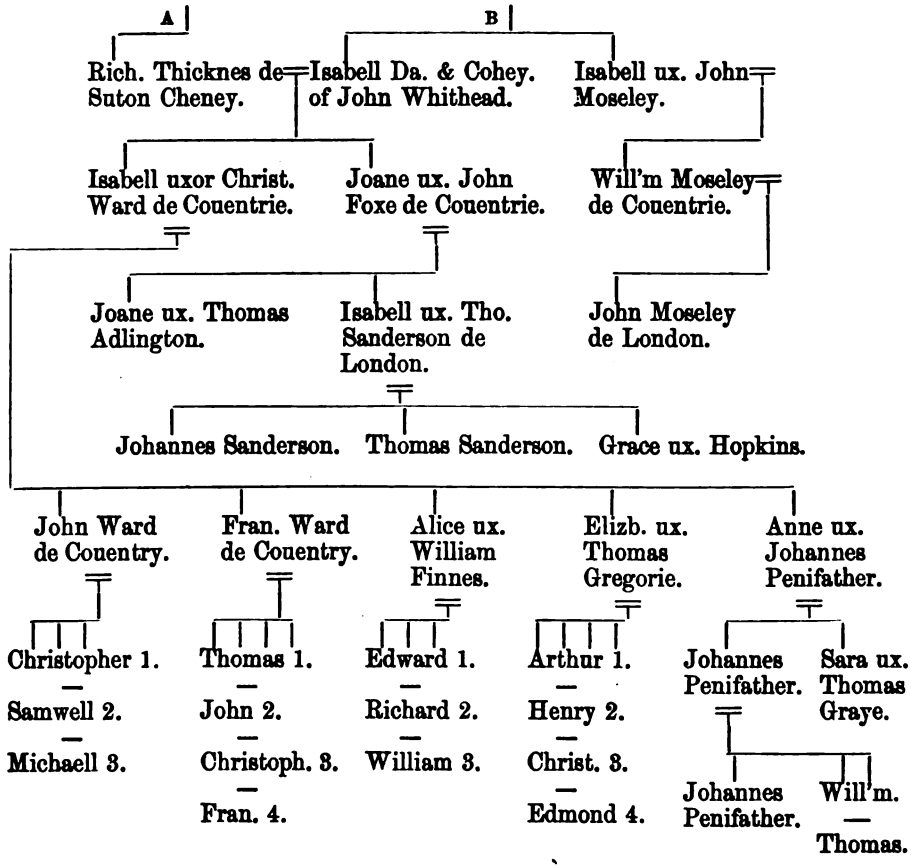
Johannes Whitehead. — Margt. Da. & hey. of Hugh Passelow.

B

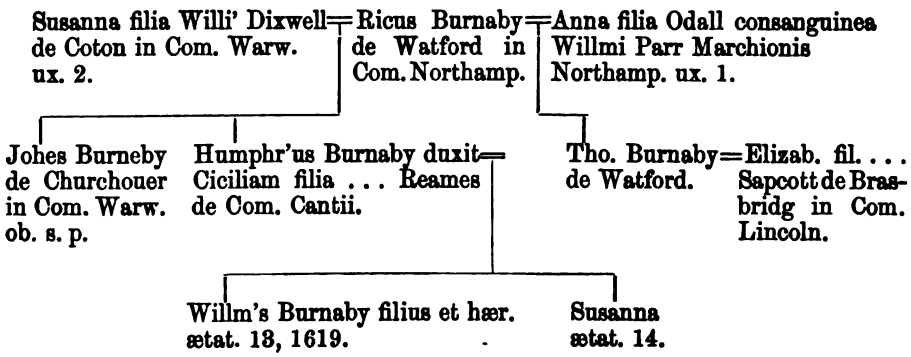


Per bend sinister argent and gules, a martlet azure.

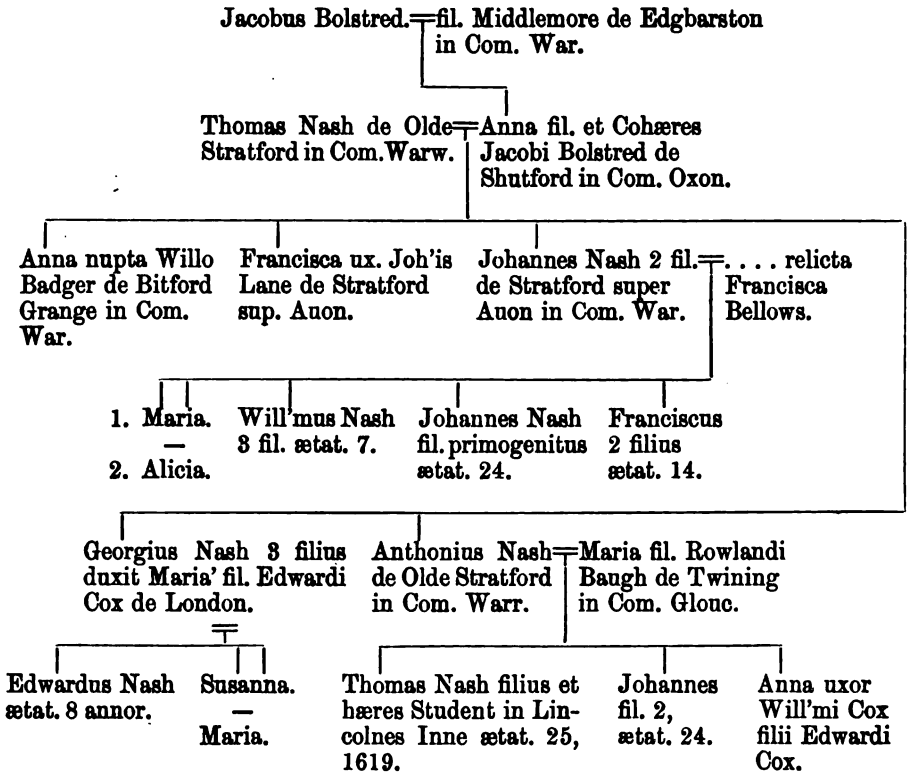
U


A
B
Rich. Thicknes de Suton Cheney.
Isabell Da. & Cohey. of John Whithead.
Isabell ux. John Moseley.
Isabell uxor Christ. Ward de Couentrie.
Joane ux. John Foxe de Couentrie.
Will'm Moseley de Couentrie.
Joane ux. Thomas Adlington.
Isabell ux. Tho. Sanderson de London.
John Moseley de London.
Johannes Sanderson.
Thomas Sanderson.
Grace ux. Hopkins.
John Ward de Couentry.
Fran. Ward de Couentry.
Alice ux. William Finnes.
Elizb. ux. Thomas Gregorie.
Anne ux. Johannes Penifather.
Christopher 1.
Samwell 2.
Michaell 3.
Thomas 1.
John 2.
Christoph. 3.
Fran. 4.
Edward 1.
Richard 2.
William 3.
Arthur 1.
Henry 2.
Christ. 3.
Edmond 4.
Johannes Penifather.
Sara ux. Thomas Graye.
Johannes Penifather.
Will'm.
Thomas.

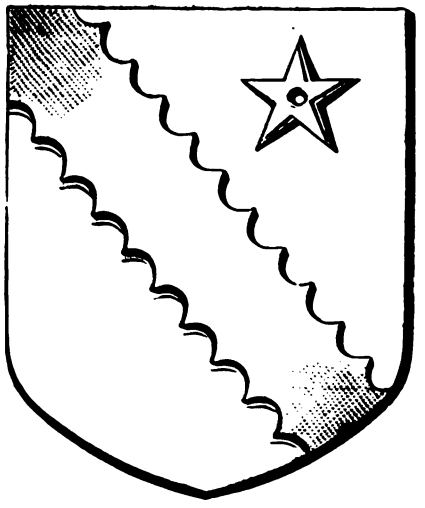
Burnaby.


Susanna filia Willi' Dixwell de Coton in Com. Warw. ux. 2.
Ricus Burnaby de Watford in Com. Northamp.
Anna filia Odall consanguinea Willmi Parr Marchionis Northamp. ux. 1.
Johes Burneby de Churchouer in Com. Warw. ob. s. p.
Humphr'us Burnaby duxit Ciciliam filia . . . Reames de Com. Cantii.
Tho. Burnaby de Watford.
Elizab. fil. . . . Sapcott de Brasbridg in Com. Lincoln.
Willm's Burnaby filius et hær. ætat. 13, 1619.
Susanna ætat. 14.

Nash.

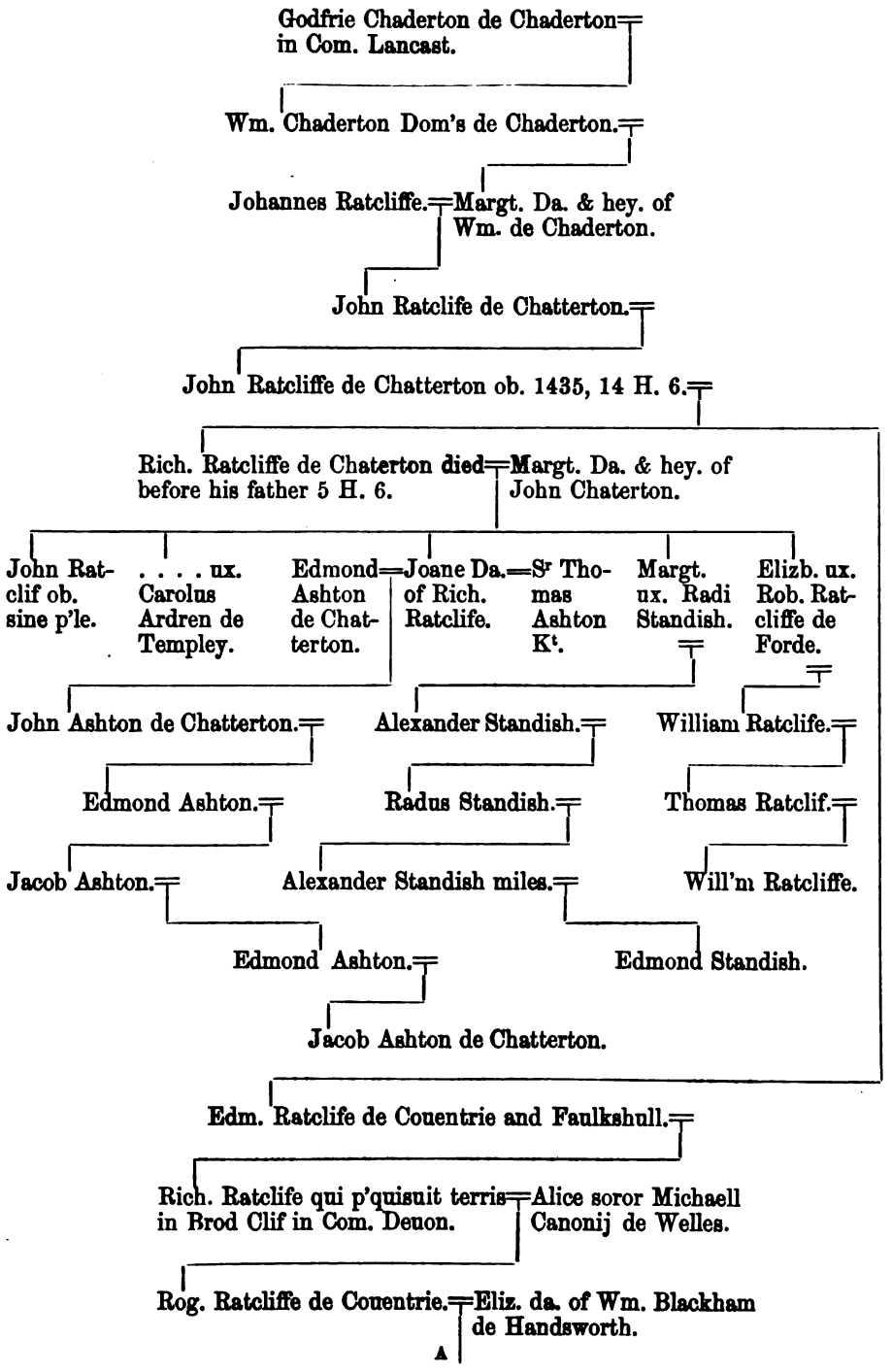

Jacobus Bolstred.
fil. Middlemore de Edgbarston in Com. War.
Thomas Nash de Olde Stratford in Com. Warw.
Anna fil. et Cohæres Jacobi Bolstred de Shutford in Com. Oxon.
Anna nupta Willo Badger de Bitford Grange in Com. War.
Francisca ux. Joh'is Lane de Stratford sup. Auon.
Johannes Nash 2 fil. de Stratford super Auon in Com. War.
. . . . relicta Francisca Bellows.
1. Maria.
—
2. Alicia.
Will'mus Nash 3 fil. ætat. 7.
Johannes Nash fil. primogenitus ætat. 24.
Franciscus 2 filius ætat. 14.
Georgius Nash 3 filius duxit Maria' fil. Edwardi Cox de London.
Anthonius Nash de Olde Stratford in Com. Warr.
Maria fil. Rowlandi Baugh de Twining in Com. Glouc.
Edwardus Nash ætat. 8 annor.
Susanna.
—
Maria.
Thomas Nash filius et hæres Student in Lincolnes Inne ætat. 25, 1619.
Johannes fil. 2, ætat. 24.
Anna uxor Will'mi Cox filii Edwardi Cox.

Ratcliffe.



"This is Ratcliff's Arms,
J. PRESTWICH."

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief a mullet pierced.*


Godfrie Chaderton de Chaderton in Com. Lancast.
Wm. Chaderton Dom's de Chaderton.
Johannes Ratcliffe.
Margt. Da. & hey. of Wm. de Chaderton.
John Ratclife de Chatterton.
John Ratcliffe de Chatterton ob. 1435, 14 H. 6.
Rich. Ratcliffe de Chaterton died before his father 5 H. 6.
Margt. Da. & hey. of John Chaterton.
John Ratclif ob. sine p'le.
. . . . ux. Carolus Ardren de Templey.
Edmond Ashton de Chatterton.
Joane Da. of Rich. Ratclife.
Sr Thomas Ashton Kt.
Margt. ux. Radi Standish.
Elizb. ux. Rob. Ratcliffe de Forde.
John Ashton de Chatterton.
Alexander Standish.
William Ratclife.
Edmond Ashton.
Radus Standish.
Thomas Ratclif.
Jacob Ashton.
Alexander Standish miles.
Will'm Ratcliffe.
Edmond Ashton.
Edmond Standish.
Jacob Ashton de Chatterton.
Edm. Ratclife de Couentrie and Faulkshull.
Rich. Ratclife qui p'quisuit terris in Brod Clif in Com. Devon.
Alice soror Michaell Canonij de Welles.
Rog. Ratcliffe de Couentrie.
Eliz. da. of Wm. Blackham de Handsworth.
A

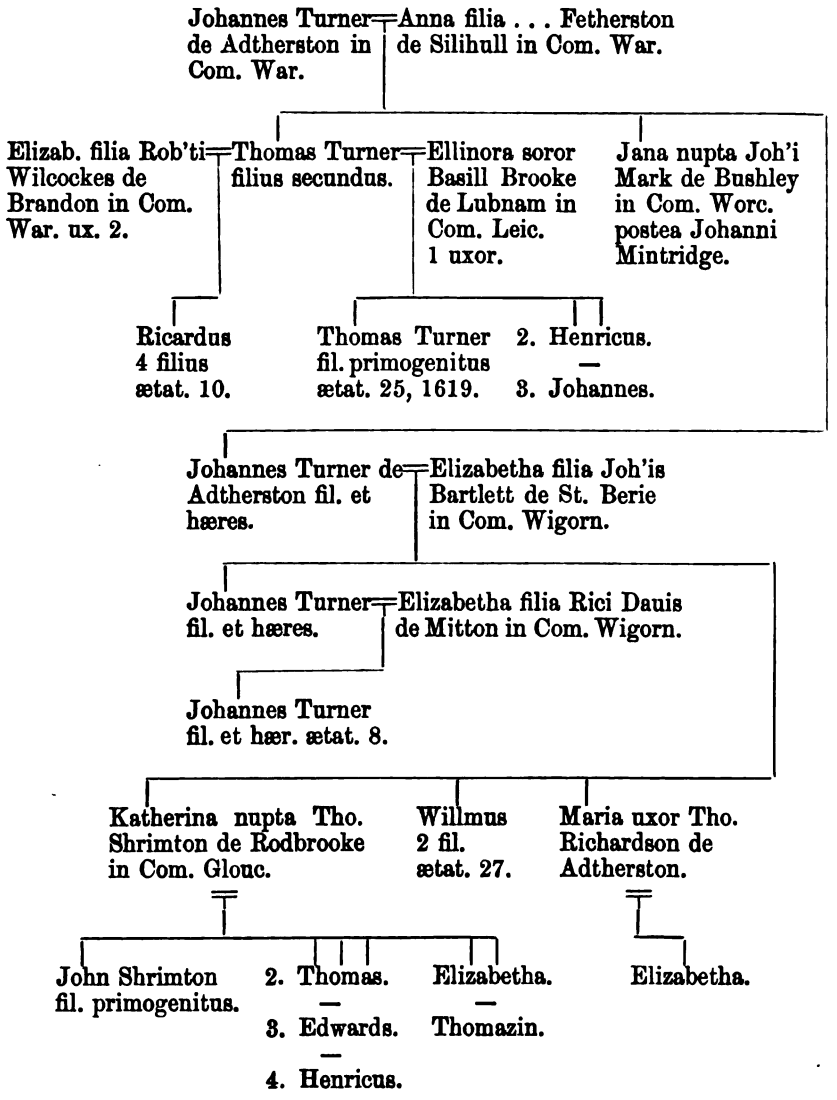
A

- Elizb. ux. Edw. Gregory de Warw.
  - Anne.
  - Elizabeth ux. Raph. Harman.
    - Francis Harman.
- Anne ux. Wm. Side de Coventry ob. sine p'le.
- Edmond Ratcliffe de Bath s. p.
- Ric. Radclife uniu'sitatis Oxon. vir medicus Doct. sine p'le.

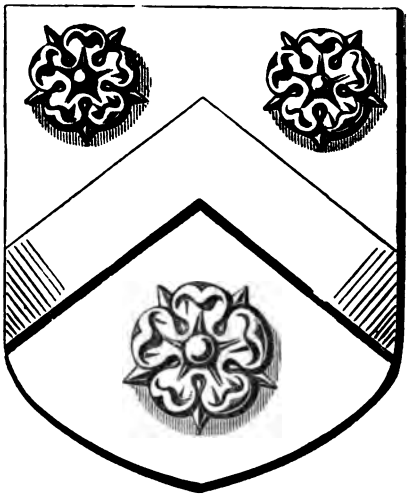
Ludford.

- Johannes Ludford de Ansley in Com. War.
  - Willm's Ludford de Ansley in Com. War.
    - Thomas Ludford de Ansley in Com. War. Ar.
      - Anna filia Thomæ Skeffington de Skeffington in Com. Leic.
      - Michaell Ludford de Onsley in Com. War.
        - Elizab. filia Simonis Harcott de Com. Staff.
          - Johannes 2 fil. æt. 26.
          - Willmus ob. sine p'le.
          - Georgius Ludford de Ansley fil. et hær. ætat. 34, 1619.
            - Sara filia Thomæ Warren de Com. Wigorn.
            - Elizab. nupta Tho. West de Kenesey in Com. War.
            - Alicia uxor Bartholemei Farmer de Higham in Com. Leic.
      - Georgius Ludford 2 filius.

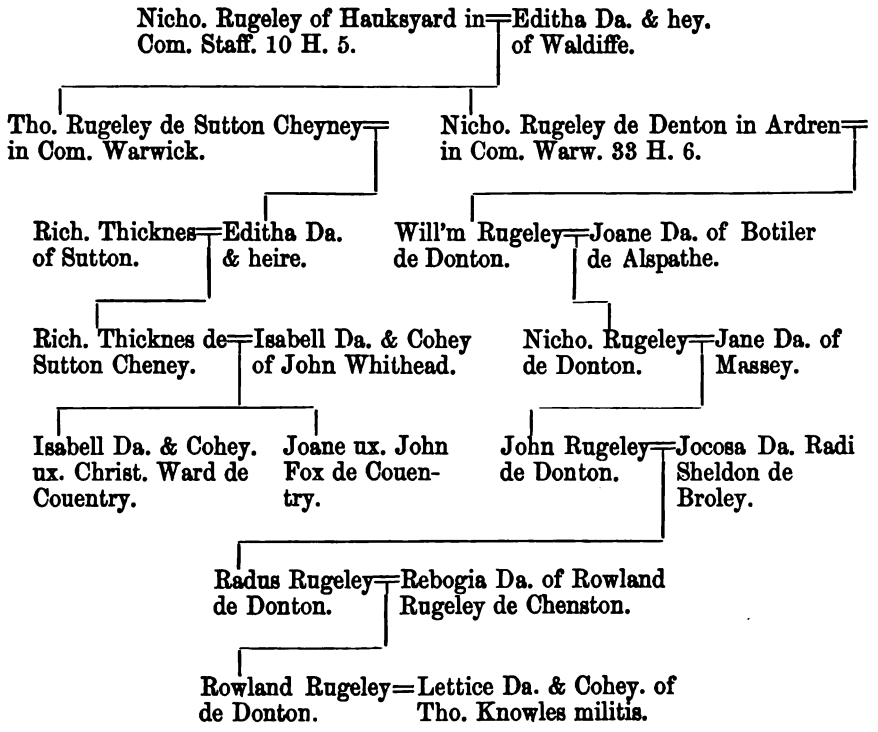
Turner.


Johannes Turner de Adtherston in Com. War.
Anna filia . . . Fetherston de Silihull in Com. War.
Elizab. filia Rob'ti Wilcockes de Brandon in Com. War. ux. 2.
Thomas Turner filius secundus.
Ellinora soror Basill Brooke de Lubnam in Com. Leic. 1 uxor.
Jana nupta Joh'i Mark de Bushley in Com. Worc. postea Johanni Mintridge.
Ricardus 4 filius ætat. 10.
Thomas Turner fil. primogenitus ætat. 25, 1619.
2. Henricus.
3. Johannes.
Johannes Turner de Adtherston fil. et hæres.
Elizabetha filia Joh'is Bartlett de St. Berie in Com. Wigorn.
Johannes Turner fil. et hæres.
Elizabetha filia Rici Dauis de Mitton in Com. Wigorn.
Johannes Turner fil. et hær. ætat. 8.
Katherina nupta Tho. Shrimton de Rodbrooke in Com. Glouc.
Willmus 2 fil. ætat. 27.
Maria uxor Tho. Richardson de Adtherston.
John Shrimton fil. primogenitus.
2. Thomas.
3. Edwards.
4. Henricus.
Elizabetha.
Thomazin.
Elizabetha.

Rugeley of Dunton.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

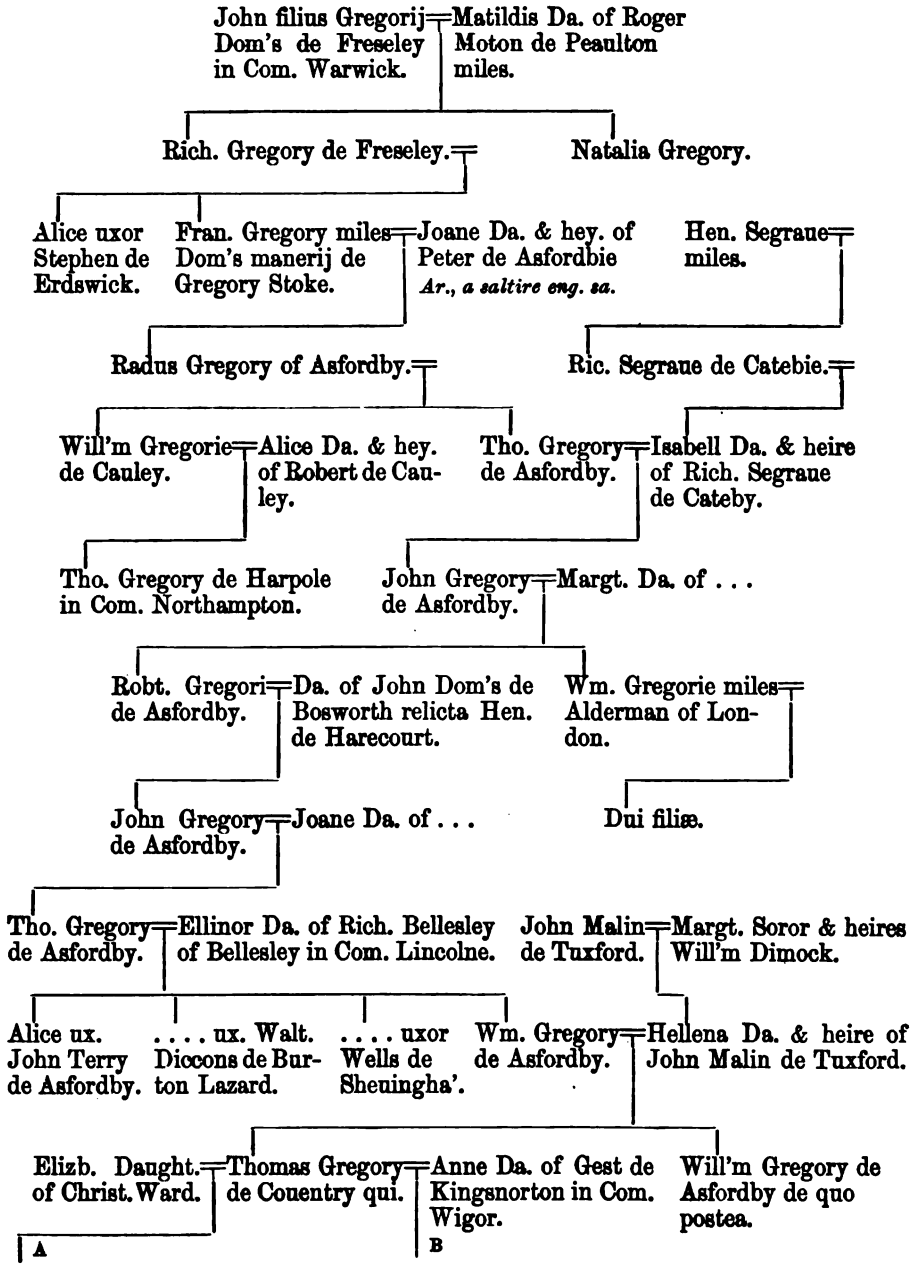

Nicho. Rugeley of Hauksyard in Com. Staff. 10 H. 5.
Editha Da. & hey. of Waldiffe.
Tho. Rugeley de Sutton Cheyney in Com. Warwick.
Nicho. Rugeley de Denton in Ardren in Com. Warw. 33 H. 6.
Rich. Thicknes of Sutton.
Editha Da. & heire.
Will'm Rugeley de Donton.
Joane Da. of Botiler de Alspathe.
Rich. Thicknes de Sutton Cheney.
Isabell Da. & Cohey of John Whithead.
Nicho. Rugeley de Donton.
Jane Da. of Massey.
Isabell Da. & Cohey. ux. Christ. Ward de Couentry.
Joane ux. John Fox de Couentry.
John Rugeley de Donton.
Jocosa Da. Radi Sheldon de Broley.
Radus Rugeley de Donton.
Rebogia Da. of Rowland Rugeley de Chenston.
Rowland Rugeley de Donton.
Lettice Da. & Cohey. of Tho. Knowles militis.

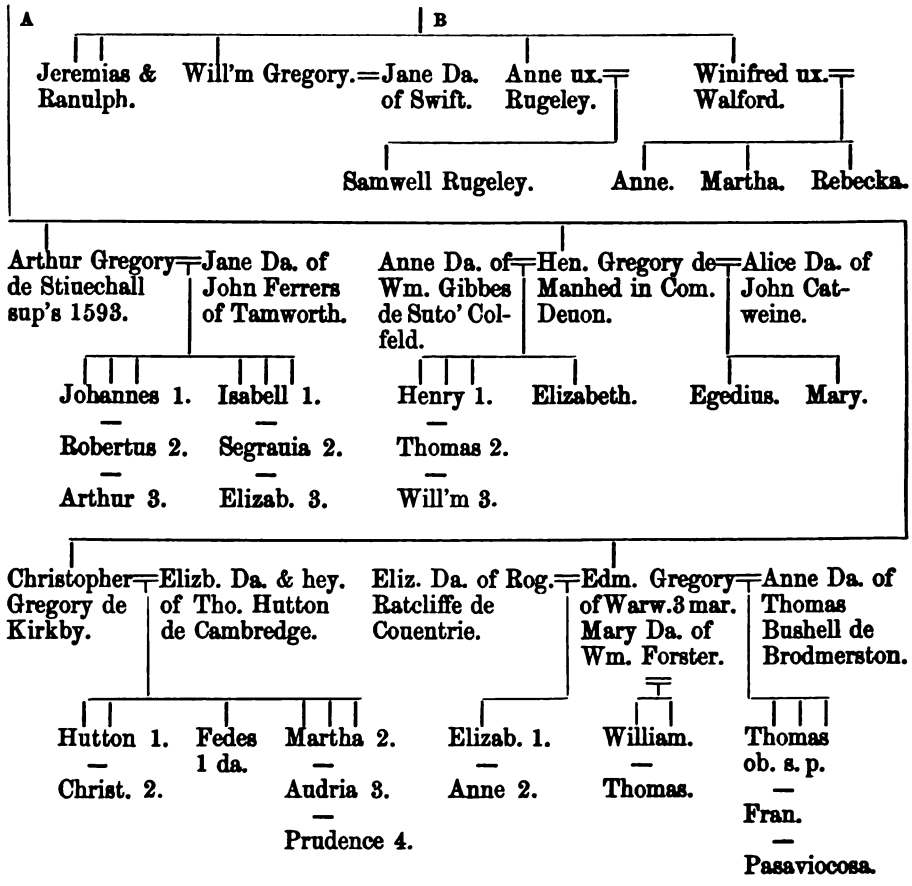
Gregory.

[illegible] Quarterly of six. 1. Or, two bars and in chief [illegible] (GREGORY). 2. A saltire engrailed [illegible] (MONTGOMERY). 3. Sable, a lion rampant argent [illegible] by a bend gules SEGRAVE. 4. [illegible] by a bend gules MALYN. 5. Sable, [illegible] argent, [illegible] DYRICK. [illegible]

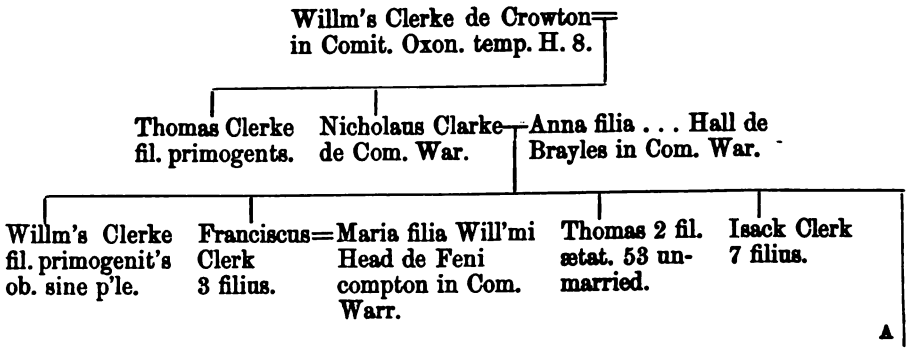
Crest — A demi lion rampant sable, breathing out of a ducal [illegible]

Dn's Joh'es Gregorie fundator Lilleshull et Dn's Sti Gregorij in Wye Dn's Gregory Stoke Bekinsfeild, Fresley, Asfordby, Walto', Kymcoit, Wincast, Kingswood, &c.




A
B
Jeremias & Ranulph.
Will'm Gregory.=Jane Da. of Swift.
Anne ux.= Rugeley.
Winifred ux.= Walford.
Samwell Rugeley.
Anne.
Martha.
Rebecka.
Arthur Gregory= de Stiuechall sup's 1593.
Jane Da. of John Ferrers of Tamworth.
Anne Da. of= Wm. Gibbes de Suto' Colfeld.
Hen. Gregory de= Manhed in Com. Devon.
Alice Da. of John Catweine.
Johannes 1.
Robertus 2.
Arthur 3.
Isabell 1.
Segrauia 2.
Elizab. 3.
Henry 1.
Thomas 2.
Will'm 3.
Elizabeth.
Egedius.
Mary.
Christopher= Gregory de Kirkby.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Hutton de Cambredge.
Eliz. Da. of Rog.= Ratcliffe de Couentrie.
Edm. Gregory= of Warw. 3 mar. Mary Da. of Wm. Forster.
Anne Da. of Thomas Bushell de Brodmerston.
Hutton 1.
Christ. 2.
Fedes 1 da.
Martha 2.
Audria 3.
Prudence 4.
Elizab. 1.
Anne 2.
William.
Thomas.
Thomas ob. s. p.
Fran.
Pasaviocosa.

Clerke.


Willm's Clerke de Crowton= in Comit. Oxon. temp. H. 8.
Thomas Clerke fil. primogents.
Nicholaus Clarke= de Com. War.
Anna filia . . . Hall de Brayles in Com. War.
Willm's Clerke fil. primogenit's ob. sine p'le.
Franciscus= Clerk 3 filius.
Maria filia Will'mi Head de Feni compton in Com. Warr.
Thomas 2 fil. ætat. 53 unmarried.
Isack Clerk 7 filius.
A

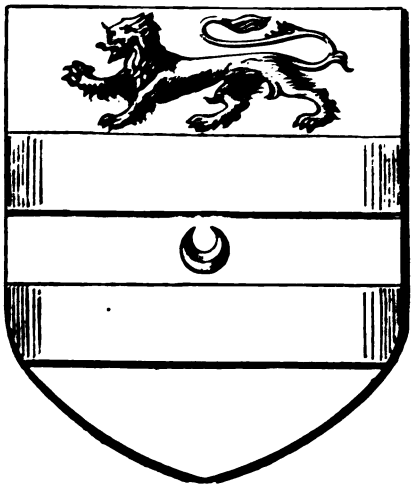
A

- Henricus 4 fil. duxit Annam filiam . . . Townesend de Bawton in Com. Oxon.
- Nicholaus 6 fil. duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Eritage de Ticeworth.
- Matheus Clerke 5 filius. = Ursula fil. et hær. Francisci Walwin de Com. War.
  - Ursula.
  - Willm's Clerke fil. et hæres ætat. 7, 1619.
  - 2. Mathew. — 3. Francis.
  - 4. Symon. — 5. Walwin.

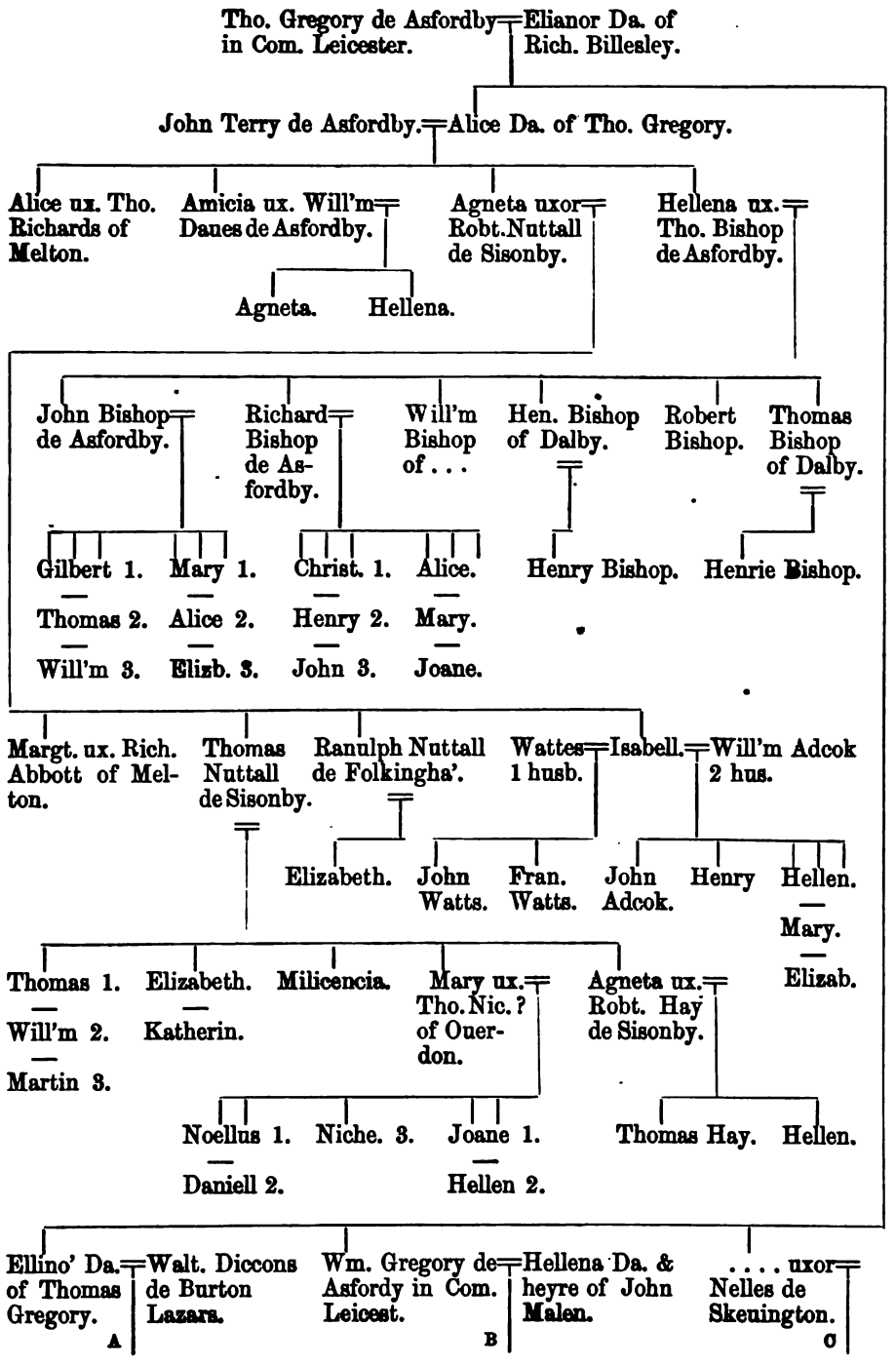
Wolley.

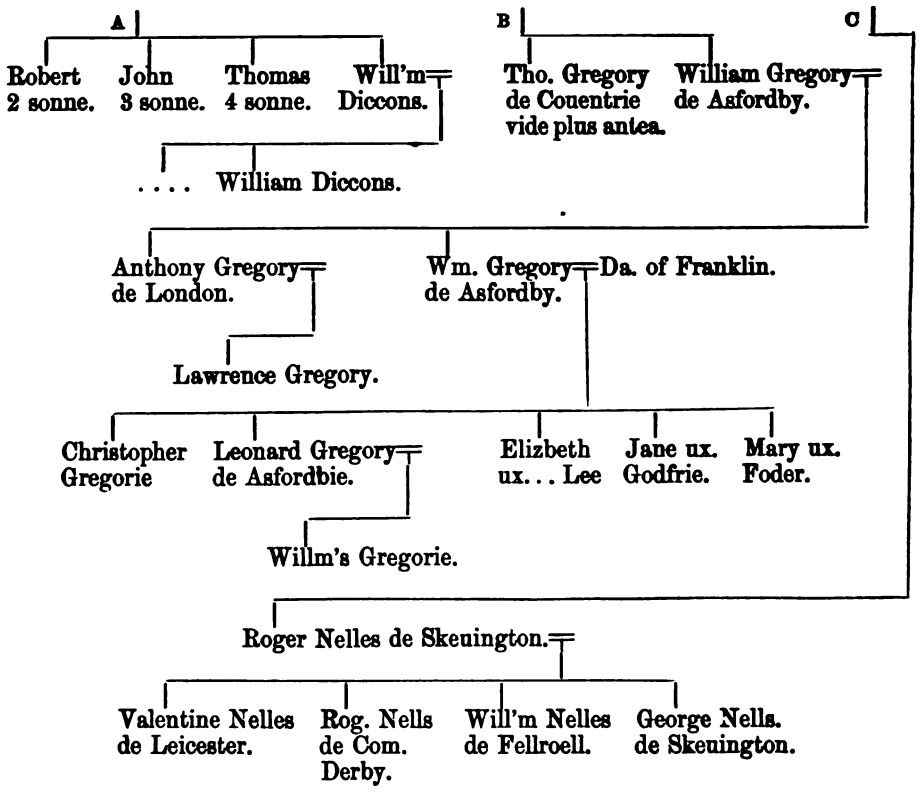
- Ricus Wolley de Musden Grange in Com. Staff.
  - Joh'es Wolley de Musden Grange in Com. Stafford. = Elizab. filia . . . Edge de Com. Lanc.
    - Johes Wolley 2 filius de Comit. Staff.
    - Radulphus Wolley de Kinges Newton al's Newton in the Thistles in Com. War. = Alicia filia Hugonis Sheldon de Stanton in Com. Staff.
      - Dorothea nupta Tho. Taylor de Austrie in Com. War. = Thomas Taylor ætat. 7 annoru' in Wardship.
      - Thomas Wolley fil. et hær. ætat. 32. = Jocosa filia Francisci Purifoy.
        - Franciscus Wolley fil. et hæres ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.
        - Radus Wolley 2 filius ætat. 6, 1619.
        - Johanna ætat. 3.
      - Elizabetha vidua.

Gregory.

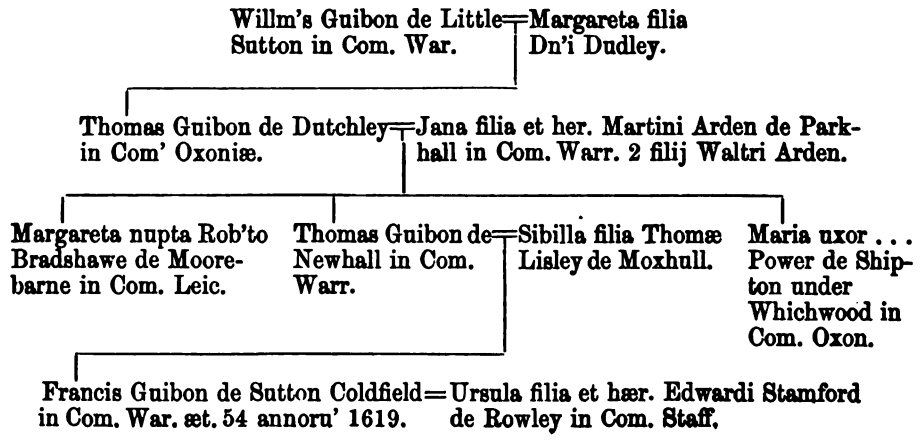


ARMS.—*Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure, in fess a crescent or for difference.*


Tho. Gregory de Asfordby in Com. Leicester.
Elianor Da. of Rich. Billesley.
John Terry de Asfordby.
Alice Da. of Tho. Gregory.
Alice ux. Tho. Richards of Melton.
Amicia ux. Will'm Danes de Asfordby.
Agneta uxor Robt. Nuttall de Sisonby.
Hellena ux. Tho. Bishop de Asfordby.
Agneta.
Hellena.
John Bishop de Asfordby.
Richard Bishop de Asfordby.
Will'm Bishop of . . .
Hen. Bishop of Dalby.
Robert Bishop.
Thomas Bishop of Dalby.
Gilbert 1.
Thomas 2.
Will'm 3.
Mary 1.
Alice 2.
Elizb. 3.
Christ. 1.
Henry 2.
John 3.
Alice.
Mary.
Joane.
Henry Bishop.
Henrie Bishop.
Margt. ux. Rich. Abbott of Melton.
Thomas Nuttall de Sisonby.
Ranulph Nuttall de Folkingha'.
Wattes 1 husb.
Isabell.
Will'm Adcok 2 hus.
Elizabeth.
John Watts.
Fran. Watts.
John Adcok.
Henry
Hellen.
Mary.
Elizab.
Thomas 1.
Will'm 2.
Martin 3.
Elizabeth.
Katherin.
Milicencia.
Mary ux. Tho. Nic.? of Ouerdon.
Agneta ux. Robt. Hay de Sisonby.
Noellus 1.
Daniell 2.
Niche. 3.
Joane 1.
Hellen 2.
Thomas Hay.
Hellen.
Ellino' Da. of Thomas Gregory.
A
Walt. Diccons de Burton Lazara.
Wm. Gregory de Asfordy in Com. Leicest.
B
Hellena Da. & heyre of John Malen.
. . . . uxor Nelles de Skeuington.
C


A
B
C
Robert 2 sonne.
John 3 sonne.
Thomas 4 sonne.
Will'm Diccons.
Tho. Gregory de Couentrie vide plus antea.
William Gregory de Asfordby.
.... William Diccons.
Anthony Gregory de London.
Wm. Gregory de Asfordby.
Da. of Franklin.
Lawrence Gregory.
Christopher Gregorie
Leonard Gregory de Asfordbie.
Elizbeth ux... Lee
Jane ux. Godfrie.
Mary ux. Foder.
Willm's Gregorie.
Roger Nelles de Skeuington.
Valentine Nelles de Leicester.
Rog. Nells de Com. Derby.
Will'm Nelles de Fellroell.
George Nells. de Skeuington.

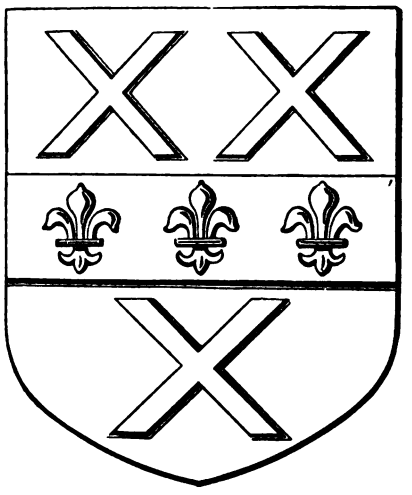
Guibon.


Willm's Guibon de Little Sutton in Com. War.
Margareta filia Dn'i Dudley.
Thomas Guibon de Dutchley in Com' Oxoniæ.
Jana filia et her. Martini Arden de Parkhall in Com. Warr. 2 filij Waltri Arden.
Margareta nupta Rob'to Bradshawe de Moorebarne in Com. Leic.
Thomas Guibon de Newhall in Com. Warr.
Sibilla filia Thomæ Lisley de Moxhull.
Maria uxor ... Power de Shipton under Whichwood in Com. Oxon.
Francis Guibon de Sutton Coldfield in Com. War. æt. 54 annoru' 1619.
Ursula filia et hær. Edwardi Stamford de Rowley in Com. Staff.

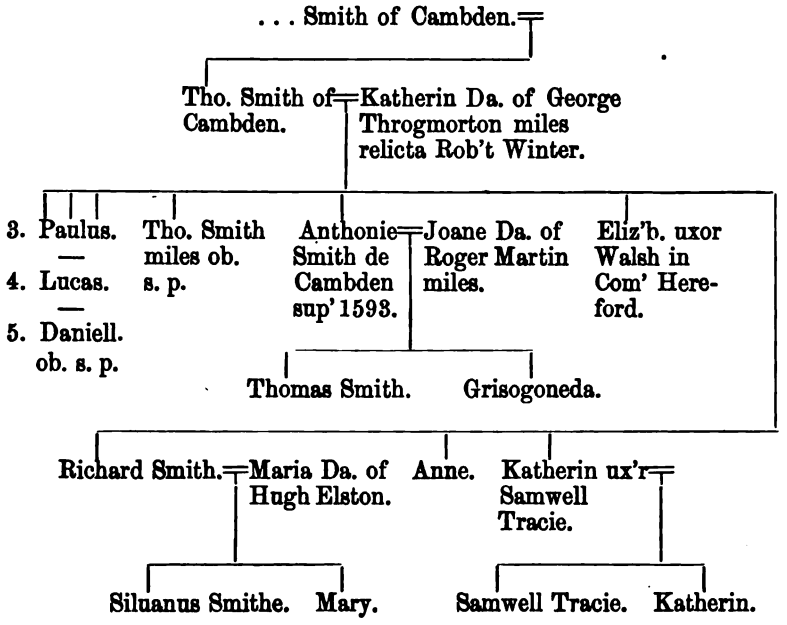
Sparrey.

- Johes Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Wigorn. = Susanna filia Joh'is Maynard militis.
  - Thomas 5 filius.
  - Willm's Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Worcest. = Elizab. filia . . . Welle de Com. Salop.
    - Ricus Sparrey fil. 2 ætat. 27, duxit Catherinam fil. Willi Berkeley de Rowley in Com. Staff.
    - Johannes Sparrey fil. et hæres ætat. 28 annoru' 1619. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Betham de Rowington in Com. War.
      - Willm's fil. et hæres ætat. 3, 1619.
      - 1. Anna æt. 4.
      - 2. Francisca æt. 1.
    - 1. Susan.
    - 2. Ciciley.
    - 3. Elizab.
  - 2. Johannes.
  - 3. Georgius.
  - obierunt sine prole.
  - Ricus 4 filius.

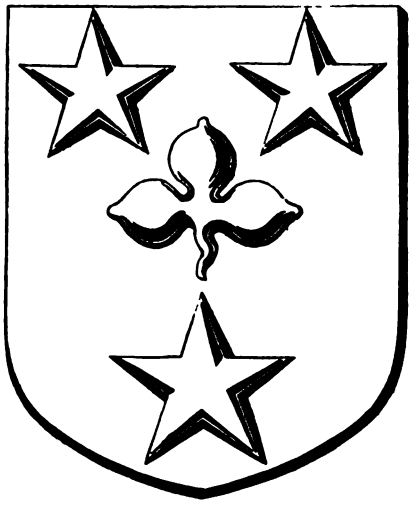
Smith, of Campden.



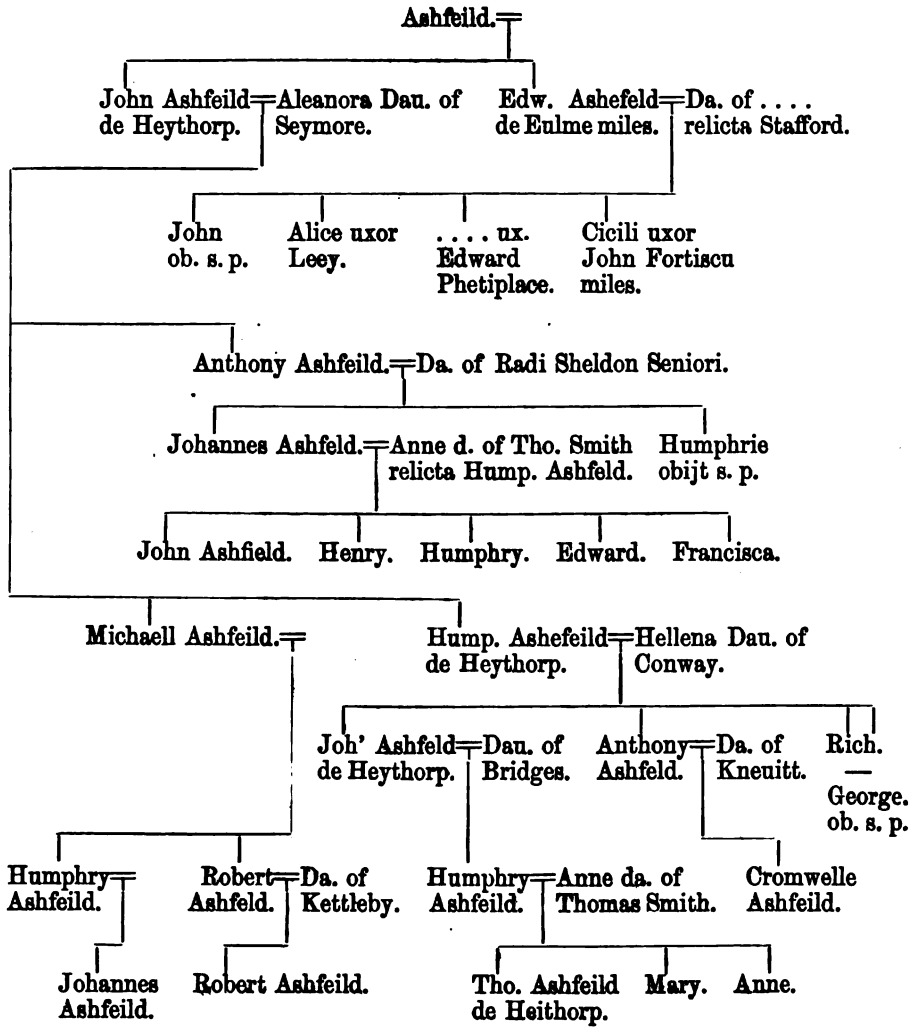
ARMS.—*Sable, on a fess between three saltires couped or as many fleurs de lis gules.*


. . . Smith of Cambden.
Tho. Smith of Cambden.
Katherin Da. of George Throgmorton miles relicta Rob't Winter.
3. Paulus. —
4. Lucas. —
5. Daniell. ob. s. p.
Tho. Smith miles ob. s. p.
Anthonie Smith de Cambden sup' 1593.
Joane Da. of Roger Martin miles.
Eliz'b. uxor Walsh in Com' Hereford.
Thomas Smith.
Grisogoneda.
Richard Smith.
Maria Da. of Hugh Elston.
Anne.
Katherin ux'r Samwell Tracie.
Siluanus Smithe.
Mary.
Samwell Tracie.
Katherin.

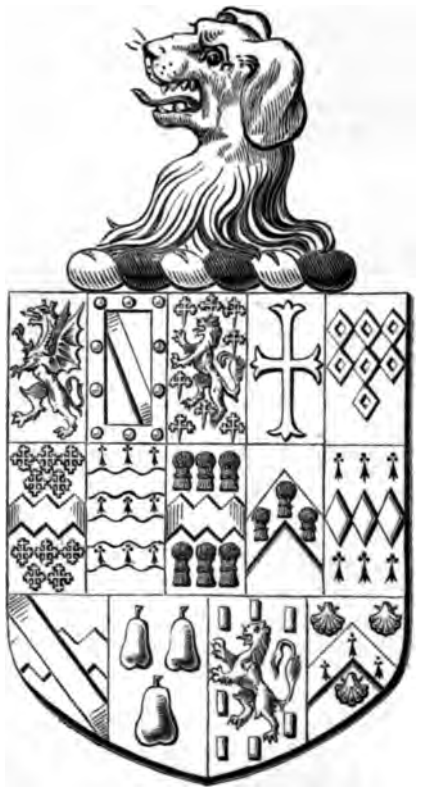
Ashfield.



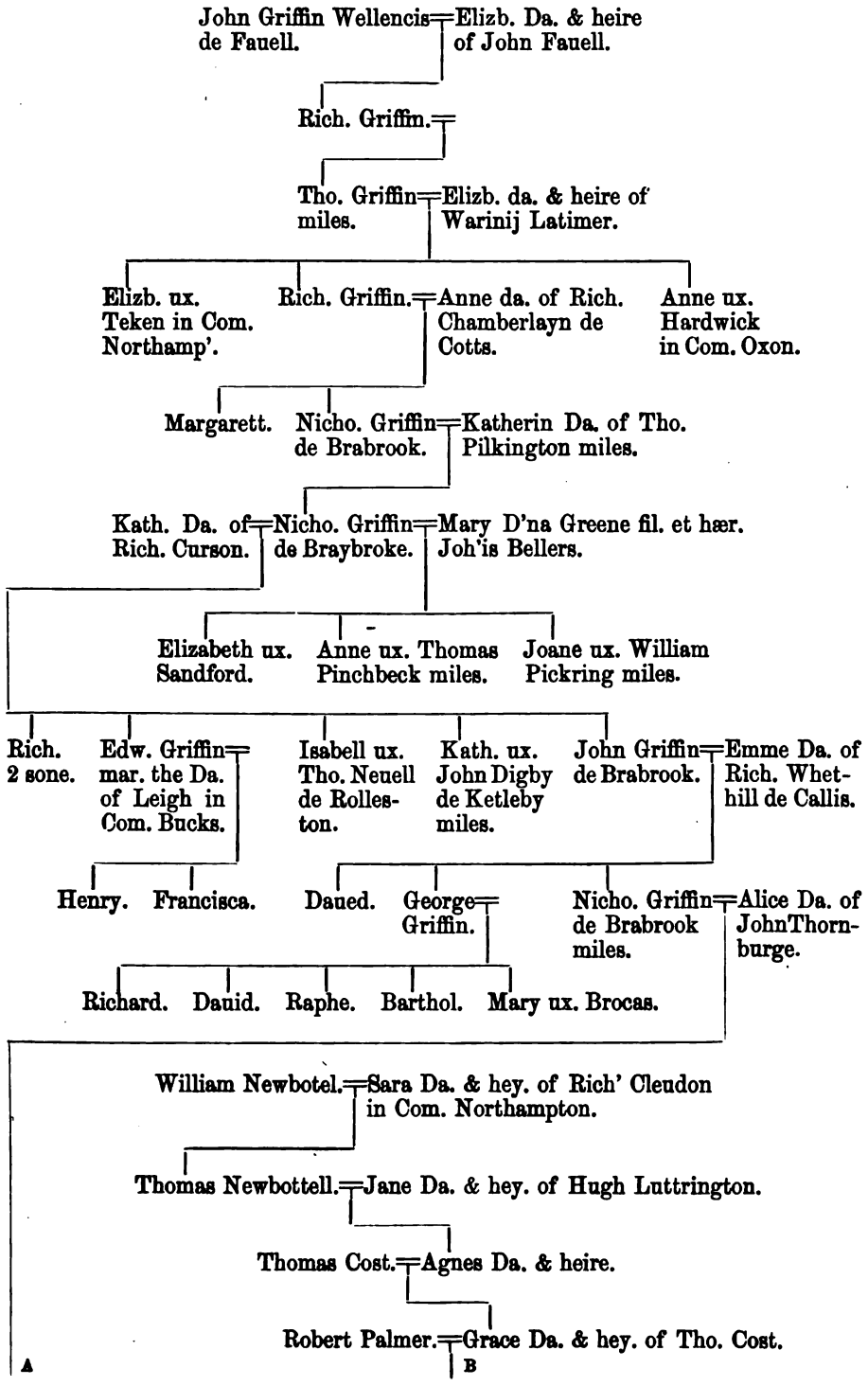
ARMS.—*Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.*

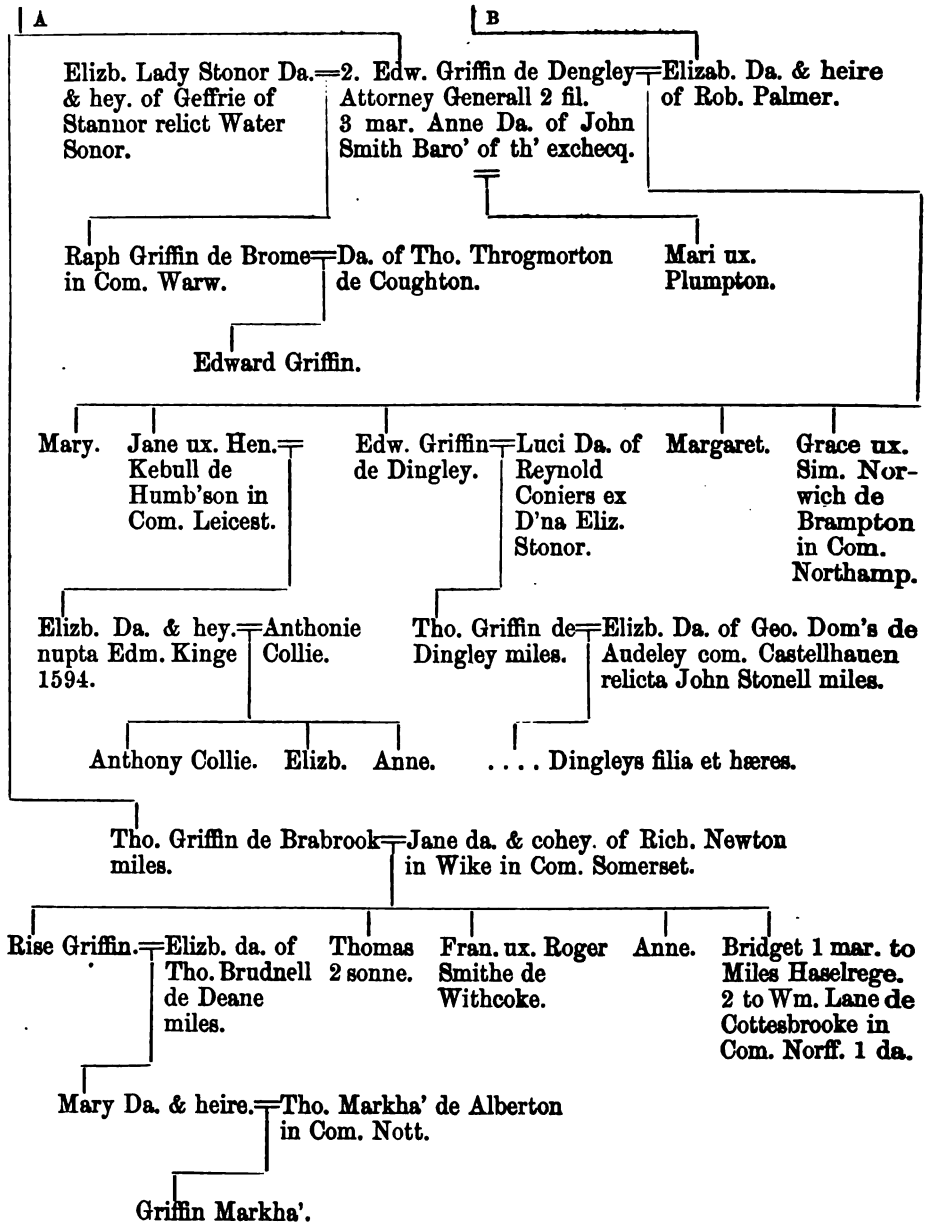

Ashfeild.
John Ashfeild de Heythorp.
Aleanora Dau. of Seymore.
Edw. Ashefeld de Eulme miles.
Da. of . . . . relicta Stafford.
John ob. s. p.
Alice uxor Leey.
. . . . ux. Edward Phetiplace.
Cicili uxor John Fortiscu miles.
Anthony Ashfeild.
Da. of Radi Sheldon Seniori.
Johannes Ashfeld.
Anne d. of Tho. Smith relicta Hump. Ashfeld.
Humphrie obijt s. p.
John Ashfield.
Henry.
Humphry.
Edward.
Francisca.
Michaell Ashfeild.
Hump. Ashefeild de Heythorp.
Hellena Dau. of Conway.
Joh' Ashfeld de Heythorp.
Dau. of Bridges.
Anthony Ashfeld.
Da. of Kneuitt.
Rich. — George. ob. s. p.
Humphry Ashfeild.
Robert Ashfeld.
Da. of Kettleby.
Humphry Ashfeild.
Anne da. of Thomas Smith.
Cromwelle Ashfeild.
Johannes Ashfeild.
Robert Ashfeild.
Tho. Ashfeild de Heithorp.
Mary.
Anne.

Griffin.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen. 1. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* 2. *Or, a bend gules within a bordure (untinctured) semée of bezants.* 3. *Gules, crusilly fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory or.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, three and one.* 6. *A fess indented between ten crosslets or.* 7. *Barry wavy of six ermine and gules.* 8. *Azure, a fess indented between six garbs or.* 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* 10. *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess sable.* 11. *Or, a fess indented, over all a bend.* 12. *Gules, three pears pendent or.* 13. *Sable, billettée, a lion rampant or.* 14. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.* CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent.*


John Griffin Wellencis de Fauell.
Elizb. Da. & heire of John Fauell.
Rich. Griffin.
Tho. Griffin miles.
Elizb. da. & heire of Warinij Latimer.
Elizb. ux. Teken in Com. Northamp'.
Rich. Griffin.
Anne da. of Rich. Chamberlayn de Cotts.
Anne ux. Hardwick in Com. Oxon.
Margarett.
Nicho. Griffin de Brabrook.
Katherin Da. of Tho. Pilkington miles.
Kath. Da. of Rich. Curson.
Nicho. Griffin de Braybroke.
Mary D'na Greene fil. et hær. Joh'is Bellers.
Elizabeth ux. Sandford.
Anne ux. Thomas Pinchbeck miles.
Joane ux. William Pickring miles.
Rich. 2 sone.
Edw. Griffin mar. the Da. of Leigh in Com. Bucks.
Isabell ux. Tho. Neuell de Rolleston.
Kath. ux. John Digby de Ketleby miles.
John Griffin de Brabrook.
Emme Da. of Rich. Whethill de Callis.
Henry.
Francisca.
Daued.
George Griffin.
Nicho. Griffin de Brabrook miles.
Alice Da. of John Thornburge.
Richard.
Dauid.
Raphe.
Barthol.
Mary ux. Brocas.
William Newbotel.
Sara Da. & hey. of Rich' Cleudon in Com. Northampton.
Thomas Newbottell.
Jane Da. & hey. of Hugh Luttrington.
Thomas Cost.
Agnes Da. & heire.
Robert Palmer.
Grace Da. & hey. of Tho. Cost.
A
B


A
B
Elizb. Lady Stonor Da. & hey. of Geffrie of Stannor relict Water Sonor.
2. Edw. Griffin de Dengley Attorney Generall 2 fil. 3 mar. Anne Da. of John Smith Baro' of th' exchecq.
Elizab. Da. & heire of Rob. Palmer.
Raph Griffin de Brome in Com. Warw.
Da. of Tho. Throgmorton de Coughton.
Mari ux. Plumpton.
Edward Griffin.
Mary.
Jane ux. Hen. Kebull de Humb'son in Com. Leicest.
Edw. Griffin de Dingley.
Luci Da. of Reynold Coniers ex D'na Eliz. Stonor.
Margaret.
Grace ux. Sim. Norwich de Brampton in Com. Northamp.
Elizb. Da. & hey. nupta Edm. Kinge 1594.
Anthonie Collie.
Tho. Griffin de Dingley miles.
Elizb. Da. of Geo. Dom's de Audeley com. Castellhauen relicta John Stonell miles.
Anthony Collie.
Elizb.
Anne.
. . . . Dingleys filia et hæres.
Tho. Griffin de Brabrook miles.
Jane da. & cohey. of Rich. Newton in Wike in Com. Somerset.
Rise Griffin.
Elizb. da. of Tho. Brudnell de Deane miles.
Thomas 2 sonne.
Fran. ux. Roger Smithe de Withcoke.
Anne.
Bridget 1 mar. to Miles Haselrege. 2 to Wm. Lane de Cottesbrooke in Com. Norff. 1 da.
Mary Da. & heire.
Tho. Markha' de Alberton in Com. Nott.
Griffin Markha'.

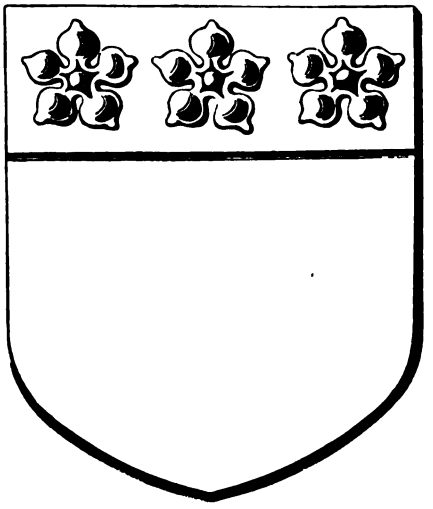
Germin.

Johannes Germin who cam of a younger brother of Germin of Suff.

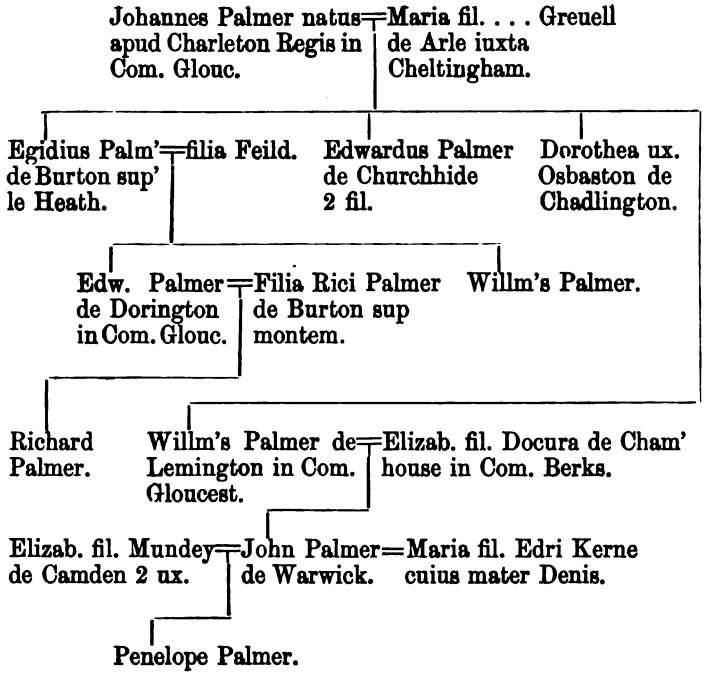
Johannes Germin de Steple in hundredo de Dench in Com. Essex. — Johanna filia Joh'is Hunmore de Essex.

Johannes Germin de Exhall in Comitatu Ciuitatis Couentriæ in War. — Anne fil. Francisci Moore de London.

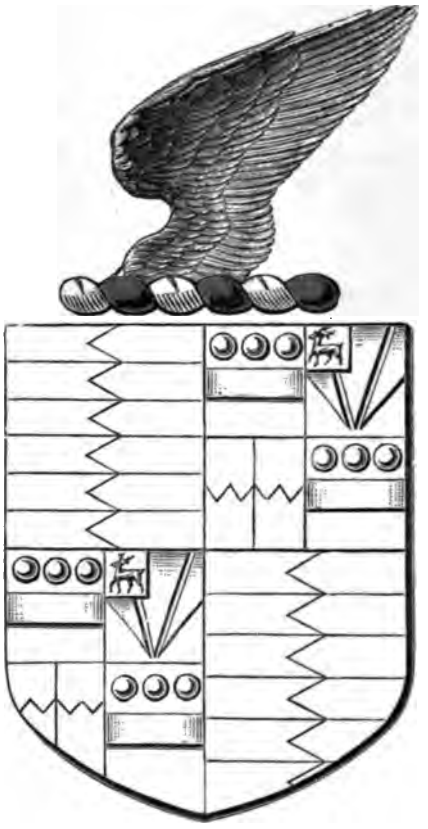
Palmer.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*


Johannes Palmer natus apud Charleton Regis in Com. Glouc.
Maria fil. . . . Greuell de Arle iuxta Cheltingham.
Egidius Palm' de Burton sup' le Heath.
filia Feild.
Edwardus Palmer de Churchhide 2 fil.
Dorothea ux. Osbaston de Chadlington.
Edw. Palmer de Dorington in Com. Glouc.
Filia Rici Palmer de Burton sup montem.
Willm's Palmer.
Richard Palmer.
Willm's Palmer de Lemington in Com. Gloucest.
Elizab. fil. Docura de Cham' house in Com. Berks.
Elizab. fil. Mundey de Camden 2 ux.
John Palmer de Warwick.
Maria fil. Edri Kerne cuius mater Denis.
Penelope Palmer.

Peto.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Barry of six per pale indented argent and gules counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly of four,* 1 *and* 4: *Argent, a fess sable, in chief three ogresses.* 2. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, on a canton azure a stag trippant of the field.* 3. *Quarterly per fess indented* (*untinctured*).
CREST.—*A wing elevated or.*

Willm's Peto de Chesterton in Com. War. liued in the time of E. 3. mar. Margaret.

Sr John Peto Kt. tempore R. 2.

Willm's Peto fil. et hæres temp. H. 4.

Willm's Peito fil. et hæres.

Edwardus Peto filius et hæres.

Margareta filia Alexandri Beuam militis ux. 2.

Johannes Peto filius et hæres 28 H. 8.

Anna filia . . . . Cooke de Couentrie marchant uxor 1.

3. Alexander.
—
4. Edmond.
—
5. Frauncis.

Audria uxor Joh'is Cooper de Com. Oxon.

Anna uxor Napper de Com. Oxon.

Elizab. 2 fil. uxor Shakerley de Com. Derby.

Maria uxor Withwike de Com. Staff.

Johannes Peto fil. et hæres.

Anna filia Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth.

Willm's 2 filius.

Joanna monialis apud Dennie.

Humphrie Peto Liued in anno 1563 in Chesterton in Com. War. in Hundred de Kinton.

Anne Da. of Basill Fielding of Newnam in Com. War.

1. Goditha.
—
2. Anna.

3. Dorothea.
—
4. Margeria.

2. John.
—
3. Richard.

Willm's Peto filius et hæres.

Elinor filia Walt. Aston de Tixsall in Com. Staff.

Anna ux. Hen. Ferrers de Badisley.

Catherin ux. Hastings Ingram de Com. War.

Elinor.

Walter.
—
Elizab. ob. s. p.

Edw. Peyto ætat. circa 28.

2. Willm's æt. 23.

3. Denoreny æt. 22.

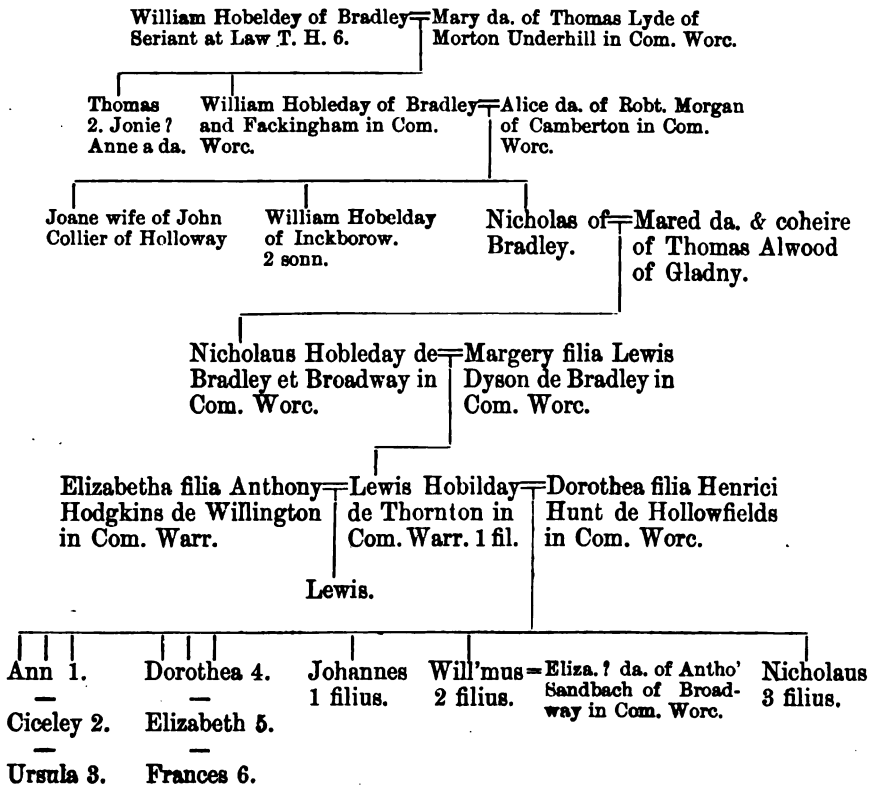
4. John æt. 20.

Judith ux. John Cooper de Glinton in Com. Oxon.

Margt. nupta Sam Clarke de Com. North'ton.

Hobleday.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or within a bordure engrailed sable.*
CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet or, a demi-leopard rampant proper bezantée.*

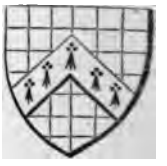

William Hobeldey of Bradley Seriant at Law T. H. 6.
Mary da. of Thomas Lyde of Morton Underhill in Com. Worc.
Thomas 2. Jonie? Anne a da.
William Hobleday of Bradley and Fackingham in Com. Worc.
Alice da. of Robt. Morgan of Camberton in Com. Worc.
Joane wife of John Collier of Holloway
William Hobelday of Inckborow. 2 sonn.
Nicholas of Bradley.
Mared da. & coheire of Thomas Alwood of Gladny.
Nicholaus Hobleday de Bradley et Broadway in Com. Worc.
Margery filia Lewis Dyson de Bradley in Com. Worc.
Elizabetha filia Anthony Hodgkins de Willington in Com. Warr.
Lewis Hobilday de Thornton in Com. Warr. 1 fil.
Dorothea filia Henrici Hunt de Hollowfields in Com. Worc.
Lewis.
Ann 1.
Ciceley 2.
Ursula 3.
Dorothea 4.
Elizabeth 5.
Frances 6.
Johannes 1 filius.
Will'mus 2 filius.
Eliza.? da. of Antho' Sandbach of Broadway in Com. Worc.
Nicholaus 3 filius.

Arden.

The house of the Ardens is meerly English of the auncient bloud of the Saxons and they were before the Conquest lordes of Warwick and of the most part of Warwicksheire, and although they founde some extraordinary fauor to enioy their landes, yet were they continually vexed by the Normans untill they were forced to forgoe a great parte to the Earles of Warwick, and to hold the rest of them by Knightes seruice, from which tyme they liued in good accord with the Earles, and in quiet with the rest.

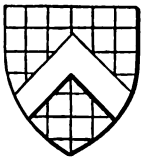
The younger house of the Ardens were lords of Upton in Warwicksheire, and grew to be surnamed Uptons; the heire generall of them was maried to one Fenne of Banberie, who remouing his dwelling to Hungerford in Wilsheire was there called by the name of Moeles, of whom the Moeles auncestors to the Lo. Hungerford seeme to be descended.

Aluynus D'ns et Vicecomes Warwici temp. Edwardi Confessoris de quo et filiis suis Turchillo et Godmondo sepe fit mentio in redorda Vocata Domesday Booke, facta 20 Willi Conquestoris et in Thesaurario Scaccarij remanenti.



Checquy a chevron ermine.

Uxor prima Turchilli.

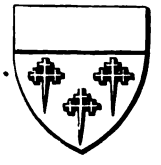


Checquy a cheron gules.

Turchillus Dn's Warwici* temp. Conqestoris vir magnæ æstimationis, ad maritagiu' Comitissæ Perticæ p' d'cum Conq. promotus. Sed illum Willm's Rufus (quam ob. Causam historici non scribunt) maxima p'te victus sui priuavit et redit Henrico Beaumont tunc facto Comiti ad complementu' Comitatus sui. Hic Turchillus dedit Adelino Abbati et Eccliæ de Abindon una' hidam terræ in Cestreton et duas hidas in Hill quas Willm's Conq. confirmabat.

A

Comitissa Porticæ or Perche.



Gules, three crosslets fitchée and a chief or.

B

Arnulphus de Hesding Comes Porticæ et Dn's de Newberie temp. Conqust 1 maritus.

Godmundus de Warwick Dn's de Pakyngton 2 fil.

Sr Herald de Arden Dn's de Upton in Com. Wilts.

"John Rossus Warwick." Taking their name from a Woody Place called Arden in the Saxon

* "Turchillus, a Saxon, by some formerly and ignorantly made Earle of Warwick, but certayne it is he was Lord of Warwick at the Conquest tyme. He was sonne to Aluinus, Lord of Warwick. Also this Turchillus florished afterward with great honor under King H. the 1, and had issue a sonne called Sywardus de Ardena, from whom the whole family of Arden of Warwicksheir and Oxfordsh. are descended."

A | B

Margareta filia Turchilli et Comitissa Particæ nupta Hen. Beamont Dn'o de Nouoburgo et primus Comes Warwicæ post Conq. 1123.

Sr John Arden de Elford in Com. Staff. miles. = Matilda fil. et hær. Rici de Stafford miles Dn's de Pipe.

Checquy, a chevron gules.

Siwardus aliquando no'ie filij Turchilli, aliquando no'ie Siwardi de Ardena, testis est diuersis Cartis et Euidentiis factis p' Henricu' Beamont Comitem Warwici, et Rogeru' filium eius, sicut apparet registris Collegij Warwicæ et prioratus de Kenelworth. He had great landes in Arden & other places of Warwicksh. =

Sr John de Arden mil. = Matilda filia.

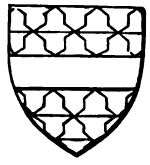
Matilda fil. et hær. = Tho. Stanley 2 fil. Joh'is Stanley militis locitenens Regis H. 4 in Hib'nia.

Felicia.

Sr Henricus de Arden dedit terras prioratus de Kenelworth cuius charta mentio fit Oliuæ uxoris suæ et Herberti filiæ eorum, et in alia Charta consensu d'cæ Oliuæ et Gulielmi filij eoru' dedit Feliciæ sorori terras de Bachinton. Ob. quas d'ca sua soror dedit ei Anulum aureu' cuius rei testes est Hugo frater eius. He was Lo. of Ratley & Rodburne in Warwicksheir. = Oliua uxor Henrici de Arden.

Sr Hugo de Arden Dapifer or Sewer Willmo Comiti Warwiciæ dedit Canonibus in Ec'clia de Prat's iuxta Leicest. ante fundationem Abbatiæ, diuersas terras in Crudworth quas Walteranus tunc Comes Warwicæ confirmabat eis, et obijt sine Exitu.

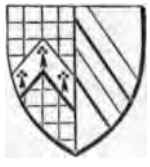
Osbertus de Ardenna.



Vair, a fess gules.

Amice of Arden Lady of Kinnesberie maried Brasbridge of Leicestsh.

Sr Thomas de Arden heres patrui sui Hugoni vixit 1 Rici confirmabat Donationes patris et Patrui Canonibus prædictis. Dn's de Rotley in Com. Warw. =



Checquy, a chevron ermine, impaling two bends.

Sr Thomas de Arden Dn's de Roteley cui Henricus Comes Warw. Carta sua sine Date dedit illam fiboam nup cæsam in Pedemore quam Rogerus le Fhuer ad usum suum inclusit et adio cent terris quas Walleranus pater suus nup' dedisset Thomæ de Arden patrui dicti Thomæ. = Johanna ux. eius.

Sr Thomas Arden miles de Roteley vendidit illud Nicholao de Eaton. = Margareta filia Joh'is de Sudeley Dn'i de Dousott.

D E C

2 A

E

D

C

Sr Thomas Arden de Roteley Arden miles Ao 9 E. 1. = [illegible]

Thomas de Arden obijt sine exitu'.

Johannes 2 filius seruiebat in curia Regis et furat quendam discu' argenti pro quo imprisonatus in carcere obijt s. p.

Juliana vabr? Imagine uxor Joh'is Soore de Shennington militis.

Lectuca uxor Willi Lodbrooke militis. =

Sr John Lodbrooke.

Gulielmus de Arden 2 filius vixit temp. Joh'es Regis Lo. of Rodburne. = Galiena uxor eius.

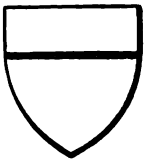
Henricus. — Herbertus.

Lectuca nupta Galfrido Sauage vel Saluago militi.

Michaell de Arden. = Christiana de Sta Hellena sup'uixit maritu'.

Ermine, a fess checquy or and azure.

Gulielmus de Arden Dn's de Rodborne surname of Rodburne qui quidam Ric'us de Bendit de Crudworth relaxuauit 4 partem unius Rodæ terræ in Campis de Crudworth et assignatis dicti Will'mi, quam 4 partem Gulielmus de Arden pater dicti Gulielmi eidem Ricardo ante dedit pro homagio suo et seruicio, &c. = Hauisia uxor eius sepulta i Capella d Henwoo in Com. Warw.



Gules, a chief or.

Radulphus de Arden de Hampton. =

Radulphus Arden Archidiaconus Dn's de Hampton qui habuit idem maneriu' ex dono Rogeri Mowbray p' seruitia dimidij militis.

Rogerus de Arden Dn's de Hampton vocat Hampton in Arden.

Petrus de Arden Clericus qui habuit Hampton coniunctione Cum Rogero fratri remisit eus suum eidem Rogero.

Gulielmus Arden D'cus de Hampton in Ardena. =

Gualterus de Arden.

Hauisia habuit Honileegh et erat uxor Rici le Peche H. 3.

Hugo de Arden Dn's de Hampton et Knoll H. 3. quod maneriu' tenuit de Dn'o Mowbray Hugoni huic rex H. 3 dedit Chartam Libere wareniæ p' totu' (Demeane lands) de Hampton, et le Knoll in Com. Warwicæ, et eadem etiam continebat concessionem mercatus die mercurij in unaquaq septimana apud dictum suum maneriu' de Hampto' acetiam mendinu' quolibet anno p. 3 dies videlt vigiliæ festo St. Lucæ et die post. Dat' apud Woodstock 4 feb. 35 regni sui.

Oliua uxor le Menger. =

Willm's le Mengre. =

Amicia ux. Johis

Margaret ux. Phill

F

Gulielmus Arden de Rodburne. = Johanna uxor eius.

- Alicia uxor Rogeri de Lullaford.
- Johanna uxor Willi Catisby.
- Elizabetha uxor prima. = Gulielmus de Arden Senior de Rodburne in Comitatu Warwici. = Agneta filia Joh'is Adam de Brandesto' = Hugo de Prestwood 2 maritus.

Guilielmus de Arden nuper de Rodburne Junior p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Eustachiæ uxori Thomæ de Arden militis pro homagio et seruicio Gulielmi Goman de Mineworth et seruicio Petri filij de Couentriæ vidt 4 partem unius Rodæ terræ in Campis de Crudworth, &c. = Agneta filia Joh'is.

Thomas Arden de Rodburne miles. = Eustacia p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Thomæ filio suo Juniori Willmu' filium Hugonis de Drayton, olim serui sui cum om'ibus Chatellis &c.

Rob'tus Arden de Drayton in Com. Oxoniæ. = Nichola filia et hæres Bardolfe.
(*Or, three cinquefoils B.*)

*Egidius Arden de Drayton miles fecit Cartam omi'um bonoru' mobilium et im'obiliu' Ricardo Chapleyn et Joh'i Greene rectori de Drayton 1 Ric. 2, obijt 5 R. 2. = Margareta filia Joh'is Molineux militis.
(*B. a cros molin pirced or.*)

Egidius Drayton filius et hæres ob. ante patrem. = Johanna filia Jo'his Trillow militis.
(*Ar. a chev' engr. ent. 3 scallops sa.*)

- Margareta filia et coh. nupta Lodouico filio et hær. Will'mi Greuill de Campden.
- Johanna filia et Coh. nupta Rico Archer militi. = Johanna uxor Joh'is Donham militis.
(*Ar., 3 pheons gu.*)

Thomas Arden de Hanwell† miles 9 Ed. 1. = Roisia filia Radi Vernon in viduetate sua dedit Ra'do filio suo manerium de Pedemore et tenementa in Cruddeworth, Minneworth, Moxhill, Eschemenors et Ouerton, tenend de Willo Beauchamp, Comite Warwick et Matilde uxore sua et hæredibus eoru' et si Dn's Radus obijt sine exitu tunc Robto filio suo Juniori et hæredibus suis remanere inperpetuu' sine Dat'.

G

* Inquisitio capta Oxoniæ post mortem Egidij de Arden militis 5 Rici. 2 dicit q^d Margareta et Johanna filiæ Egidij filij dicti Egidij Arden militis sunt hæredes dicti Egidij Arden militis.

† Thomas Arden de Rotley miles p' chartam suam dat' 12 July 9 Ed. 1, dedit Thomæ Arden de Hanwell militis maneriu' suu' de Pedemore et om'es terres suas et ten'ta in Crudworth, Minneworth, Moxhull, Esthendmore et Ouerton, et scripsit litteras suas eiusdem dati ad omnes tenentes illoru' maneriorum et tenamentorum ut illu' sicut dominu' suu' respicerent.

G

Thomas Arden = miles obijt sine herede masculo.

Robtus de Arden duxit Margareta'.

Radulphus de Arden = Alicia filia de Bello-campo.
cui Robtus de Pedemore Carta sua sine Dat dedit omne suum ius in om'ibus tenementis quæ tenuit de d'co Radulpho D'no suo, &c.*

Bartholomeus dedit Will'mo Forrester et Matildi uxori eius illas terras quas pater suus habuit in Minneworth et Echenencar.

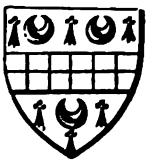
Johanna filia et hæres nupta Joh'e Swinford militi.

Radulphus Arden cui Gulielmus Fitz Walter fitz Ricardi de Ouerton dedit unu' Croftum vocat Seafecroft in Campis de Crudworth inter aquam vocat Thame et viam ducent' ad Minneworth versus Ouerton bridg. Dat' apud Crudworth 2 Ed. 3. Hic Ra'dus dedit filio suo Johanni om'es terras et tenta quæ habuit ex dono Joh'is Collett in villa de Mynneworth et in feodis de Cruddeworth et Wiginghull p' cartam Dat' apud Mynneworth 21 E. 3. = Isabella soror Will'mi Bromwich.

(Or, lion rampant Sa., Gutty or.)

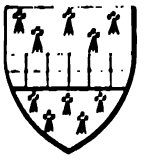
Johannes Arden = de Crudworth miles 30 E. 3. cuius uxor erat Cicilia.

Sr Henricus Arden de Parkhall in Com. Warwick 30 E. 3 dedit Gulielmo filio Ric'i Hilden de Erdington pratu' suum vocat Gomons medow in Minworth pond olim tenuit ex dono Joh'is Arden militis fratris eius. Dat' apud Minneworth 39 E. 3. = Hellena uxor eius.



Ermine, a fess checquy or and azure between three crescents gules.

Rosia filia et hær. in viduitate relaxanit Henrico Arden militi omne ius suum in manerio de Pedemore et om'ia terras, redditus et seruicia in Crudworth, Mynneworth, Sutton et Moxhull, quæ fuerunt patri sui Dat' apud Castle Bromwich 4 Ri. 2.



Ermine, a fess checquy or and azure.

Radulphus Arden miles p' Cartam suam data apud le Lodg iuxta Bromwich A° 7 H. 4. confirmauit Hellenæ uxori Henrici patris sui pro termino vitæsuæ Maneria' de Parkhall, Castle Bromwich, Pedemore et Clerkesplace, et alias terras et ten'ta in villis et Campis de Pedemore, Mynneworth, Cruddeworth, Moxhull et Aston in Com. Warwick &c. eadem omnia post decessu' dictæ Hellenæ remanere sibi et suis hæredibus imp'petuum. = Sibilla uxor eius.

Gulielmus Arden. — Galfridus duxit Aliciam.

H

* Radulphus Dersthull de Tampworth confessus est p' acquittanciam suam se recepisse a Johanne Arden milite et Henrico Arden frate eiusdem Johannis et aliis Summam 4 marcarum sterlingorum. Dat' apud Tampworth 30 Edw. 3.

Finis levata Eboraci in Octavis Michaelis 16 Edw. 3 inter Radum filiu' Radulphi de Arden et Isabellam uxore' eius complant et Henricu' filiu' Anselmi Bromwich deforciant pro terris in Crudworth, Sutton, Mockellshullq. remanere hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Radi et Isabellæ et in eodem fine videtur eadem Isabellam fuisse sororem Gulielmi Bromwich.

H

Robtus Arden de Parkhall in parochia de Cruddeworthe attinctus p. H. 6 usurpatorem Regem, quia cepit partem cum Ricardo Duce Eboraci vero hærede coronæ et crudeliter apud Ludlow executus, relinquens 7 prole. — Elizab. filia et sola hæres Rici Sloddeshall.

Gualterus Arden p' supplicationem suam a Rege Edwardo plenario restitutus erat et recuperauit dominu' de Bishopsden cum pertin' in Com. Warw. Wigorniæ et Glocest, et sicut verus hæres Rogeri Bishopsden eius anticessoris. — Elinora filia Joh'is Hampden de Hampden in Com. Bucks. (*Ar. a salt. g. ent. 3 eaglette B.*)

Martinus Arden 2 filius. — Elizab. ux. Gualteri Leueson de Wolfrehampton in Com. Staff. (*Quart. B. g. 3 hands ar.*)

Filia et hæres nupta Thomæ Gibbons. (*A, lion pass't sa.*) ?

Johanna uxor Joh'is Charnells. — 3. Thomas. — 4. Robtus. — 5. Henricus. — Johannes Arden Armiger pro Corpore Henrici 7 filius et hæres. — filia Bracebridg de Kinnesborie in Com. Warwick. (*Verrié, ar. sa., fes gu.*)

Thomas Arden de Parkhall in p'ochia de Crudworth in Co. Warwick fil. et hær. — Maria filia Thomæ Andrew de Charlwelton in Com. North'ton militis. — Johannes Arden 2 filius.

Georgius Arden 3 filius Capitanus occisus sine prole. — Thomas 4 filius studens templi ob. sans issue. — Edwardus Arden 5 fil. ob. s. p. — Simon Arden 2 fil. duxit relictam Band ?

Ambrose. — Maria.

Jocosa uxor Rici Cade de Londino. — Elizab. nupta Beaupre de Wallia. — Cicilia nupta Henrico Stirley de Woodborowe in Com. Nottingham. — Maria uxor Fran. Waferer de London. — Willm's Arden de Parkhall filius et hæres. — Elizab. filia Edw. Conway de Arrow.

Anna nupta Joh'i Barmesley de Barmesley hall in Wigorn. — Brigetta uxor Hugonis Massy de Crosley in Com. Cestriæ. — Barbara uxor Rici Neuill hæredis masculi Joh'is ultimi Dn'i Latimer.

I

- Edwardus Arden de Parkhall in comitatu Warwick attinctus temp. Elizab. = Maria 3 filia Rob'ti Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. Warwick militis.
- Jocosa uxor Joh'is Ladbrooke. (*B. chev. ermin.*)
- **Franciscus Arden de Pedemore duxit filiam et hæres Edmondi Fox in Com. Oxoniæ.**

  - Catherina ux. Edw. Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in Comit. Warw.
  - 2. Margareta uxor Joh'is Somerulle de Edreston attinctus p' Elizabetha'.
  - Murielis nupto Will'i Charnells de Snarleston in Com. Leicest.

  - Robertus Arden de Parkhall filius et hæres supestus 1621. = Elizab. filia Reginaldi Corbett unius Justicius de Banco Regio.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. George.
    - 4. Francis. — 5. John.
  - **Elizab. nupta Simoni Shugborough de Napton in Com. Warw.**

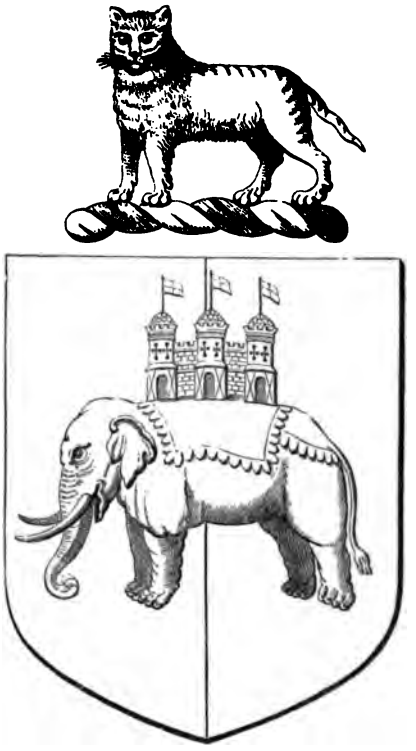
    - Henricus Arden miles filius et hæres obijt ante patrem 1616. = Dorothea filia Basill Feilding de Newnam in Com. Warw. armiger.
      - Robtus Arden fil. et hæres ætatis 8 annoru' 1621.
      - 1. Elizabetha. — 2. Goditha.
      - 3. Dorothea. — 4. Anna.
    - **Margareta ux. Walteri Ferrers.**

Arden of Redborne.

- Tho. Ardren de Redborne. = Eustacia.

  - Robt. Ardren de Draycott. = Nichola heres . . . Bardolfe.
    - Egidius Ardren miles. = Margareta fil. Johis Molineux militis.
      - Egidius Ardren = Joanna filia Johis Trillow militis.
        - Lodouicus Greuill. = Margareta fil. & Coher.
        - Johanna ux. Rici Archer.
  - Tho. Ardren de Hantrell miles. = Rosa filia Radi Vernon.
    - Thomas Ardren mil. =
      - Johanna uxor Johis Swinford militis.
      - Radus Ardren. = Isabella soror Wm. Bromwich.
        - Johes Ardren de Credworth.
        - Hen. Ardren miles.
    - Radus Ardren 2 fil. =

This is the seale of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated in the 37. yeare of King Henry the 8. by the name only of Burgesses of the towne of Warwicke and since A° 1 et 2. Phil: et Mariæ reincorporated by the name of Bailiffe and Burgesses of the saide Borough of Warwicke, and enabled wth diuers great & large privileges, as amonge manie other to be a free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to haue a comon seale, to haue twelue assistants besids twelue principall Burgesses, to haue power to make lawes and ordinances, for the more benefit of the sayd Borough, to haue a Recorder, Sergiant at mace, and Clerke of the market, to haue power to choose and elect a new Bailiffe, Burgesses & Recorder, That the Bailiffe, Recorder and two of the auncientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the peace and Quorum wthin the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromit, to haue power to punish the Bailiffe refusinge to hold upon election: together wth many other wholsome immunities then and since by o^r^ soueraigne lord Kinge James that now is granted and confirmed. And at the time of this present visitac'on vidl^t^ 28. Augusti A° 1619. Edward Sanders gent was Bailiffe, John Townesend, Raphe Townesend, John Rugeley, Alexander Rogers, Willm Roe, Richard Lee, Thomas Shakespeare, Alexander Dungan, Willm Hopkins, Michaell Hariott, Tho. Chaunders, and Richard Yardley gentlemen, principall Burgesses, John Norton gent Steward and deputie Recordor, and Sr Foulk Greuill K^t^ Recorder.



"These are the Armes of the Cittye of Couentrie."

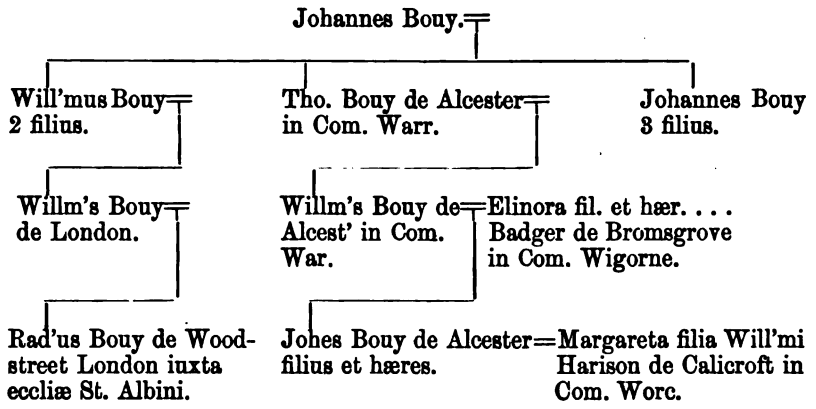
ARMS.—*Per pale (untinctured) an elephant and castle.*
CREST.—*A cat statant guardant.*

This manuscript (Harl. MS. 1167) has helm and mantlings. In Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 62, the field is not per pale. The drawing is taken from Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 109.

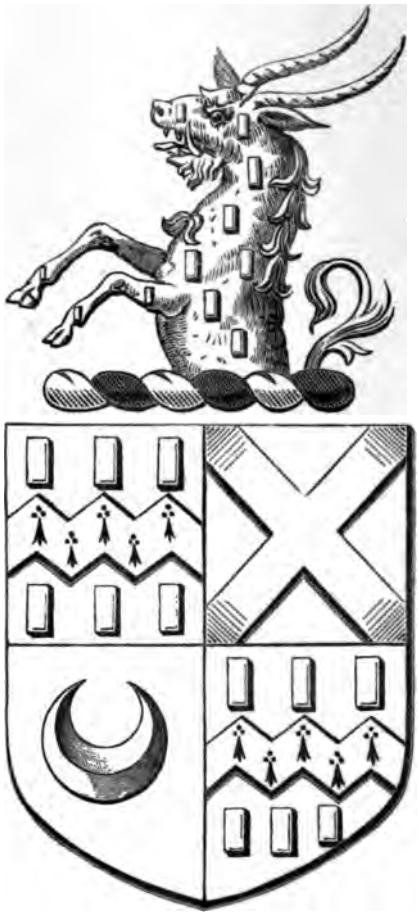
This is the Seale of the Borough of Stretford upon Auon in the Countye of Warwick, first incorporated in the 7. yeare of King Edw. 6. by ye name of Bailiffe, Aldermen & cheif Burgesses of the sayd Borough, & enabled with diuers large & great priuileges, wch sithence haue ben Confirmed & enlarged by the succeeding Queenes, and lastly by our Soueraigne Lorde Kinge James that now is. Of wch sayd Borough of Stretford at the tyme of this present Visitation 27. Augusti A° 1619. John Wilmer was Bailiffe, Henry Smith cheif Alderman, John Gibbes, Henry Wilson, Daniell Baker, Francis Smith thelder, William Wiott, Henry Walker, Francis Smith the younger, Willm Walford, Julian Shaw, Willm Chaundeler, James Eliotts, & Robert Butler Aldermen, Alexander Aspinall, Arthur Caudry, William Elliotts, Francis Ange, Thomas Rutter, Richard Baker, Thomas Greene, Willm Smith, Daniell Baker, Richard Robins, Michaell Smart, Thomas Queeny, Willm Shaw, and Humphrie Wheeler Burgesses Anthonie Langston town Clerke, and Steward, and Sr Foulk Greuill Knight Recorder.

This is the Seale of the towne of Sutton Colfeild in the countie of Warwicke, incorporated by Kinge Henry the 8. the 16. of December A° 20. of H. 8. by the name of Warden and societye of the towne manno^r and Lordship of Sutton Coldfeild and enabled wth sundrie great priuileges, as to haue a co'mon hall or Moote hall for theire assembles, to haue power to chouse a Guardian, who shalbe sequestred from the sayd societie and loose the benefit of the Charter, if he shall refuse to hold upon election. The societie to consist of fowre & twentie persons besides the Warden; to haue a Clerke of the market, and a Steward, the Warden to be Coroner for his yeare, and also either one, or two sergeants at Mace, and that no Shreife shall intromit w^thin theire libertie. And at the tyme of this present Visitac'on videlt' 1. Septemb' 1619. Thomas Taylor was Warden, Georg Pudsey Esq., Edward Willoughby Esq: Kenolme Yardley gent., Geo: Heath; John Blaskam, Richard Sharp, Will'm Fisher, John Scott, Raphe Cooper, John Heath, Christopher Veisey, Thomas Best, Rob't Holmes, Richard Turner, Thomas Bull, John Holioke, John Heath, Will'm Swift, John Hall, Thomas Bissell, Randolph Sponer, Thomas Brookes of the societye, and the right honorable Rob't Deuereux Earle of Essex Steward.

Bovy.


Johannes Bouy.
Will'mus Bouy 2 filius.
Tho. Bouy de Alcester in Com. Warr.
Johannes Bouy 3 filius.
Willm's Bouy de London.
Willm's Bouy de Alcest' in Com. War.
Elinora fil. et hær. . . . Badger de Bromsgrove in Com. Wigorne.
Rad'us Bouy de Wood-street London iuxta eccliæ St. Albini.
Johes Bouy de Alcester filius et hæres.
Margareta filia Will'mi Harison de Calicroft in Com. Worc.

Repington.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A demi antelope saliant gules, billettée argent, attired, tufted and unguled or.*

Simon Repington de Repington in Com. Lincol.

- Anthonie Repington 3 fil. de Kingerby et Claypoole. = Affabell filia Rob'ti Worseley de Comit. Lanc. milit. (*Or, cheif gu.*)
  - Thomas Staueley esq. postea Stathom 2 Husb. (*Gu. per pale fusile ar.*) = Katherina mar. first to Hugh Stanton de Com. North'ton.
  - Sr Hugh Bushy de Hether in Com. Lincoln. = Anne filia seniora et coh. Anthonij Repington.
  - Radulphus Repington Arnig. Mr. of ye Leach. = Audria filia Joh'es Fearne de Belton in Insula de Axholm in Com. Lincoln. (*Per bend endent. or, g.*)
    - Roger Repington de Repington in Com. Lincoln Coferer to Maude the Empresse. = Susanna filia Rici Scroope de Bolton.
      - Joh'es Repington 3 filius. = Jocosa filia Joh'is Langton de Langton in Com. Linc. (*Quart'ly a bend.*)
        - Marian Da. of Sr John Louther of Louther. = Sr Richard Repington. = Alicia filia Joh'is Chaworth de Norton in Com. Nott.
          - Mathew Repington 3 filius duxit Barbara' filia' Tho. Cay de Okenshaw in Com. Ebor. (*A., 2 bends sa.*)
          - Judith uxor Joh'is Mounson de Carleton in Com. Lincoln. (*Or, 2 cheuerons gu.*)
          - Grisagar nupta Henrico Sutton de Aram in Com. Nott.
        - Thomas * Repington Ar. fil. et hær. = Anna filia Joh'is Peiton de Comit. Suff.
          - A
        - John Repington 2 filius mar. Thomasin filia Tho. Bredsall de Com. Derby militis. (*Palley of 6 or, gu.*)
      - Joh'es Repington 2 fil. duxit Judith fil. Tho. Hacket de Hagworthingham in Com. Lincoln Ao 1100. (*Ar. 2 bendes engrail gu.*)
      - Henry Repington 3 filius. = Jone Da. of Sr John Baskerville de Stoke in Com. Lincoln.
    - Jonas 2 filius Duxit Mariam filiam Joh'is Cheeke. (*Ar. 3 crescents g.*)
    - Annabell ux. Joh'is Rochford de Rochford in Com. Essex.
    - Rachell mar. to Xpofer Stainton. (*Ar. 6 crosslets gu. 3, 2, 1.*)
  - Gerwace 2 filius duxit fil. Bouth de Lastingham in Pickeringleth in Com. Eboru' 4 H. 1. (*Boult quart. or, S.*)
  - Rachell uxor Georgij Pointz de Hatfeild juxta Dichmarsh in Com. Eboru'.

* Thomas was at ye battell of Poiters in the tyme of K. E. 3, & being taken prisoner, was forced to sell his landes in Lincolnshier to Sr Hen. Marmion Kt Lo. Cheife Justice, to say, Repington, Folkingha' Danderby, Thorp in ye Willowes cum Membris, 40 E. 3, and is buried at Sempringham.

A

John Blinkensop=Rosa fil. Thomæ=Anthonie Stirley 2 maritus de Beach in Com. Notting. had issue 2 sonnes & 3 Da. She was buried at Loudham in Nottinghamsheir.
i maritus ob. sine prole. Repingto'.

Adam* Repington=Marian filia et her. Hen. Lambert, Lady of Long Sutton, Oldgate, Canock, Sutton, Blocksmere & Linton ob. 22 R. 2, 1399.
fil. et hæres Standard bearer to K. R. 2.

Radulphus Repington 2 fil. Duxit Audry fil. Joh'is Repps de Walton in Com. Norff. (*Er. 3 chev. sa.*)

3. Tho. Repington of Waldingfeild in Com. Suff. mar. Julian Da. of Will'm Hunston of Waldseken in Norff.

Willm's Repington de Com. Suff. Auditor to Ric. Neuill Erle of Warw. ob. 1451.=Alicia filia Helbe Atton de Comit. Salop. (*Barrie of 6 or, v. on canton.*)

Albreda uxor Adami Rersby de Ashouer in Com. Darby.

Filia nupta Joh'i Camais militis, s. prole.

Alice mar. to John Marshall of Newton Cranswike in Holdernes.

Emme mar. to Will'm Ingelby of Beuerley.

Roger Repington 2 filius duxit=Mariam fil. Rogeri Blewet de Harlixston iuxta Grantham in Com. Lincoln.

Edmond fil. 1 duxit Jocosam fil. Joh'is fitz Arches de Groue in Com. Nott.

Georg. 2 fil. de Thurganby duxit Margaret fil. Joh'is St. Pier de Congleton in Com. Cestriæ.

Christopher Repington 3 son=maried Emmat Da. of Sr Peter Vaunsor of Spaldington.

Willm's Repington=Emma filia Joh'is Thruston of Great Waldingfield in Com. Suff.
fil. et hær. ob. 1512.

Clem^t Repington of Welby Drake.

John Repington fil. et hær. died 40 yeares before his father A° 1472.

Collet Da. & hey. of John Goldsmith of Melton Mowbray in Com. Leic. (*du. salter or.*)

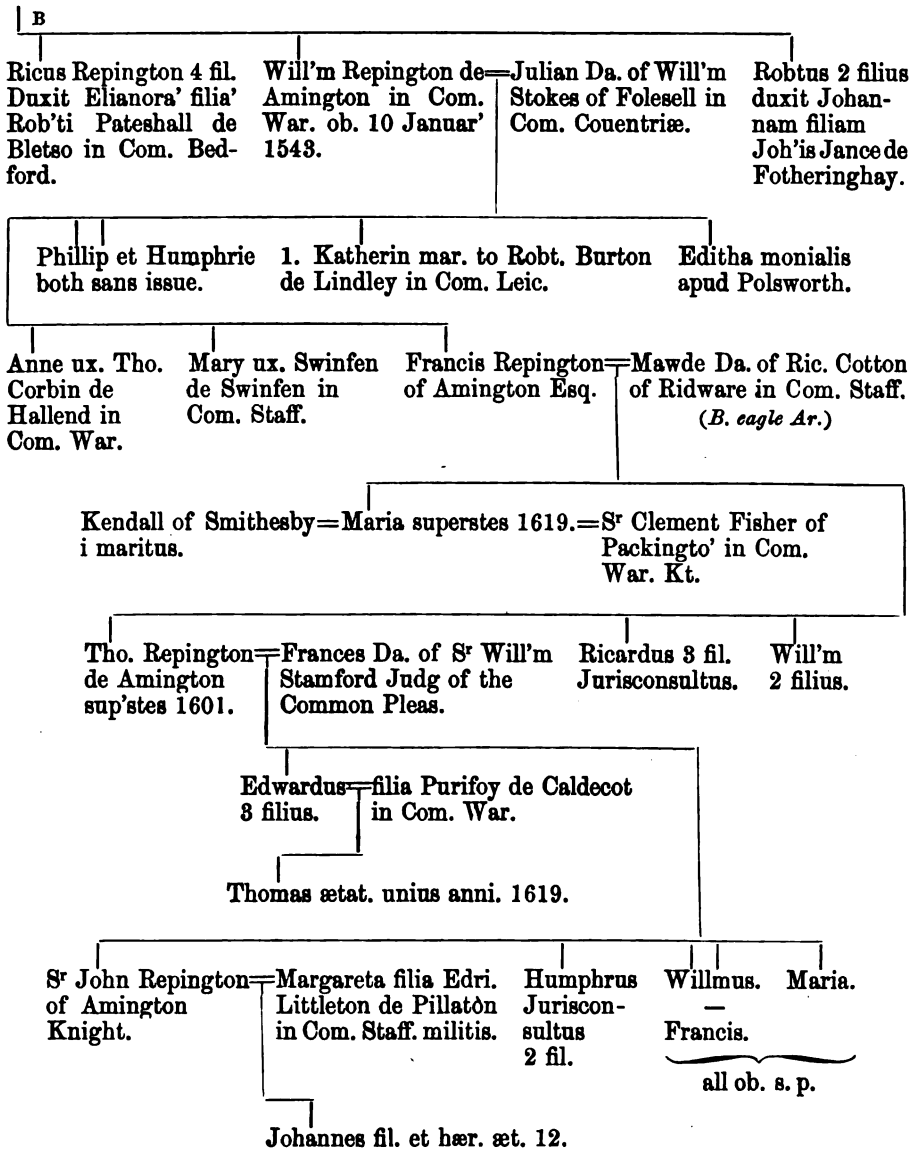
Joice uxor Joh'is Felton de Suffolk.

Grace uxor Joh'is St Maur de Aungle in Com. Northampton. (*2 chev' & a labell.*)

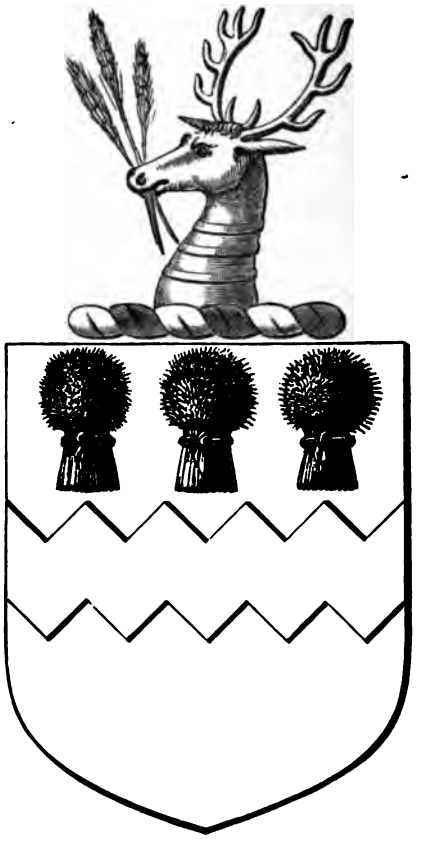
James Repington=Anne fil. Willi Carthorp de Carthorp
3 filius. in Com. Ebor. militis.

B

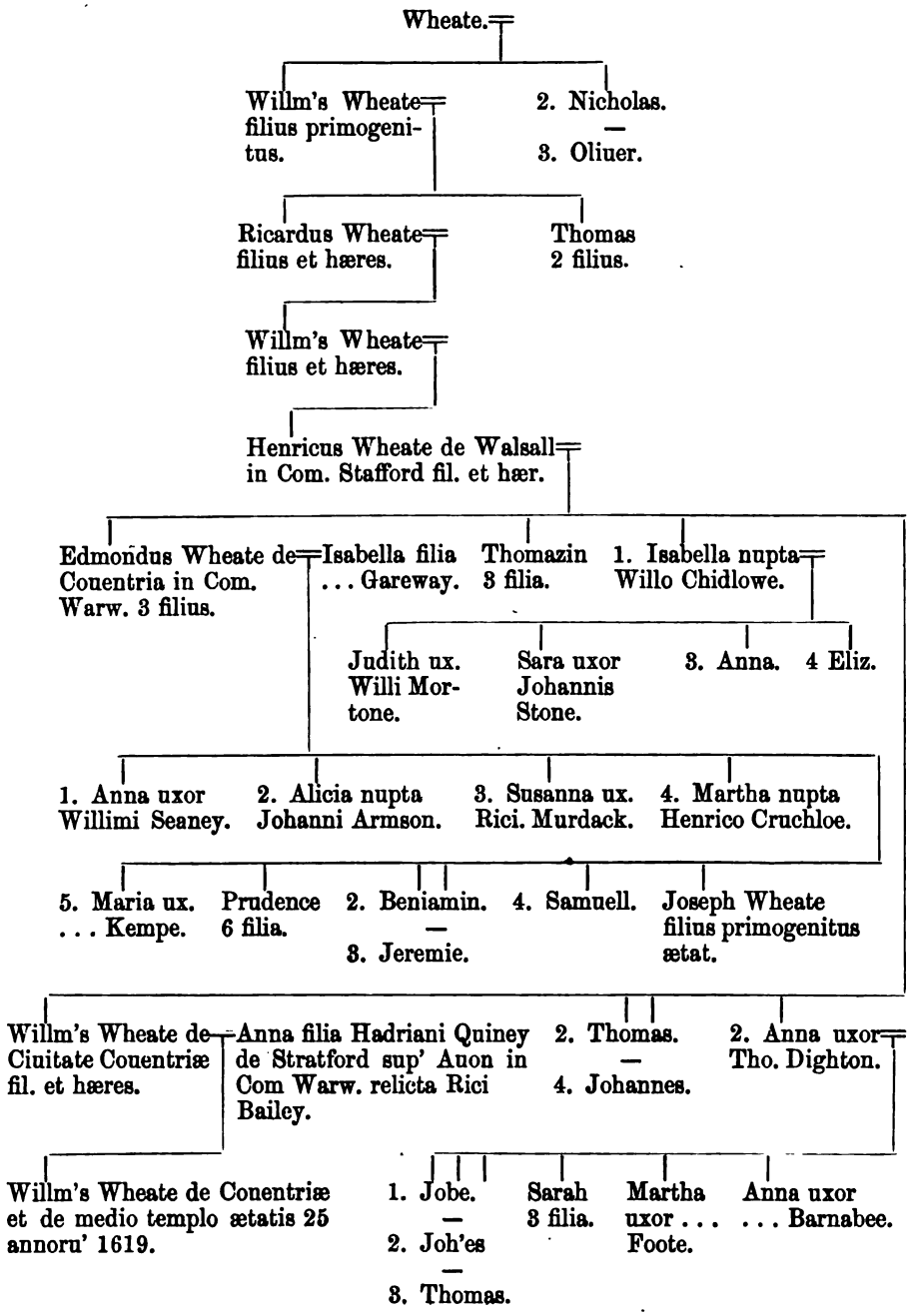
* Adam was Justice of Peace & Quoru', who for taking of the Abbot of Crowland had giuen him by Robt. Lo. Fitzwalter generall of the feild the Demy Antlop for his Creast. 21 R. 2, 1397.


B
Ricus Repington 4 fil. Duxit Elianora' filia' Rob'ti Pateshall de Bletso in Com. Bedford.
Will'm Repington de Amington in Com. War. ob. 10 Januar' 1543.
Julian Da. of Will'm Stokes of Folesell in Com. Couentriæ.
Robtus 2 filius duxit Johannam filiam Joh'is Jance de Fotheringhay.
Phillip et Humphrie both sans issue.
1. Katherin mar. to Robt. Burton de Lindley in Com. Leic.
Editha monialis apud Polsworth.
Anne ux. Tho. Corbin de Hallend in Com. War.
Mary ux. Swinfen de Swinfen in Com. Staff.
Francis Repington of Amington Esq.
Mawde Da. of Ric. Cotton of Ridware in Com. Staff. (B. eagle Ar.)
Kendall of Smithesby i maritus.
Maria superstes 1619.
Sr Clement Fisher of Packingto' in Com. War. Kt.
Tho. Repington de Amington sup'stes 1601.
Frances Da. of Sr Will'm Stamford Judg of the Common Pleas.
Ricardus 3 fil. Jurisconsultus.
Will'm 2 filius.
Edwardus 3 filius.
filia Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War.
Thomas ætat. unius anni. 1619.
Sr John Repington of Amington Knight.
Margareta filia Edri. Littleton de Pillatòn in Com. Staff. militis.
Humphrus Jurisconsultus 2 fil.
Willmus. — Francis.
Maria.
all ob. s. p.
Johannes fil. et hær. æt. 12.

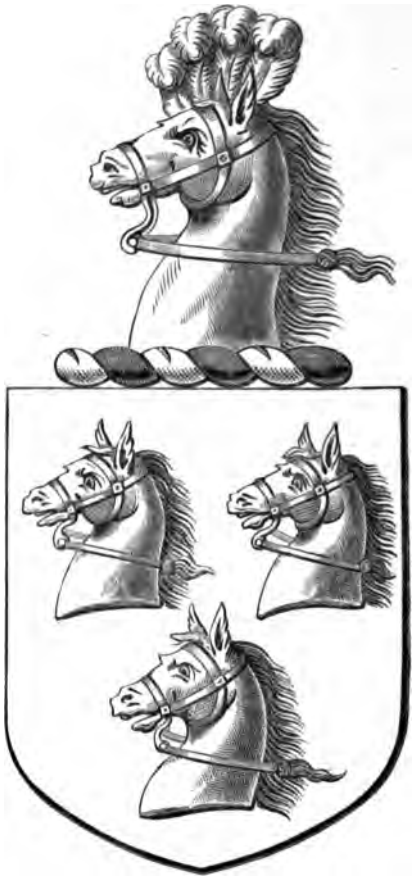
Wheate.



ARMS.—*Vert, a fess indented and in chief three garbs or.*
CREST.—*A stag's head proper, attired and gorged with three bars or, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the last.*

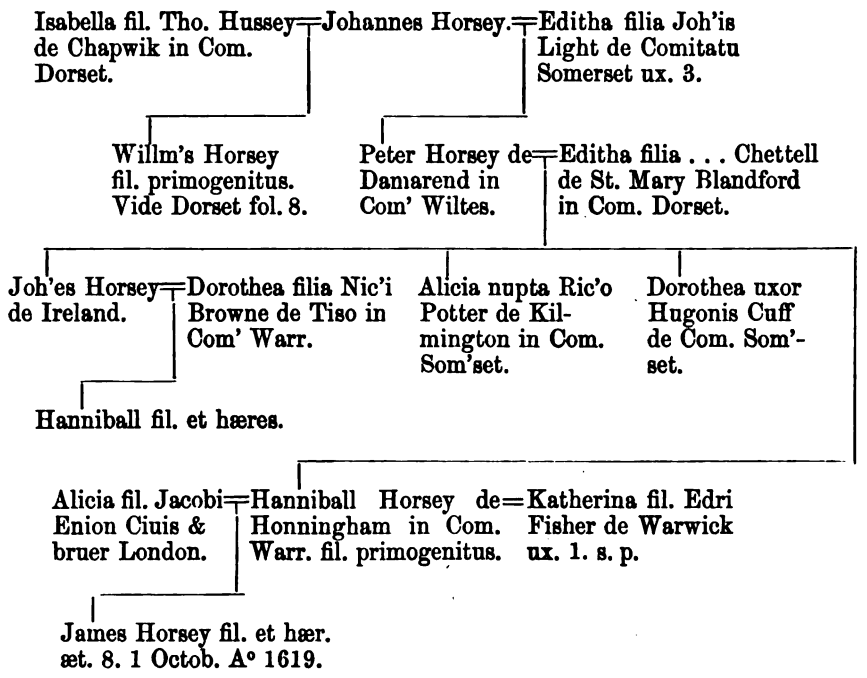

Wheate.
Willm's Wheate filius primogenitus.
2. Nicholas.
3. Oliuer.
Ricardus Wheate filius et hæres.
Thomas 2 filius.
Willm's Wheate filius et hæres.
Henricus Wheate de Walsall in Com. Stafford fil. et hær.
Edmondus Wheate de Couentria in Com. Warw. 3 filius.
Isabella filia ... Gareway.
Thomazin 3 filia.
1. Isabella nupta Willo Chidlowe.
Judith ux. Willi Mortone.
Sara uxor Johannis Stone.
3. Anna.
4 Eliz.
1. Anna uxor Willimi Seaney.
2. Alicia nupta Johanni Armson.
3. Susanna ux. Rici. Murdack.
4. Martha nupta Henrico Cruchloe.
5. Maria ux. ... Kempe.
Prudence 6 filia.
2. Beniamin.
3. Jeremie.
4. Samuell.
Joseph Wheate filius primogenitus ætat.
Willm's Wheate de Ciuitate Couentriæ fil. et hæres.
Anna filia Hadriani Quiney de Stratford sup' Auon in Com Warw. relicta Rici Bailey.
2. Thomas.
4. Johannes.
2. Anna uxor Tho. Dighton.
Willm's Wheate de Couentriæ et de medio templo ætatis 25 annoru' 1619.
1. Jobe.
2. Joh'es
3. Thomas.
Sarah 3 filia.
Martha uxor ... Foote.
Anna uxor ... Barnabee.

Horsey.

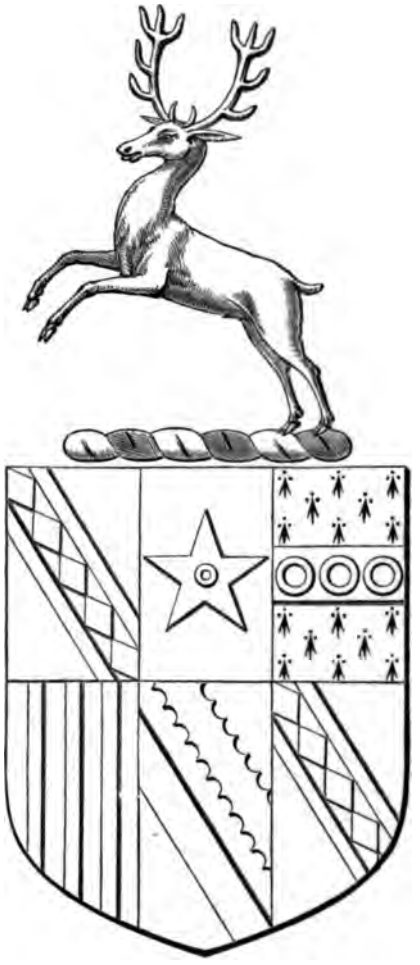


ARMS.—*Azure, three horses' heads couped argent, bridled or.*

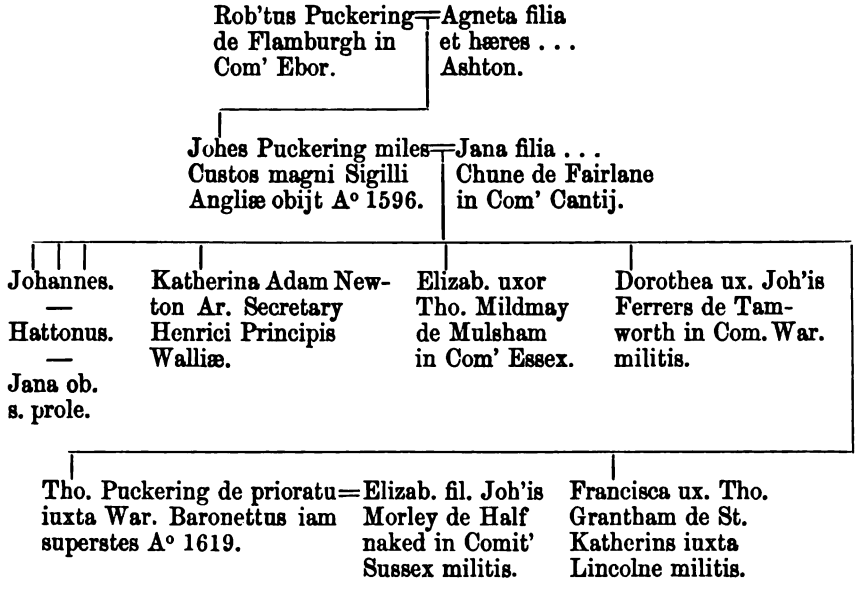
CREST.—*A horse's head couped argent, maned or, bridled azure, plumed with four ostrich feathers erect alternately of the first and third.*


Isabella fil. Tho. Hussey de Chapwik in Com. Dorset.
Johannes Horsey.
Editha filia Joh'is Light de Comitatu Somerset ux. 3.
Willm's Horsey fil. primogenitus. Vide Dorset fol. 8.
Peter Horsey de Damarend in Com' Wiltes.
Editha filia . . . Chettell de St. Mary Blandford in Com. Dorset.
Joh'es Horsey de Ireland.
Dorothea filia Nic'i Browne de Tiso in Com' Warr.
Alicia nupta Ric'o Potter de Kilmington in Com. Som'set.
Dorothea uxor Hugonis Cuff de Com. Som'set.
Hanniball fil. et hæres.
Alicia fil. Jacobi Enion Ciuis & bruer London.
Hanniball Horsey de Honningham in Com. Warr. fil. primogenitus.
Katherina fil. Edri Fisher de Warwick ux. 1. s. p.
James Horsey fil. et hær. æt. 8. 1 Octob. A° 1619.

Puckering.



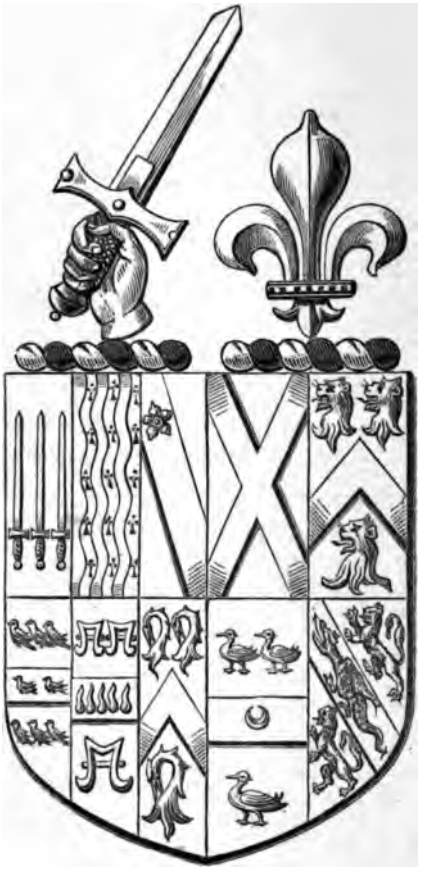
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a bend lozengy cotised argent.* 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 4. *Paly of six argent and vert.* 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed.* 6. *As first.*
CREST.—*A buck salient argent.*


Rob'tus Puckering de Flamburgh in Com' Ebor.
Agneta filia et hæres . . . Ashton.
Johes Puckering miles Custos magni Sigilli Angliæ obijt A° 1596.
Jana filia . . . Chune de Fairlane in Com' Cantij.
Johannes. — Hattonus. — Jana ob. s. prole.
Katherina Adam Newton Ar. Secretary Henrici Principis Walliæ.
Elizab. uxor Tho. Mildmay de Mulsham in Com' Essex.
Dorothea ux. Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth in Com. War. militis.
Tho. Puckering de prioratu iuxta War. Baronettus iam superstes A° 1619.
Elizab. fil. Joh'is Morley de Half naked in Comit' Sussex militis.
Francisca ux. Tho. Grantham de St. Katherins iuxta Lincolne militis.

Clark.

The second is the Crest of Woodchurch

A flower de luce is Clarke's Crest.



"SOLERCIA VINCATT" is Clark's motto.

"MODERATA DURANT" is Alderford's motto.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, three swords in fess erect* (WOODCHURCH). 2. *Paly of six wavy ermine and sable* (CLARKE). 3. *Argent, on a bend sable a rose of the field* (SPARK). 4. *Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable, two of the same or* (DE LA HAY). 5. *Argent, a fess sable guttée d'eau between three water bougets of the second* (WINTERBORNE). 6. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased* (GODFREY), *impaling; Quarterly of four:* 7. *Argent, a saltire azure* (ALDERFORD). 8. *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable* (EVERARD). 9. *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes, a crescent for difference* (SHELDON). 10. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the field* (RUDING).

CRESTS.—*A dexter hand couped at the wrist in bend brandishing a sword. A fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.*

Anketillus Woodchurch de Woodchurch in Com. Kent.

Radulphus Woodchurch de Woodchurch in Com. Kent.

Rogerus Woodchurch de Woodchurch in Com. Kent. = Isabella filia Rici Wakehurst de Wakehurst.

Henricus Woodchurch filius 2. = Isabella Woodchurch.

Thomas Woodchurch fil. et hæres Rogeri. = Anna filia Walteri Haruy militis majoris Ciuitatis Londini temp. Regis Joh'is vixit.

Sr Simon Woodchurch miles filius et hæres. = Susanna filia et hær. Henrici Clerke.

Benedicta filia et Coh. Robti Shurt de Woodchurch. = Clark Woodchurch fil. 2.

Simon Woodchurch filius et hæres. = Isabella fil. Robti Roxley militis.

Petrus Clerke al's Woodchurch. = Alianora filia Petri Rowling.

Maria uxor Adriani Fortescue militis.

Sr Joh'es Clarke al's Woodchurch filius et hæres miles was at ye battell of Poyters & Callis. = Mildreda filia et Coheres . . . Dela Hay.

Henricus Clarke Baccalaureus Theologiæ ob. s. p.

Henricus Clark al's Woodchurch filius et hæres. = Matilda filia . . . Echingham de Echingham.

Robtus Cleark filius et hæres. = Katherina filia Rici Edingham de Edignham in parochia de Woodchurch.

Henricus Clarke Sacrarum Litteraru' professor.

Juliana fil. Robertes de Glassenburie ux. 1. = Willm's Clarke ob. Ao 13 E. 4 et duxit Eliz. unam hæredum Will'i Winterborne. Obit. Ao ætatis 87 A. D'ni 1473. = Benedicta filia Ashbournham de Ashbornham ux. 2.

A

filia Hales de Halden. = Robtus Clarke fil. et hæres.

Joh'es Clerke fil. 2. is Buried at Woodchurch. = Rebecca filia et coh. Tho. Godfrey de Fauconers Hurst in p'ochia de Allington.

Willm's Clark. =

Johannes Clerk fil. et hæres.

Humfredus Clarke fil. et hæres sepultuo apud Kingesnoth ob. 1579. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Mayney de Biddenden in Com. Kent ar.

Henricus Clarke Gemellus cui pater dedit t'ras in Woodchurch. = . . . filia et hær. Tomset.

Joh'es Clarke duxit filiam Scot de Kent.

Margaret uxor Willi Brockman de Richborow in Kent.

Edw. Clerke fil. 2 Capitanus ob. sine prole.

Humphredus Clarke filius et hæres. = Margareta fil. Georgij West militis patris Willi Dn'i Delawar.

Humphredus Clarke filius et hæres sepultus apud Bradgate in Kent. = Maria fil. et hæres Abrahæ Markham.

Franciscus Clarke.

Letticia uxor Robti Purslow militis 2 mar. = Martinus Culpeper Ar.

Johanna uxor Walteri Ascough militis.

Martin Culpeper miles.

Walterus Clarke fil. 3 sepultus apud Ratcliff in Com. Buck. = Elizab. fil. Simonis Edolph de St. Radigunds in Kent. (by An Culpeper.)

Elizab. ux. Rici Tuck.

Humphredus Clerke fil. 4 de London duxit Ciciliam filia Xri' Nicolls de Londo'. "noe Issue."

Joh'es 3 filius duxit Maria' Randall de Dunkirke in Flandria. hath Issue John.

Michaell. — Walterus. — Zacharias. — Anna. — ob. sine p'le.

Margareta fil. et Coheres Joh'es Alderford de Salford in Com. War. ar. ux. 1 wife hath issue.

B

Sr Simon Clark de Salford et Newbold Reucll in Com. War. miles et Baronettus supstes 1619 natus erat anno Dn'i 1579. = Dorothea fil. Tho. Hobson de Cantabrigia relicta Willi Hay de Garderoba ux. 2. (gilmorton in co. Cam.) noe issue.

Anna ux. Abielis Barnard.

Martinus a captive ob. sine prole.

B

- Elizab. æt. 7.
- Joh'es Clarke fil. et hær. ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.
- Petrus æt. 8. a captive.
- Woodchurch Clarke æt. 4 annoru'.
- Walterus.
- Thomas. — Walterus.

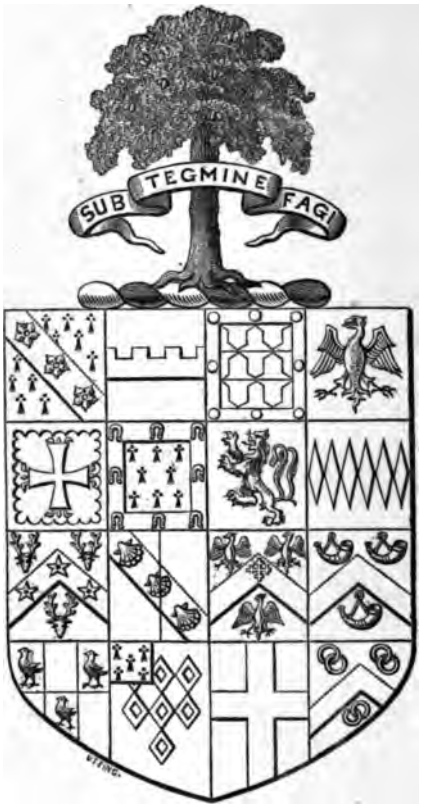
ob. s. p.

Rogers.

Henricus Rogers.

- Petrus Roger who cam out of Dorsetsheir into Warwicksheir. = Jana soror Henrici Thornton de Newna' in Com. Northamp.
  - Henricus Rogers de Shurborne in Com. War. = Elizab. filia Will'mi Willmore de Righton in Com. War.
    - Milicenta nupta Rico Masters de Hampton Canlew in Com. War.
    - Timotheus Rogers 2 filius. = Johanna filia Rici Willmore de Shurborne in Com. War.
      - Henricus Rogers filius Primogenitus.
      - 2. Thomas. — 3. Georgius.
      - 1. Millicenta. — 2. Katherina. — 3. Johanna.
  - Thomas 2 filius ob. in Hibernia.
- Maria uxor Tho. Basworth de Lapworth in Com. War.
- Katherina nupta Simoni Horne de Bishopton in Com. War.
- Henricus Rogers de Shurborne in Com. War. = Anna fil. Rici Ward de Pillerton in Com. War.
  - Henricus Rogers fil. et hær. ætat. 17, 1619.
  - Petrus Rogers 2 fil. ætat. 14 annoru'.
- Susanna uxor Joh'is Smith Clericus.

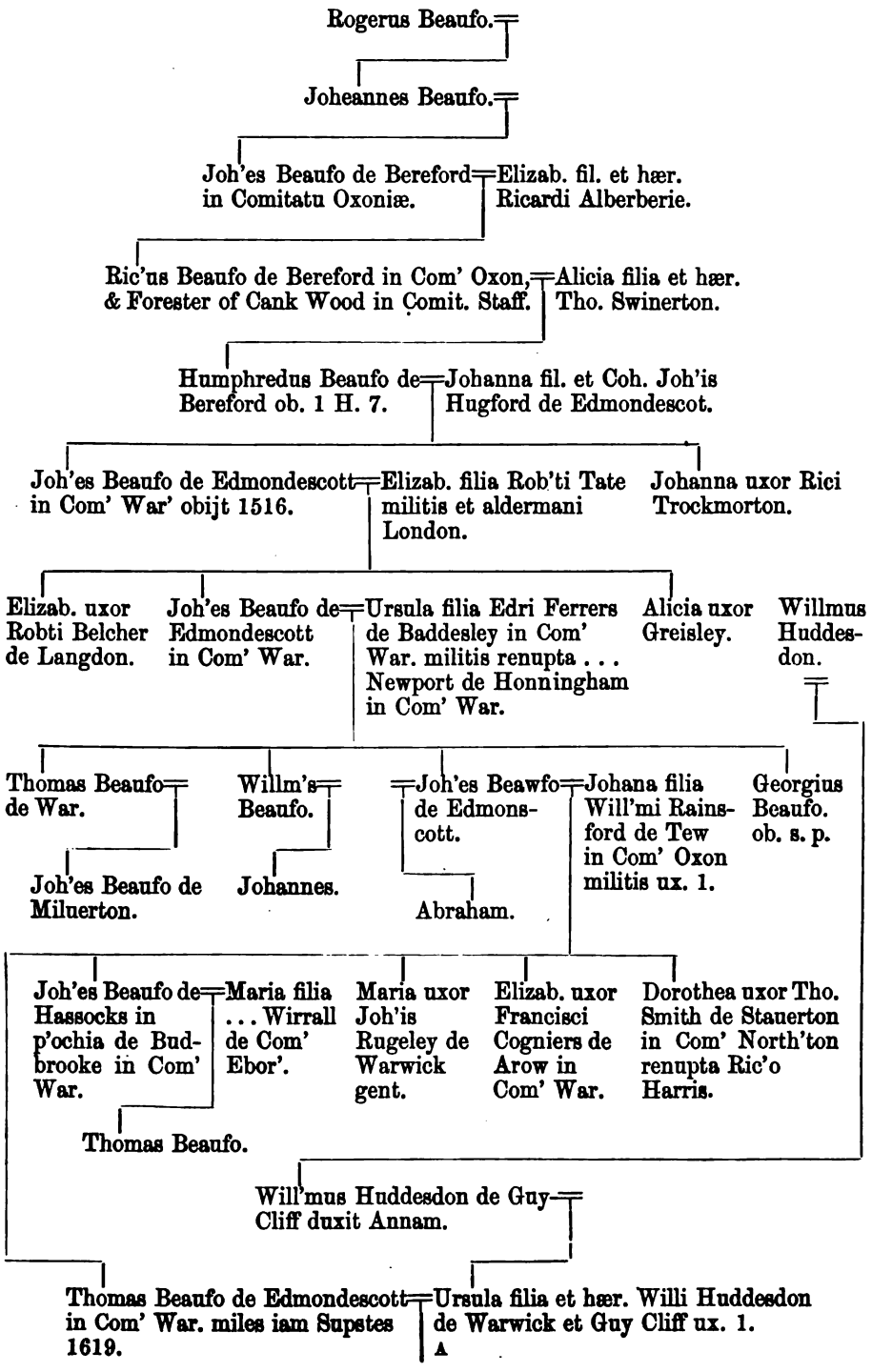
Beaufoy.

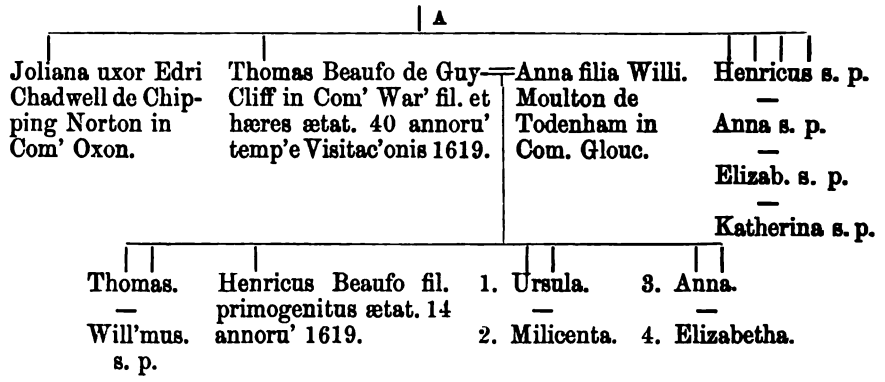


ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 2. *Or, a fess crenellée sable.* 3. *Vairé argent and gules within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure engrailed gules.* 6. *Ermine within a bordure gules charged with eight horseshoes or.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queued gules.* 8. *Argent, six fusils conjoined in fess gules.* 9. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, on a bend three escallops counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 12. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.* 13. *Per fess or and (untinctured) a pale counterchanged gules and (untinctured) between three birds sable.* 14. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or; a canton ermine.* 15. *Argent, a cross sable.* 16. *Gules, a chevron argent between three pairs of annulets interlaced?*

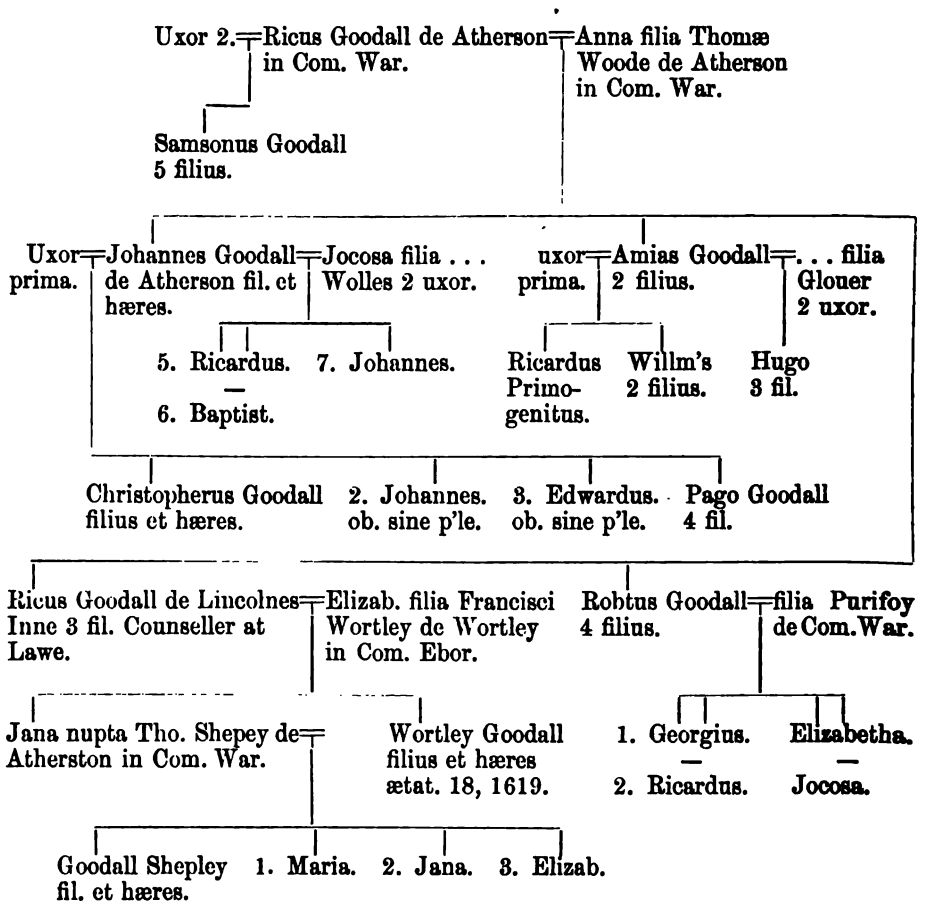
CREST.—*A beech tree eradicated and masted proper, across the trunk an escroll inscribed* "SUB TEGMINE FAGI."

Beaufoy.

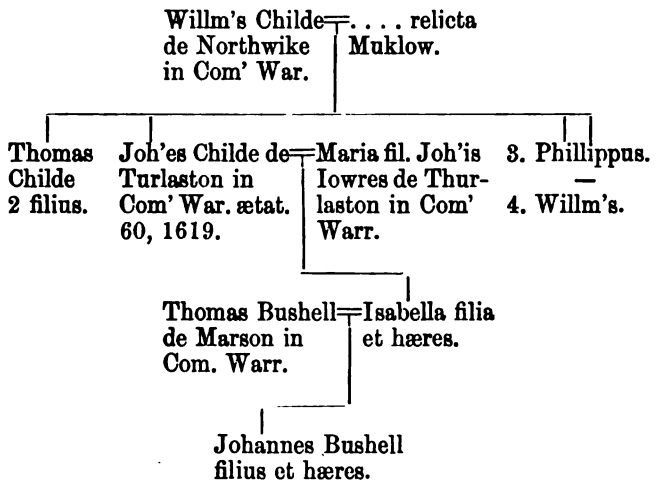

Rogerus Beaufo.
Joheannes Beaufo.
Joh'es Beaufo de Bereford in Comitatu Oxoniæ.
Elizab. fil. et hær. Ricardi Alberberie.
Ric'us Beaufo de Bereford in Com' Oxon, & Forester of Cank Wood in Comit. Staff.
Alicia filia et hær. Tho. Swinerton.
Humphredus Beaufo de Bereford ob. 1 H. 7.
Johanna fil. et Coh. Joh'is Hugford de Edmondescot.
Joh'es Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com' War' obijt 1516.
Elizab. filia Rob'ti Tate militis et aldermani London.
Johanna uxor Rici Trockmorton.
Elizab. uxor Robti Belcher de Langdon.
Joh'es Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com' War.
Ursula filia Edri Ferrers de Baddesley in Com' War. militis renupta . . . Newport de Honningham in Com' War.
Alicia uxor Greisley.
Willmus Huddesdon.
Thomas Beaufo de War.
Willm's Beaufo.
Joh'es Beawfo de Edmonscott.
Johana filia Will'mi Rainsford de Tew in Com' Oxon militis ux. 1.
Georgius Beaufo. ob. s. p.
Joh'es Beaufo de Miluerton.
Johannes.
Abraham.
Joh'es Beaufo de Hassocks in p'ochia de Budbrooke in Com' War.
Maria filia . . . Wirrall de Com' Ebor'.
Maria uxor Joh'is Rugeley de Warwick gent.
Elizab. uxor Francisci Cogniers de Arow in Com' War.
Dorothea uxor Tho. Smith de Stauerton in Com' North'ton renupta Ric'o Harris.
Thomas Beaufo.
Will'mus Huddesdon de Guy-Cliff duxit Annam.
Thomas Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com' War. miles iam Supstes 1619.
Ursula filia et hær. Willi Huddesdon de Warwick et Guy Cliff ux. 1.
A


A
Joliana uxor Edri Chadwell de Chipping Norton in Com' Oxon.
Thomas Beaufo de Guy-Cliff in Com' War' fil. et hæres ætat. 40 annoru' temp'e Visitac'onis 1619.
Anna filia Willi. Moulton de Todenham in Com. Glouc.
Henricus s. p.
—
Anna s. p.
—
Elizab. s. p.
—
Katherina s. p.
Thomas.
—
Will'mus. s. p.
Henricus Beaufo fil. primogenitus ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.
1. Ursula.
—
2. Milicenta.
3. Anna.
—
4. Elizabetha.

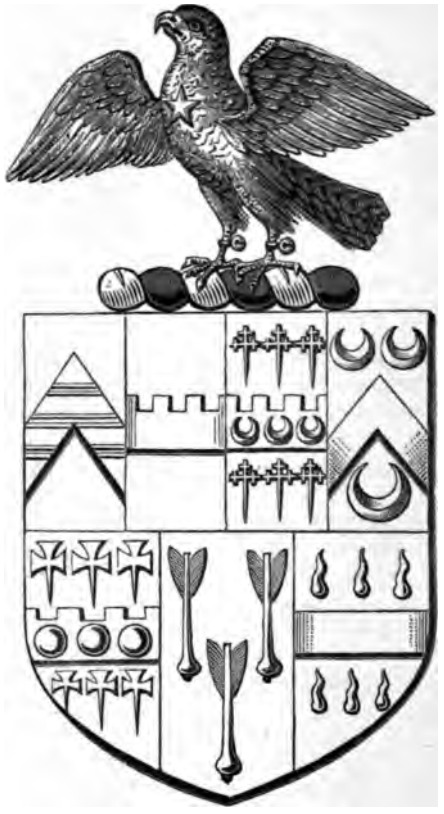
Goodall.


Uxor 2.
Ricus Goodall de Atherson in Com. War.
Anna filia Thomæ Woode de Atherson in Com. War.
Samsonus Goodall 5 filius.
Uxor prima.
Johannes Goodall de Atherson fil. et hæres.
Jocosa filia . . . Wolles 2 uxor.
5. Ricardus.
—
6. Baptist.
7. Johannes.
uxor prima.
Amias Goodall 2 filius.
. . . filia Glouer 2 uxor.
Ricardus Primo-genitus.
Willm's 2 filius.
Hugo 3 fil.
Christopherus Goodall filius et hæres.
2. Johannes. ob. sine p'le.
3. Edwardus. ob. sine p'le.
Pago Goodall 4 fil.
Ricus Goodall de Lincolnes Inne 3 fil. Counseller at Lawe.
Elizab. filia Francisci Wortley de Wortley in Com. Ebor.
Robtus Goodall 4 filius.
filia Purifoy de Com. War.
Jana nupta Tho. Shepey de Atherston in Com. War.
Wortley Goodall filius et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.
1. Georgius.
—
2. Ricardus.
Elizabetha.
—
Jocosa.
Goodall Shepley fil. et hæres.
1. Maria.
2. Jana.
3. Elizab.

Childe.


Willm's Childe de Northwike in Com' War.
. . . . relicta Muklow.
Thomas Childe 2 filius.
Joh'es Childe de Turlaston in Com' War. ætat. 60, 1619.
Maria fil. Joh'is Iowres de Thurlaston in Com' Warr.
3. Phillippus.
4. Willm's.
Thomas Bushell de Marson in Com. Warr.
Isabella filia et hæres.
Johannes Bushell filius et hæres.

Throgmorton.

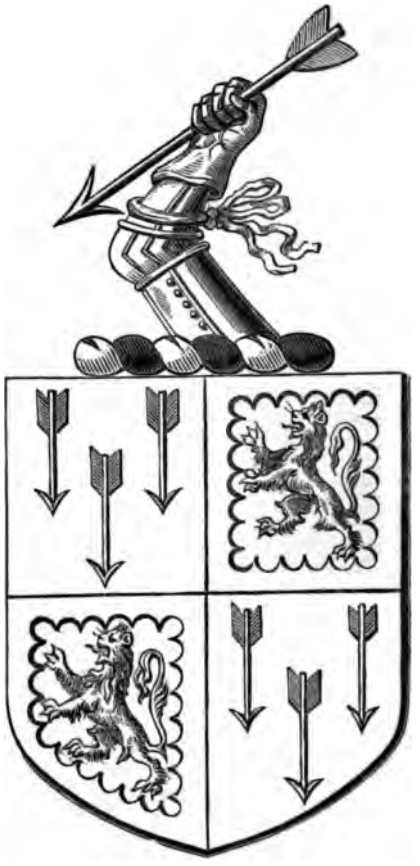


NULLA FIDES, VITA NULLA.

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Gules, on a fess argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Gules, a fess crenellée or.* 3. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or.* 5. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets patée fitchée gules, three plates.* 6. *Gules, three bird bolts argent.* 7. *Gules, a fess or between six gutée d'or.*
CREST.—*A falcon rising jessed and belled argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

- Robtus Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. War. miles. = Katherina filia Willi Marrowe Aldermanni London.
  - Michaell Throckmorton filius 2 a quo Throckmorton de Ullenhall in Com. War.
  - Georgius Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. War. miles obijt in peregrinatione versus Hierosolimam. = Katherina filia Nici Vaux D'ni Vaux de Harwedon.
    - Clement Throckmorton de Haseley in Com. War. = Katherina filia Edri Neuill militis filij 2 Georgij D'ni Burgaveni.
      - Maria uxor Egidij Foster de Bois in Com. Glouc.
      - Clement Throckmorton de Ansley in Com. War. = Elizab. fil. Harecourt de Com. Staff. relicta Ludford.
        - Juda Throckmorton.
        - Job Comorans apud Alepo.
        - Martha.
        - Elizabeth.
      - Job Throckmorton de Haseley in Com. War. filius et hæres. = Dorothea filia Tho. Vernon de Hownell in Com. Staff.
        - Clement Throckmorton de Haseley in Com. War. miles fil. et hæres iam superstes 1619. = Letticia filia 2 Clementis Fisher de Packington in Com. War. militis.
          - Clement Throckmorton fil. et hær. ætat. 15 annorum temp huius Visitaconis 1619.
          - Fisher 2 filius ob. s. p.
          - Job 3 filius.
        - Job 2 filius.
        - Katherina ux. Willi Paget de Poultney in Com. Wiltes.
      - Martha ux. Geo. Linne de Southwick in Com. Northamp.
      - Ursula ux. Tho. Bigges de Lenwick in Com. Wigor.
    - Katherina ux. Tho. Harby de Adston in Com. Northamp. renupta Geo. Drydon et postea Joh'i Wilmer de Shrowley.
    - Francisca ux. Henrici Medley de Tiltey in Insula Victis.
    - Edwardus.
    - —
    - Henricus.
    - Amphillis.
    - —
    - Kenelmus.
    - —
    - Josias.
    - Susanna.

Hales.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, three arrows points downwards or, barbed and feathered argent.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour argent, grasping an arrow point downwards or, around the wrist a ribbon gules.*

Nicholaus Hales de Hales place in Com. Cancij.

- Rob'tus Hales miles Prior of St. John's of Hierusalem & Tresuror of England.
- Nicholaus Hales miles frater et hæres Rob'ti.
  - Thomas Hales of Hales place in Halden in Com. Cancij
    - Joh'es Hales de Halden fil. et hæres.
      - Heny Hales de Halden in Com. Kent et Hales place. — Juliana filia et hær. Ric. Capell de Leden in Tenterden.
        - Joh'es Hales de Tenterden in Com. Kent fil. et hær.
          - John Hales de le Dungeon prope Ciuitate' Cantuariæ. — Isabell fil. et her. Steph'i Harvey filij Tho. Haruy.
            - Mildreda nupta Joh'i Honiwood de Sewna p'pe Hithe.
            - Sr Jeames Hales Kt. Justice of the Co'mon pleas. — fil. et Coh. Tho. Hales de Henley super Theames.
              - Humphrie Hales of the Dungeon Esq. — Jocosa filia et Coh. Rob'ti Atwater de Reiton iuxta Lenham.
                - Sr James Hales of the Dungeon iuxta Canterburie. — Alice Da. of Sr Tho. Kemp et one of the heyres matris suæ Ciciliæ 1 filia Tho. Cheney milit'.
                - Cheiney Hales filius et hæres de Dungeon ob. 16 March 1596. — Maria filia Rici Hardes soror Tho. Hardes militis de Hardres renup. Wo Ashenden et modo ux. Georg Waller Ar.
                - Jeames Hales fil. et hæres de Dungeon miles iam sup'stes.
            - Edw. Hales de Tenterden fil. 3 vide plus. — Mar't filia Joh'is Honiwood.
        - Thomas Hales 2 filius. — Elizab. fil. Cawnto'.
          - Sr Christ. Hales Kt. Attornie generall to H. 8 Mr of ye Rolles reliquit 3 filias et Cohæredes.
    - Henricus Hales 3 filius.
      - Georg Hales de Ledham.
        - Edw. de Romford in Com. Essex.

A

Thomas Hales
2 filius.

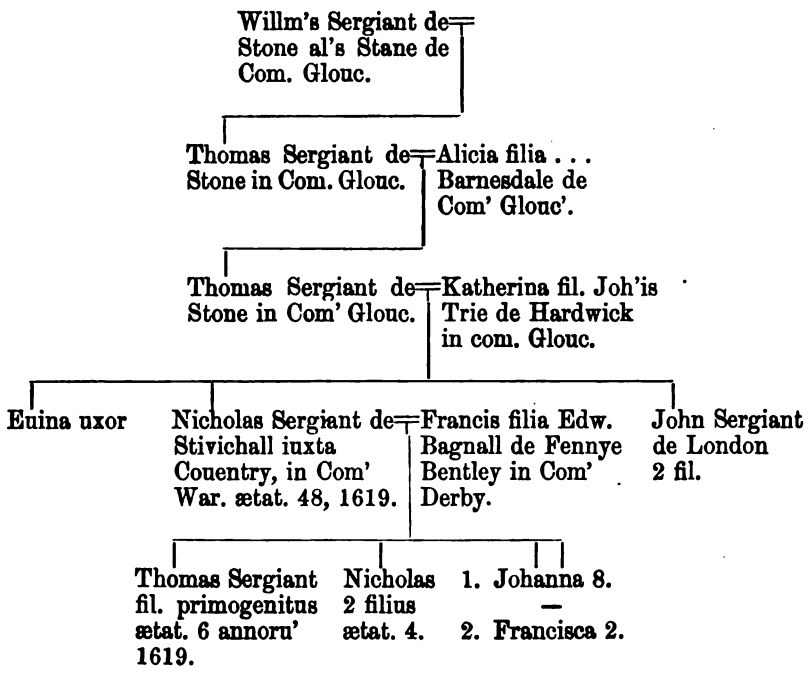
Jacobus Hales.

Johannes Hales Aldermannus
Cantuariæ 1512.

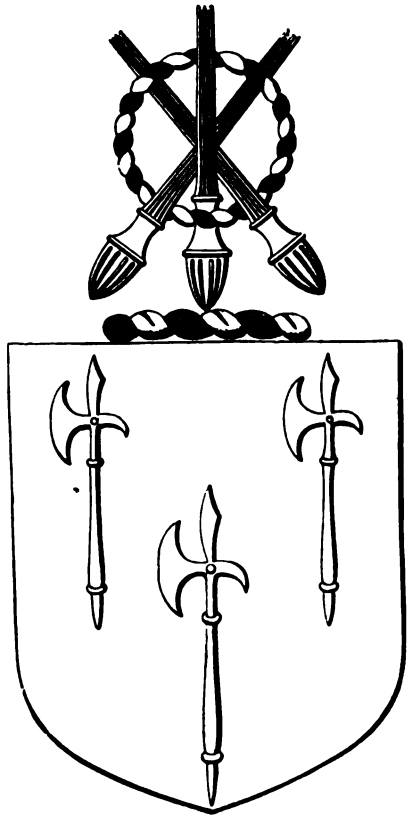
Thomas Hales.

- Joh'es Hales fil. primogenitus ob. sine prole.
- Thomas Hales de Halden in Com. Kent obijt in Ciuitate Cantuariæ. = ... filia Trefroy de Com. Cornubiæ.
  - Stephanus Hales de Newland in Comit. Ciuitatis Couentriæ filius 3. = Anna filia Rici Morison de Com. Buck.
    - Carolus Hales de Newland miles one of his Mat^es Counsell in the North ob. 1618. = Elizab. fil. Walteri Fish de Londo'.
      - Stephanus Hales de Newland fil. et hær. superstes 1619. = Abigall 4 fil. Will'i Walter de Wimbleton in Com. Surrey.
        - Carolus Hales fil. et hær. ætat. 16, 1619.
  - Joh'es Hales Clericus Hanaperij s. p.
  - Joh'es Hales fil. primogenitus ob. s. p.
- Bartholmeus Hales de Snitterfeild in Com. War. fil. 3. = Maria filia et hæres Georgij Harper de Com. Kent.
  - Prudentia ux. Joh'es Rubrough de Bristoll.
  - Brigetta ux. Joh'is Knottesford de Studeley in Com. War. Ar.
  - Maria ux. Antho' Woodhull de Mollington in Com. War.
  - Barthomeus Hales de Snitterfeild in Com. War. miles iam superstes A° 1619 ætat. 52. = Katherina filia Tho. Greisley de Drakelowe in Com. Darbiæ milit.
    - Elizabetha fil. et hæres ætat. 1 anni, 1619.
  - Thomas 2 filius ob. s. p.
  - Henricus 3 filius.
- Christopherus Hales 2 filius. = . . . soror Tho. Lucy de Charlcot in Comit. War.

Sergeant.


Willm's Sergiant de Stone al's Stane de Com. Glouc.
Thomas Sergiant de Stone in Com. Glouc.
Alicia filia . . . Barnesdale de Com' Glouc'.
Thomas Sergiant de Stone in Com' Glouc.
Katherina fil. Joh'is Trie de Hardwick in com. Glouc.
Euina uxor
Nicholas Sergiant de Stivichall iuxta Couentry, in Com' War. ætat. 48, 1619.
Francis filia Edw. Bagnall de Fennye Bentley in Com' Derby.
John Sergiant de London 2 fil.
Thomas Sergiant fil. primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.
Nicholas 2 filius ætat. 4.
1. Johanna 8.
—
2. Francisca 2.

Gibbes.



ARMS.—*Argent, three battleaxes erect sable.*
CREST.—*Three broken tilting spears or, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled with a chaplet argent and sable.*

Rob'tus Gibbes de Honington in Com. War. = Margareta fil. . . . King.

Margareta filia . . . Prideaux de comit. Deuon uxor 1. = Rob'tus Gibbes de Honington in com. War. = Katherina filia Will'i Porter de Aston in com. Glouc. 2 uxor.

- Anthonius Gibbes de Honington fil. et hæres s. p.
- Jana ux. Nici Browne de Tiso in com. War.
- Elizab. ux. Tho. Tickeridge de Euesham in com. Worc.
- Margareta uxor . . . Brian Ciuis Londini.

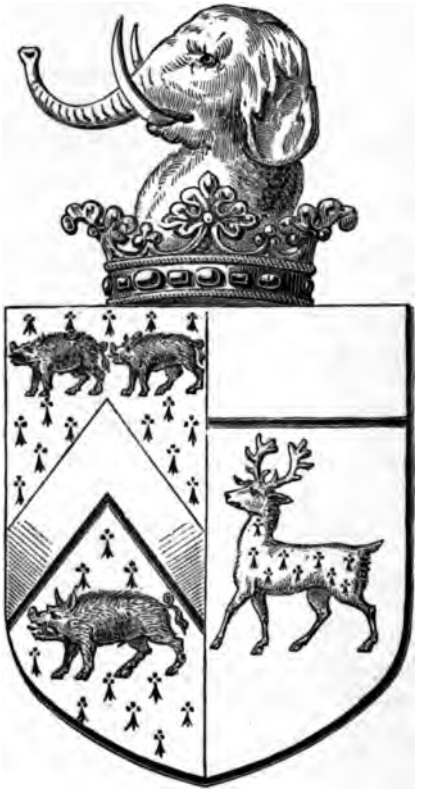
Rad'us Gibbes de Honington in com. War. miles. = Gertruda fil. Tho. Wroughton de Broadhenton in com. Wilts militis.

- 2. Griuellus. — 3. Ricardus. — 4. Georgius.
- 5. Will'mus. — 6. Carolus. — 7. Rad'us.
- 1. Vntona. — 2. Maria. — 3. Anna. — 4. Jana. — 5. Gertruda.
- Henricus Gibbes de Honington in Com. War. miles jam superstes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Temple de Stowe in Com. Buck.
  - Hester filia primogenita æt. 5 annoru' a° 1619.
  - Martha ætat. unius anni a° 1619.

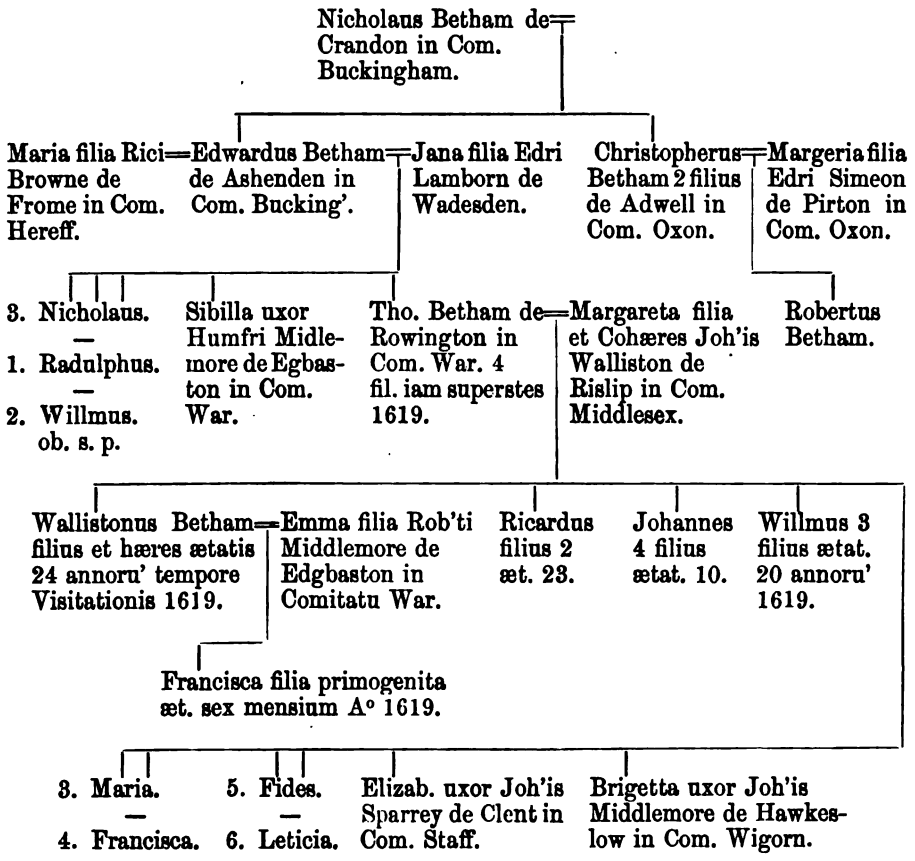
- Francisca. — Jocosa. — Elizabeth.
- Anna uxor Geo. Wroughton de com. Wilts militis.
- Katherina ux. Edri Bentley de Kinton in com. War.

- Thomas Gibbes 2 filius. = Margareta filia et hæres Wilkes relicta . . . Dimock de com. War.
  - Edwardus fil. et hær. æt. 21 a° 1619.
  - Thomas æt. 19.
  - Francisca.
- Tristam Gibbes 3 filius duxit Elizab. relictam Baker.
- Edwardus Gibbes fil. 4 ætat 45 A° 1619.

Betham.

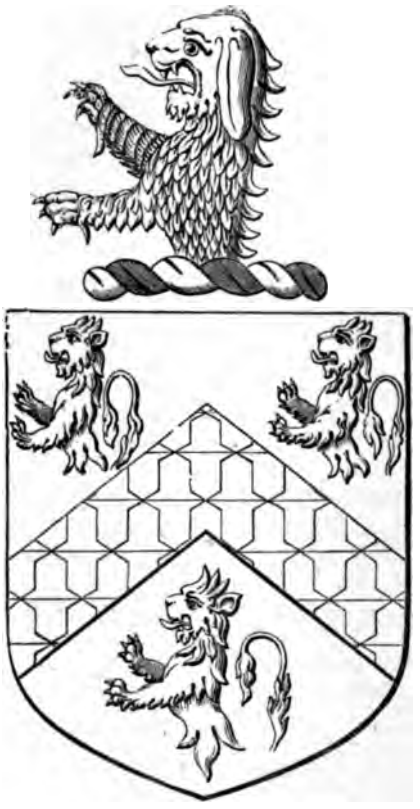


ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable; impaling Azure, a stag trippant ermine, attired or, a chief of the last.*
CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent.*


Nicholaus Betham de Crandon in Com. Buckingham.
Maria filia Rici Browne de Frome in Com. Hereff.
Edwardus Betham de Ashenden in Com. Bucking'.
Jana filia Edri Lamborn de Wadesden.
Christopherus Betham 2 filius de Adwell in Com. Oxon.
Margeria filia Edri Simeon de Pirton in Com. Oxon.
3. Nicholaus.
—
1. Radulphus.
—
2. Willmus. ob. s. p.
Sibilla uxor Humfri Midlemore de Egbaston in Com. War.
Tho. Betham de Rowington in Com. War. 4 fil. iam superstes 1619.
Margareta filia et Cohæres Joh'is Walliston de Rislip in Com. Middlesex.
Robertus Betham.
Wallistonus Betham filius et hæres ætatis 24 annoru' tempore Visitationis 1619.
Emma filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Edgbaston in Comitatu War.
Ricardus filius 2 æt. 23.
Johannes 4 filius ætat. 10.
Willmus 3 filius ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.
Francisca filia primogenita æt. sex mensium A° 1619.
3. Maria.
—
4. Francisca.
5. Fides.
—
6. Leticia.
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Sparrey de Clent in Com. Staff.
Brigetta uxor Joh'is Middlemore de Hawkeslow in Com. Wigorn.

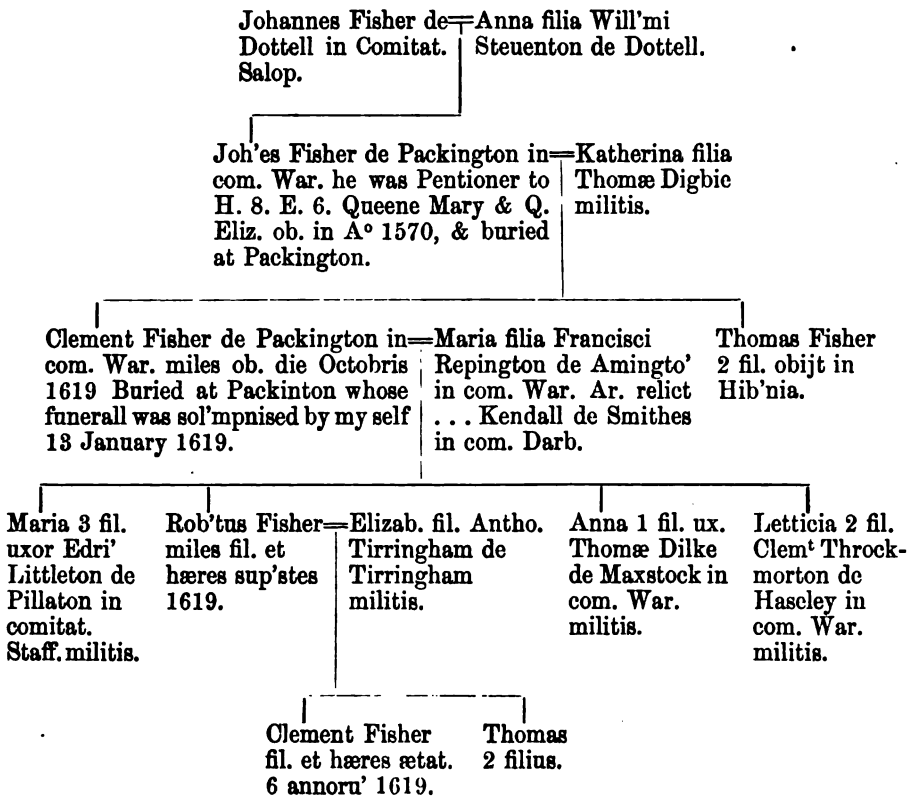
Fisher.

Confirmed to John Fisher of Packington in com. War. 4 of January 1 E. 6. by Tho. Hawley, Clarenceux.

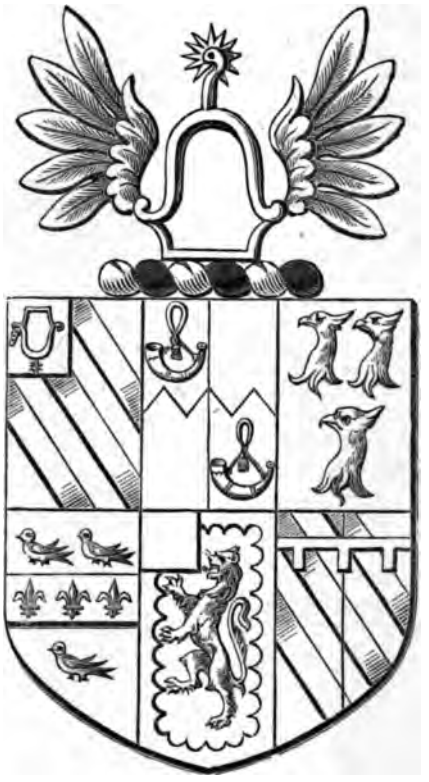


ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron vair between three demi-lions rampant erased gules.*
CREST.—*A demi sea-dog salient azure finned and armed or.**

* MSS. 1100, fo. 2, has for crest, a talbot's head erased argent collared gules, jewelled or. MSS. 6060, fo. 3, has a sea-dog's head couped. Hawley's Grants MS. in Coll. Arm. calls the crest "a demy hownde maryn."


Johannes Fisher de Dottell in Comitat. Salop.
Anna filia Will'mi Steuenton de Dottell.
Joh'es Fisher de Packington in com. War. he was Pentioner to H. 8. E. 6. Queene Mary & Q. Eliz. ob. in A° 1570, & buried at Packington.
Katherina filia Thomæ Digbie militis.
Clement Fisher de Packington in com. War. miles ob. die Octobris 1619 Buried at Packinton whose funerall was sol'mpnised by my self 13 January 1619.
Maria filia Francisci Repington de Amingto' in com. War. Ar. relict . . . Kendall de Smithes in com. Darb.
Thomas Fisher 2 fil. obijt in Hib'nia.
Maria 3 fil. uxor Edri' Littleton de Pillaton in comitat. Staff. militis.
Rob'tus Fisher miles fil. et hæres sup'stes 1619.
Elizab. fil. Antho. Tirringham de Tirringham militis.
Anna 1 fil. ux. Thomæ Dilke de Maxstock in com. War. militis.
Letticia 2 fil. Clem^t Throckmorton de Hascley in com. War. militis.
Clement Fisher fil. et hæres ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.
Thomas 2 filius.

Knight.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent three bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur pendent or.* 2. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counterchanged.* 3. *Azure, three sea mews' heads erased argent.* 4. *Gules, on a fess or between three martlets argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a canton of the last.* 6. *Per pale argent and gules, three bendlets counterchanged, over all a label of three points throughout.*

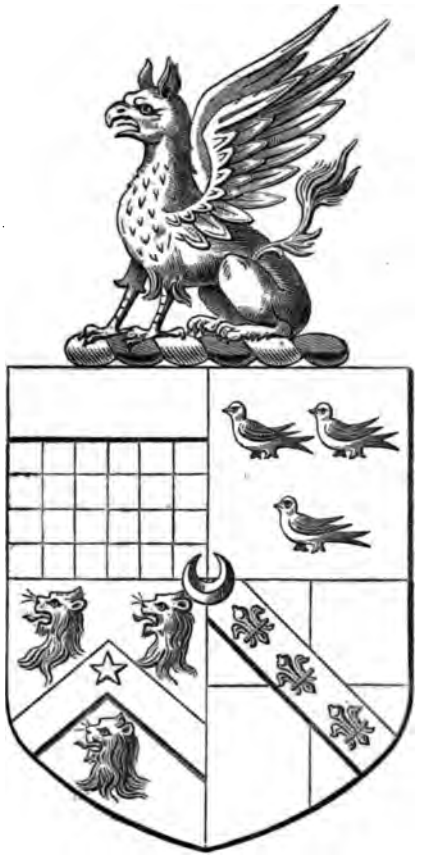
CREST.—*A spur erect or between two wings elevated gules.*

Dorothea uxor Joh'is Ouerton de Filongley in Com. War.	Willm's Knight de Rouington al's Rowenton in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619.	Jana filia Francisci Grammer de Kenelworth in Com. War.	Andreas Knight 2 filius.	Johanna uxor Willi Wase de Wappingberie in Com. War.

Willmus Knight natus 27 Oct. ob. A° 1617.	Tho. Knight natus 1 Julij 1619.	Elizab. nata 11 Marcij a°

Palmer.

I.



II.

"Testified under the hand of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux."

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Checquy or and azure, a chief gules* (PALMER). 2. *Argent, three martlets sable* (GOODWESTON). 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, a mullet for difference* (ROCLIFF). 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first* (GARSHALL); *in fess point a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A griffin séjant with wings endorsed argent.*

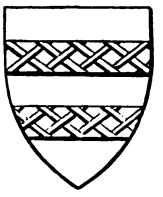
I. *Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and sable.*
II. *A horse's head argent, maned sable.*

Harl. MS. 1563 differs in the names of the quarterings thus:—1. Palmer; 2. Bocking; 3. Godweston; 4. Roecliff.

Stephanus le Palmer filius Henrici.

Johannes le Palmer filius et hæres.

Willm's le Palmer vir militaris et non alienus a literis Rici Rg's in Saracenos expedic'one interfuit.



ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules fretty or.*

Johes le Palmer miles. — Amicia de Clopton.

Constancia filia Galfri de Bilney. — Willm's Palmer filius et hæres. — Matildis 2 uxor.

Galfridus le Palmer. — Margareta una ex duabas sororibus et Cohær Petri le Marshall.

Amicia uxor. Radulphi de Bereford militis.

Thomas Palmer filius 1. — Agneta filia Joh'is de Broughton.

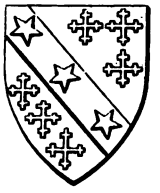
Galfridus le Palmer Sacris initiatus cælibem vitam egit.

Henricus Palmer primus filius.

Joh'es Palmer filius 2 patruus et hæres Aliciæ. — Helena soror Uriani de St. Pier.

Alicia filia et hæres ob. s. p.

Will'mus Palmer filius et hæres. — Alicia filia Joh'is Shukbrough.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between six crosslets gules three mullets or.*

Henricus filius 2 ob. s.p.

Joh'es Palmer fil's et hæres. — Blanchia filia Will'i de Peito.

Tho. Bocking filius ex priore coniuge sibi suscepto. — Johanna fil. et Coh. Rici de Godweston qui ob. ante patre'

Willm's Palmer 2 filius.

Maria uxor Tho. Sloughter.

Joh'es Palmer filius et hær. prælio Agincourtensi vulneribus confectus non multo post Londini fatis concessit. — Elizab. fil. Tho. Bocking et Johanna ux. suæ matrisq. hæres.

Katherina monialis matre viuente.

Will'ms Palmer filius et hæres. — Alianora filia . . . . Langham de Com. Leic.

Ric'us Palmer fil. et hæres. — Ursula filia Joh'is Heron (*B. three herons s'mé crosslets or.*)

Thomas 2 filius.

Edwardus Rocliffe.

Robertus Palmer fil. 2 Ricardi. B — Agneta filia Joh'is Heritage. (*Ar. fes & two mullets in chief gu.*)

Joh'es Palmer fil. et hæres Ricardi. A — Johanna soror et hæres Henrici Rocliff.

Henricus Rocliff nullis relictis ex iusta uxore Liberis integra etate occubuit.

B | A |

Rob'tus Palmer filius et hæres. = Alicia filia Milonis Newenton (*Ar. cheu' en' 3 berds heads arrastied gu.*)

Ricardus 2 filius.

Ricardus Palmer filius et hæres. = Margareta fil. Will'mi Braden.

- Muriella ux. Edri Palmer de Kirkhallow in Com. Derb.
- Francisca filia Nicolaij Ouerberie de Borton in Com. Glou. ux. 1. = Joh'es Palmer de Compton Scorphin in Com. War. filius et hæres iam sup'stes A° 1619.
  - Ricardus Palmer ob. s.p.
  - Maria.
  - Edwardus Palm' filius et hær. æt. 14 annoru' temp. Visitaconis 1619.
- Elianora filia 3 Edri Rowse de Rowselinch in Com. Wigorne Ar.
  - 2. Johannes. —
  - 3. Ricardus. —
  - 4. Robertus. —
  - 5. Rowsus.
  - 6. Will'ms. —
  - 7. Egidius. —
  - 8. Henricus.
- Rob'tus Palmer de Blockley in Com. Wigorn 2 fil. duxit Annam filiam .... Jeffris de Tidworth. = Elizab. fili. Antho Wye de la Box in Com. Glouc.
  - 1. Johannes. —
  - 2. Robertus.
  - Ricardus.

Ric'us et Will'mus puerili patre defuncto pariter obierunt.

Johes Palmer filius et hæres 20 H. 8 magister ferarum Chastæ Malverniæ. = Maria filia Ric'i, soror Willi. Greuill Justiciarij de Banco Com'muni.

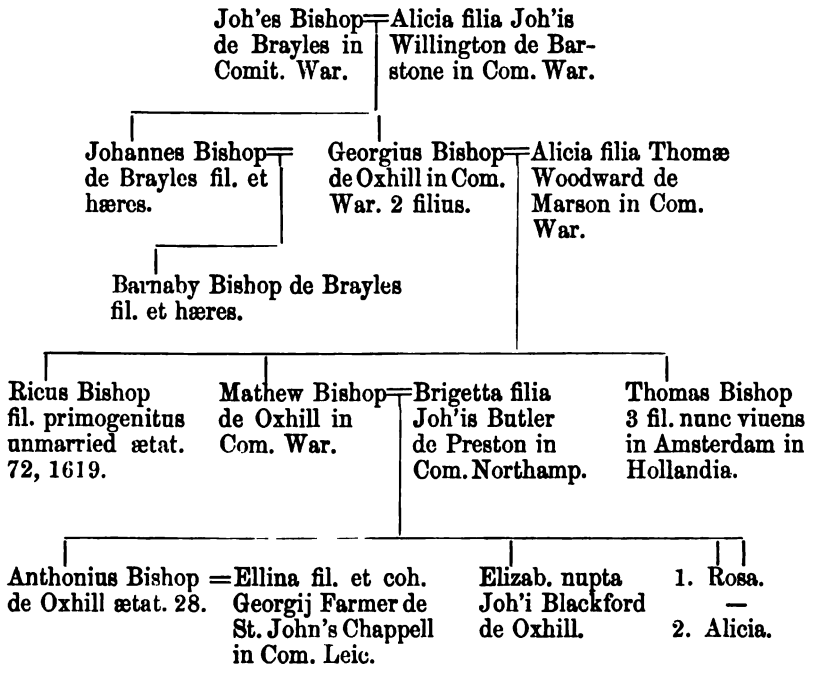
- Edwardus Palm' 2 fil. duxit Janam filiam Joh'is Cheney de Woodhey s. p.
- Dorothea uxor Rici Osbaldeston de Chadlington.
- Maria uxor Rob'ti Hunckes de Northwike
- Willm's Palmer unus ex generosis pencionarijs Hen. octauij fil. 1. = Anna soror Tho. Tiringham de Tiringham.
  - Joh'es Palmer fil. Nothus ex. Elizab. Washbourne. = Maria fil. Edri Carne militis.
  - Johannes Palmer ob. s. p.

Anna uxor Steph'i Wisham.

Egidius 3 fil's frater et hæres Willi Palmer. = Muriella filia Rici Feild. (*Sa. cheu' er' ent' 3 garbes or.*)

- Edwardus Palm' de Kirkehallom in Com. Darbiæ. = Muriella filia Rici Palmer de Compton Scorphin.
  - 2. Johannes. —
  - 3. Edwardus.
  - 4. Egidius.
  - Ricardus Palmer fil. et hæres. = ... filia Caue.
- Willm's 2 filius.
- Maria uxor Nici Ouerberie de Burton in Com' Glouc. patris Tho. Ouerberie militis.

Bishop.


Joh'es Bishop de Brayles in Comit. War.
Alicia filia Joh'is Willington de Barstone in Com. War.
Johannes Bishop de Brayles fil. et hæres.
Georgius Bishop de Oxhill in Com. War. 2 filius.
Alicia filia Thomæ Woodward de Marson in Com. War.
Barnaby Bishop de Brayles fil. et hæres.
Ricus Bishop fil. primogenitus unmarried ætat. 72, 1619.
Mathew Bishop de Oxhill in Com. War.
Brigetta filia Joh'is Butler de Preston in Com. Northamp.
Thomas Bishop 3 fil. nunc viuens in Amsterdam in Hollandia.
Anthonius Bishop de Oxhill ætat. 28.
Ellina fil. et coh. Georgij Farmer de St. John's Chappell in Com. Leic.
Elizab. nupta Joh'i Blackford de Oxhill.
1. Rosa.
2. Alicia.

Canning.

"Testified by Raphe Brooke Yorke Herald, 1599.

"Richard Canning of Foxcott in Warwicksh. & hidcott in Gloustersh."

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, three Moors' heads couped in dexter profile sable, wreathed or.* 2. *Three spear heads in fess erect* (*not blazoned*). 3. *A goat salient* (*not blazoned*).

Galfridus le Marshall dedit terras suas in Foxcott Gilb'to filio suo.

Gilbertus le Marshall.

Simon le Marshall.

Joh'es Solman t'pe H. 4. de Foxcott jure uxoris. — Matilda filia et hæres Simonis le Marshall de Foxcott.

Thomas Canninge de Foxcott temp'er H. 6. — Agneta filia et hær. Johannis Solman.

Ricardus Canning de Foxcott fil. et hær. — . . . filia Humphredi Compton.

Thomas Canning filius et hæres. — Johanna filia Will'i Boughton.

Willm's Canning filius 2.

Ricardus Canning de Foxcott in Com. War. — Elizab. filia Ricardi Petty de Ilmington in Com. War.

Maria uxor Joh'is Riland de Queinton in Com. Glou.

Georgius Canning iam comorans in Hibernia. — Paule Canninge.

Edwardus Canninge de Enston in Comit. Oxon. 3 fil. 1619. — Ricardus fil. primogenitus. 2. Robtus. 3. Willm's.

Will'ms Canninge com'orans iuxta Blackwell hall London mercator.

Anna uxor Tho. Rowney de Darlingscott in Com. Wigorn.

Ric'us Canning de Foxcott in Com. Warr. filius et hæres jam superstes a° 1619. — Maria filia Willi Sambach de Brodwey in com. Wigorn.

Ric'us 2 filius.

Ursula uxor Timothei Riley de Brod Camden in Com. Glouc.

Maria uxor Will'i Hampton de Hamburgh Mercator.

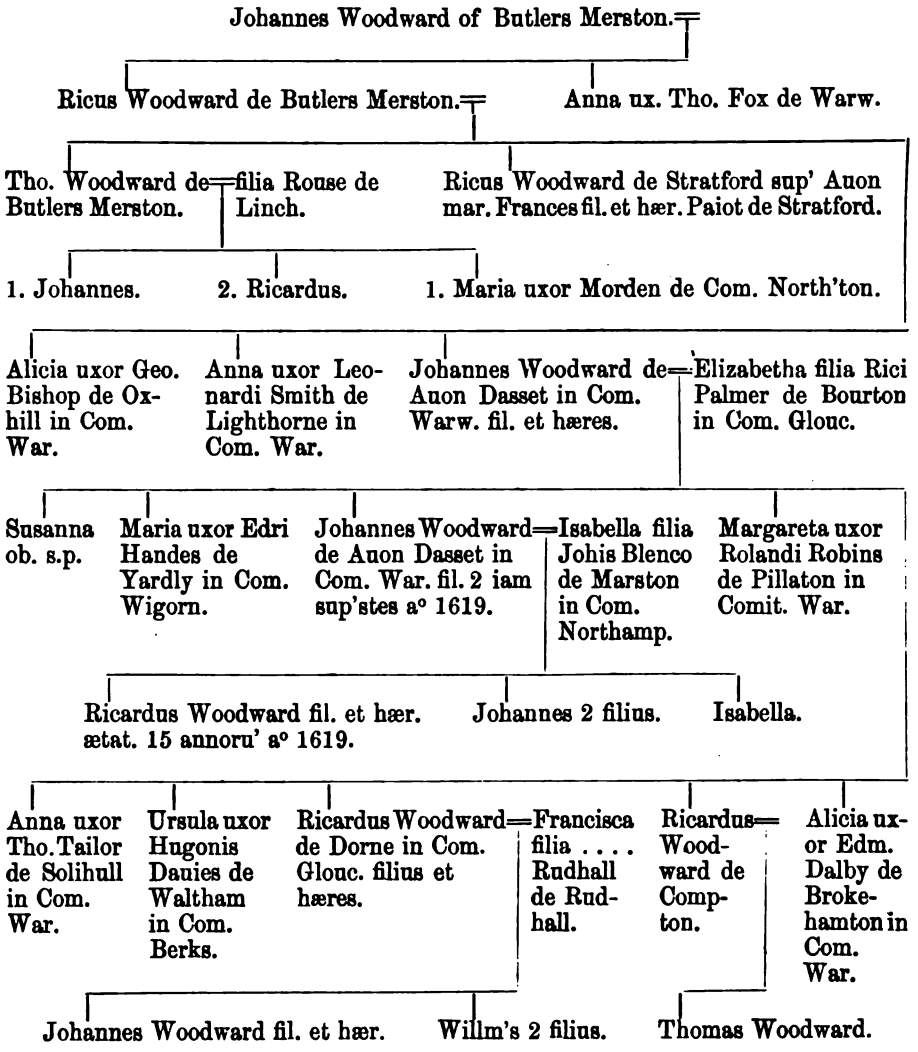
Elizab. ux. Fran. Halford de Armescot in com. Wigorn

Willm's Canning de Foxcott fil. et hær. ætat. 27 annoru' a° 1619. — Anna filia et hær. Tho. Whorwoode als Harward de Brodforton in Com. Wigorn.

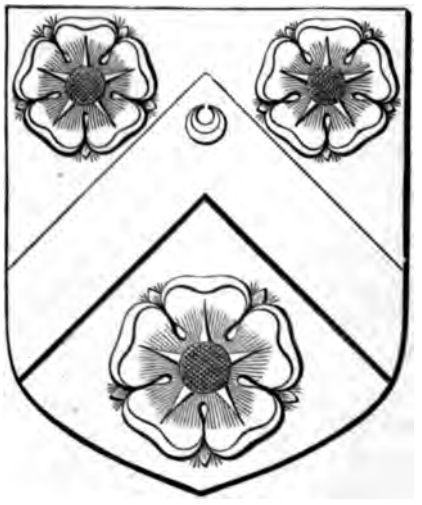
Ricardus filius et hæres ætat. 8 a° 1619. 2. Thomas. 3. Johannes. 4. Will'mus.

Woodward.

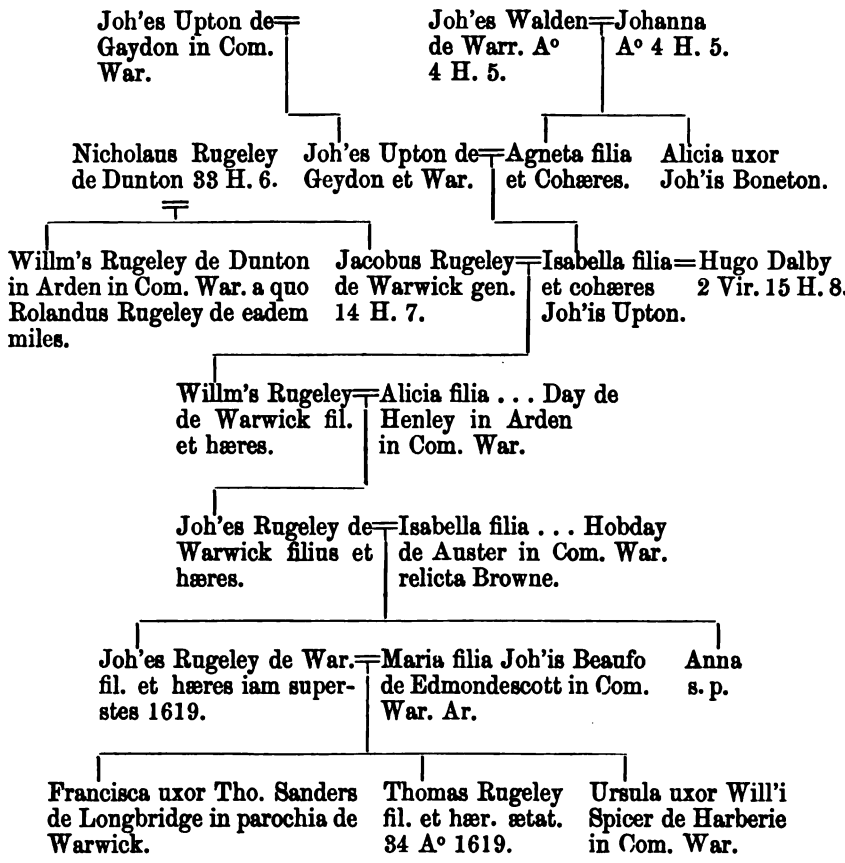
ARMS.—*Azure, on a pale between two eagles displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or a greyhound séjant argent, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*


Johannes Woodward of Butlers Merston.
Ricus Woodward de Butlers Merston.
Anna ux. Tho. Fox de Warw.
Tho. Woodward de Butlers Merston.
filia Rouse de Linch.
Ricus Woodward de Stratford sup' Auon mar. Frances fil. et hær. Paiot de Stratford.
1. Johannes.
2. Ricardus.
1. Maria uxor Morden de Com. North'ton.
Alicia uxor Geo. Bishop de Oxhill in Com. War.
Anna uxor Leonardi Smith de Lighthorne in Com. War.
Johannes Woodward de Auon Dasset in Com. Warw. fil. et hæres.
Elizabetha filia Rici Palmer de Bourton in Com. Glouc.
Susanna ob. s.p.
Maria uxor Edri Handes de Yardly in Com. Wigorn.
Johannes Woodward de Auon Dasset in Com. War. fil. 2 iam sup'stes a° 1619.
Isabella filia Johis Blenco de Marston in Com. Northamp.
Margareta uxor Rolandi Robins de Pillaton in Comit. War.
Ricardus Woodward fil. et hær. ætat. 15 annoru' a° 1619.
Johannes 2 filius.
Isabella.
Anna uxor Tho. Tailor de Solihull in Com. War.
Ursula uxor Hugonis Dauies de Waltham in Com. Berks.
Ricardus Woodward de Dorne in Com. Glouc. filius et hæres.
Francisca filia .... Rudhall de Rudhall.
Ricardus Woodward de Compton.
Alicia uxor Edm. Dalby de Brokehamton in Com. War.
Johannes Woodward fil. et hær.
Willm's 2 filius.
Thomas Woodward.

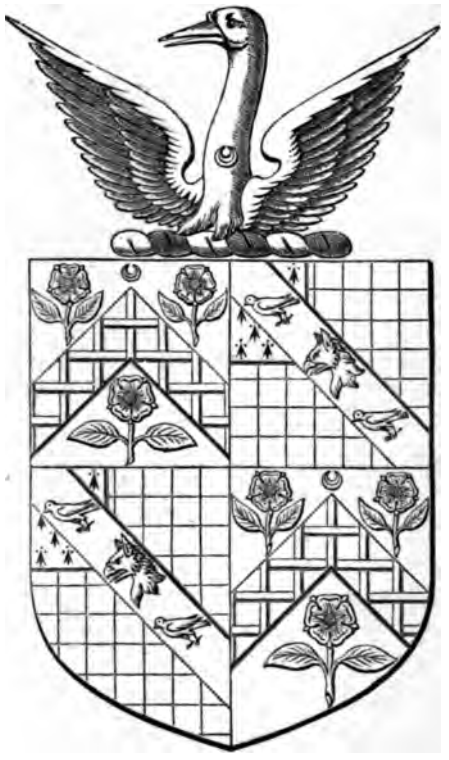
Rugeley and Upton.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, a crescent for difference.*

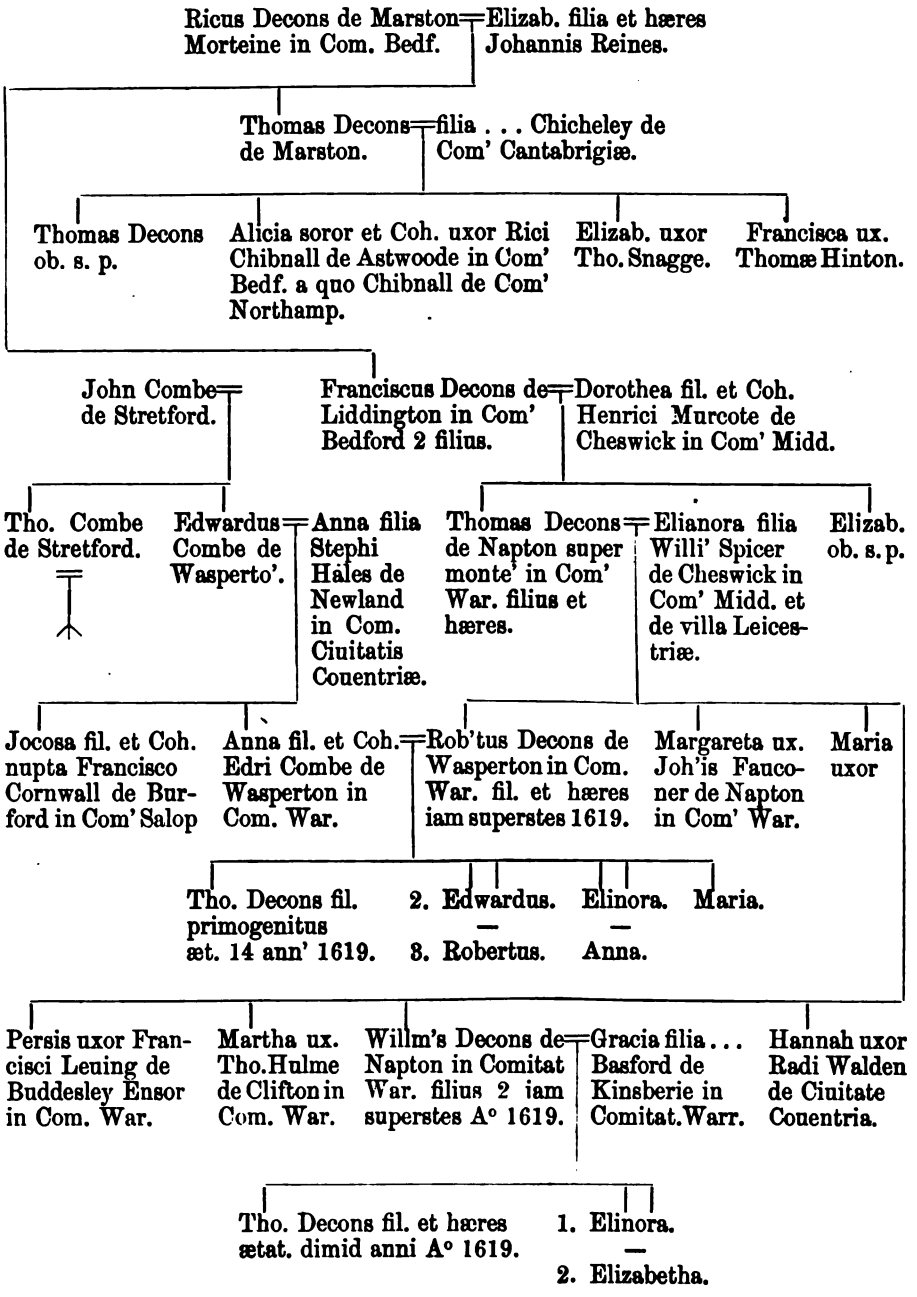

Joh'es Upton de Gaydon in Com. War.
Joh'es Walden de Warr. A° 4 H. 5.
Johanna A° 4 H. 5.
Nicholaus Rugeley de Dunton 33 H. 6.
Joh'es Upton de Geydon et War.
Agneta filia et Cohæres.
Alicia uxor Joh'is Boneton.
Willm's Rugeley de Dunton in Arden in Com. War. a quo Rolandus Rugeley de eadem miles.
Jacobus Rugeley de Warwick gen. 14 H. 7.
Isabella filia et cohæres Joh'is Upton.
Hugo Dalby 2 Vir. 15 H. 8.
Willm's Rugeley de Warwick fil. et hæres.
Alicia filia . . . Day de Henley in Arden in Com. War.
Joh'es Rugeley de Warwick filius et hæres.
Isabella filia . . . Hobday de Auster in Com. War. relicta Browne.
Joh'es Rugeley de War. fil. et hæres iam superstes 1619.
Maria filia Joh'is Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com. War. Ar.
Anna s. p.
Francisca uxor Tho. Sanders de Longbridge in parochia de Warwick.
Thomas Rugeley fil. et hær. ætat. 34 A° 1619.
Ursula uxor Will'i Spicer de Harberie in Com. War.

Decons.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron gules treillé or between three roses slipped proper in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Checquy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased of the first between two birds argent.*

CREST.—*A crane's head erased, with wings elevated sable, eared argent, crested gules, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*


Ricus Decons de Marston Morteine in Com. Bedf.
Elizab. filia et hæres Johannis Reines.
Thomas Decons de Marston.
filia . . . Chicheley de Com' Cantabrigiæ.
Thomas Decons ob. s. p.
Alicia soror et Coh. uxor Rici Chibnall de Astwoode in Com' Bedf. a quo Chibnall de Com' Northamp.
Elizab. uxor Tho. Snagge.
Francisca ux. Thomæ Hinton.
John Combe de Stretford.
Franciscus Decons de Liddington in Com' Bedford 2 filius.
Dorothea fil. et Coh. Henrici Murcote de Cheswick in Com' Midd.
Tho. Combe de Stretford.
Edwardus Combe de Wasperto'.
Anna filia Stephi Hales de Newland in Com. Ciuitatis Couentriæ.
Thomas Decons de Napton super monte' in Com' War. filius et hæres.
Elianora filia Willi' Spicer de Cheswick in Com' Midd. et de villa Leicestriæ.
Elizab. ob. s. p.
Jocosa fil. et Coh. nupta Francisco Cornwall de Burford in Com' Salop
Anna fil. et Coh. Edri Combe de Wasperton in Com. War.
Rob'tus Decons de Wasperton in Com. War. fil. et hæres iam superstes 1619.
Margareta ux. Joh'is Fauconer de Napton in Com' War.
Maria uxor
Tho. Decons fil. primogenitus æt. 14 ann' 1619.
2. Edwardus.
3. Robertus.
Elinora.
Anna.
Maria.
Persis uxor Francisci Leuing de Buddesley Ensor in Com. War.
Martha ux. Tho. Hulme de Clifton in Com. War.
Willm's Decons de Napton in Comitat War. filius 2 iam superstes A° 1619.
Gracia filia . . . Basford de Kinsberie in Comitat. Warr.
Hannah uxor Radi Walden de Ciuitate Couentria.
Tho. Decons fil. et hæres ætat. dimid anni A° 1619.
1. Elinora.
2. Elizabetha.

Peers.

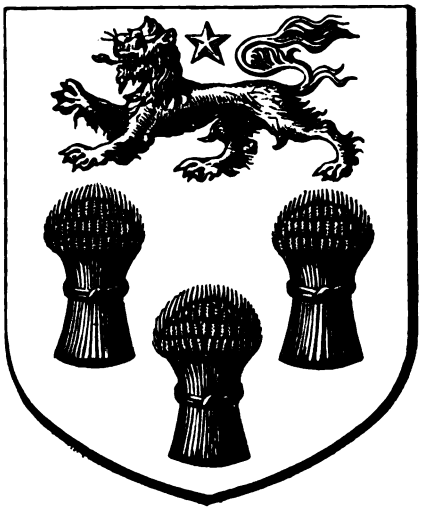
"A patent of this Coate passed by Will'm Camden Clarenceux to Edm. Peers of Alston, alias Alueston in Com. War. son of Robt. Peers of Bristow and Brother of Will'm Peers, prior of Worcester 10 Julij 1605. 3 Jacobi Rx."

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three pelicans or vulning themselves proper as many ogresses.*
CREST.—*Out of clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished and studded or, holding a pheon headed spear erect of the last, and tied around the arm with a ribbon gules.*

Peers.

- Rob'tus Peers de Bristow.
  - Edmondus Piers de Alston al's Alueston in Com. War. obijt 1609. = Margareta filia Tho. Underhill de Nether Etenton in Com. War. ob. 1605.
    - Maria nupta Tho. Field de Wetherock hill in Com. Wigorn.
    - Jana uxor Nici Griffin de Brome Court al's Burnells Brome in Comitat. War.
    - Rosa uxor Edw. Grauenor de Ansley in Com. War.
    - Isabella nupta Andreo Manton de Tilton in Com. Leic.
    - Anna uxor Daniell Sperrey de Mannell hall in Com. Wigorn.
    - 2. Will'ms. — 3. Edmund's. ob. s. p.
    - Thomas Piers de Alston fil. et hæres ætat. 32 annorn' t'pe Visitac'onis 1619.
    - Alicia nupta Edw. Bispham de Belinges in Com. Lanc.
    - Maria. — Martha. ob. s. p. } gemellæ.
- Willm's Peers, Prior of Woster.

Rutter.



ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs and in chief a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

- Nicholas Rutter descended from Kinsley Hall in Com. Chester, who cam first and liued at Hilcot in Com. Glouc.
  - Michaell Rutter de Quenton in Com. Glouc. 3 filius. = ... filia Thomæ Freeman de Blockley in Com. Worcest.
    - Maria uxor Willi Bird de Northek in Com. Wigorn.
    - Johannes Rutter de Quenton fil. et hæres. = Anna filia Tho. Emmot de Micleton.
      - Michaell Rutter de Quenton fil. et hær. 1619. = ... filia . . . Palmer de . . .
      - Tho. Rutter de Dorne in Com. Glouc. 1619. = Maria filia . . . Will'i Freeman de Burton super Monta' in Com. Glouc.
    - Anna nupta . . . Horsman de Tiso in Com. War.
    - Ursula ux. Rob'ti Price de Bloxley.
  - Thomas Rutter de Mickleton in Com. Glouc.
  - Willm's Rutter de Quenton in Com. Glouc. 2 filius. = Joane Daught. of . . . Bouker de Alminton in Com. Glouc.
    - Anna nupta Joh'i Timmes de Sutton in Com. Glouc.
    - 3. Thomas Rutter de Stratford upon Auon sup'stes 1619 ætat. 55. = Anna filia Will'i Lingan de Newbold in Com. Wigorn.
      - Elizab. uxor Tho. Horne de Eyton in Com. Glouc.
      - Thomas 5 fil. duxit Margt. fil. Rob'ti Bolton.
      - Nicholas Rutter de Queinton 1 filius. = Anna filia Ricardi Hodges.
        - Maria uxor Francisci Hill de Stretford in Com. War.
        - 2. Johannes. — 3. Nicholas. — 4. Thomas. — 5. Richard.
        - Willm's Rutter filius et hæres. = Maria filia Joh'is Ladbrooke de Quenton.
        - Ursula 2 filia.
      - Juliana ux. Rob'ti Hacket de Aswell in Com. Rutl.
    - Willm's Rutter 2 fil. duxit Saram.
  - Isabella uxor Tho. Ouerberie de Borton grandfather to Sr Tho. Ouerberie.
  - Elizab. nupta Bouker.

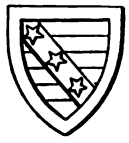
Fulwood.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, on a chevron between three mullets argent, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Per fess gules and azure, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, a fess checquy or and azure.* 4. *Gules, three dexter hands couped at the wrist erect argent.* 5. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or.* 6. *Per pale gules and azure, a double-headed eagle displayed or.*

CREST.—*A demi-man in armour argent, his helm with visor uplifted and thereon a plume of four feathers alternately argent and gules, holding in the dexter hand a broken tilting spear or, and charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

Robertus de Fulwood.

- Radulphus de Fulwood.
  - Rob'tus de Fulwood.
    - Ricardus de Fulwood. = Margareta.
      - Robertus de Fulwood. = Alicia filia Joh'is Woodward de Tanworth.
        - Joh'es Fulwood de Tanworth.
          - Joh'es Fulwood de Tanworth.
            - Alice ux. Will'mi Beake de Hambrey.
        - Radus Fulwood.
        - Willm's Fulwood de Fulwood. = Joani fil. et hær. Joh'is Sedenhall. (ARMS.—*B. fess arg. ent. crescent or.*)
          - Joh'es Fulwood de Fulwood. = Isabella filia Joh'is Harwell de Wotton in Com. War.
            - John Fulwood of Clay hall in Fulwood. = Matilda filia Will'mi Ernies.
              - Ric'us Fulwood de Clay hall. = Agneta filia Joh'is Hubard de Baidon.
                - Rob'tus Fulwood de Clay hall in parochia de Tanworth in Com. War. A° 23 H. 8. = Margareta filia et hæres Johannis Mitton de Salop.
                - Joh'es Fulwood de Ford hall in Wotton in Com. = Johanna filia et coh. Baldwini Heath de Fordhall.
                - Ricus Fulwood de Clay hall filius primogenitus duxit Margaretam filiam Thomæ Trussel de Billesley.
                - Johannes Fulwood de Ford hall fil. et hæres. = filia et hær. Hen. Winson de (A)
                - 1. Margaret ux. Hugonis Wilkes Yeoman.
                - Philippa ux. Snede. — Anna uxor Tho. Bonner Yeoman.
                - Edw. Fulwood de Clay Hall vixit 1563. = Jocosa fil. Joh'is Yardley de Sutton Coldfield in Com. War. (B) (C)
Rob'tus 2 fil.



ARMS.—*Barry of six argent & azure, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, within a bordure or.* (Fo. 33.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent within a bordure or.* (Fo. 33.)

A

John Fulwood sup'stes 1563.

Frances. s. p.

2. Dorothy. — 3. Maria.

B

1. Elianor. — 2. Maria. — 3. Anna.

2. Rob'tus. — 3. Raffaell. — 4. Humphrie.

C

Richard filius et hæres.

Rob'tus Fulwood de Alne parua in parochia de Aston Cantlow in Com. War. fil. 3. = filia Tho. Hunter de Stodley.

Auerius. Thomas. Adam. } ob. s. p.

Auerius Fulwood de Woodhouse in Com. War. = Johanna filia . . . . Gunne de St. Bury in Com. Glouc. relict Geo. Smith de Woodhouse.

Margareta filia 3.

Maria fil. 1.

Johanna uxor . . . . Parker de Arow in Com. War.

Joh'es Fulwood de Alne parua filius et hæres. = Maria filia . . . . Hill de Bearley in Com. War.

Johanna ux. . . . . Robins de Etington in Com. War.

Anna uxor Ric'i Gunne de Aston Cantlow in Com. War.

1. Auerius Fulwood de Wilmecott in Com. War. 3 fil. = Jana filia Philipi Atkins de Alne p'ua.

Katherina uxor Hen. Hanburie de Hanbery in Com. Wigorn.

Alicia uxor Theoph. Wilkin renupta Geo. Wilkinson de Greaues Norton in Com. Northamp.

Eleanora uxor Will'i Greene de Alne parua.

Rob'tus Fulwood filius et hæres æt. 20 annoru' 1619.

Auerius 2.

Johannes 3.

Maria.

Robertus Fulwood de Alne parua in Comit. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Joh'is Hill de Elford in Com. Stafford.

4. Ric'us Fulwood de Alcester in Com. War. duxit Annam fil. Bailie. =

Joh'es Fulwood 2 filius.

Adam Fulwood de London fil. 5.

Johannes. — Ricardus. — Adam.

Eleanora sine prole.

Thomas Fulwood fil. et hær. ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.

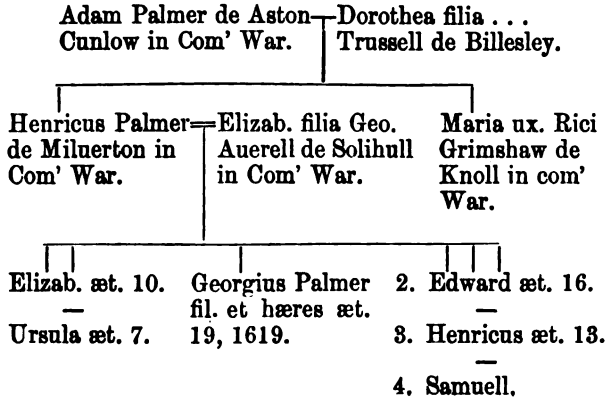
Robertus 2 filius. — Alicia. — Jana.

Thomas fil. primogenitus.

Thomas 2 filius.

Elizab. filia.

Palmer.


Adam Palmer de Aston Cunlow in Com' War.
Dorothea filia . . . Trussell de Billesley.
Henricus Palmer de Miluerton in Com' War.
Elizab. filia Geo. Auerell de Solihull in Com' War.
Maria ux. Rici Grimshaw de Knoll in com' War.
Elizab. æt. 10.
Ursula æt. 7.
Georgius Palmer fil. et hæres æt. 19, 1619.
2. Edward æt. 16.
3. Henricus æt. 13.
4. Samuell.

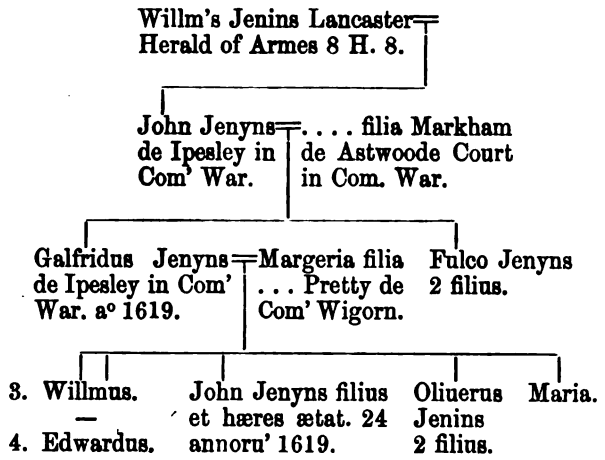
Jenyns.

A cat's head.

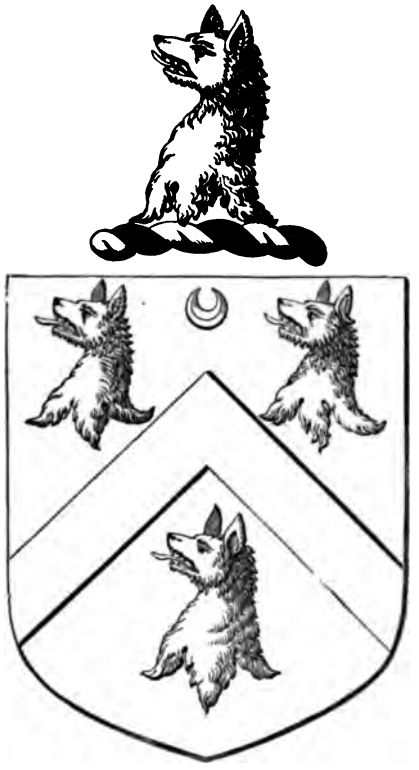
Willm's Jenins of London al's Lancaster Herald giue' by Tho. Wriothesley, Garter, & Tho. Benolt Clarenceux 10. Februar' 1516 a° 8 H. 8.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief or, a lion passant gules betwixt two torteaux.*

CREST.—*A cat's head erased gules bezantée, in its mouth a cross patée fitchée in bend argent.*


Willm's Jenins Lancaster Herald of Armes 8 H. 8.
John Jenyns de Ipesley in Com' War.
. . . . filia Markham de Astwoode Court in Com. War.
Galfridus Jenyns de Ipesley in Com' War. a° 1619.
Margeria filia . . . Pretty de Com' Wigorn.
Fulco Jenyns 2 filius.
3. Willmus.
—
4. Edwardus.
John Jenyns filius et hæres ætat. 24 annoru' 1619.
Oliuerus Jenins 2 filius.
Maria.

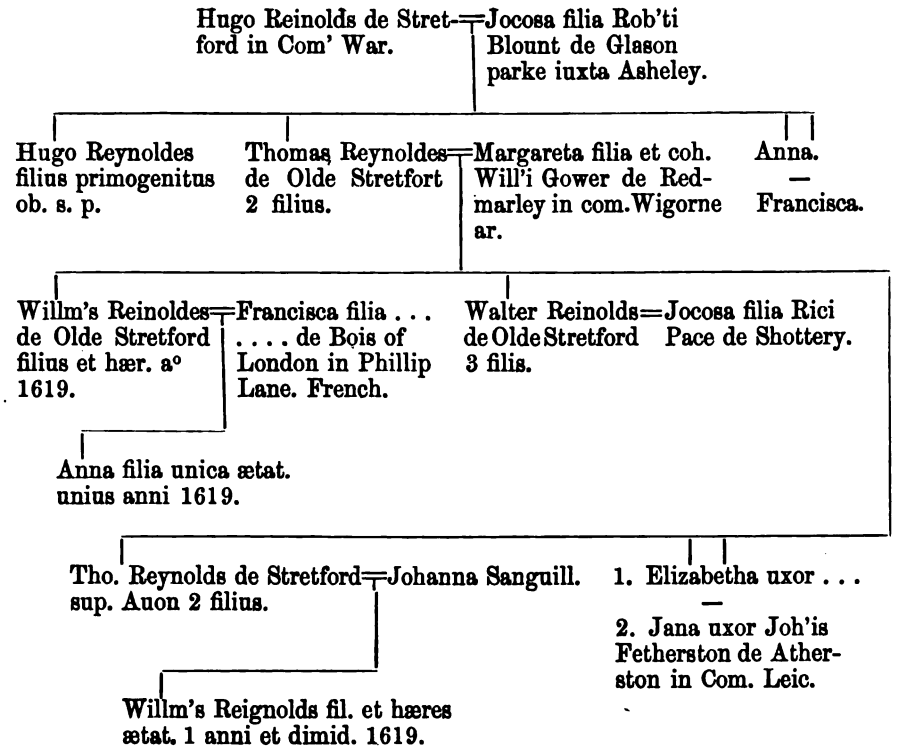
Reynolds.



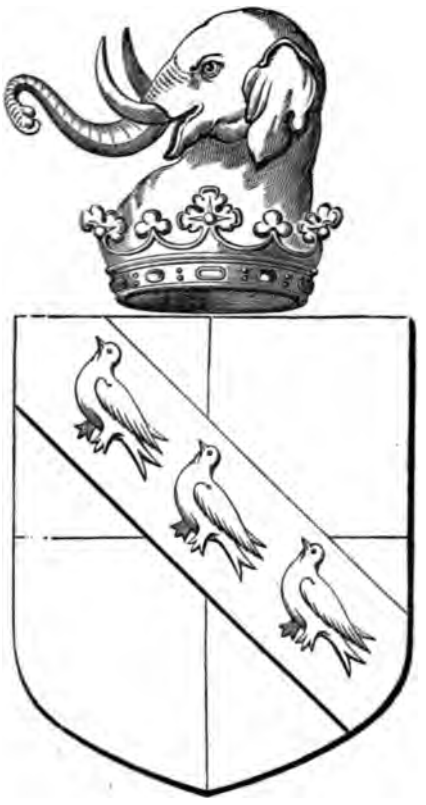
GOWER.

The crest drawn in pencil.

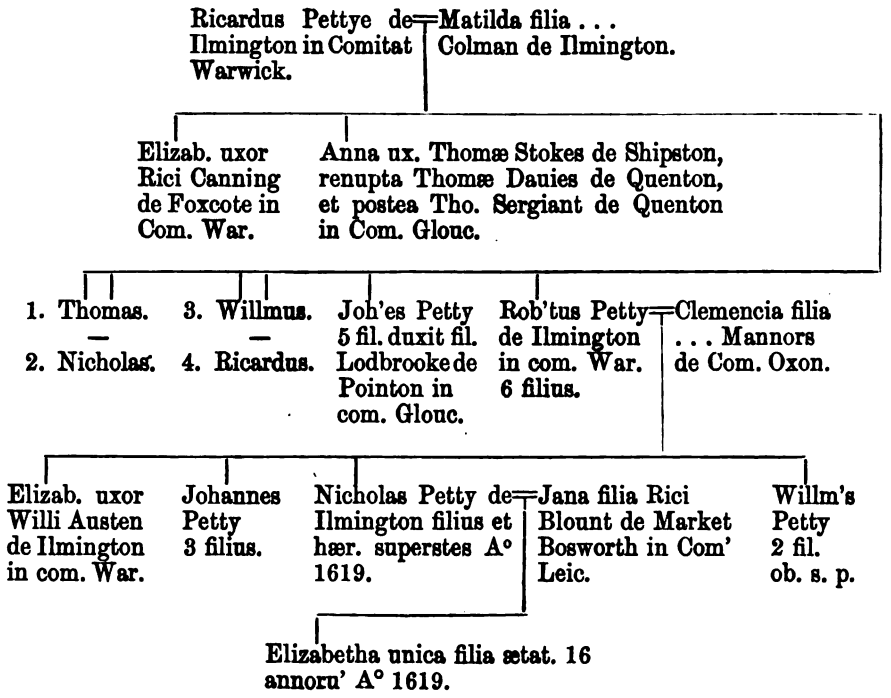
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased or, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A fox's head erased or.*


Hugo Reinolds de Stretford in Com' War.
Jocosa filia Rob'ti Blount de Glasonparke iuxta Asheley.
Hugo Reynoldes filius primogenitus ob. s. p.
Thomas Reynoldes de Olde Stretfort 2 filius.
Margareta filia et coh. Will'i Gower de Redmarley in com. Wigorne ar.
Anna. — Francisca.
Willm's Reinoldes de Olde Stretford filius et hær. a° 1619.
Francisca filia . . . . . de Bois of London in Phillip Lane. French.
Walter Reinolds de Olde Stretford 3 filis.
Jocosa filia Rici Pace de Shottery.
Anna filia unica ætat. unius anni 1619.
Tho. Reynolds de Stretford sup. Auon 2 filius.
Johanna Sanguill.
1. Elizabetha uxor . . . — 2. Jana uxor Joh'is Fetherston de Atherston in Com. Leic.
Willm's Reignolds fil. et hæres ætat. 1 anni et dimid. 1619.

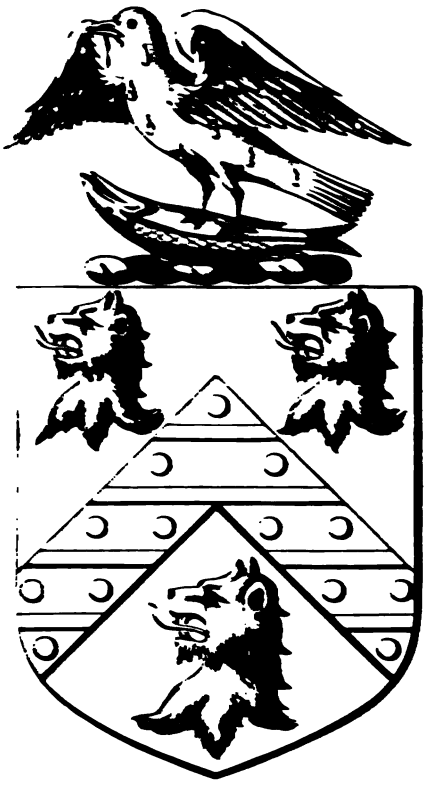
Petty.



ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, on a bend vert, three martlets of the first.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent, armed and eared gules.*


Ricardus Pettye de Ilmington in Comitat Warwick.
Matilda filia . . . Colman de Ilmington.
Elizab. uxor Rici Canning de Foxcote in Com. War.
Anna ux. Thomæ Stokes de Shipston, renupta Thomæ Dauies de Quenton, et postea Tho. Sergiant de Quenton in Com. Glouc.
1. Thomas.
2. Nicholas.
3. Willmus.
4. Ricardus.
Joh'es Petty 5 fil. duxit fil. Lodbrooke de Pointon in com. Glouc.
Rob'tus Petty de Ilmington in com. War. 6 filius.
Clemencia filia . . . Mannors de Com. Oxon.
Elizab. uxor Willi Austen de Ilmington in com. War.
Johannes Petty 3 filius.
Nicholas Petty de Ilmington filius et hær. superstes A° 1619.
Jana filia Rici Blount de Market Bosworth in Com' Leic.
Willm's Petty 2 fil. ob. s. p.
Elizabetha unica filia ætat. 16 annoru' A° 1619.

Colles.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent pellettee four barrulets sable between three lions' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*A sea gull with wings displayed sable gutteé d'eau preying upon a fish lying upon its back argent.*

Ric'us Colles de Parochia de Powick in Com' Wigorn oriundus e familia Colleforu' de Comitat Somerset. Sepultus in Eccl'ia de Powick 1440.

Willum's Colles de Braunceford et Leigh in Com' Wigorniæ duxit Isabellam filiam . . . Turberuill qui Willm's ob. 1506, apud Bransfeild et sepultus apud Powick. — Alicia filia.

- Willm's Colles ob. apud Leigh in Com. Wigorn et ib'm sepultus 1558. — Margareta filia Hitch als Stech.
  - Edmundus Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn filius et hær. obijt 1606, ib'm sepultus. — Jana filia Rob'ti Someruile de Edreston in Com' War.
    - Willm's Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn. — . . . . filia . . . Palmer.
      - ıundus Colles de Leigh in Wigorne sup'stes A° 1619. — Martha filia Tirwhit de Com. Lincoln.
        - Willm' Colles filius et hæres.
  - Will'mus Colles de Parkberie in Comitat Hartf. fil. 3 duxit filiam . . . Packington.
  - Joh'es Colles de Hatfield filius 4 duxit filiam Archer de Tonworth 1619.
    - Edmundus Colles de Hatfield in Com' Hartford. — . . . filia
      - Edmundus Colles de Hatfield 1619. — . . . . filia Lucy.
- Johanna uxor Bullingham patris Bullingham Episcopi Wigorn renupta . . . Burford.
- Elizabetha 2 filia.
- Margareta uxor . . . Parsons.
- Alicia uxor Archebold renupta Fulcom Wodhull de Thenford in Com. Northamp.
- Jane uxor . . . . Rudinge.
- Maria uxor . . . Underhill de Etenton.
- Anna uxor Pichard renupta Fox.
- Ursula ux. Will'i Hawes de Solihull in Com. War.
- Elizab. uxor . . . Rumney de Knightwick in Com. Wigorn.
- Michaell Coles de Hampton in Arden in Com. War. fil. 2 sup'stes 1619. — Maria fil. Edri. Graunt de Northbrookes et Snitterfeild in Com' War.
  - Jana uxor Rici Judd de Elmedon in Com. War.
  - Jocosa uxor Rici Bludd renupta Siluestro Robins.
  - Ursula ux. Fran. Hall 2d John Jones 3d Arthur Bagshaw.
  - Katherina uxor Will'i Bustard de Adderburie in Com. Oxon.
  - Anna uxor Will'i Cole de London mercatoris.

A

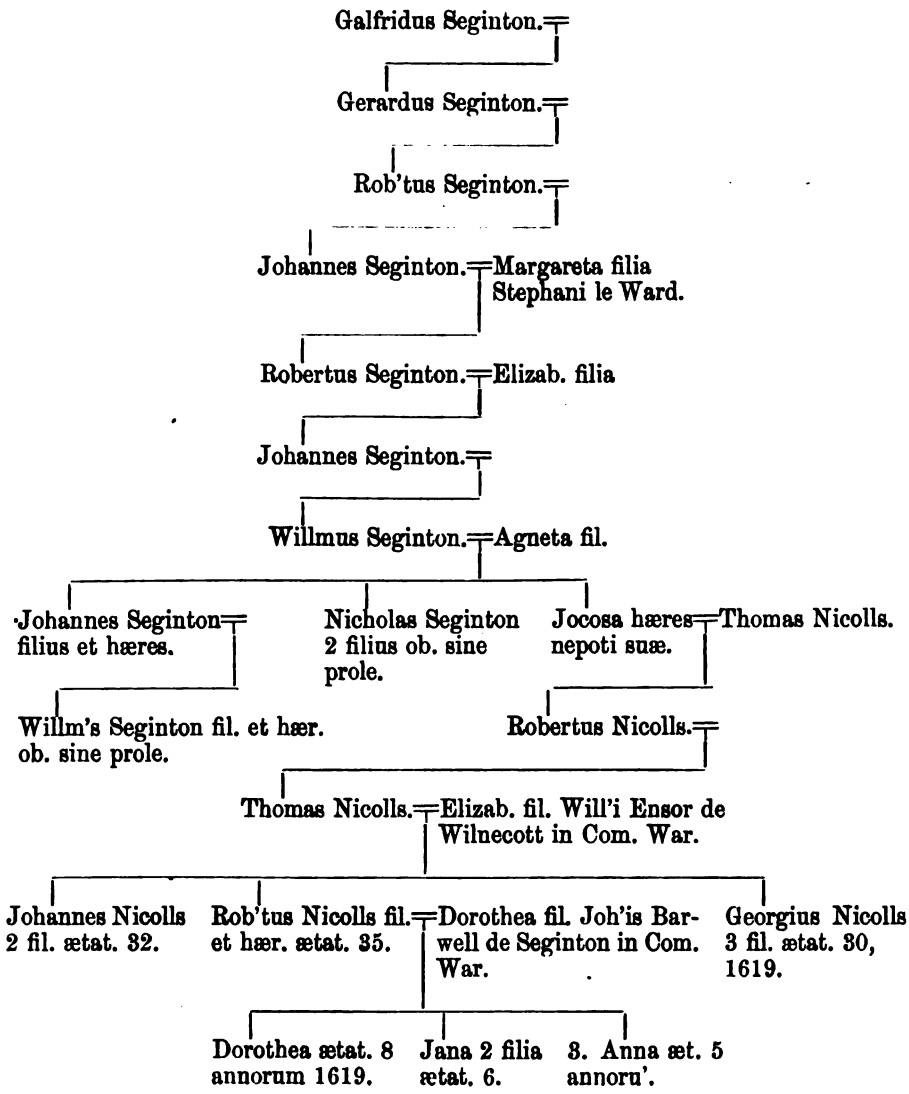
A

- Isabella uxor Tho. Penne de Mallets in Stony Stratford in Com. Buck.
- Humfredus Colles de Hampton-in-Arden et de medio Templo London Ar. iam superstes A° 1619. = Maria filia Will'i Chamberlaine filij 4. Leonardi Chamb'laine de Sherborne in Com. Oxon militis.
  - Will'mus Colles filius et hæres ætat. 21 annoru' 1619.
  - 2. Michaell. — 4. Johannes.
  - 3. Humphredus. s. prole.
  - Margareta. — Margareta. s. prole.
  - Maria.
- Edmundus 1. — Willmus 2. — Johannes 4. — Ricardus 6. — Francisca 5. ob. sine p'le.
- Henricus 5. — Michael 7.

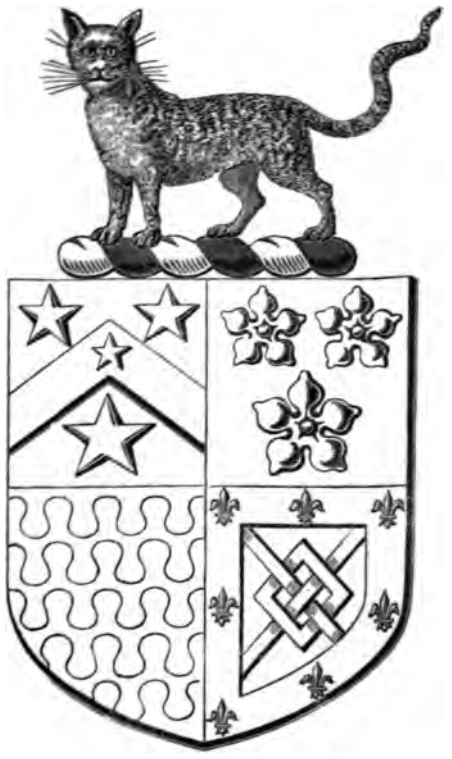
Nicholls alias Mayo.

- Ric'us Nicholls de Holmden in Comitat. Northamp. =
  - Henricus Maio al's Nicolls de Southam in Com. War. = Dorothea fil. Anthonij Bridges de Norton in Com. Northamp.
    - Brigetta nupta Egideo Hanslap de Southam in Com. War.
    - Henricus Maio al's Nicolls de Southam in Com. War. = Martha fil. Will'i Leuins Aldermanus Oxoniæ.
      - Henricus filius et hæres ætat. 15, 1619.
      - Dorothea uxor Georgij Tonge de Woluerton in Com. War.
    - Joh'es 2 fil. duxit filiam . . . Smith de Couentria.

Seginton and Nicolls.



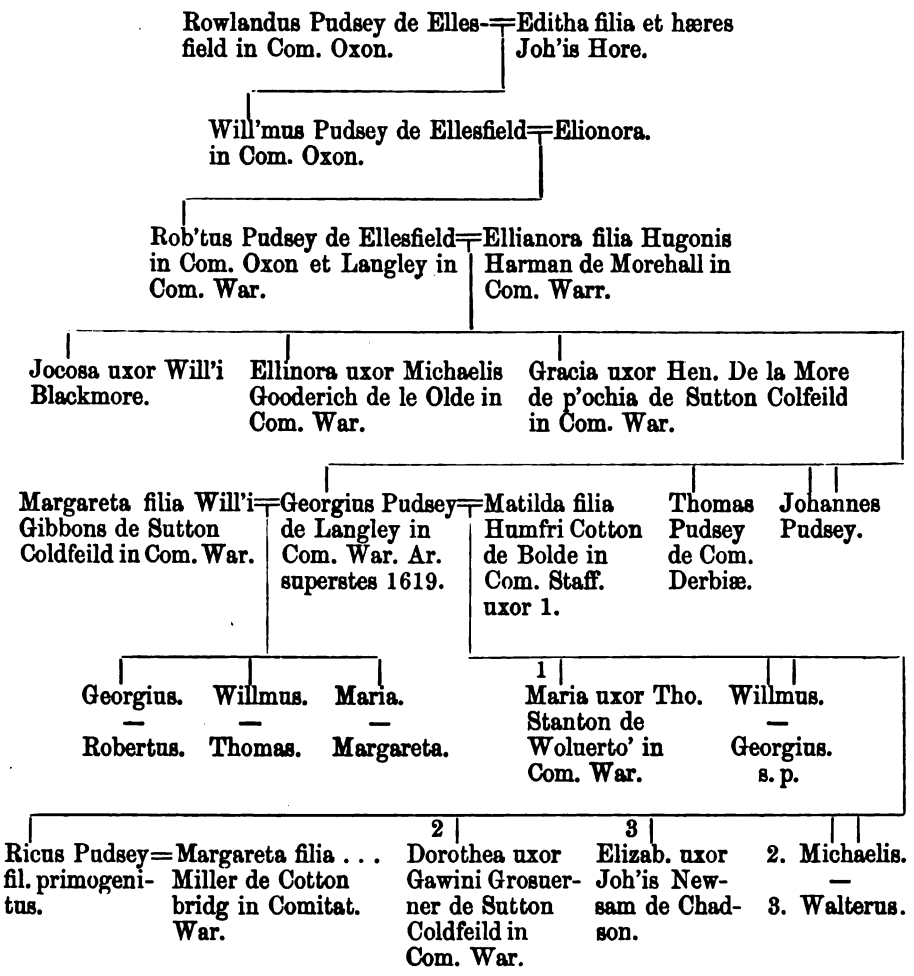
Pudsey.



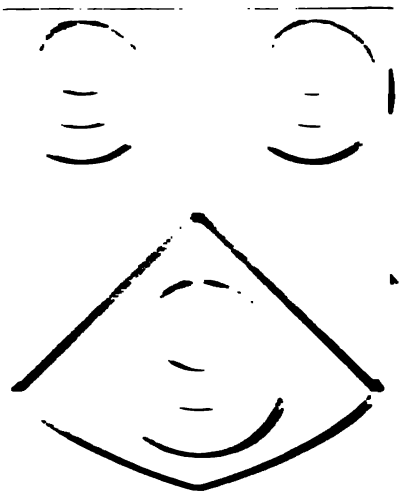
"Confirmed by Will'm Haruy Clarencieux Roy D'armes 1566."

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert, on a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils argent, pierced gules.* 3. *Barry nebulée argent and sable.* 4. *Gules, a fret within a bordure or, charged with seven fleurs-de-lis azure.*

CREST.—*A cat statant gardant proper.*


Rowlandus Pudsey de Elles-field in Com. Oxon.
Editha filia et hæres Joh'is Hore.
Will'mus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon.
Elionora.
Rob'tus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon et Langley in Com. War.
Ellianora filia Hugonis Harman de Morehall in Com. Warr.
Jocosa uxor Will'i Blackmore.
Ellinora uxor Michaelis Gooderich de le Olde in Com. War.
Gracia uxor Hen. De la More de p'ochia de Sutton Colfeild in Com. War.
Margareta filia Will'i Gibbons de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War.
Georgius Pudsey de Langley in Com. War. Ar. superstes 1619.
Matilda filia Humfri Cotton de Bolde in Com. Staff. uxor 1.
Thomas Pudsey de Com. Derbiæ.
Johannes Pudsey.
Georgius. — Robertus.
Willmus. — Thomas.
Maria. — Margareta.
1
Maria uxor Tho. Stanton de Woluerto' in Com. War.
Willmus. — Georgius. s. p.
Ricus Pudsey fil. primogenitus.
Margareta filia . . . Miller de Cotton bridg in Comitat. War.
2
Dorothea uxor Gawini Grosuerner de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War.
3
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Newsam de Chadson.
2. Michaelis. — 3. Walterus.

[illegible]



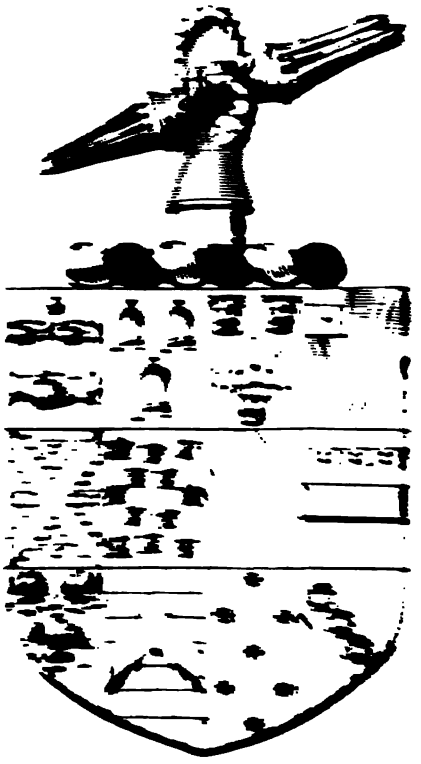
[illegible]—[illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Julinus Nethermill.

Johannes Nethermill Aldermanus Ciuitatis Couentriæ. = Brigetta filia Henrici Ouer al's Wauer aldermanni Couentriæ. = Stephanus Hales 2 maritus. — Johes Miles de Couentriæ 3 maritus.

Johes Nethermill de Exall infra libertates Ciuitatis Couentriæ fil. et hæres superstes 1619.

Boring.



[illegible]

Philip Purifoy de Newham in Com. War. temp. E. 3. = Margareta filia et unica hær. Simonis de Shelford in Com. War.

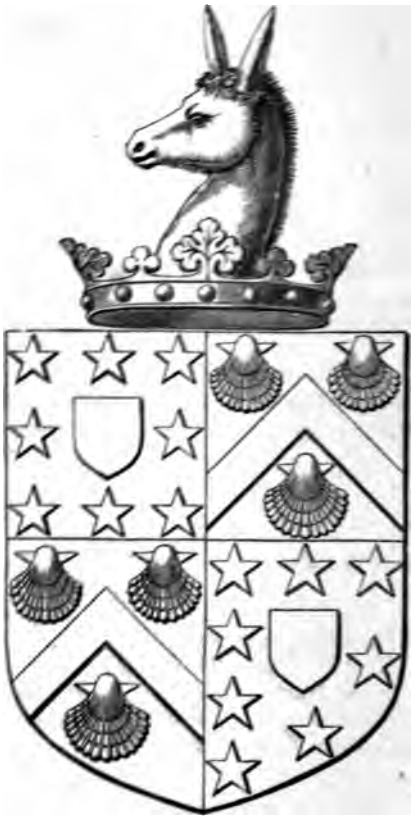
- Tho. Purifoy filius et hær. = Katherina filia & hær. Jo. Welesborowe de Wellesborow.
  - Willmus Purifoy. =
    - Willm's Purifoy fil. et hær. = Margareta fil. . . . Knightley.
      - Joh'es Purifoy fil. et hær. = Joan Relicta Joh'is Poultney de Minsterton.
        - Joh'es Purifoy ob. 7 H. 8. = Joanna filia Wiston de Com. Stafford.
          - Margeria ux. Will'i Feilding militis.
          - Elizab. ux. Will'i Palmer de Stanston.
          - Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. de Breleshall 3 H. 8.
          - Tho. Purifoy ob. 34 H. 8. = Margeria filia Anth. Fitz Harbert de Norberie in Com. Darbiæ.
            - Radus Purifoy fil. et her. ob. 4. E. 6. = Eliz. fil. et her. Rici Bingham de Whetnall in Com. Nott.
              - Willm's Purifoy. = Elizab. fil. Sanders de Bedworth.
            - Michaell Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. = Jocosa filia et una hæredum Joh'is Hardwick de Linley in Com. Leic.
              - Willmus Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. fil. et hær. = Katherina filia Will'i Wigston de Wolston in Com. War. militis.
                - Edwardus 3 filius.
                - Francis Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. filius et hær. Ar. = Elianora fil. Joh'is Baskeruile de Crudworth in Com. War. Ar.
                - Willm's Purifoy de Caldecot superstes 1616 fil. 2 duxit Jonam filiam Edri. Purifoy de Drayton in Com. Leic.
                - Jocosa ux. Tho. Wolley de Newton in Com. War.
                - Maria ux. Joh'is Farmer de Ratcliffe in Com. Leic.
                - Willm's Purifoy de Caldecote in Com. War. Ar. fil. et hære iam superstes 1619. = Johanna filia et hær. unica Alani Penekeston de Ciuitate Ebor.
                - 2. Nathaniell. — 3. Radulphus.
                - 4. Franciscus. — 5. Georgius.
                - Elizabetha filia iuniora.
              - Joh'es Purifoy de Whitacre in Com. War. = Isabell filia Rob'ti Bradshaw de Morebarne.
  - Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. duxit Marian fil. et hær. Allani Aiott de Shalston. =
    - Joh'es Purifoy. =
      - Nicholas Purifoy.

[illegible]

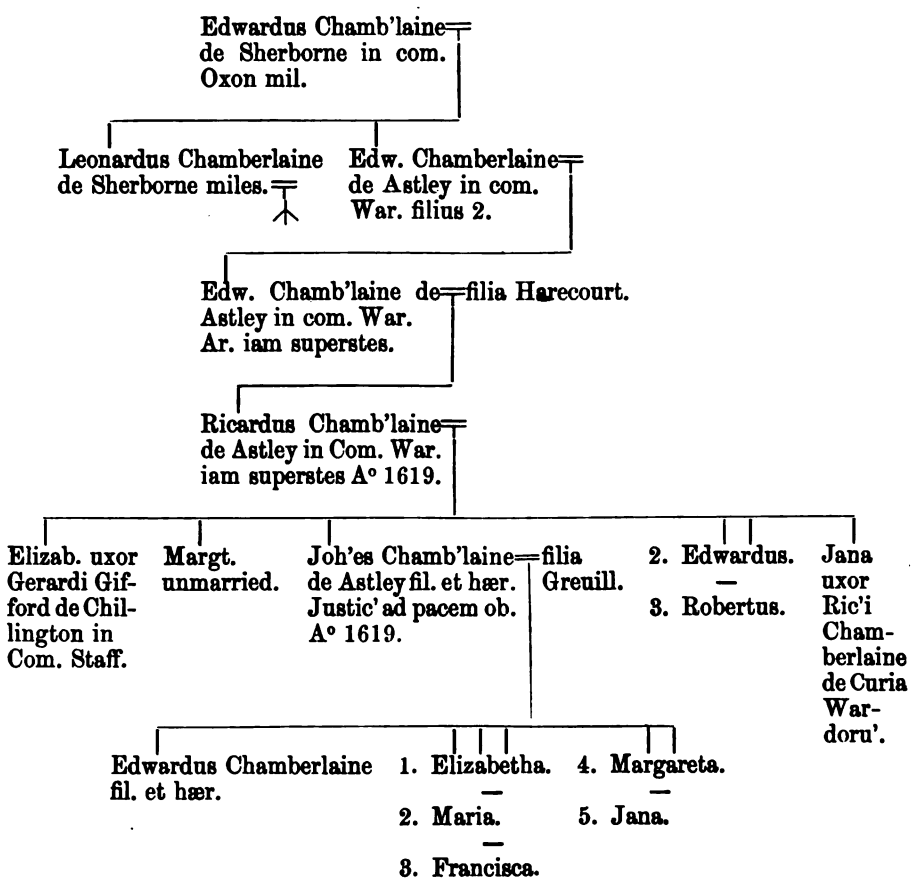
[illegible]

- Nicholaus Hanslap de Ainho in Com. Northam. a° 1504. = Johanna filia et hæres Rob'ti Hore de Stonithorp in parochia de Itchington Longa in Com. War.
  - Thomas Hanslap fil. et hær. a° 1533. = Jana filia Johis Goodwyn de Com. Buck.
    - Joh'es Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War. fil. et hæres a° 1562. = Elizab. filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War. Ar.
      - Tho. Hanslap de Ainho fil. et hær. = Elizab. fil. Rici. Chaplin de Newenham in Com. Northampt.
        - Johannes Hanslap. 2 filius.
        - Tho. Hanslap de Ainho filius et hær. a° 1619. = Maria fil. . . . .
          - Elizabetha filia 1.
          - Anna filia 2.
      - Rob'tus Hanslap de Southam in Com. War. fil. 3. = Margareta fil. Radi Hill de Sowtham.
        - Nicholaus Hanslap fil. et hær. ætat. 11 annoru' 1619.
        - Elizabetha ætatis 4.
      - Johannes Hanslap filius 2. s. p.
    - Nicholas Hanslap de Ainho in Com. Northam. = Dorothea filia Tho. Higgenson de Barkeswell in Com. War.
      - Rob'tus. — Willm's. — Ric'us. s. p.
      - Dorothea ux. . . . Salter de Com. Salop.
      - Francisca ux. Nic'i Bodington de Harborough Magna in Com. War.
      - Anna uxor Ric'i Wagstaff de Harburyin Com. War.
      - Thomas Hanslap de Stonithorp fil. et hær. superstes 1619. = Anna filia Tho. Peniston de . . . in Com. Oxon.
        - Joh'es Hanslap de Stonithorp fil. et hær. ætat. 26 annoru' a° 1619.
          - Ricus Hanslap de Southam in Com. War. a° 1619. = Anna filia . . . Dormer de Farthingho in Com. Northam.
            - Ricardus Hanslap.
          - Walterus Cælebs 1619.
          - Jana uxor Jasperi Peck de Copley hall in Com. Ebor.

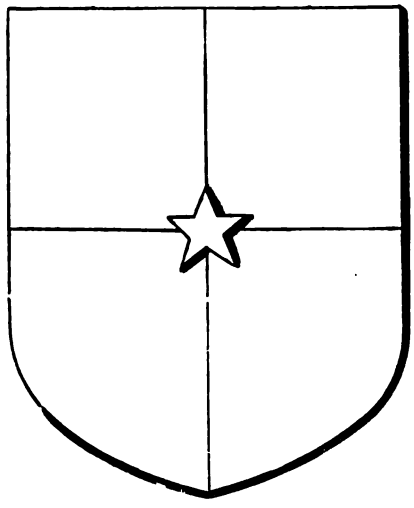
Chamberlaine.



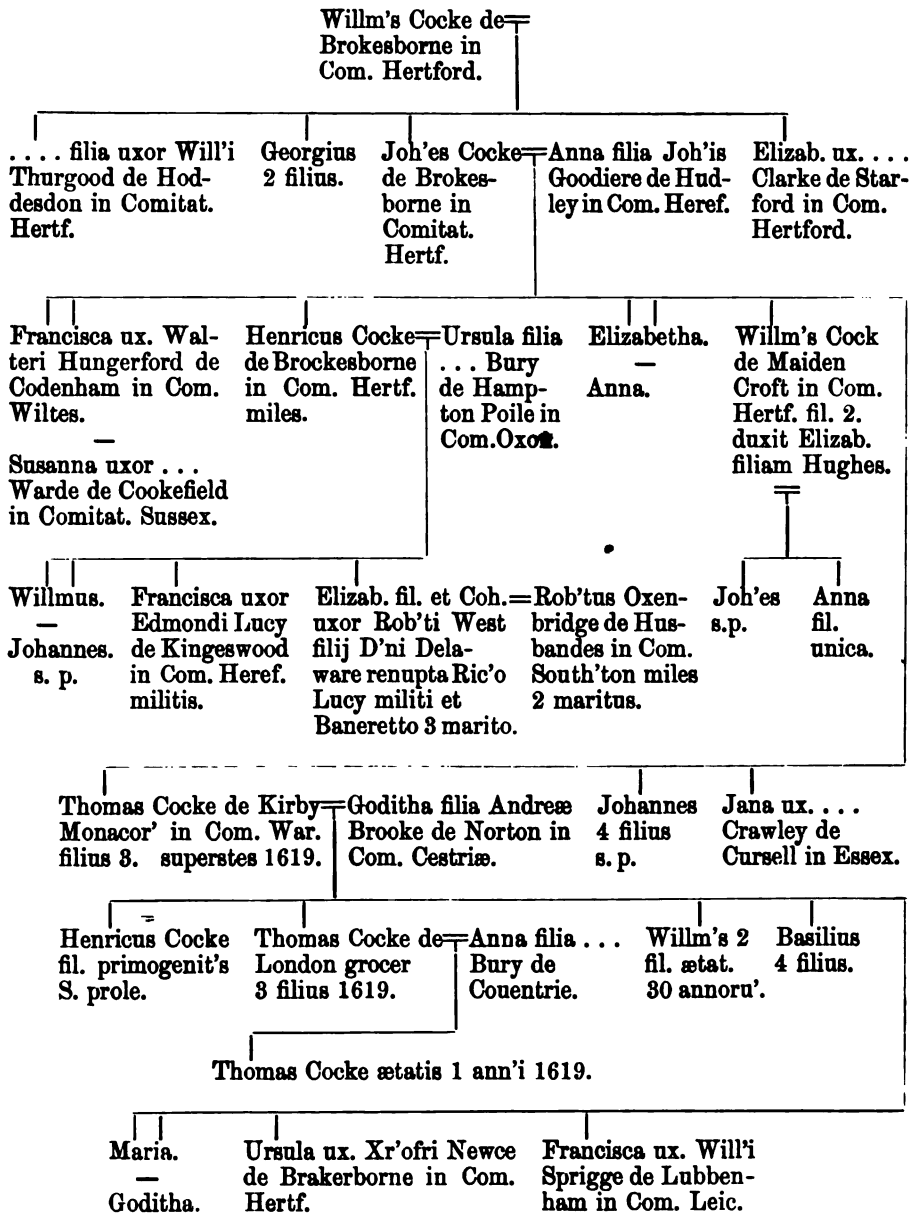
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, an inescocheon argent within an orle of mullets or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules the head of an ass argent.*


Edwardus Chamb'laine de Sherborne in com. Oxon mil.
Leonardus Chamberlaine de Sherborne miles.
Edw. Chamberlaine de Astley in com. War. filius 2.
Edw. Chamb'laine de Astley in com. War. Ar. iam superstes.
filia Harecourt.
Ricardus Chamb'laine de Astley in Com. War. iam superstes A° 1619.
Elizab. uxor Gerardi Gifford de Chillington in Com. Staff.
Margt. unmarried.
Joh'es Chamb'laine de Astley fil. et hær. Justic' ad pacem ob. A° 1619.
filia Greuill.
2. Edwardus.
3. Robertus.
Jana uxor Ric'i Chamberlaine de Curia Wardoru'.
Edwardus Chamberlaine fil. et hær.
1. Elizabetha.
2. Maria.
3. Francisca.
4. Margareta.
5. Jana.

Cocke.



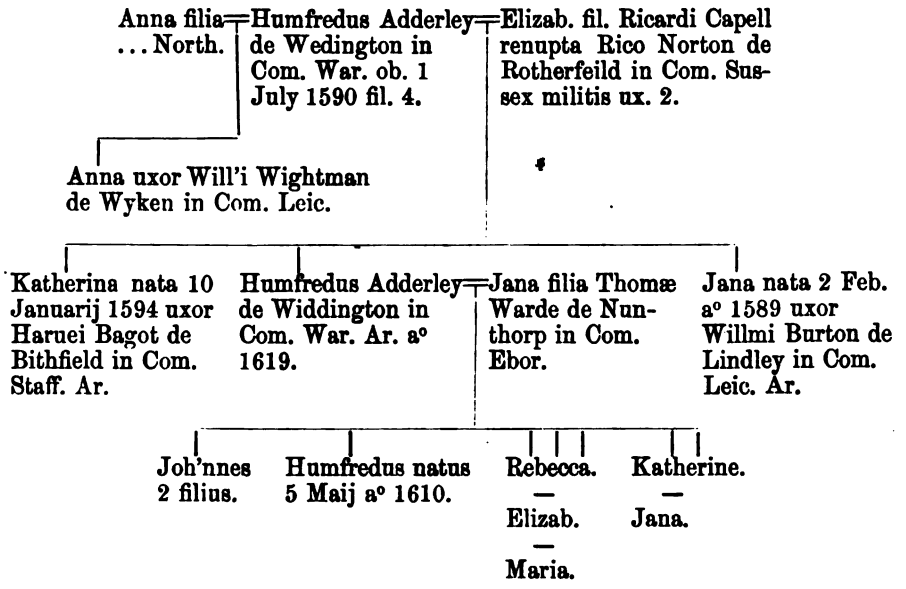
ARMS.—*Quarterly, gules and argent, in fess a mullet sable for difference.*


Willm's Cocke de Brokesborne in Com. Hertford.
. . . . filia uxor Will'i Thurgood de Hoddesdon in Comitat. Hertf.
Georgius 2 filius.
Joh'es Cocke de Brokesborne in Comitat. Hertf.
Anna filia Joh'is Goodiere de Hudley in Com. Heref.
Elizab. ux. . . . Clarke de Starford in Com. Hertford.
Francisca ux. Walteri Hungerford de Codenham in Com. Wiltes.
—
Susanna uxor . . . Warde de Cookefield in Comitat. Sussex.
Henricus Cocke de Brockesborne in Com. Hertf. miles.
Ursula filia . . . Bury de Hampton Poile in Com. Oxon.
Elizabetha.
—
Anna.
Willm's Cock de Maiden Croft in Com. Hertf. fil. 2. duxit Elizab. filiam Hughes.
Willmus.
—
Johannes. s. p.
Francisca uxor Edmondi Lucy de Kingeswood in Com. Heref. militis.
Elizab. fil. et Coh. uxor Rob'ti West filij D'ni Delaware renupta Ric'o Lucy militi et Baneretto 3 marito.
Rob'tus Oxenbridge de Husbandes in Com. South'ton miles 2 maritus.
Joh'es s.p.
Anna fil. unica.
Thomas Cocke de Kirby Monacor' in Com. War. filius 3. superstes 1619.
Goditha filia Andreæ Brooke de Norton in Com. Cestriæ.
Johannes 4 filius s. p.
Jana ux. . . . Crawley de Cursell in Essex.
Henricus Cocke fil. primogenit's S. prole.
Thomas Cocke de London grocer 3 filius 1619.
Anna filia . . . Bury de Couentrie.
Willm's 2 fil. ætat. 30 annoru'.
Basilius 4 filius.
Thomas Cocke ætatis 1 ann'i 1619.
Maria.
—
Goditha.
Ursula ux. Xr'ofri Newce de Brakerborne in Com. Hertf.
Francisca ux. Will'i Sprigge de Lubbenham in Com. Leic.

Adderley.

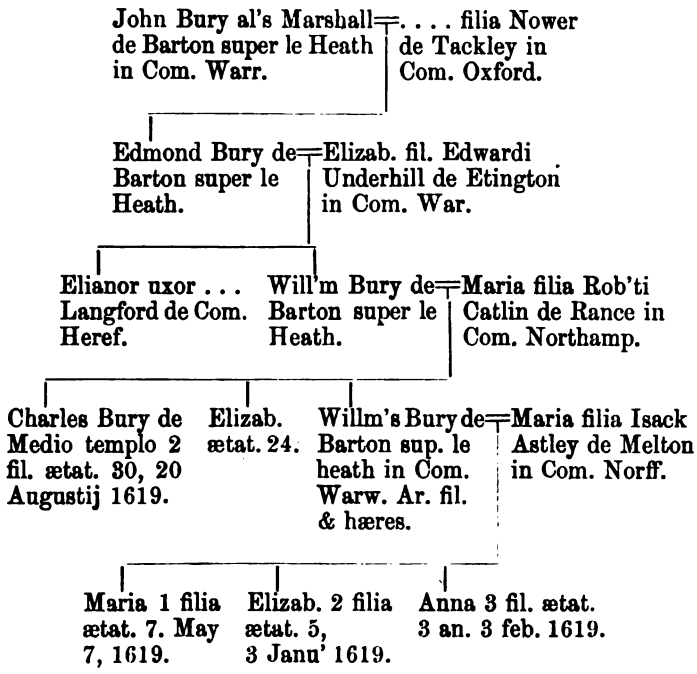
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend azure three mascles of the field* (ADDERLEY). 2. *Gules, three escallops in bend argent between two bends vair* (BRAYFIELD). 3. *Or, three reindeers' heads couped sable, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or* (THIRKELD). *Over all in fess a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, a stork argent.*

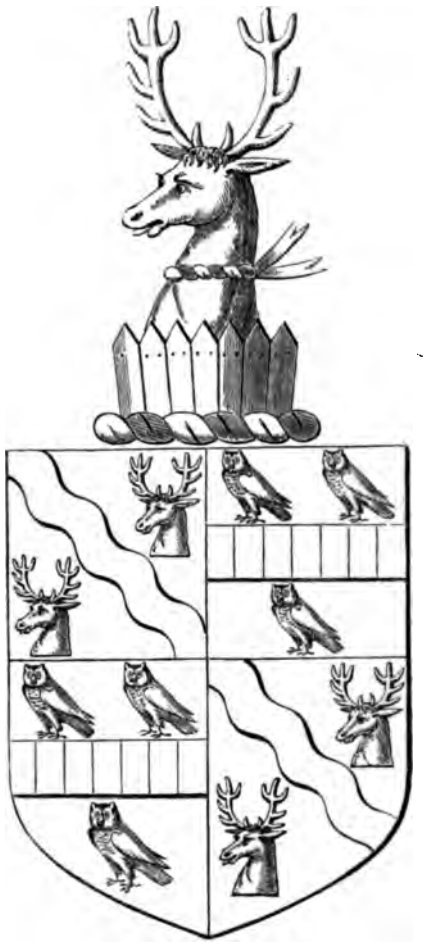

Anna filia ... North.
Humfredus Adderley de Wedington in Com. War. ob. 1 July 1590 fil. 4.
Elizab. fil. Ricardi Capell renupta Rico Norton de Rotherfeild in Com. Sussex militis ux. 2.
Anna uxor Will'i Wightman de Wyken in Com. Leic.
Katherina nata 10 Januarij 1594 uxor Haruei Bagot de Bithfield in Com. Staff. Ar.
Humfredus Adderley de Widdington in Com. War. Ar. a° 1619.
Jana filia Thomæ Warde de Nunthorp in Com. Ebor.
Jana nata 2 Feb. a° 1589 uxor Willmi Burton de Lindley in Com. Leic. Ar.
Joh'nnes 2 filius.
Humfredus natus 5 Maij a° 1610.
Rebecca.
Elizab.
Maria.
Katherine.
Jana.

Bury.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three squirrels séjant proper (the blazon in pencil).*


John Bury al's Marshall de Barton super le Heath in Com. Warr.
. . . . filia Nower de Tackley in Com. Oxford.
Edmond Bury de Barton super le Heath.
Elizab. fil. Edwardi Underhill de Etington in Com. War.
Elianor uxor . . . Langford de Com. Heref.
Will'm Bury de Barton super le Heath.
Maria filia Rob'ti Catlin de Rance in Com. Northamp.
Charles Bury de Medio templo 2 fil. ætat. 30, 20 Augustij 1619.
Elizab. ætat. 24.
Willm's Bury de Barton sup. le heath in Com. Warw. Ar. fil. & hæres.
Maria filia Isack Astley de Melton in Com. Norff.
Maria 1 filia ætat. 7. May 7, 1619.
Elizab. 2 filia ætat. 5, 3 Janu' 1619.
Anna 3 fil. ætat. 3 an. 3 feb. 1619.

Harware.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend wavy between two stags' heads couped or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, on a fess or, between three owls argent as many pallets vert.*

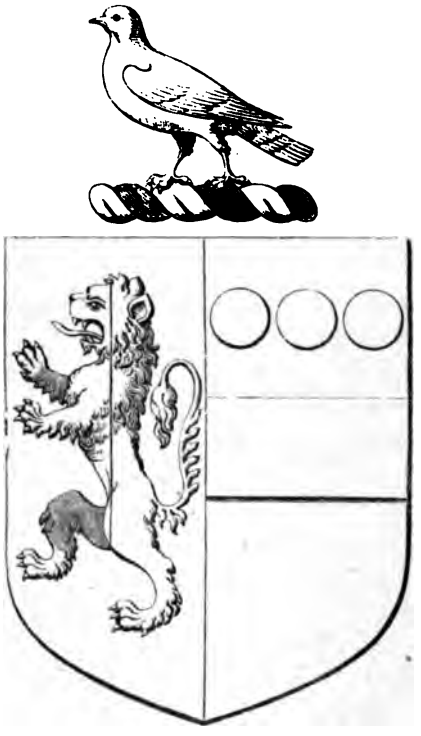
CREST.—*Out of pallisadoes or, a stag's head gules, attired of the first, and gorged with a wreath or and azure.*

Randolphus Harware de Stoke in Com. War. = Alicia filia Willm'i Jenninges de Stoke in Com. War.

- Tho. Harware fil. et hæres.
- Samuell Harware de Stoke & Couentrie. = Maria filia Ric'i Mansfeild de Com. Nott.
  - Lawrence Harwar duxit fil. Grosvenour de Com. Cestriæ.
  - Samuell Harware fil. et hær. ætat. 14, 1619.
  - 1. Maria.
  - 2. Anna.
  - 3. Jocosa.
  - 4. Alicia.
  - 5. Zara.
- Diuers other sonnes.

Dilke.

Given by Sr Gilbert Dethick Garter to Rich. Dilk of Kirby, 10 Junii 16 Elizab. 1574.

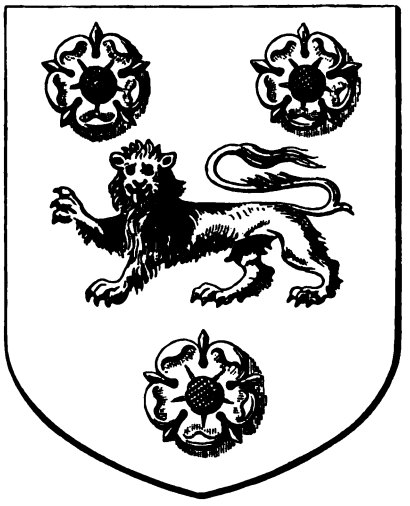


ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant per pale argent and or, impaling, Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux.* CREST.—*A dove close argent, beaked and membred gules.*

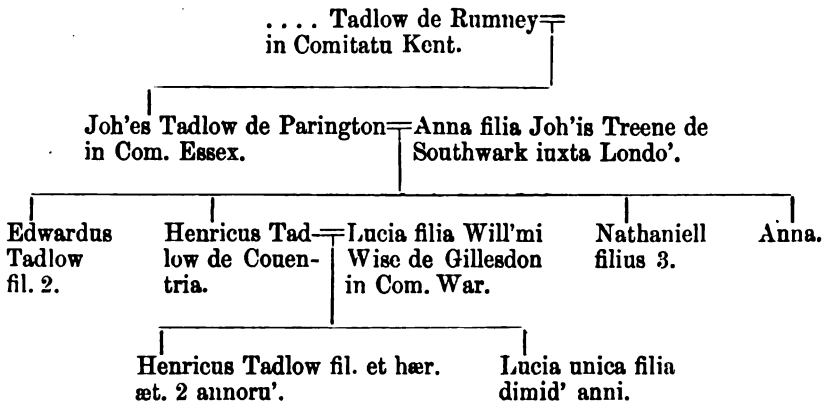
Thomas Dilk de Kirkby Malorie in com. Leic. = Ballinus Abbatis Leicestriæ.

- Anna ux. ....Welsh de Shilton.
- Edwardus = Dilke de Kirkby.
  - Tho. Dilke = Alicia fil. .... Nutkin de Elston in com. Nott. — de Goadby in com. Leic. 1619.
- Johannes Dilk 3 filius.
- .... fil. Will'mi = Robertes de Sutton Chenell.
- Richardus Dilke = Elizabeth fil. et hær. Willmi Ashton 2 uxor. — de Kirkby Malory in com. Leic.
  - Dorothea uxor Will'mi Bouth de Witton in com. War.
  - Willm's Dilke fil. 2 duxit filiam Calthrop.
  - George Dilke fil. & heres Duxit filiam Woluerston de Newbold.
  - Thomas Dilke de Maxstok Castell in com. Warr. miles. = Anna fil. 1 Clementis Fisher de Packington in com. War. milit.
    - Fisher Dilke = ... filia Wentworth de Lillingston in com. Buck. — fil. 2, ætatis 24, 1619.
    - Thomas Dilke, Esq. filius et hæres ætat. 30, 1619. = Howarda filia Edwardi Deuereux militis et Baronetti de Castell Bromwish in com. War.
      - Thomas Dilke fil. & hær. ætat. 4, 1619. = Jane the da. of Edmond ffarmor of Charlton.
        - 1. Lettice ætat. 22.
        - 2. Maria ætat. 18.
      - Katherin ætat. 3
  - Ricardus Dilk 2 fil.

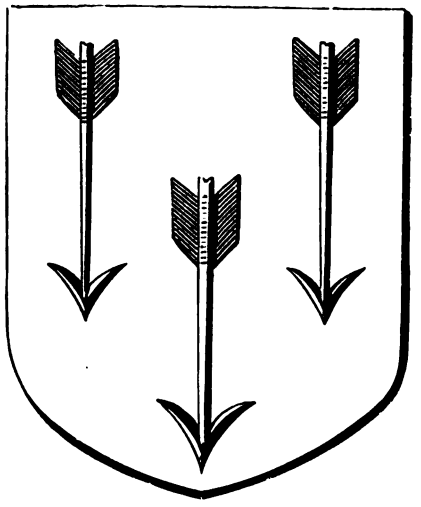
Tadlow.



ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant gardant or between three roses argent.*


. . . . Tadlow de Rumney in Comitatu Kent.
Joh'es Tadlow de Parington in Com. Essex.
Anna filia Joh'is Treene de Southwark iuxta Londo'.
Edwardus Tadlow fil. 2.
Henricus Tadlow de Couentria.
Lucia filia Will'mi Wise de Gillesdon in Com. War.
Nathaniell filius 3.
Anna.
Henricus Tadlow fil. et hær. æt. 2 annoru'.
Lucia unica filia dimid' anni.

Hales.



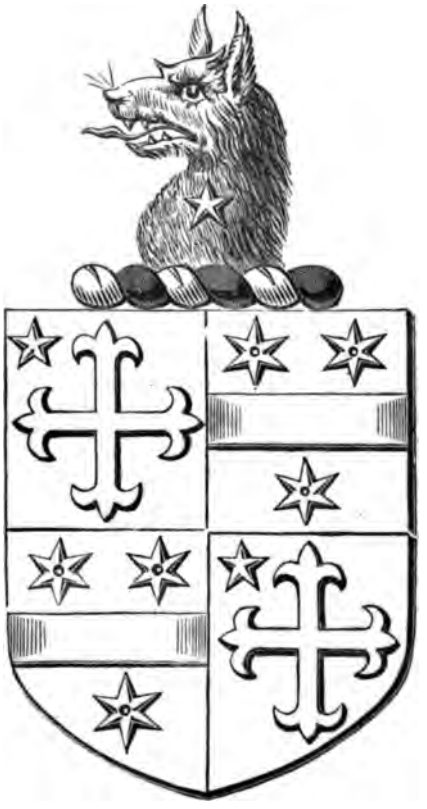
ARMS.—*Gules, three arrows points downwards or, feathered and barbed argent.*

Stephanus Hales de Newland in the County of the Citty of Couentry Armig. = Anna filia Ricardi Morison de Com. Buck.

- Anna nupta Edw. Combe de Stretford in Com. War.
- Katherina ux. Edw. Bugges de Com. Essex.
- 3. Stephanus. — 4. Rob'tus ob. sine prole.
- Maria nupta Joh'i Bugges fratri Edwardi Bugges.

- Timotheus Hales filius 2 de Exall in Comitatu' Couentriæ. = Elizab. fil. Thomæ Astley de Woluey in Com. War.
  - Johannes Hales filius et hæres.
  - Carolus 2 filius.
- Carolus Hales de Newland miles one of his Ma^tes Councell in the North ob. 1618. = Elizab. filia Walteri Fish de London.
  - Stephanus Hales de Newland filius et hæres sup'stes 1619. = Abigall 4 filia Willmi Walter de Wimbleton in Com. Surrey Ar.
    - 1. Elizabeth 13. — 2. Katherina 9. — 3. Abigall 3. — 4. Anna 2.
    - Carolus Hales fil. et hæres æt. 16, 1619.
    - 2. Walterus æt. 12. — 3. Bartholmeus 10. — 4. Stephanus æt. 1.
    - Stephanus ob. s. p.
  - Joh'es Hales miles filius 2 gentleman Pentioner to Kinge James.

Ward.

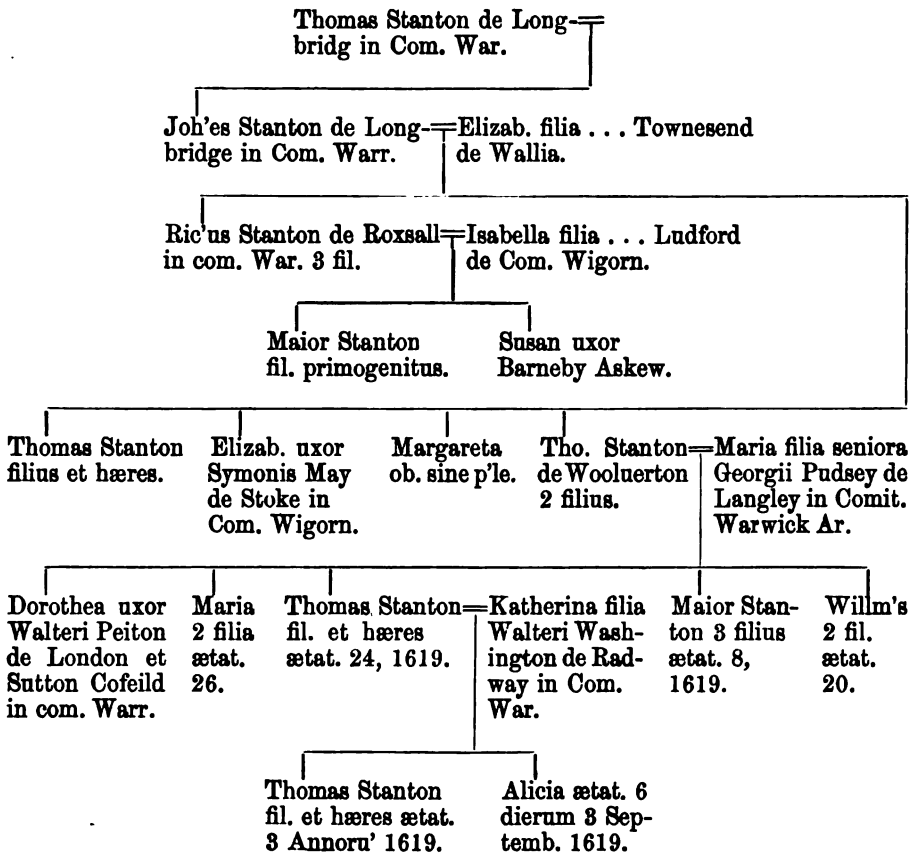


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross flory or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *A fess between three mullets (not blazoned).*
CREST.—*A wolf's head charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

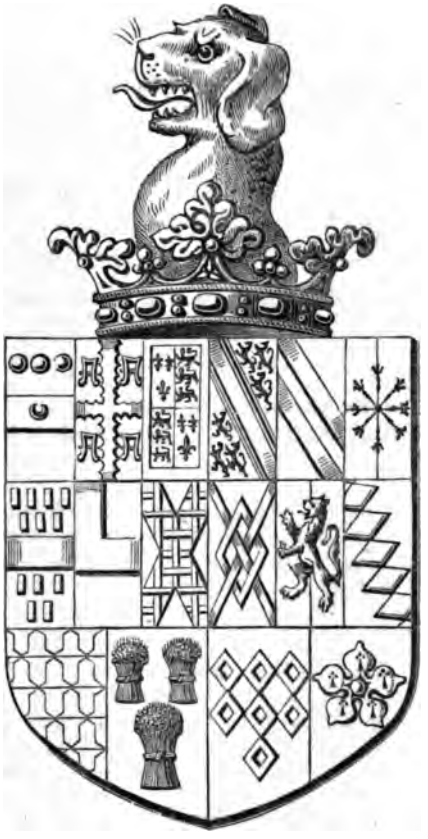
- Henricus Ward de Pillerton in Com. Warw.
  - John Warde de Pillerton. = Joh'es Bishop. = ... soror de Willington Harley.
    - Thomas Rowley de Idlicott in Com. Warr. = ... soror Tho. Underhill de Etington Ar.
    - Henricus Warde de Pillerton in Com. Warr. = Anna filia Joh'is Bishop.
      - Martha fil. et hær. Tho. Rowley de Idlicot in Com. War. = Thomas Ward de Barford in Com. War. fil. 3.
        - Willm's Warde filius 2 de Queenes Colledg in Cantabrigia.
        - Rowley Warde fil. et hær. de Warwick et de medio Templo Armiger. = Joanna filia Joh'is Harbourne de Com. Midd.
          - Thomas Ward fil. et hær. ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.
          - Rowley Warde s. p.
          - John ætat. 4. — Henry æt. 3.
          - Martha æt. 9.
        - Katherina maritata in Londino.
        - Margareta uxor Eden de Com. Buck.
        - Anna uxor James Prescot in Com. Lanc.
        - Maria nupta Rico Fox de Com. Northamp. — Joyce.
        - Georgius 4 filius in partibus transmarinis.
        - Tho. Warde 3 fil. de Queenes Colledg in Cantabrigia.
        - Willm's Warde de Pillerton fil. et hær. = Lucia filia Michaelis Harcourt de Comitat' Buck.
          - Henricus Ward fil. primus.
          - 2. John.
          - 3. Michaell.
          - 4. Willm's.
          - Walter fil. 5 in partibus transmarinis.
            - Margareta nupta Day.
            - Jana uxor Anslow de Com. Salop.
            - Katherina filia 3.
            - Anna ux. Doue.
            - Winifrede ux. Fountaine de Com. Buck.
        - 4. Johannes. — 5. Humphrus. ob. s. p'le
      - Ricus Ward de la Lane de Beningfeild in Com. Buck. = ... relicta Tudor.
        - Georgius fil. et hæres.
        - Anna uxor . . . Rogers de Shurburne in Com. Warr.
        - Leticia fil. 2.

Stanton.

ARMS.—*Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sable; impaling Vert, on a chevron argent between three mullets or a mullet for difference (this latter and blazon in pencil).*
CREST.—*A fox statant proper.*


Thomas Stanton de Long-bridg in Com. War.
Joh'es Stanton de Long-bridge in Com. Warr.
Elizab. filia . . . Townesend de Wallia.
Ric'us Stanton de Roxsall in com. War. 3 fil.
Isabella filia . . . Ludford de Com. Wigorn.
Maior Stanton fil. primogenitus.
Susan uxor Barneby Askew.
Thomas Stanton filius et hæres.
Elizab. uxor Symonis May de Stoke in Com. Wigorn.
Margareta ob. sine p'le.
Tho. Stanton de Wooluerton 2 filius.
Maria filia seniora Georgii Pudsey de Langley in Comit. Warwick Ar.
Dorothea uxor Walteri Peiton de London et Sutton Cofeild in com. Warr.
Maria 2 filia ætat. 26.
Thomas Stanton fil. et hæres ætat. 24, 1619.
Katherina filia Walteri Washington de Radway in Com. War.
Maior Stanton 3 filius ætat. 8, 1619.
Willm's 2 fil. ætat. 20.
Thomas Stanton fil. et hæres ætat. 3 Annoru' 1619.
Alicia ætat. 6 dierum 3 Septemb. 1619.

Devereux.



ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Argent, on a fess gules a crescent for difference, in chief three torteaux.* 2. *A cross engrailed between four water bougets (not blazoned).* 3. *Quarterly, France and England within a bordure.* 4. *A bend cotized between six lioncels rampant.* 5. *Two bends.* 6. *Quarterly, an escarbuncle.* 7. *A fess between twelve billets.* 8. *A fess and canton conjoined.* 9. *A saltire fretty.* 10. *A fret.* 11. *Per pale a lion rampant.* 12. *Five lozenges in bend.* 13. *Vair.* 14. *Three garbs.* 15. *Seven mascles conjoined.* 16. *A cinquefoil.* (*None of these blazoned.*)

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet a talbot's head argent eared gules.*

Walterus Deuereux miles.

Walterus Deuereux Miles. = Agnitia fil. et hær. Tho. de Crophull.

- Willm's Bourcher Com. Ewe. = Anna soror et hær. Hum. Plantaginet filij et Her. Tho. Ducis Glocest.
  - Willm's 3 fil. nupsit Annam fil. et hær. Tho. Hankford et Elizab. uxoris eius filiæ et her. Joh'is D'ni Fitzwarren.
  - Tho. 2 filius Archie'pus Cantuariensis. — Joh'es 4 fil. duxit Margaretam fil. et hær. Rici. D'ni Berniers.
  - Henricu' Bourchier Com. Essex. =
  - Willm's Vicecomes Bourchier. = Anna fil. et Coh. Rici Wooduile Comitis Riuers.
    - Henricus Bourchier Com. Essex. = Elizab. soror E. 4 Regis Angliæ.
      - Henricus Bourchier Com. Essex. =
      - Anna fil. et hær. uxor Willm'i Parre Marchionis Northampton ob. sine prole.
    - Cicilia soror et hær. Hen. Bourchier Comitis Essex. = Joh'es Deuereux Eques Garterij D'ns Ferrers de Chartley.
      - Maria fil. Thomæ Gray Marchionis Dorset uxor 1. = Walterus Deuereux Vicecomes Herefordiæ Eques Garterij D'ns Ferrers de Chartley p. E. 6. = Margareta fil. Rob'ti Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. postea renupta Willo D'no Willoughby de Parham.
        - Katherina ux. Jacobi Baskeruile militis.
        - Ricus Deuereux miles ob. ante patrem. = Dorothea fil. Geo. Hastinges Comitis Huntingdo'. (A)
        - Willm's Deuereux miles filius 2. = Joanna fil. Joh'is Scudamore. (B) (C)
  - Walterus Deuereux Eques Garterij et D'ns Ferrers de Chartley p' E. 4 occisus apud Bosworth cu' R. 3. = Anna fil. et hær. Will'mi Dn'i Ferrers de Chartley.
    - Elizab. ux. Rici Corbet militis postea Thomæ Leighton militis.
- Walterus Deuereux Miles. 4 H. 4. = Eliz. fil. Tho. Brounock al's Bromwich Miles.
  - Walterus Deuereux Miles. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Joh'is Marburye.
- Willm's D'ns Ferrers de Chartley. = Ellina fil. et Coh. Tho. De la Roch Militis.
  - Will'ms D'ns Ferrers de Chartley. = Eliz. fil. Hamonis Belknap p' Joannam sororem et Coh. Radi Butler Baronis de Sudley.

A | B | C

Maria virgo ob. 1558 ætat. 20 annoru'. — Anna ux. Hen. Clifford.

Elizab. ux. Johis Vernon de Hodnet. — Gorgius Deuereux miles 2 fil. Duxit fil. Meuerell.

Walterus Deuereux primus Comes Essexiæ p' Elizab. Reginam 1572 ob. in Hib'nia 1576. = Leticia fil. Francisci Knowles Eq. Garterij postea renupta Rob'to Com. Leic. et 3 Christ. Blount mil.

Margt. ux. Edw. Littleton de Com. Staff. mil. — Barbara uxor Edw. Hastinges mil. relicta Caue.

Dorothea ux. Tho. Parrot mil. postea renupta Henrico Comiti Northumb. qua ob. 1619.

Penelope ux. Rob'ti D'ni Rich. quæ ob. 1607.

Rob'tus Comes Essex decollatus in turra 25 Feb. 1600. = Walterus Deuereux miles filius naturalis.

= Francisca fil. et hær. Francisci Walsingham mil. relicta Phil. Sidney.

Walterus Deuereux 2 fil. occisus apud Roan in Gallia 10 Decemb. 1591.

Doro' ux. Hen. Shirley fil. et hey. Geo. Shirley de Stanton in Com. Leic. Militis et Baronetti.

Rob'tus 3 Comes Essex superstes 1619 ætat. 28 restauratus p' R. Jacobu' 21 July 1 Jacobi.

Fran. ux. Will'mi D'ni Beauchamp filij Edw. D'ni Beauchamp filij Edri Comitis Hartf.

Edwardus Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in Com. War. filius Walt. D'ni Ferrers de Chartley p. Margaretam 2 uxore' nunc Baronettus. = Katherina fil. Edw. Ardren de Parkehall in Com. Warr. Ar.

1. Anna uxor Leighto' de Com. Salop.

2. Margareta uxor Hugonis Wrothesley de Wriothesley in Com. Staff. mil.

3. Howarda ux. Thomæ Dilke de Maxston Castle in Com. War. Ar.

Gracia 4 filia.

Georgius Deuereux sup'stes 1619.

Willm's. — Edwardus. — Henricus.

Will'm ob. sine prole.

Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Knighley de Burghall in Com. Staff. relicta Martin uxor 2. = Walterus Deuereux de Suffolk miles nunc de Castle Bromwich. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Robert Bashpoole de Com. Suff. mil. obijt sine prole.

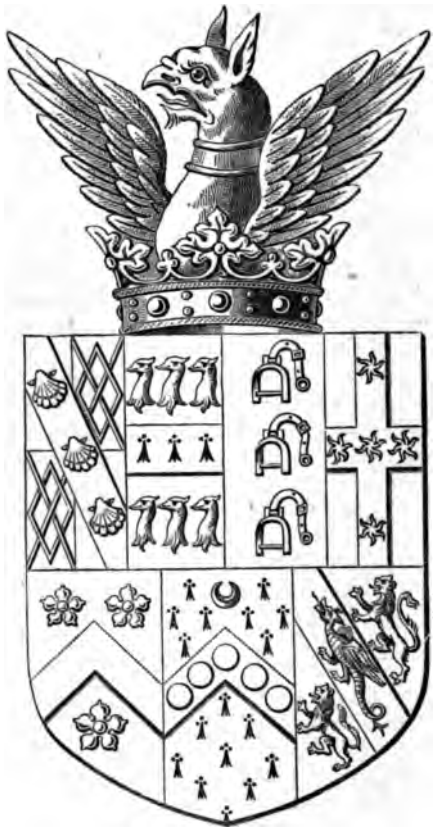
Essex Deuereux filius et hæres ætat. 4, 1619.

Leicester Deuereux fil. 2 ætat. 2, 1619.

Perkins.

- Willm's Perkins de Marson in Com. War.
  - Thomas Perkins de Marson in Com. War. ætat. 65, 1619. — Anna soror Will'mi Robertes de Sutton Cheney in Com. Leic. mil.
    - Valentinus Perkins 3 fil. de Marson duxit Ellenam fil. Tho. Shilton de Com. Leic.
    - Ricus Perkins filius 2. — Maria filia Joh'is Wright de Noneaton in Comitat. War.
      - Zacheus Perkins fil. et hær. Ric'i ætat. 2 annorum 1619.
  - Anna nupta Barnabie Holbeech de Fillingley in Com. War.
    - Willm's Perkins fil. et hær. ætat. 28, 1619. — Johanna filia Humphredi Stanton de Longebridg in Com. War.
      - Willm's Perkins fil. et hær. ætat. 3 annor' 1619.
      - Samuell Perkins 2 fil. ætat. 3 mensis 18 Septemb. 1619.
      - 1. Abigall æt. 6.
        2. Rebecca æt. 4.
    - 1. Winifrida uxor Samsoni Wood de Fausley. Rector ib'm.
    - Maria uxor Tho. Willmore de Hunningham in Com. War.
    - 3. Sibilla uxor Geo. Pegg de Burdesley in Com. War.

Spencer.



ARMS.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops argent.* 2. *Azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.* 3. *Gules, three stirrups with leathers in pale or.* 4. *Or, on a cross gules five étoiles argent.* 5. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (untinctured).* 6. *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants, in chief a crescent for difference.* 7. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a griffin's head with wings expanded argent, beaked, and gorged with a collar gules.*

Juon Viscomit de Constantine — Emine soror Alani Comitis Britaniæ.

- 3. Edwardus. — Wolmerus. — Horswinus.
- Hudardus Dn's de Dutton temp. Willi Conquestoris. — Alicia Dn'a de Dutton.
- Nigellus Baro' de Halton.
- Wolstanus Dn's de Hatton.

Sr Hugo Dn's de Dutton.

- Adam Dn's de Dutton in Com. Cestr' a quo Warberton. — Agnitia fil. Rogeri filij Aluredi.
- Hugo qui fuit le Despensor Curiæ Regis H. 1.

Thurstanus le Despensor.

- Almericus fil. et hær. Dn's de Stanley nupsit Eldæ' Blewett.
- Walterus le Despensor Dn's de Stanley temp. H. 2.

Almericus:

- Phillippus le Dispensor. — Isabella fil. et hær. Rici de Euens.
- Thurstanus le Despensor filius Almerici.

Phillippus:

- Ricus le Despensor.
  - Clara filia et hær.

Thurstanus:

- Galfridus le Despensor miles ob. 1251 et 36 H. 3.

Galfridus:

- Hugo le Despensor Capitalis Justiciarius Angliæ 49 H. 3. occisus apud Euersham. — Alicia filia et hær. Phillippi Basset Baronis de Widcombe et relict Rog. Bigot.
- Galfridus Dn's de Mardley in Com. Wygorn. — Emma ux. eius.

Hugo:

- Hugo le Despensor Comes Wintoniæ 18 E. 2 decollatus 19 E. 2. — Isabella fil. Willi Beauchamp Com. Warw. — Patrick de Cadurcis al's Chaworth primus maritus.
  - Matilda fil. et hær. ux. Hen. Monmoth Com. Lancast.

Hugo le Despensor:

- Hugo le Despensor Com. Gloucest. creat's 20 E. 2 iure uxoris, decollatus 1326. — Elianor fil. et heres Gilb'ti de Clare Comitis. Glou' et Hertford.
- Isabella ux. Joh'is Hastinges Dn'i Abergauenie 2 Rad'i Monthermer.
- Ada ux. Dn'i St. Amon 2d Rad'i Dn'i Camois.
- Elinor ux. Hugonis Courtney.
- Elizab. ux. Edm. Dn'i Burnell ob. 1320.

Hugo le Despensor:

- Hugo fil. 1 nupsit fil. Mountague Com. Sarum et ob. s. p.
- Edw. Dn's Spencer 2 fil. Hugonis le Despensor. — Anna fil. Hen. Dn'i Ferrers. (A)
- Gilb'tus 3 filius.
- Phillipus 4 fil. Duxit fil. Dn'i Cobham. (B) — (C)

A | B | C

Edwardus Dn's Despensor eques Garterij hæres avunculi Sui Hugonis. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Bartholmei Burwash militis.

Phillipus Despensor. =

Elizab. uxor Joh'is 2 Dn'i Matreuers.

Tho. Despensor Comes Gloucest. p. R. 2, 1388, decollatus 1 H. 4. = Constancia fil. Edm. Plantagenet Ducis Eboracensis illa ob. 1417, et sepultus in Abbatia de Readinge.

Phillipus Despensor Baro. p. R. 2. = Eliz. fil. et hær. Rob'ti Tiptoft.

Ricus Despensor Com. Glouc. ob. s. prole. = Ellinora fil. Radi Neuill Com. Westm. = Hen. Percie Com. Northumb. 2 maritus.

Elinora ob. s. p.

Margareta nupta Rogero Wentworth a quo Dn's Wentworth e't oriund.

Henricus Percy 3 Com. Northum' occisus in prælio apud Towton 1461. = Elianora fil. et hær. Ric'i Dn'i Ric'i Dn'i Poyninges, Brian et Fitzpayne.

Ricus Beawchamp Com. Worcest. = Isabella unica hær. fratris sui et patris. = Ricus Beauchamp Com. War. 2 maritus.

Joh'es le Despensor temp. E. 1. =

Adam le Despensor fil. primus ob. 3 E. 3.

Willm's Despensor 2 fil. ob. 2 E. 3. =

Joh'es Despensor fil. et hæres = ... fil. & hær. Deuerell.

Nich'us Spencer filius Johannis = ... filia Pollard.

Willm's Spencer. = filia . . . Cleere.

Thomas Spencer. =

Joh'es Spencer ob. 34 H. 6. sine prole.

Henricus Spencer. = Isabella fil. et hær. Lincolne ob. 18 E. 4.

Joh'es Spencer de Wormeleighton et Hadnell. = ... filia . . . Warsted.

2. Thomas.

3. Willm's.

4. Edwardus.

Wilm's Spencer de Wormleighton. = ... filia Empson soror Rich. Empson militis.

Johe's Spencer of whom is descended Spencer of Hadnell.

Thomas 2 filius.

Joh'es Spencer de Wormleighton 20 H. 7. = Isabella fil. et hær. Walteri Gaunt de Smith in Com. War.

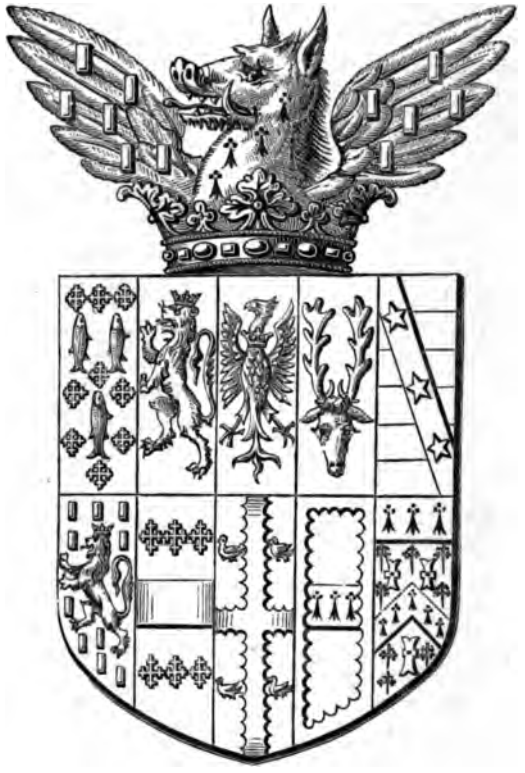
nus Nothus.

D

D

- Elizab. uxor Joh'is filij Ed'ri Greuill de Milcot in Com. War.
- Thomas Spencer ob. s. p.
- Willm's Spencer de Wormleighto' ob. 1532. = Susanna fil. Ric'i Knightley de Fauesley militis.
  - Anna ux. Goodwin s. prole milit.
  - Dorothea ux. Tho. Spencer de Everdon in Com. North. Armig.
  - Joh'es Spencer de Elthorp in Comitat. Northamp. miles. = Katherina fil. Tho. Kitson de Comitat. Suff. militis.
    - Alicia uxor Ferdinan. Comitis Darbiæ 2 ux. Tho. Egerton Dn's Ellesmer et Cancellarius Angliæ.
    - Mary ux. Edw. Aston miles s. p.
    - Joh'es Spencer de Elthorp in Com. Northamp. miles. = Margareta fils. et unica hæres Rob'ti Catlin Capitalis Justiciarij Angliæ.
      - Rob'tus Spencer miles Creatus Dn's Spencer de Wormleighton p. R. Ja. 21 Julij 1603. = Margareta fil et. coh. Francisci Willoughby de Wollaton in Com. Nott. militis.
        - Margaret nupta Ric'o Anderson militi.
        - 4. Edwardus. — 5. Richardus.
        - Eliza nupta Geo. Vane de Com. Kent militi.
        - Margt. ob. s. p.
        - Johannes Spencer fil. et hær. ob. s. p.
        - Willm's Spencer miles 2 fil. et hær. = Penelope filia Hen. Comitis Southamp.
          - Margareta ux. Egidij Alington de Com. Cantabrigæ 2 ux. Edw. Elrington. — Anna ux. Will'i Dn'i Monteagle 2 ux. Henrici Dn'i Compton 3 Rob'ti Comitis Dorset ob. illa 1618.
          - 3. Will'm Spencer mil de Yarnton in Com. Oxon. Duxit Margareta' filiam W'm Bowier militis.
            - Tho. Spencer mil et Baronettus duxit Margaretam fil. Rici Brainthwait seruientis ad Legem.
            - Georgius Spensor 2 fil. mil.
            - Elizab. uxor Tho. Russell de Com. Wigorn militis. — Maria uxor Dalison de Com. Cancij. militis.
            - .... nupta Henrico Montague militi Capitali Justiciar' Angliæ. — .... uxor Coluile de Com. Cantabr. militis. — .... ux. Joh'is Woodward militis s. p.
          - 4. Ricus Spencer mil duxit Elinora' fil. et coh. Joh'is Brokett militis.
          - 2. Thomas Spencer de Clauerdon in Com. War. et Custos Breuium de Comuni Banco Duxit Maria' filia' Joh'is Cheeke Ar. = Alicia fil. et Hæres nupta Tho. Lucy de Charlcott in Com. War. militi.
            - Joh'es Spencer fil. et hær. = ... soror Ric'i Anderson militis.
            - Broket Spencer 2 fil. æt. 14, 1619.
            - 1. Alicia uxor Jo. Jeninges de Com. Som. militis Balnæi.
            - Elizab. ux. Culpeper de Com. Cancij.
            - Anna unmarried. *Uxor Joh'is Boteler de Walton Woodhall in Com. Hart. Kt. Bat.*

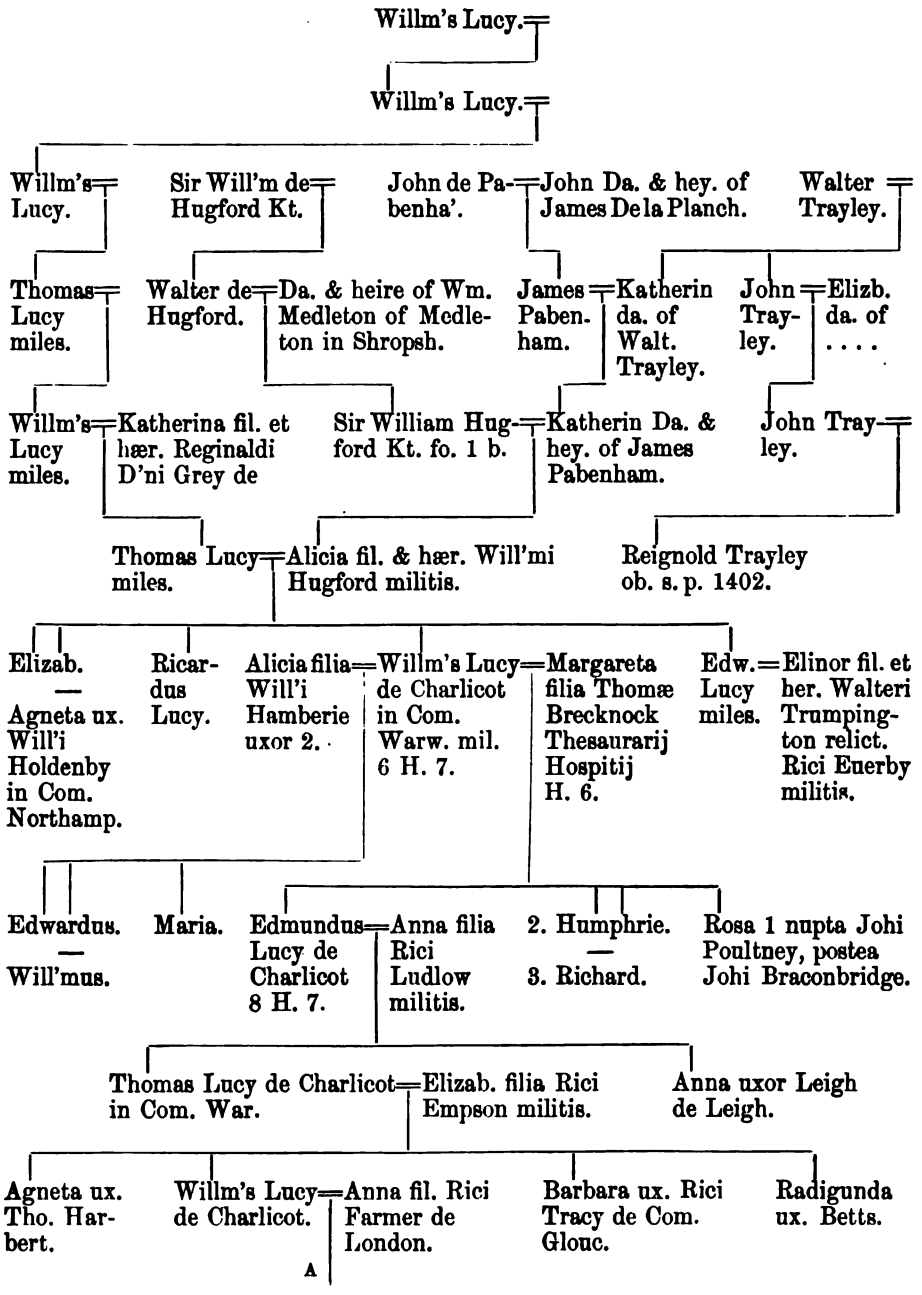
Lucy.



ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, crusilly or, three lucies hauriant.* (LUCY). 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or* (FARCHES). 3. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, ducally gorged argent* (HUGFORD). 4. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or* (MIDDLETON). 5. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or* (PABENHAM). 6. *Argent billetée or, a lion rampant sable, crowned of the second* (DE LA PLANCH). 7. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent* (HAMBERIE). 8. *Or, a cross engrailed between four martlets gules* (TRAYLEY). 9. *Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed argent.* 10. *Argent, crusilly fitchée gules, a chevron ermines between three mill-rinds of the second, a chief of the third.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a boar's head ermine, betwixt two wings displayed sable, billetée or.*

The blazon taken from folio 1, as also names of quarterings. Fo. 109 *b* does not give this.


Willm's Lucy.
Willm's Lucy.
Willm's Lucy.
Sir Will'm de Hugford Kt.
John de Pabenha'.
John Da. & hey. of James De la Planch.
Walter Trayley.
Thomas Lucy miles.
Walter de Hugford.
Da. & heire of Wm. Medleton of Medleton in Shropsh.
James Pabenham.
Katherin da. of Walt. Trayley.
John Trayley.
Elizb. da. of . . . .
Willm's Lucy miles.
Katherina fil. et hær. Reginaldi D'ni Grey de
Sir William Hugford Kt. fo. 1 b.
Katherin Da. & hey. of James Pabenham.
John Trayley.
Thomas Lucy miles.
Alicia fil. & hær. Will'mi Hugford militis.
Reignold Trayley ob. s. p. 1402.
Elizab. — Agneta ux. Will'i Holdenby in Com. Northamp.
Ricardus Lucy.
Alicia filia Will'i Hamberie uxor 2.
Willm's Lucy de Charlicot in Com. Warw. mil. 6 H. 7.
Margareta filia Thomæ Brecknock Thesaurarij Hospitij H. 6.
Edw. Lucy miles.
Elinor fil. et her. Walteri Trumpington relict. Rici Euerby militis.
Edwardus. — Will'mus.
Maria.
Edmundus Lucy de Charlicot 8 H. 7.
Anna filia Rici Ludlow militis.
2. Humphrie. — 3. Richard.
Rosa 1 nupta Johi Poultney, postea Johi Braconbridge.
Thomas Lucy de Charlicot in Com. War.
Elizab. filia Rici Empson militis.
Anna uxor Leigh de Leigh.
Agneta ux. Tho. Harbert.
Willm's Lucy de Charlicot.
Anna fil. Rici Farmer de London.
Barbara ux. Rici Tracy de Com. Glouc.
Radigunda ux. Betts.
A

A

- Edwardus Lucy Duxit filia West de Com. Eboru'.
- Jana ux. George Verney.
- Richard — Will'mus.
- Timothy. — Martha.

- Thomas Lucy de Charlicot miles. = Jocosa fil. et hær. Tho. Acton miles.
  - Dorothea fil. et hær. Rolandi Arnolde de Comitat. Glouc. ux. 1.
  - Thomas Lucy de Charlicot in Com. War. miles ob. 1605. = Constancia fil. et hær. Ricardi Kingsmill ux. 2.
    - Thomas s. p.
    - Lucy fil. et hær. matris suæ ux. Will'mi Cooke de Highnam in Com. Glouc. militis.
    - Elizab. ux. Joh'is Hungerford mil.
    - Thomas Lucy Charlicot de miles ætat. 33 1619. = Alicia fil. et hær. Thomæ Spencer de Clauerdon in Comit. War. Armig.
      - Constantia æt. 5.
      - Ric'us Lucy 3 fil.
      - Spencer Lucy fil. et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
      - Rob'tus Lucy 2 filius æt. 2.
      - Margareta ætat. 3.
    - 2. Ricardus. — 3. Georgius. — 4. Willm's.
    - 5. Rob'tus. — 6. Franciscus.
    - Anna. — Briget.
  - Anna ux. Edw. Aston de Tixhall miles.
- Elizab. ux. Will'mi Fuller.
- Maria uxor Christopheri Halles.

Wagstaffe.

- Thomas Wagstaff de Harbery in Com. War. =
  - Anna ux. Rici Willis de Newbold in Com. War.
  - Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie filius et hæres. = Elianora fil. Fitkin al's Farmer de Eudon hall in Com. Salop.
    - Thom' Wagstaff de London fil. 2 de les Rolles in Chauncery Lane.
    - Maria uxor Greene de Tamworth in Com. War.
    - Elizab. uxor Francisci Skelt de London renupta Johi Paston de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
  - Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici filius 2 a quo vide antea. =
    - Ricardus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War. fil. 4. superstes a° 1619. = Anna filia Joh'is Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War.
      - Joh'es Wagstaff filius et hæres ætatis 16 annoru' 1619.
      - 2. Thomas. — 3. Henricus. — 4. Will'mus.
      - 5. Ricardus. — 6. Edwardus. — 7. Josephus.
      - Ellina. — Gertruda.
      - Anna. — Maria.
    - Anna uxor Will'i Shawell de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
    - Alicia uxor Rici Barker de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
    - 1. Edwardus. — 3. Johannes s. p.

A | B | C

Edwardus Dn's Despensor eques Garterij hæres avunculi Sui Hugonis. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Bartholmei Burwash militis.

Phillipus Despensor. =

Elizab. uxor Joh'is 2 Dn'i Matreuers.

Tho. Despensor Comes Gloucest. p. R. 2, 1388, decollatus 1 H. 4. = Constancia fil. Edm. Plantagenet Ducis Eboracensis illa ob. 1417, et sepultus in Abbatia de Readinge.

Phillipus Despensor Baro. p. R. 2. = Eliz. fil. et hær. Rob'ti Tiptoft.

Ricus Despensor Com. Gloue. ob. s. prole. = Ellinora fil. Radi Neuill Com. Westm. = Hen. Percie Com. Northumb. 2 maritus.

Elinora ob. s. p.

Margareta nupta Rogero Wentworth a quo Dn's Wentworth e't oriund.

Henricus Percy 3 Com. Northum' occisus in prælio apud Towton 1461. = Elianora fil. et hær. Ric'i Dn'i Ric'i Dn'i Poyninges, Brian et Fitzpayne.

Ricus Beawchamp Com. Worcest. = Isabella unica hær. fratris sui et patris. = Ricus Beauchamp Com. War. 2 maritus.

Joh'es le Despensor temp. E. 1. =

Adam le Despensor fil. primus ob. 3 E. 3.

Willm's Despensor 2 fil. ob. 2 E. 3. =

Joh'es Despensor fil. et hæres = ... fil. & hær. Deuerell.

Nich'us Spencer filius Johannis = ... filia Pollard.

Willm's Spencer. = filia . . . Cleere.

Thomas Spencer. =

Joh'es Spencer ob. 34 H. 6. sine prole.

Henricus Spencer. = Isabella fil. et hær. Lincolne ob. 18 E. 4.

Joh'es Spencer de Wormeleighton et Hadnell. = ... filia . . . Warsted.

2. Thomas. 3. Willm's. 4. Edwardus.

Wilm's Spencer de Wormleighton. = ... filia Empson soror Rich. Empson militis.

Johe's Spencer of whom is descended Spencer of Hadnell.

Thomas 2 filius.

Joh'es Spencer de Wormleighton 20 H. 7. = Isabella fil. et hær. Walteri Gaunt de Smith in Com. War.

Anthonius Nothus.

D

D

- Elizab. uxor Joh'is filij Ed'ri Greuill de Milcot in Com. War.
- Thomas Spencer ob. s. p.
- Willm's Spencer de Wormleighto' ob. 1532. = Susanna fil. Ric'i Knightley de Fauesley militis.
- Isabella ux. Nichi Strelley de Com. Nott. militis.
- Jana ux. Ric'i Knightley cuius filia et coh. nupta Geo. filio et heres Dn'i Lumley.

- Anna ux. Goodwin s. prole milit.
- Dorothea ux. Tho. Spencer de Everdon in Com. North. Armig.
- Joh'es Spencer de Elthorp in Comitat. Northamp. miles. = Katherina fil. Tho. Kitson de Comitat. Suff. militis.
- Jane ux. Ric'i Bridges de Sherisford in Com. Berks militis.
- Isabella ux. Johes Cotton de Cantab.
- Maria uxor Tho. Bowes de Wallingford in Com. Hartf. Esq.

- Alicia uxor Ferdinan. Comitis Darbiæ 2 ux. Tho. Egerton Dn's Ellesmer et Cancellarius Angliæ.
- Mary ux. Edw. Aston miles s. p.
- Joh'es Spencer de Elthorp in Com. Northamp. miles. = Margareta fils. et unica hæres Rob'ti Catlin Capitalis Justiciarij Angliæ.
- Katherina uxor Tho. Leigh de Stonley in Com. Warr. militis et Baronetti.
- Elizab. uxor Georgij Carye Dn'i Hunsdon ob. illa 1617 renupta Domino Eueurs.

Rob'tus Spencer miles Creatus Dn's Spencer de Wormleighton p. R. Ja. 21 Julij 1603. = Margareta fil et. coh. Francisci Willoughby de Wollaton in Com. Nott. militis.

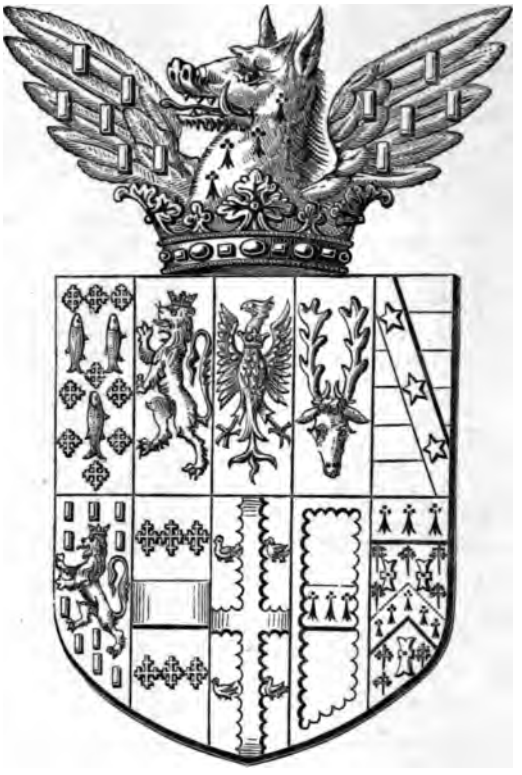
- Margaret nupta Ric'o Anderson militi.
- 4. Edwardus. — 5. Richardus.
- Eliza nupta Geo. Vane de Com. Kent militi.
- Margt. ob. s. p.
- Johannes Spencer fil. et hær. ob. s. p.
- Willm's Spencer miles 2 fil. et hær. = Penelope filia Hen. Comitis Southamp.

- Margareta ux. Egidij Alington de Com. Cantabrigæ 2 ux. Edw. Elrington. — Anna ux. Will'i Dn'i Monteagle 2 ux. Henrici Dn'i Compton 3 Rob'ti Comitis Dorset ob. illa 1618.
- 3. Will'm Spencer mil de Yarnton in Com. Oxon. Duxit Margareta' filiam W'm Bowier militis.
- 4. Ricus Spencer mil duxit Elinora' fil. et coh. Joh'is Brokett militis.
- 2. Thomas Spencer de Clauerdon in Com. War. et Custos Breuium de Comuni Banco Duxit Maria' filia' Joh'is Cheeke Ar. = Alicia fil. et Hæres nupta Tho. Lucy de Charlcott in Com. War. militi.

- Tho. Spencer mil et Baronettus duxit Margaretam fil. Rici Brainthwait seruientis ad Legem.
- Georgius Spensor 2 fil. mil.
- Elizab. uxor Tho. Russell de Com. Wigorn militis. — Maria uxor Dalison de Com. Cancij. militis.
- .... nupta Henrico Montague militi Capitali Justiciar' Angliæ. — .... uxor Coluile de Com. Cantabr. militis. — .... ux. Joh'is Woodward militis s. p.

- Joh'es Spencer fil. et hær. = ... soror Ric'i Anderson militis.
- Broket Spencer 2 fil. æt. 14, 1619.
- 1. Alicia uxor Jo. Jeninges de Com. Som. militis Balnæi.
- Elizab. ux. Culpeper de Com. Cancij.
- Anna unmarried. *Uxor Joh'is Botsler de Walton Woodhall in Com. Hart. Kt. Bat.*

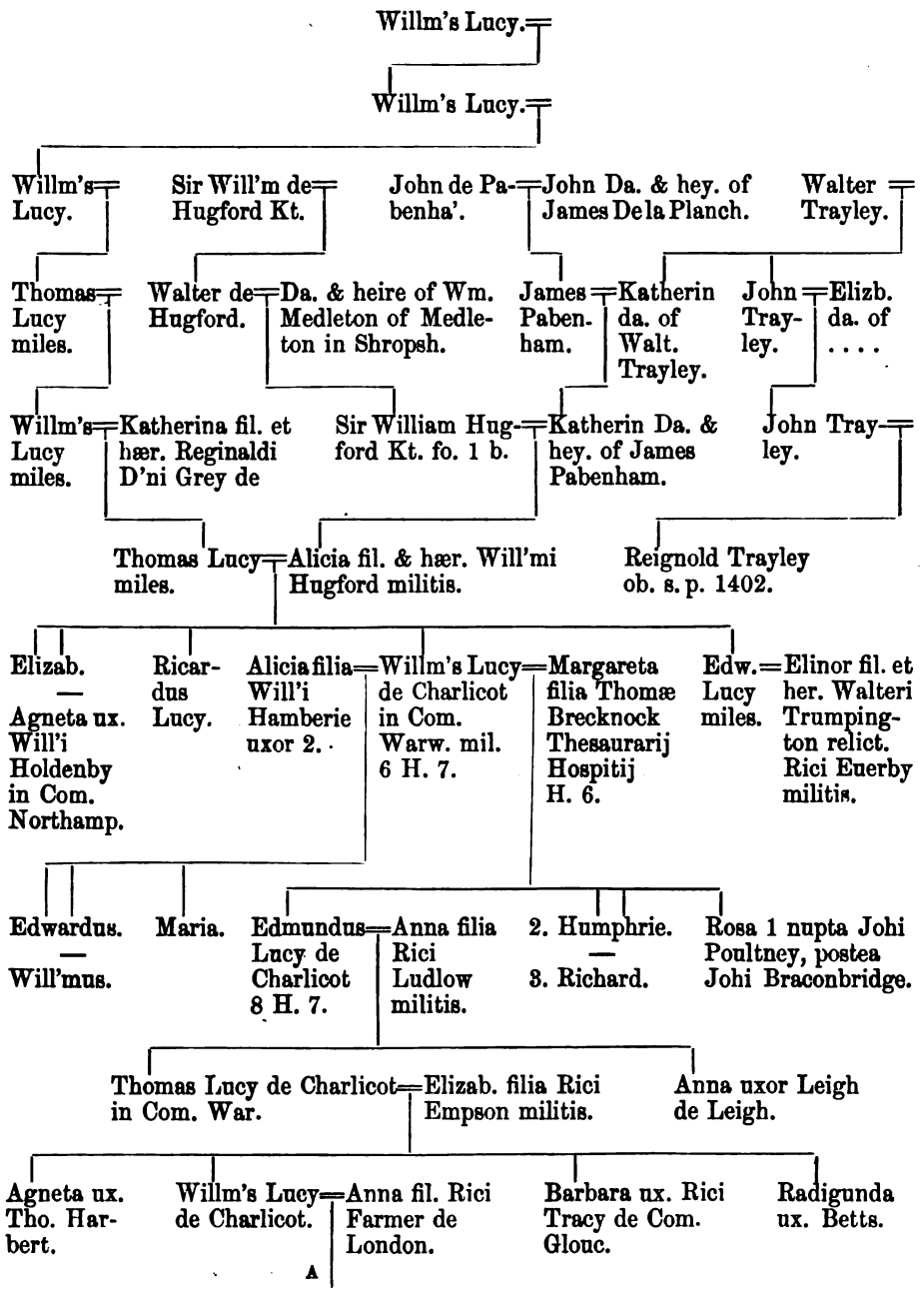
Lucy.



ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, crusilly or, three lucies hauriant.* (LUCY). 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or* (FARCHES). 3. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, ducally gorged argent* (HUGFORD). 4. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or* (MIDDLETON). 5. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or* (PABENHAM). 6. *Argent billetée or, a lion rampant sable, crowned of the second* (DE LA PLANCH). 7. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent* (HAMBERIE). 8. *Or, a cross engrailed between four martlets gules* (TRAYLEY). 9. *Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed argent.* 10. *Argent, crusilly fitchée gules, a chevron ermines between three mill-rinds of the second, a chief of the third.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a boar's head ermine, betwixt two wings displayed sable, billetée or.*

The blazon taken from folio 1, as also names of quarterings. Fo. 109 *b* does not give this.


Willm's Lucy.
Willm's Lucy.
Willm's Lucy.
Sir Will'm de Hugford Kt.
John de Pabenha'.
John Da. & hey. of James De la Planch.
Walter Trayley.
Thomas Lucy miles.
Walter de Hugford.
Da. & heire of Wm. Medleton of Medleton in Shropsh.
James Pabenham.
Katherin da. of Walt. Trayley.
John Trayley.
Elizb. da. of . . . .
Willm's Lucy miles.
Katherina fil. et hær. Reginaldi D'ni Grey de
Sir William Hugford Kt. fo. 1 b.
Katherin Da. & hey. of James Pabenham.
John Trayley.
Thomas Lucy miles.
Alicia fil. & hær. Will'mi Hugford militis.
Reignold Trayley ob. s. p. 1402.
Elizab. — Agneta ux. Will'i Holdenby in Com. Northamp.
Ricardus Lucy.
Alicia filia Will'i Hamberie uxor 2.
Willm's Lucy de Charlicot in Com. Warw. mil. 6 H. 7.
Margareta filia Thomæ Brecknock Thesaurarij Hospitij H. 6.
Edw. Lucy miles.
Elinor fil. et her. Walteri Trumpington relict. Rici Euerby militis.
Edwardus. — Will'mus.
Maria.
Edmundus Lucy de Charlicot 8 H. 7.
Anna filia Rici Ludlow militis.
2. Humphrie. — 3. Richard.
Rosa 1 nupta Johi Poultney, postea Johi Braconbridge.
Thomas Lucy de Charlicot in Com. War.
Elizab. filia Rici Empson militis.
Anna uxor Leigh de Leigh.
Agneta ux. Tho. Harbert.
Willm's Lucy de Charlicot.
Anna fil. Rici Farmer de London.
Barbara ux. Rici Tracy de Com. Glouc.
Radigunda ux. Betts.

A

- Edwardus Lucy Duxit filia West de Com. Eboru'.
- Jana ux. George Verney.
- Richard — Will'mus.
- Timothy. — Martha.

- Thomas Lucy de Charlicot miles. = Jocosa fil. et hær. Tho. Acton miles.
  - Dorothea fil. et hær. Rolandi Arnolde de Comitat. Glouc. ux. 1.
  - Thomas Lucy de Charlicot in Com. War. miles ob. 1605. = Constancia fil. et hær. Ricardi Kingsmill ux. 2.
    - Thomas s. p.
    - Lucy fil. et hær. matris suæ ux. Will'mi Cooke de Highnam in Com. Glouc. militis.
    - Elizab. ux. Joh'is Hungerford mil.
  - Anna ux. Edw. Aston de Tixhall miles.
- Elizab. ux. Will'mi Fuller.
- Maria uxor Christopheri Halles.

- Thomas Lucy Charlicot de miles ætat. 33 1619. = Alicia fil. et hær. Thomæ Spencer de Clauerdon in Comit. War. Armig.
  - Constantia æt. 5.
  - Ric'us Lucy 3 fil.
  - Spencer Lucy fil. et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
  - Rob'tus Lucy 2 filius æt. 2.
  - Margareta ætat. 3.
- 2. Ricardus. — 3. Georgius. — 4. Willm's.
- 5. Rob'tus. — 6. Franciscus.
- Anna. — Briget.

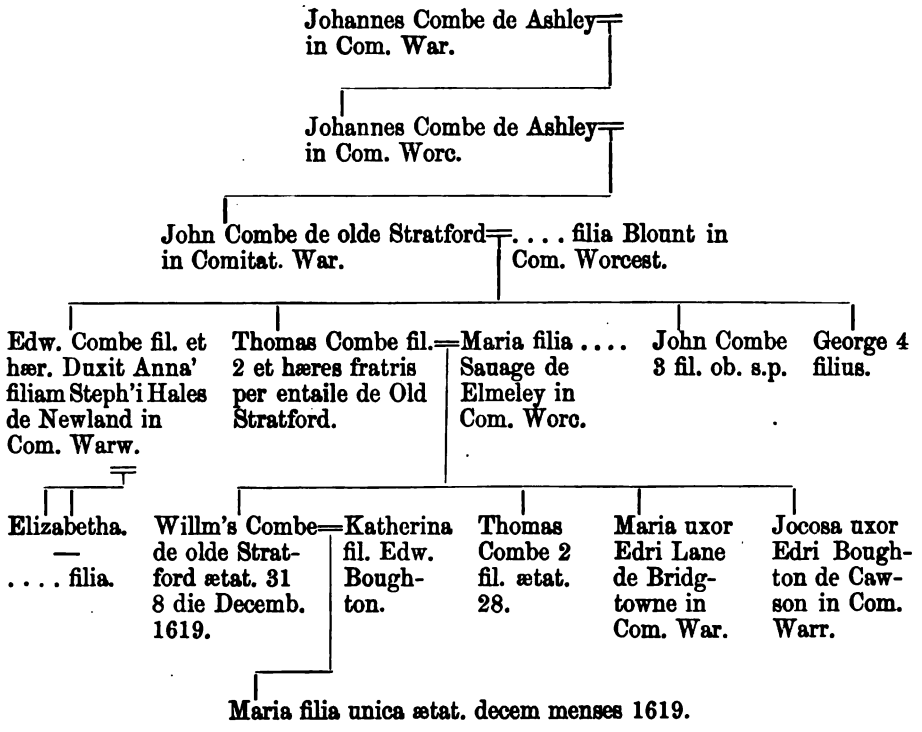
Wagstaffe.

- Thomas Wagstaff de Harbery in Com. War. =
  - Anna ux. Rici Willis de Newbold in Com. War.
  - Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie filius et hæres. = Elianora fil. Fitkin al's Farmer de Eudon hall in Com. Salop.
    - Thom' Wagstaff de London fil. 2 de les Rolles in Chauncery Lane.
    - Maria uxor Greene de Tamworth in Com. War.
    - Elizab. uxor Francisci Skelt de London renupta Johi Paston de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
    - Ricardus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War. fil. 4. superstes a° 1619. = Anna filia Joh'is Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War.
      - Joh'es Wagstaff filius et hæres ætatis 16 annoru' 1619.
      - 2. Thomas.
        - 3. Henricus.
          - 4. Will'mus.
      - 5. Ricardus.
        - 6. Edwardus.
          - 7. Josephus.
      - Ellina.
        - Gertruda.
      - Anna.
        - Maria.
    - Anna uxor Will'i Shawell de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
    - Alicia uxor Rici Barker de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
    - 1. Edwardus.
      - 3. Johannes s. p.
  - Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici filius 2 a quo vide antea. =

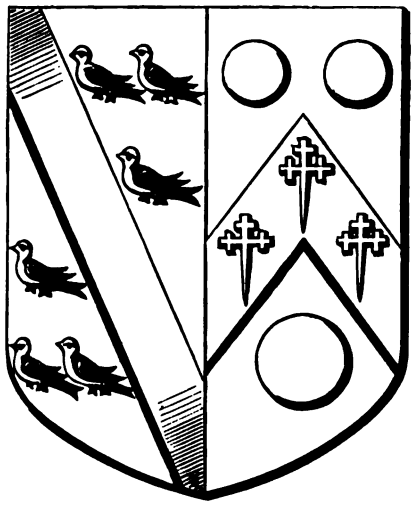
Combe.

"Given by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux 4 Nouemb. 1584.
26 Elizab."

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules.*
CREST.—*A dexter hand and arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding a broken tilting spear of the last, and wreathed about the arm gules and argent.*


Johannes Combe de Ashley in Com. War.
Johannes Combe de Ashley in Com. Worc.
John Combe de olde Stratford in Comitat. War.
. . . . filia Blount in Com. Worcest.
Edw. Combe fil. et hær. Duxit Anna' filiam Steph'i Hales de Newland in Com. Warw.
Thomas Combe fil. 2 et hæres fratris per entaile de Old Stratford.
Maria filia . . . . Sauage de Elmeley in Com. Worc.
John Combe 3 fil. ob. s.p.
George 4 filius.
Elizabetha.
. . . . filia.
Willm's Combe de olde Stratford ætat. 31 8 die Decemb. 1619.
Katherina fil. Edw. Boughton.
Thomas Combe 2 fil. ætat. 28.
Maria uxor Edri Lane de Bridgtowne in Com. War.
Jocosa uxor Edri Boughton de Cawson in Com. Warr.
Maria filia unica ætat. decem menses 1619.

Gobard.



ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six martlets gules; impaling gules, on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosslets fitchée sable.*

Nevill de Thornton Bridge in Com. Eboru'.

. . . . Darcy of the house of Menell in Com. Eborum 2 maritus.

Filia et hæres Neuill de Thornton bridg.

Strickland primus maritus.

Uxor prima.

Peter Gobard of Picardy in France whose Aunces-tors were men of great comaund, and possessions in that countrie, cam into England in the tyme of H. 8 and was seruant to the said King, Liued in the Citty of Londo' & died in anno 1567 or thereabout.

Francisca filia Darcy ux. 2.

Diuers children that died without issue.

John Gobard de Ciuitate Couentriæ Armig. modo viuens 1620.

Lucia filia Erasmi Smith de Witcot in Com. Leic.

Francisca nupta Tho. Barrington militi filio et hæredi Francisci Barringto' de Com. Essex Baronetti.

Anna 2 filia & Cohæres uxor Tho. Leigh filij et hæredis Uriani Leigh de Adlington in Com. Cestriæ militis.

Lucia 3 filia et Cohæres nupta Calcot Chambrie de Williamscot in Com. Oxon Arm.

Joh'es Barrington fil. et hæres æt. 6 annoru' 1620.

Oliuerus Barrington 2 filius æt. 2 annoru'.

Franciscus — Thomas. — Franciscus. obierunt s.p.

Joanna æt dimid. anni.

Thomas Leigh filius et hæres ætat. 6 annor' 1620.

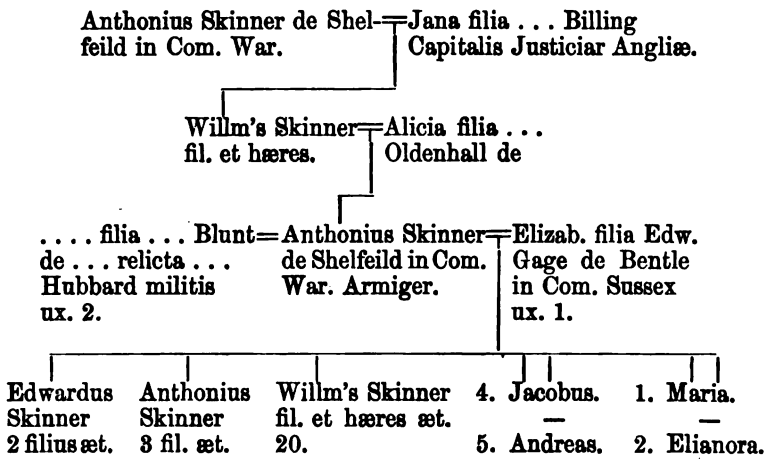
2. Johannes æt. 3. — 3. Oliuerus æt. 2.

Lucia æt. 4.

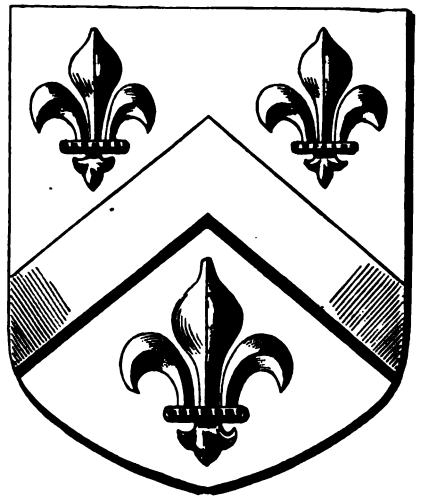
Margaret æt. dimidiu' anni.

Skinner.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*


Anthonius Skinner de Shelfeild in Com. War.
Jana filia . . . Billing Capitalis Justiciar Angliæ.
Willm's Skinner fil. et hæres.
Alicia filia . . . Oldenhall de
. . . . filia . . . Blunt de . . . relicta . . . Hubbard militis ux. 2.
Anthonius Skinner de Shelfeild in Com. War. Armiger.
Elizab. filia Edw. Gage de Bentle in Com. Sussex ux. 1.
Edwardus Skinner 2 filius æt.
Anthonius Skinner 3 fil. æt.
Willm's Skinner fil. et hæres æt. 20.
4. Jacobus. — 5. Andreas.
1. Maria. — 2. Elianora.

Dixwell.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

Willm's Dixwell de Tengreth in Com. Bedf. = Margareta fil. et hær. Adæ Samson de Coughton in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Eyton vel Coton sup le Wolde. = Anna filia et unica hæres Hen. Michell de Com. War.

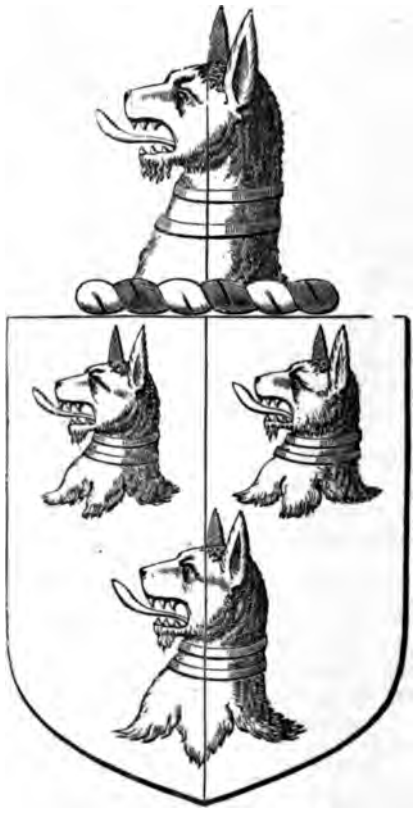
Joh'es Dixwell de Coughton in Com. War. = Maria filia Humphredi Gray de Withbroke in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Churchouer in Com. Warr. vixit 1563. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Knight de Muscott in Com. Northamp.

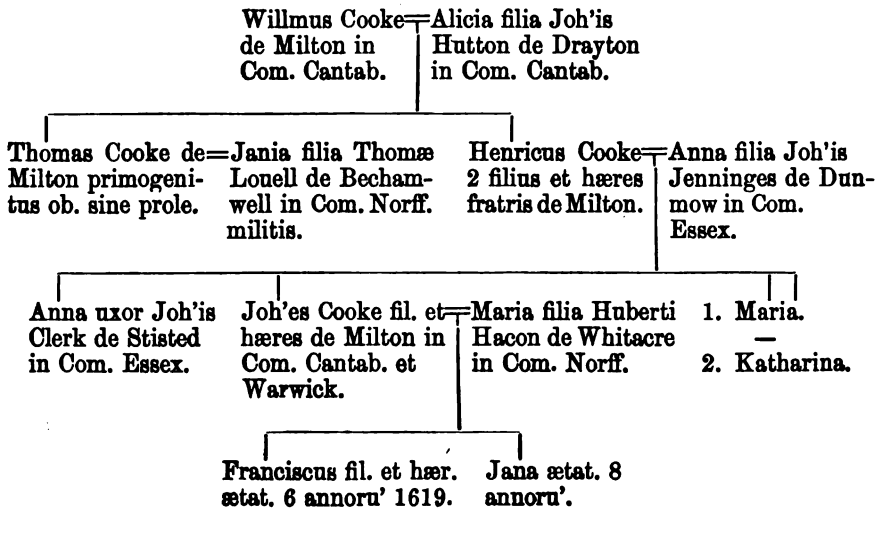
- Humphredus Dixwell de Churchouer in Com. War. fil. 1. = Anna filia .... Loe de Comitat Northampton.
  - Maria fil. et coh. ux. Rob'ti Price de Washingley in Com. Hunt.
  - Elizab. fil. et coh. nupta Samsono Erdeswick de Sandon in Com. Staff.
  - Anna uxor Edri Broughton in Com. Staff.
- Thomas 3 filius maried & had issue. =
  - Johannes.
- Benedict 4 fil. mar. & had issue. =
  - Elizabetha.
- Margareta ux. .... Watson de Lidington in Com. Kent. — Eliz. filia 1 uxor W^ml Digby de Welby in Com. Leic.
- Margeria nupta Johi Dixwell de Com. War. — Susanna ux. Rici Burnaby de Watford in Com. Northa'.
- Francis cus 7 filius. = Joh'es.
- Erasmus Dixwell 5 fil. — Fawstin Dixwell 6 fil.
- Charles Dixwell de Coton in Com. War. 2 filius. = Abigall fil. .... Herdson Alderman of London.
  - Barbara uxor Joh'is Brent de Pillarton in Com. War.
  - Basill 4 filius de Foulston in Com. Kent.
  - Humphridus 3 fil. de Watford in Com. Northampton.
  - Edwardus 2 fil. duxit filiam Haukesworth. =
    - Jacobus fil. et hæres. ætat. 13, 1619.
  - Willm's Dixwell fil. et hær. ætat. 46 1619. = Elizab. fil. Brent de Thrup in Com. Oxon.
    - Charles Dixwell fil. et hæres ætat. 23, 1619.
    - Brent Dixwell 2 fil. ætat. 19.
    - Willm's 3 fil. æt. 10.
    - 1. Abigall 20. —
    - 2. Katherina 15. —
    - 3. Elizabetha 13.

Cooke.

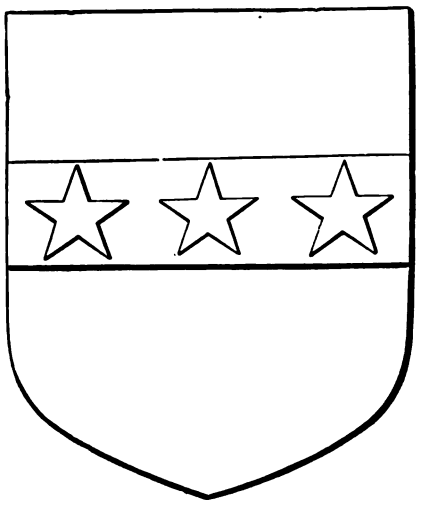
By Tho. Hawley Clarenceux to Will'm Cooke of Milton in Com. Cantab. 15 August, 5 E. 6.



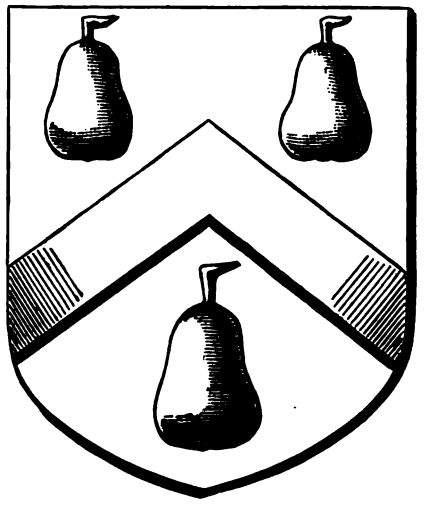
ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three wolves' heads erased and collared counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head, per pale gules and or, collared counterchanged.*


Willmus Cooke de Milton in Com. Cantab.
Alicia filia Joh'is Hutton de Drayton in Com. Cantab.
Thomas Cooke de Milton primogenitus ob. sine prole.
Jania filia Thomæ Lonell de Bechamwell in Com. Norff. militis.
Henricus Cooke 2 filius et hæres fratris de Milton.
Anna filia Joh'is Jenninges de Dunmow in Com. Essex.
Anna uxor Joh'is Clerk de Stisted in Com. Essex.
Joh'es Cooke fil. et hæres de Milton in Com. Cantab. et Warwick.
Maria filia Huberti Hacon de Whitacre in Com. Norff.
1. Maria.
2. Katharina.
Franciscus fil. et hær. ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.
Jana ætat. 8 annoru'.

Everton.

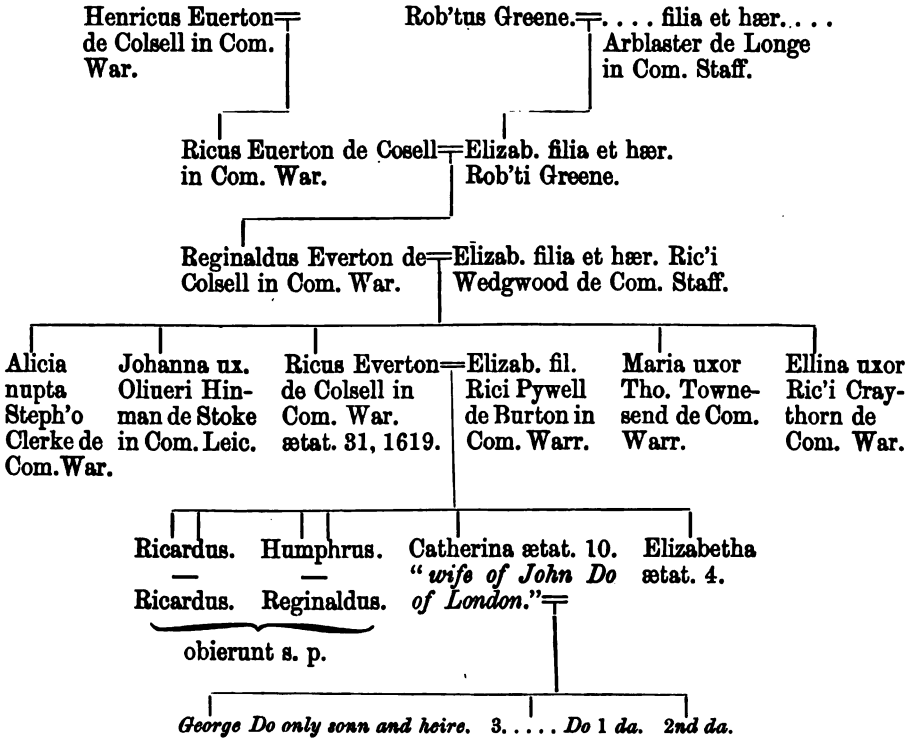


ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field.*



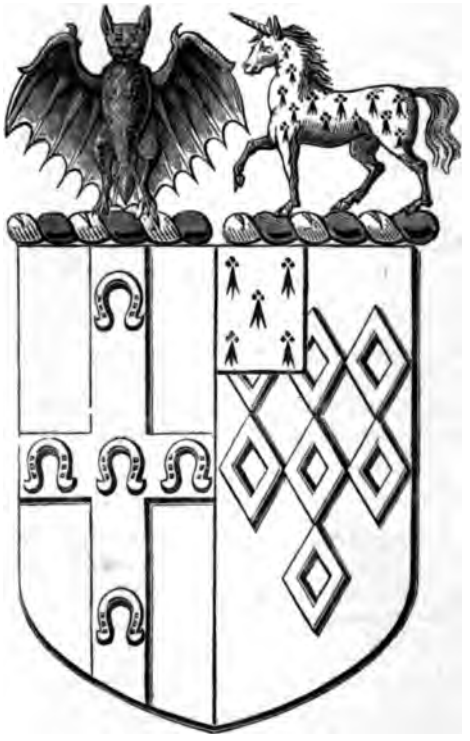
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.*

All the other Harl. MSS. give the upper Coat as the Arms of Everton.

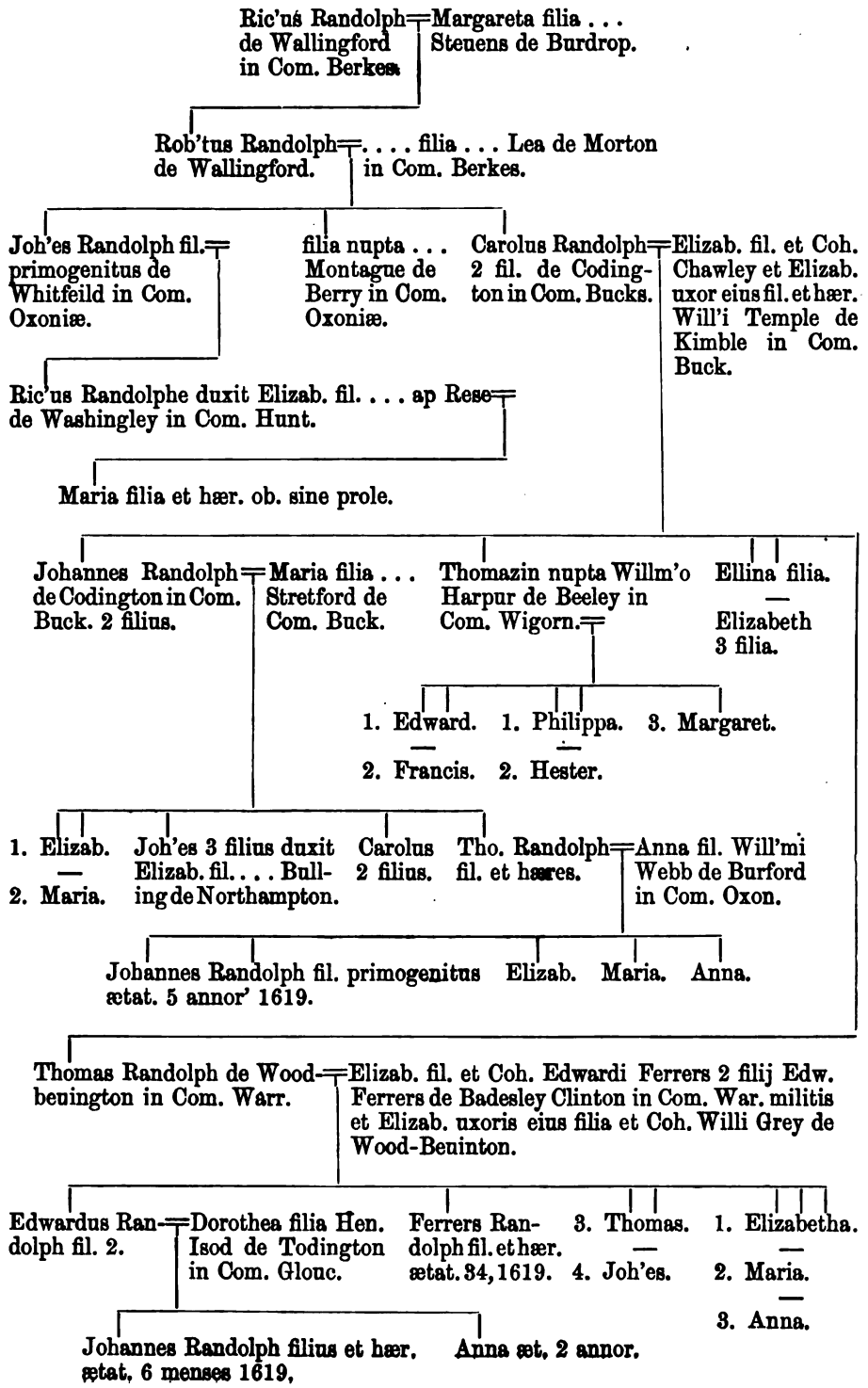

Henricus Euerton de Colsell in Com. War.
Rob'tus Greene.
. . . . filia et hær. . . . . Arblaster de Longe in Com. Staff.
Ricus Euerton de Cosell in Com. War.
Elizab. filia et hær. Rob'ti Greene.
Reginaldus Everton de Colsell in Com. War.
Elizab. filia et hær. Ric'i Wedgwood de Com. Staff.
Alicia nupta Steph'o Clerke de Com. War.
Johanna ux. Olineri Hinman de Stoke in Com. Leic.
Ricus Everton de Colsell in Com. War. ætat. 31, 1619.
Elizab. fil. Rici Pywell de Burton in Com. Warr.
Maria uxor Tho. Townesend de Com. Warr.
Ellina uxor Ric'i Craythorn de Com. War.
Ricardus.
Humphrus.
Ricardus.
Reginaldus.
obierunt s. p.
Catherina ætat. 10. "wife of John Do of London."
Elizabetha ætat. 4.
George Do only sonn and heire.
3. . . . . Do 1 da.
2nd da.

Randolph.

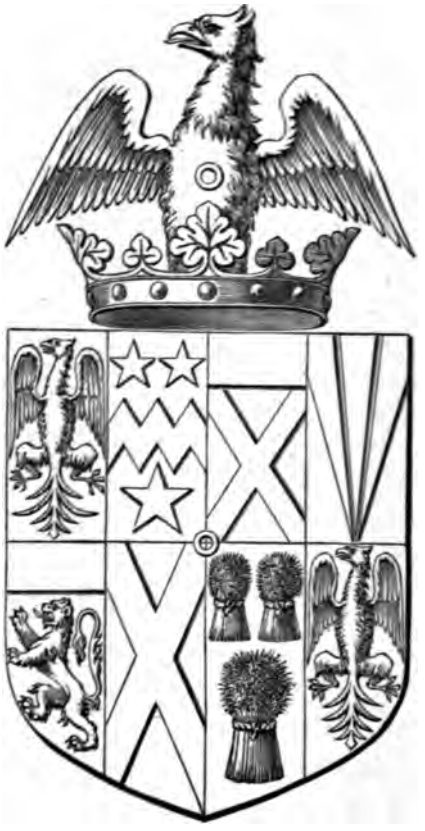
Bene qui latuit bene vixit.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five horse shoes sable; impaling gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, two, and one; a canton ermine.*
CREST.—(RANDOLPH.) *A reremouse displayed argent.*
CREST.—(FERRERS.) *An unicorn passant ermine.*


Ric'us Randolph de Wallingford in Com. Berkes
Margareta filia . . . Steuens de Burdrop.
Rob'tus Randolph de Wallingford.
. . . . filia . . . Lea de Morton in Com. Berkes.
Joh'es Randolph fil. primogenitus de Whitfeild in Com. Oxoniæ.
filia nupta . . . Montague de Berry in Com. Oxoniæ.
Carolus Randolph 2 fil. de Codington in Com. Bucks.
Elizab. fil. et Coh. Chawley et Elizab. uxor eius fil. et hær. Will'i Temple de Kimble in Com. Buck.
Ric'us Randolphe duxit Elizab. fil. . . . ap Rese de Washingley in Com. Hunt.
Maria filia et hær. ob. sine prole.
Johannes Randolph de Codington in Com. Buck. 2 filius.
Maria filia . . . Stretford de Com. Buck.
Thomazin nupta Willm'o Harpur de Beeley in Com. Wigorn.
Ellina filia. — Elizabeth 3 filia.
1. Edward. — 2. Francis.
1. Philippa. — 2. Hester.
3. Margaret.
1. Elizab. — 2. Maria.
Joh'es 3 filius duxit Elizab. fil. . . . Bulling de Northampton.
Carolus 2 filius.
Tho. Randolph fil. et hæres.
Anna fil. Will'mi Webb de Burford in Com. Oxon.
Johannes Randolph fil. primogenitus ætat. 5 annor' 1619.
Elizab.
Maria.
Anna.
Thomas Randolph de Wood-beuington in Com. Warr.
Elizab. fil. et Coh. Edwardi Ferrers 2 filij Edw. Ferrers de Badesley Clinton in Com. War. militis et Elizab. uxoris eius filia et Coh. Willi Grey de Wood-Beuinton.
Edwardus Randolph fil. 2.
Dorothea filia Hen. Isod de Todington in Com. Glouc.
Ferrers Randolph fil. et hær. ætat. 34, 1619.
3. Thomas. — 4. Joh'es.
1. Elizabetha. — 2. Maria. — 3. Anna.
Johannes Randolph filius et hær. ætat. 6 menses 1619.
Anna æt. 2 annor.

Cotton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 2. *Sable, a fess indented between three mullets argent.* 3. *Azure, a saltire and chief or.* 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, a chief gules.* 6. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 7. *Azure, three garbs or.* 8. *As first. An annulet for difference.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.*

Willm's Cotton.=Maria uxor eius.

Thomas Cotton ob. 21 H. 7.=Elinora fil. Rici Knightley de Fausley in Com. Northam' ob. 20 H. 8.

Thomas Cotton fil. primogenitus.=Johanna fil. Paris de Linton in Com. Cantab'.

Ricus Cotton de Welton in Com. Northamp' 5 fil.=Julian fil. . . . Montford postea uxor Newport de Welton.

uxor prima.=Ric'us Cotton de Woodcott in Com. War.=Katherina fil. Rogeri Kneuit de Whitchurch in Com. Salop 2 uxor.

Joh'es Cotton St. Clem^ts Danes London 1 fil.

2 Joh'es Cotton de London Silke Weaver.

Willm's Cotton de London Girdler 3 fil.

Phillip Cotton de Woodcott in Com. War.=Mabilla fil. Lawrenc Torkenton de Steukley magna in Com. Hunt.

Johannes Cotton fil. primogenit's ætat. 4.

Lawrentius 2 fil. ætat. 3.

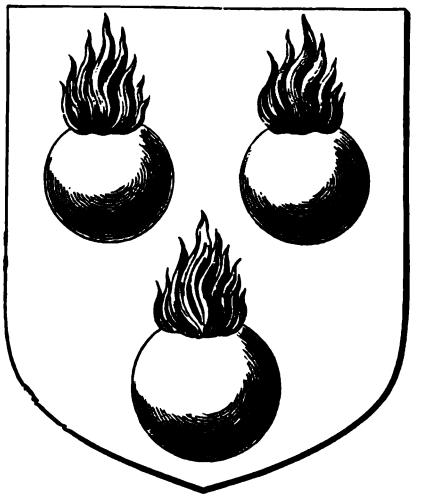
Thomas and Phillip Gemell' ætat. 2 mensis 7 Septemb' 1619.

Thomas Cotton fil. hæres.=Lucia filia. . . . Harney.

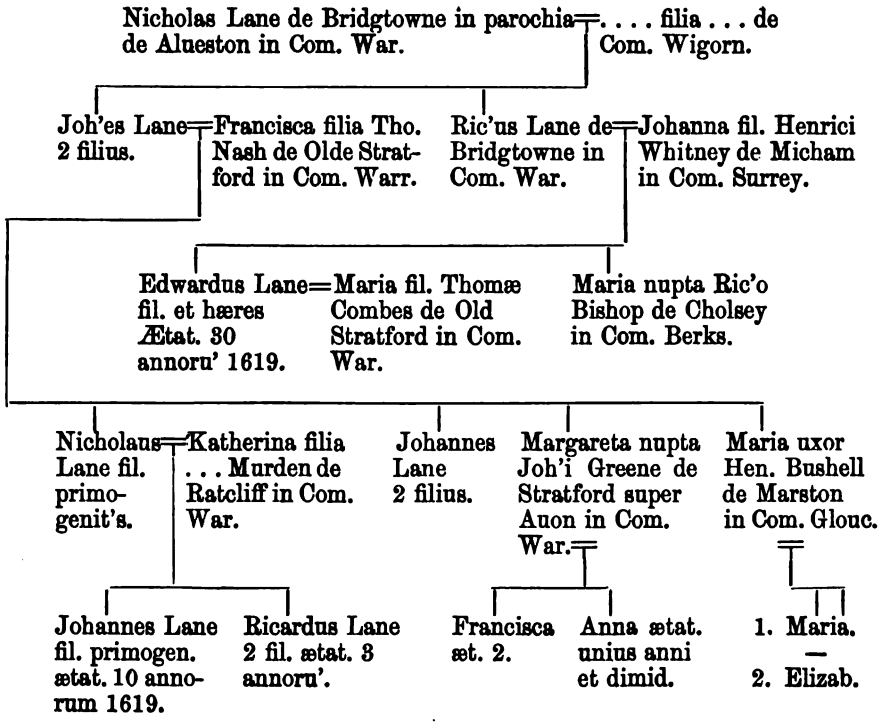
Thomas Cotton.=Elizab. fil. . . . Shirley ux. 1.

Rob'tus Cotton mil. et Baronettus.=Elizab. fil. & hær. Willmi Brokas.

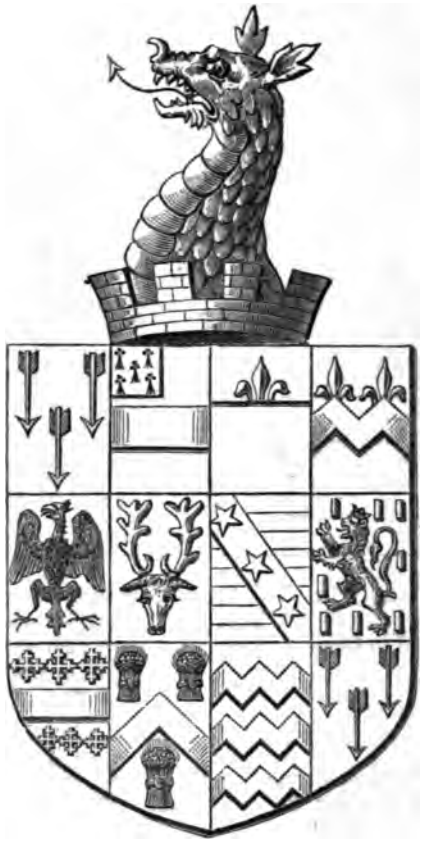
Lane.



ARMS.—*Azure, three fireballs or, flammant proper.*


Nicholas Lane de Bridgtowne in parochia de Alueston in Com. War.
. . . . filia . . . de Com. Wigorn.
Joh'es Lane 2 filius.
Francisca filia Tho. Nash de Olde Stratford in Com. Warr.
Ric'us Lane de Bridgtowne in Com. War.
Johanna fil. Henrici Whitney de Micham in Com. Surrey.
Edwardus Lane fil. et hæres Ætat. 30 annoru' 1619.
Maria fil. Thomæ Combes de Old Stratford in Com. War.
Maria nupta Ric'o Bishop de Cholsey in Com. Berks.
Nicholaus Lane fil. primogenit's.
Katherina filia . . . Murden de Ratcliff in Com. War.
Johannes Lane 2 filius.
Margareta nupta Joh'i Greene de Stratford super Auon in Com. War.
Maria uxor Hen. Bushell de Marston in Com. Glouc.
Johannes Lane fil. primogen. ætat. 10 annorum 1619.
Ricardus Lane 2 fil. ætat. 3 annoru'.
Francisca æt. 2.
Anna ætat. unius anni et dimid.
1. Maria.
—
2. Elizab.

Archer.



ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Azure, three arrows or.* 2. *Or, a fess azure, a canton ermine.* 3. *Sable, issuant from a chief argent a demi fleur-de-lis erect gules.* 4. *A fess indented fleury.* 5. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, collared argent.* 6. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or.* 7. *Barry of eight argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or.* 8. *Argent, billetée and a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 9. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent.* 10. *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or.* 11. *Barry indented.* 12. *As first.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*

Joh'es Archer de Tamworth temp. H. 3. = Christian uxor eius.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Margareta filia Will'i Barnauill.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Margeria filia . . . Tracy.

Thomas Archer de Tanworth. = Margareta filia Walteri Cleoberie.

Thomas Archer de Tanworth. = Isabella filia et hæres Radi Erscott.

Thomas Archer de Umberslade in p'ochia de Tanworth. = Agnes filia Joh'is Hemberie.

Jana filia . . . uxor prima. = Ric'us Archer de Tanworth. = Alicia filia Willi Hugford uxor 2.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Christiana filia Radi Blacklove.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Hellena filia Baldwini Mountford militis.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth in Com. War. = Margareta filia Humphri Stafford militis. = Simon Hiatts 2 maritus.

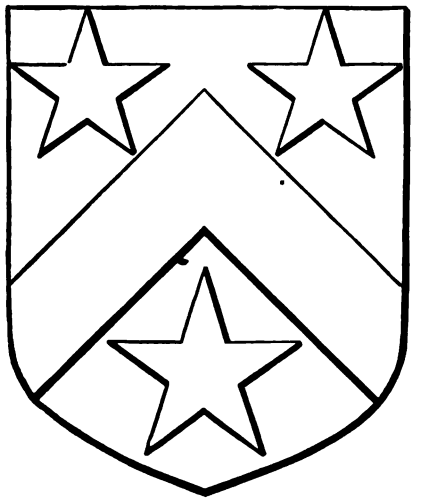
Ric'us Archer de Tanworth. = Matilda fil. et coh. Edm. Delamarre.

Humphrus Archer de Tanworth. = Anna filia Rob'ti Townesend militis.

Andrew Archer de Omberslade in parochia de Tanworth in Com. War. = Margareta fil. Simonis Rawley de Farmaborow in Com. War.

- Simon Archer de Tanworth fil. et hær. ætat. 36 *miles* 1619. = Anna fil. Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth Castell in Com. Warr. *miles*.
  - Johanne Archer filius et hæres.
  - Thomas 2 filius.
- Ric'us Archer 2 fil. duxit Mariam filiam et her. Rolandi Bull de Nethorp iuxta Banburie.

Willis.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*

Robertus Keuerell. = Clementia filia Adæ de Naplin (Napton ?) as appeareth by Deede.

Augustinus Keuerell. = Agneta fil. Will'mi de Frankton.

Willm's Keuerell. =

Johanna fil. et hæres Willmi Keuerell. = Tho. Jeames de Tisho.

Johannes Jeames. =

Johanna fil. et hær. Joh'is Jeames. = Ric'us Willis de Napton.

Thomas Willis de Napton. =

Ric'us Willis de Napton in Comit. War. =

Thomas Willis de Priors Marston in Com. Warr. =

Ric'us Willis de Feni Compton in Com. Warr. = ... filia . . . Grante de Norbrooke in Com. Warr.

Willm's Willis de Priors Marston in Com. War. = ... Nepota Joh'is Clerke de Com. Northampton.

Ricardus Willis filius 2. =

Ambrosius Willis de Fenni Compton. = Agneta fil. Will'mi Coles de Preston Magna in Com. Northamp.

Ric'us Willis 2 fil. duxit filiam Blount. =

Ric'us Willis de Fennie Compton in Com. War. = Hester filia . . . Chamber de Williamscot in Com. Oxon.

Tho. Willis of Thistleworth in Com. Midd. Scholmast. *mar. Mary da. of Tomlyn of Glouc.*

Georgius Willis de Fenni-Compton æt. 29, 1619. = Briget fil. Willi Young de Kingston Hall in Com. Salop.

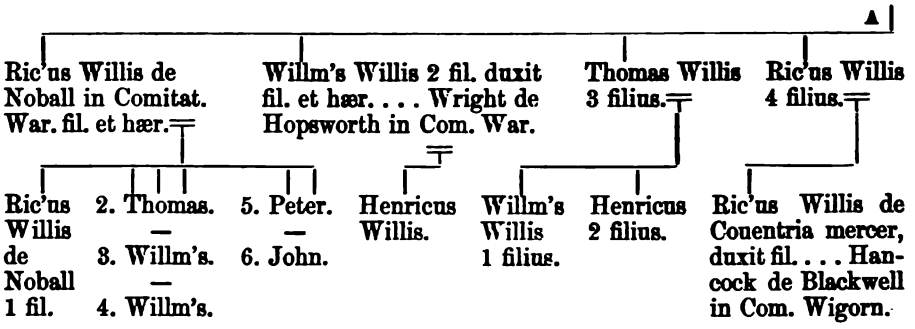
Thomas 1 *sonn.* — *Henry.*

Elizabeth wife of John Knowles of Lincolnshire.

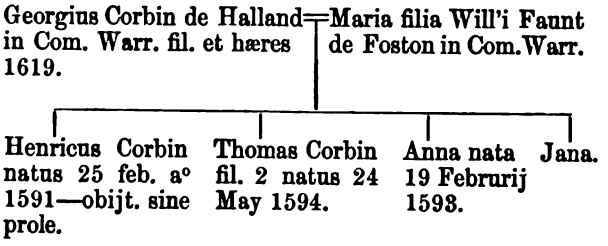
Mary.

Georgius Willis fil. et hær. ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.

Maria fil. unica.


A
Ric'us Willis de Noball in Comitat. War. fil. et hær.
Willm's Willis 2 fil. duxit fil. et hær. . . . Wright de Hopsworth in Com. War.
Thomas Willis 3 filius.
Ric'us Willis 4 filius.
Ric'us Willis de Noball 1 fil.
2. Thomas.
3. Willm's.
4. Willm's.
5. Peter.
6. John.
Henricus Willis.
Willm's Willis 1 filius.
Henricus 2 filius.
Ric'us Willis de Couentria mercer, duxit fil. . . . Hancock de Blackwell in Com. Wigorn.

Corbin.


Georgius Corbin de Halland in Com. Warr. fil. et hæres 1619.
Maria filia Will'i Faunt de Foston in Com. Warr.
Henricus Corbin natus 25 feb. a° 1591—obijt. sine prole.
Thomas Corbin fil. 2 natus 24 May 1594.
Anna nata 19 Februrij 1593.
Jana.

Venour.

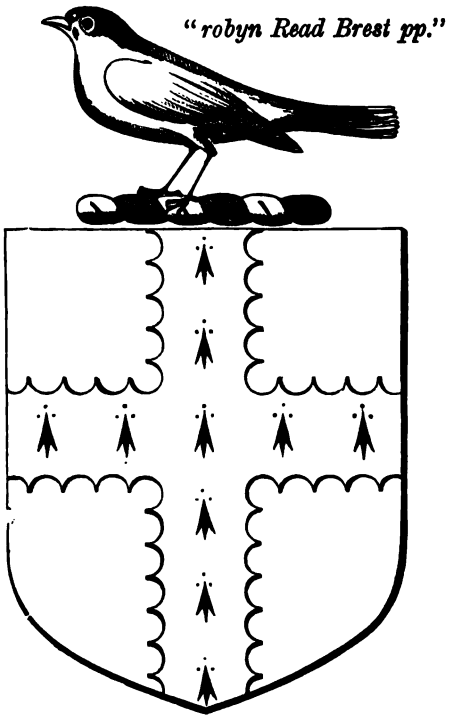
Venour de Com' Sussex.

Johannes Venour de Wellesbourne in Com. Warwick 4 filius.

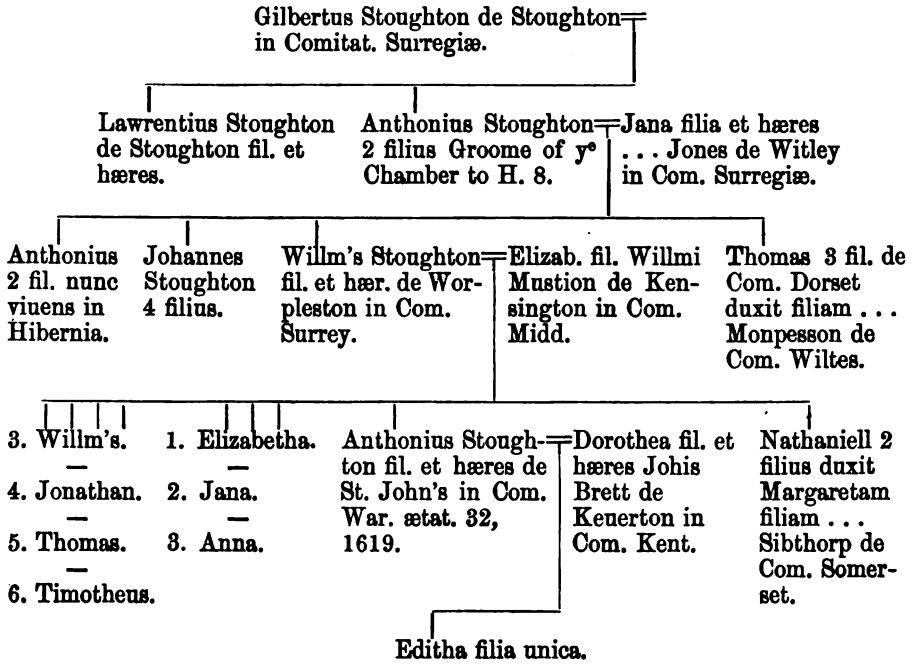
Ricardus Venour de Wellesbourn in Com' Warwick.

Ricardus Venour de Wellesbourn in Comitat. Warwick sup'stes 1621.

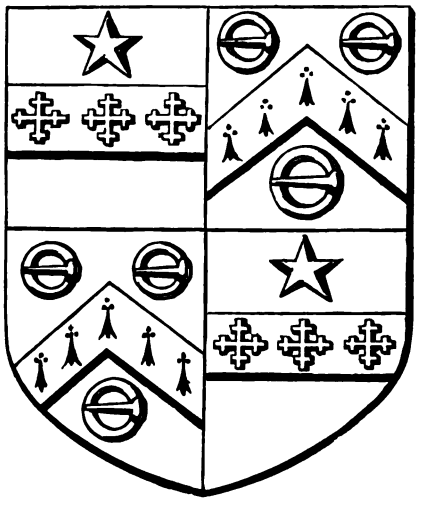
Stoughton.



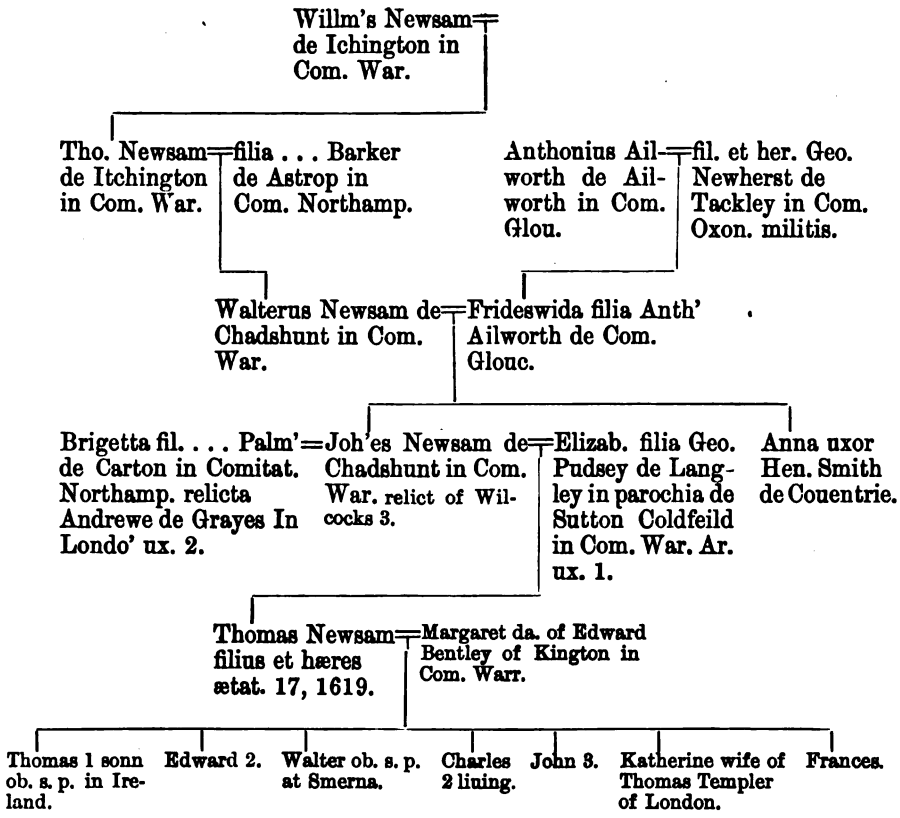
ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.*
CREST.—*A robin proper.*


Gilbertus Stoughton de Stoughton in Comitat. Surregiæ.
Lawrentius Stoughton de Stoughton fil. et hæres.
Anthonius Stoughton 2 filius Groome of ye Chamber to H. 8.
Jana filia et hæres . . . Jones de Witley in Com. Surregiæ.
Anthonius 2 fil. nunc viuens in Hibernia.
Johannes Stoughton 4 filius.
Willm's Stoughton fil. et hær. de Worpleston in Com. Surrey.
Elizab. fil. Willmi Mustion de Kensington in Com. Midd.
Thomas 3 fil. de Com. Dorset duxit filiam . . . Monpesson de Com. Wiltes.
3. Willm's.
4. Jonathan.
5. Thomas.
6. Timotheus.
1. Elizabetha.
2. Jana.
3. Anna.
Anthonius Stoughton fil. et hæres de St. John's in Com. War. ætat. 32, 1619.
Dorothea fil. et hæres Johis Brett de Keuerton in Com. Kent.
Nathaniell 2 filius duxit Margaretam filiam . . . Sibthorp de Com. Somerset.
Editha filia unica.

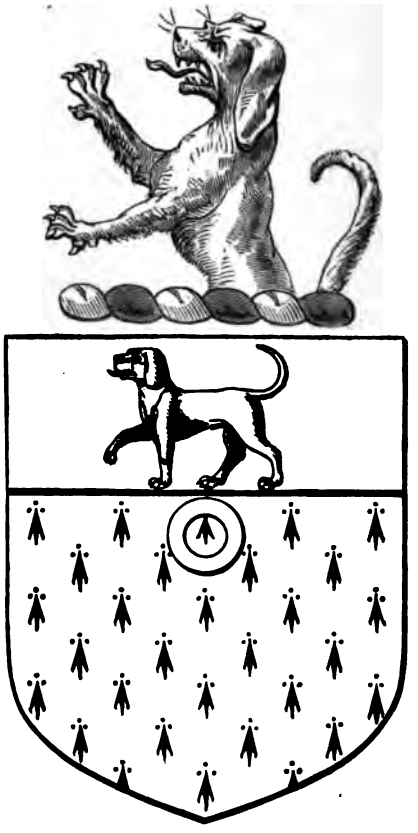
Newsam.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three round buckles or.*


Willm's Newsam de Ichington in Com. War.
Tho. Newsam de Itchington in Com. War.
filia . . . Barker de Astrop in Com. Northamp.
Anthonius Ailworth de Ailworth in Com. Glou.
fil. et her. Geo. Newherst de Tackley in Com. Oxon. militis.
Walterus Newsam de Chadshunt in Com. War.
Frideswida filia Anth' Ailworth de Com. Glouc.
Brigetta fil. . . . Palm' de Carton in Comitat. Northamp. relicta Andrewe de Grayes In Londo' ux. 2.
Joh'es Newsam de Chadshunt in Com. War. relict of Wilcocks 3.
Elizab. filia Geo. Pudsey de Langley in parochia de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War. Ar. ux. 1.
Anna uxor Hen. Smith de Couentrie.
Thomas Newsam filius et hæres ætat. 17, 1619.
Margaret da. of Edward Bentley of Kington in Com. Warr.
Thomas 1 sonn ob. s. p. in Ireland.
Edward 2.
Walter ob. s. p. at Smerna.
Charles 2 lining.
John 3.
Katherine wife of Thomas Templer of London.
Frances.

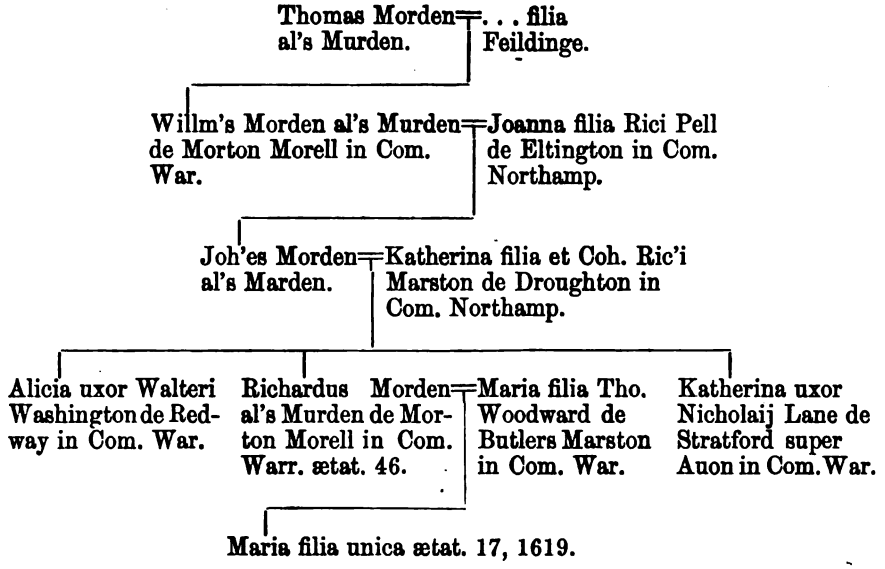
Morden.



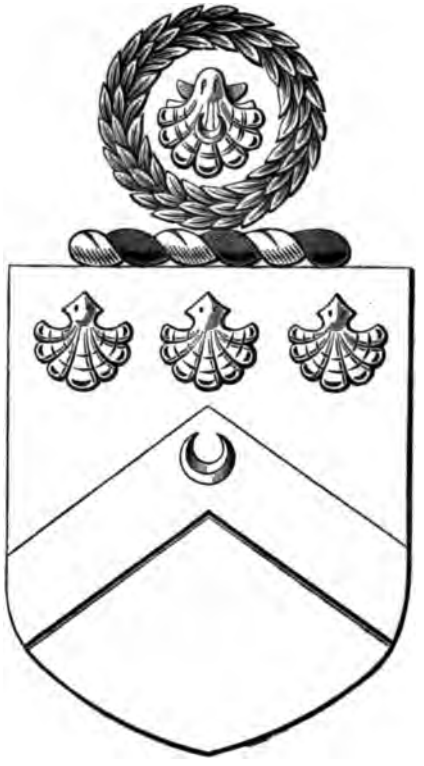
The Armes of Morden al's Murden somtymes of Branston in y^e Countye of Northamp. now of Morton Morell in Com. War. Ex'mplified, ratified & Confirmed to Rich. Morden of Morton aforesaide by me

Wm Camden Clarenceux
Kinge of Armes.

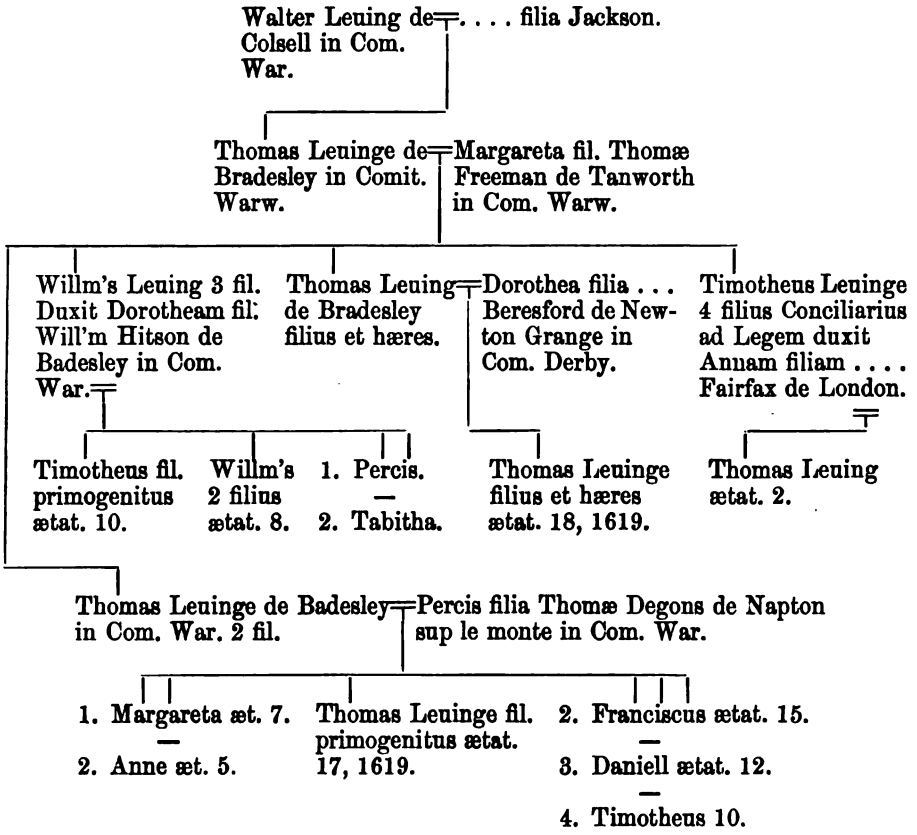
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a talbot passant argent, in fess an annulet gules for difference.*
CREST.—*A demi Talbot salient.*


Thomas Morden al's Murden.
. . . filia Feildinge.
Willm's Morden al's Murden de Morton Morell in Com. War.
Joanna filia Rici Pell de Eltington in Com. Northamp.
Joh'es Morden al's Marden.
Katherina filia et Coh. Ric'i Marston de Droughton in Com. Northamp.
Alicia uxor Walteri Washington de Redway in Com. War.
Richardus Morden al's Murden de Morton Morell in Com. Warr. ætat. 46.
Maria filia Tho. Woodward de Butlers Marston in Com. War.
Katherina uxor Nicholaij Lane de Stratford super Auon in Com. War.
Maria filia unica ætat. 17, 1619.

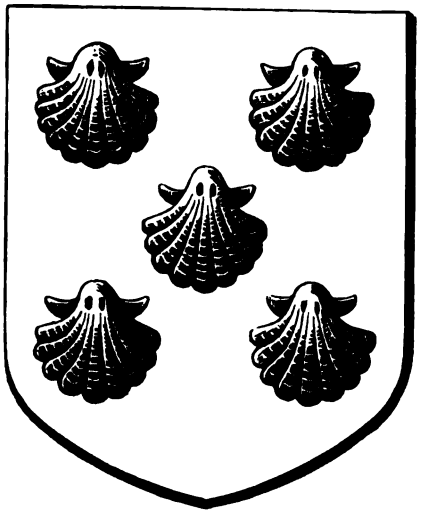
Levinge.



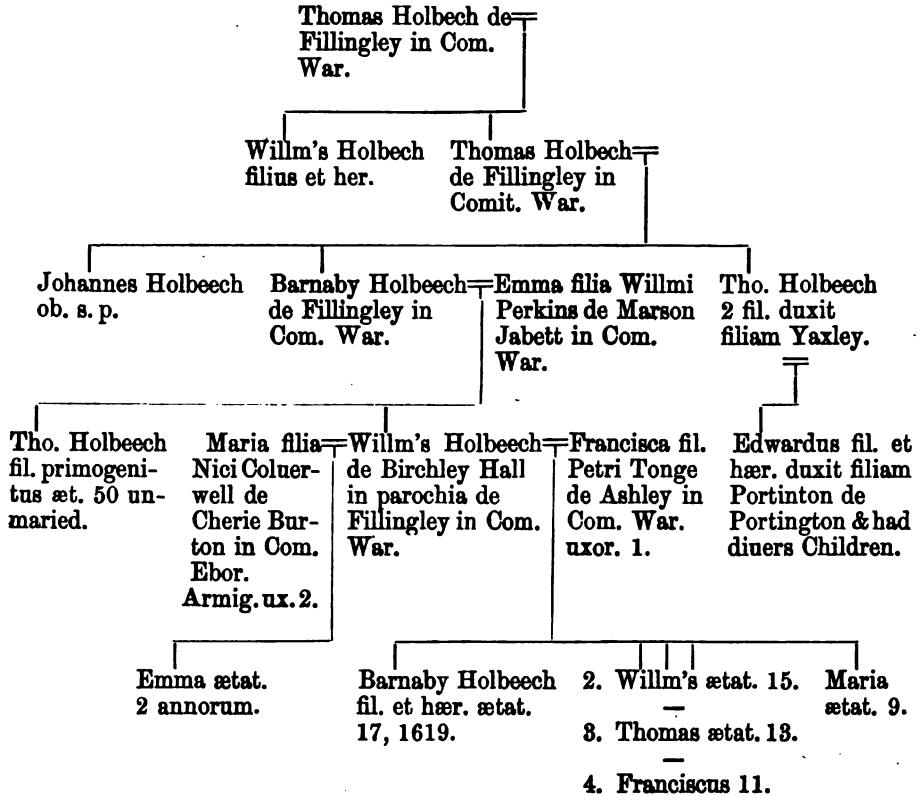
ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron or a crescent for difference, in chief three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*Within a chaplet vert an escallop argent charged with a crescent for difference.*


Walter Leuing de Colsell in Com. War.
. . . . filia Jackson.
Thomas Leuinge de Bradesley in Comit. Warw.
Margareta fil. Thomæ Freeman de Tanworth in Com. Warw.
Willm's Leuing 3 fil. Duxit Dorotheam fil: Will'm Hitson de Badesley in Com. War.
Thomas Leuing de Bradesley filius et hæres.
Dorothea filia . . . Beresford de Newton Grange in Com. Derby.
Timotheus Leuinge 4 filius Conciliarius ad Legem duxit Annam filiam . . . . Fairfax de London.
Timotheus fil. primogenitus ætat. 10.
Willm's 2 filius ætat. 8.
1. Percis.
2. Tabitha.
Thomas Leuinge filius et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.
Thomas Leuing ætat. 2.
Thomas Leuinge de Badesley in Com. War. 2 fil.
Percis filia Thomæ Degons de Napton sup le monte in Com. War.
1. Margareta æt. 7.
2. Anne æt. 5.
Thomas Leuinge fil. primogenitus ætat. 17, 1619.
2. Franciscus ætat. 15.
3. Daniell ætat. 12.
4. Timotheus 10.

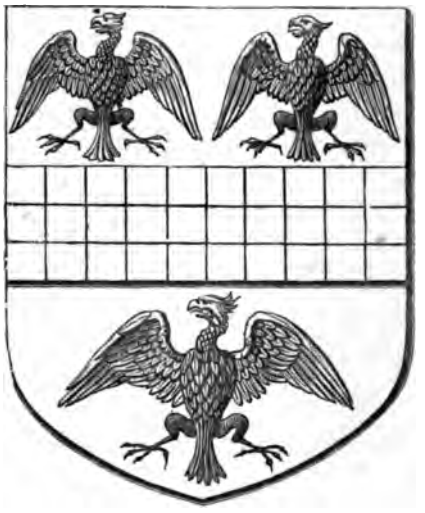
Holbech.



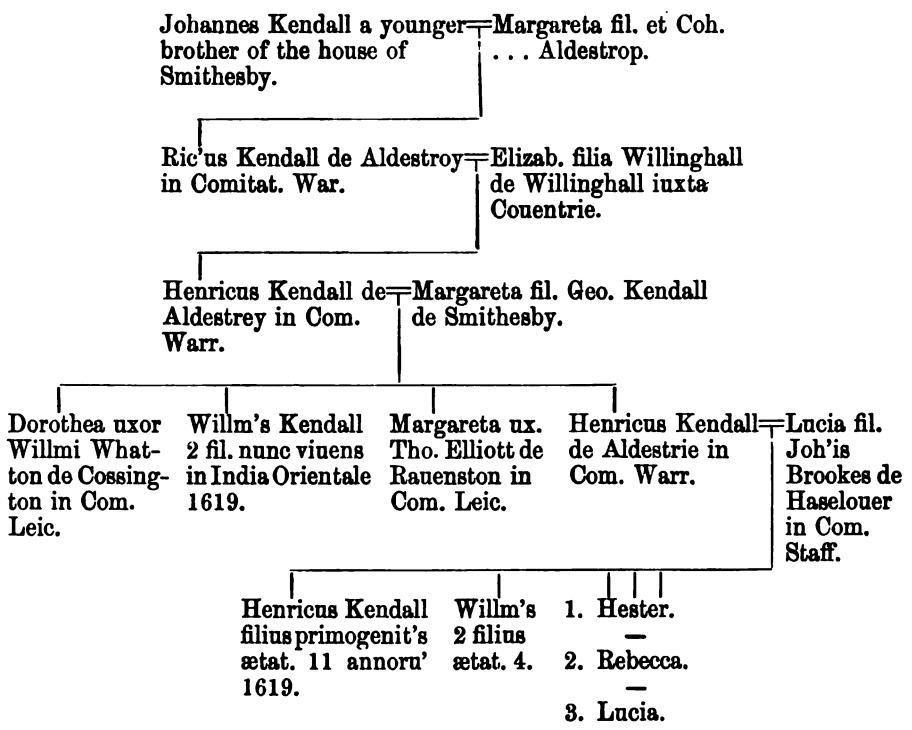
ARMS.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*


Thomas Holbech de Fillingley in Com. War.
Willm's Holbech filius et her.
Thomas Holbech de Fillingley in Comit. War.
Johannes Holbeech ob. s. p.
Barnaby Holbeech de Fillingley in Com. War.
Emma filia Willmi Perkins de Marson Jabett in Com. War.
Tho. Holbeech 2 fil. duxit filiam Yaxley.
Tho. Holbeech fil. primogenitus æt. 50 unmaried.
Maria filia Nici Coluerwell de Cherie Burton in Com. Ebor. Armig. ux. 2.
Willm's Holbeech de Birchley Hall in parochia de Fillingley in Com. War.
Francisca fil. Petri Tonge de Ashley in Com. War. uxor. 1.
Edwardus fil. et hær. duxit filiam Portinton de Portington & had diuers Children.
Emma ætat. 2 annorum.
Barnaby Holbeech fil. et hær. ætat. 17, 1619.
2. Willm's ætat. 15.
3. Thomas ætat. 13.
4. Franciscus 11.
Maria ætat. 9.

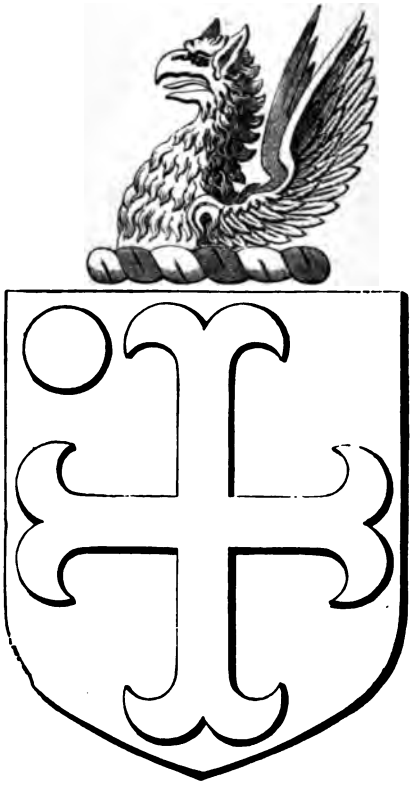
Kendall.



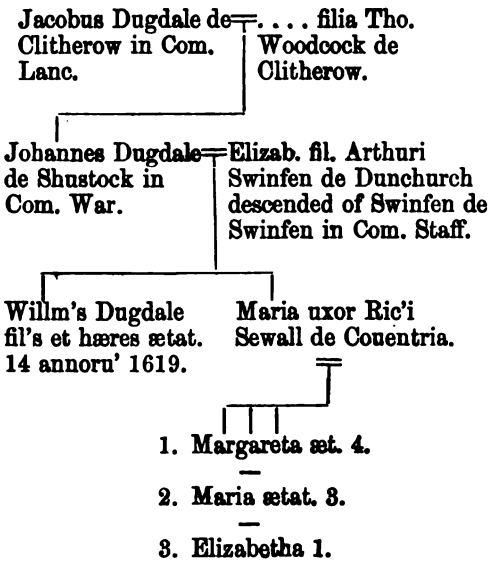
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess checquy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*


Johannes Kendall a younger brother of the house of Smithesby.
Margareta fil. et Coh. . . . Aldestrop.
Ric'us Kendall de Aldestroy in Comitat. War.
Elizab. filia Willinghall de Willinghall iuxta Couentrie.
Henricus Kendall de Aldestrey in Com. Warr.
Margareta fil. Geo. Kendall de Smithesby.
Dorothea uxor Willmi Whatton de Cossington in Com. Leic.
Willm's Kendall 2 fil. nunc viuens in India Orientale 1619.
Margareta ux. Tho. Elliott de Rauenston in Com. Leic.
Henricus Kendall de Aldestrie in Com. Warr.
Lucia fil. Joh'is Brookes de Haselouer in Com. Staff.
Henricus Kendall filius primogenit's ætat. 11 annoru' 1619.
Willm's 2 filius ætat. 4.
1. Hester.
2. Rebecca.
3. Lucia.

Dugdale.

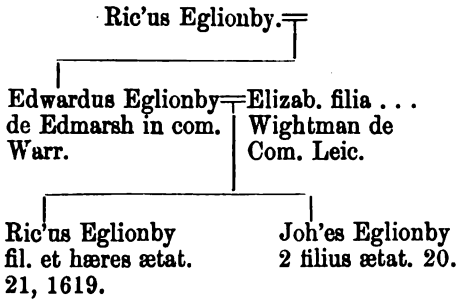


ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline, and in the first quarter a torteau gules.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head and wings addorsed or.*

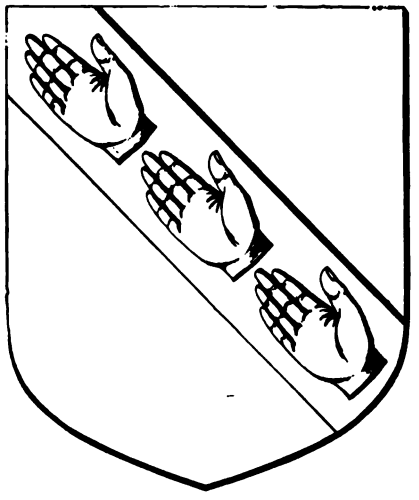

Jacobus Dugdale de Clitherow in Com. Lanc.
. . . . filia Tho. Woodcock de Clitherow.
Johannes Dugdale de Shustock in Com. War.
Elizab. fil. Arthuri Swinfen de Dunchurch descended of Swinfen de Swinfen in Com. Staff.
Willm's Dugdale fil's et hæres ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.
Maria uxor Ric'i Sewall de Couentria.
1. Margareta æt. 4.
2. Maria ætat. 3.
3. Elizabetha 1.

Aglionby.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable.* 2 and 3. *An étoile, on a chief azure, three water bougets argent.*
CREST.—*A demi eagle with wings displayed or.*


Ric'us Eglionby.
Edwardus Eglionby de Edmarsh in com. Warr.
Elizab. filia . . . Wightman de Com. Leic.
Ric'us Eglionby fil. et hæres ætat. 21, 1619.
Joh'es Eglionby 2 filius ætat. 20.

Mayne.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dexter hands couped of the field.*

Ric'us Mayne de Bouington in com. Hartford = ... filia Bradshaw.

- Henricus Mayne de Bouington in com. Hartford = Alicia fil. et coh. Randolph de com. Buck.
  - 2. Ricus.
    - 3. Henricus.
  - 4. Willm's.
    - 5. Francis.
  - 6. Edward.
  - 1. Bridget.
    - 2. Jana.
      - 3. Elizab.
- Elizab. nupta . . . Hodsdon fratri Joh'is Hodsdon Kt.
- Alicia ux. Joh'is Gollol.
- Willm's Mayne 2 fil. =
- Ricardus 3 filius. =
  - Edward Mayne.

Jacobus Mayne filius et hæres. = Maria fil. et hæres Joh'is Andrew fil. senioris Will'i Andrewes de Lathberie in com. Buck.

- Andreas Mayne fil. et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.
- 2. Johannes æt. 12.
- 3. Petrus æt. 10.
- 1. Alicia æt. 20.
- 2. Maria æt. 14.
- 3. Elizab. æt. 11.

Anna soror Rici Louelace de Hurley in com. Berkes militis uxor. 2. = Joh'es Mayne de Elington al's Eldon in com. War. 3 filius. = Blanchia filia Will'i Coles de Parke-berie in com. Hartford ux. 1.

- Joseph 2 filius ætat. 7.
- John Mayne fil. et hæres ætat. 10.
- Blanch.

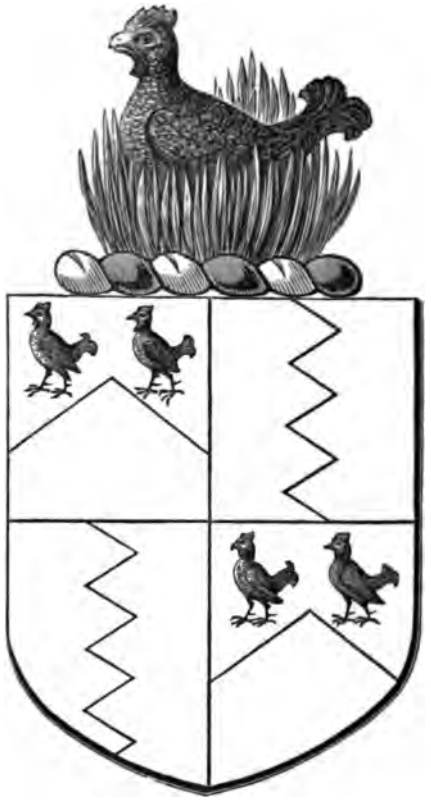
Symon Mayne 2 filius duxit Coluberiam sororem Rici Louelace militis. =

- Simon fil. et hær. æt. 8 annoru' 1619.
- Caluberie filia.

Susanna ux. Will'i Colles de Parkberie in com. Hertf. = Anna uxor Rad'i Gape de St. Albons in com. Hart. =

- 1. Willm's æt. 19.
  - 2. Henry æt. 16.
    - 3. John.
      - 4. Symon.
- 5. Edward.
- 1. Margaret.
  - 2. Elizabeth.
    - 3. Susan.
      - 4. Mary.
- 1. John.
  - 2. Henry.
    - 3. Will'm.
      - 4. Symon.
- 1. Florence.
  - 2. Susan.
    - 3. Mary.
      - 4. Elizab.

Middlemore.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks proper.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented or and azure.*
CREST.—*In rushes proper a moorcock sitting sable, combed gules.*

Sciant presentes et futuri q[d] ego Margareta quond' uxor Nicholaij de Egbaston dedi concessi etc. Joh'i de Egbaston, quinq' acras terræ arabilis etc. Datum apud Swinford die Martis etc. anno regni Regis E. 3, 14.

Johannes Middlemore.

Henricus Middlemore.

Jacet sepultus in Eccl'ia de Egbaston.

Thomas Middlemore fil. et hær. = Isabella filia et hæres Henrici Egbaston de Egbaston militis.

Johannes Middlemore.

Ricardus Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War. = Margeria fil. Thomæ Throckmorton de Coughton.

Thomas Middlemore de Egbaston. = Ann filia Ric'i Littleton de Pillaton Hall in Com. Staff.

filia nupta Willington.

Rob'tus Middlemore de Egbaston sup'stes 1563. = Anna filia . . . Egerton de Reinhill in Com. Cest.

filia et coh. nupta Will'o Sheldon de Billey.

Elizabetha uxor Joh'is Hanslape de Com. War.

Ric'us Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. Warr. = Anna soror et coh. Ric'i Greisold de Solihull in Com. War.

Thomas 2 filius objt. sans issue.

Marg^r 2 filia nupta Shalwen de Insford in Comitat Staff.

Francisca unmaried 1619.
—
Ric'us 3 filius.

Margeria nupta Joh'i Shugbroughde Shugbrough in Com. War.

Muriell uxor Johnson de Com. Lincoln.

Anna 2 filia nupta Scudamore de Kinthrop in Com. Hereff.

Margareta 1 filia uxor Ric'i Braybrooke de Com. Berkes.

Rob'tus Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War. Ar. = Presilla filia Joh'is Brooke de Madeley in Com. Salop.

2. Johannes. 3. Humphrus obiere sine prole.

Thomas Middlemore 4 filius unmaried.

Ric'us Middlemore de Com. War. ætat. 30 annoru' 1619. = Maria filia Anthonij Morgan de Weston in Com. Warw.

2. Johannes æt. 27.
—
3. Humphrus æt. 23.

4. Thomas æt. 21.
—
5. Rob'tus æt. 18.

Francisca.

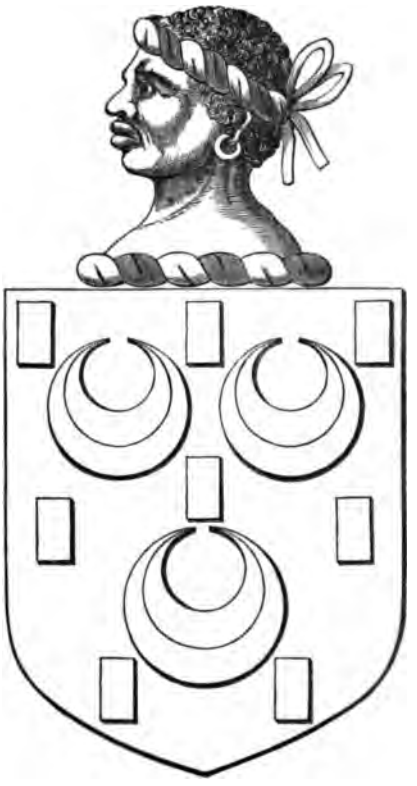
Presilla unmarried 1619.

3. Winifrida uxor Tho. Waringe.

2. Anna uxor Rob'ti Gowre de Colmarsh in Com. Wigorn.

Emma nupta Waleston Betham.

Colemore.



ARMS.—*Gules, billettée and three crescents or.*
CREST.—*A Moor's head couped in dexter profile proper wreathed gules and or.*

Willm's Colemore de Bremingham in Com. Warr. = Joane filia .... Hunt de Tanworth in Com. War.

- 2 Clement Colmore Dor iuris Ciuilis et Cancellarius Dunelmensis hath issue.
- Willm's Colemore de Bremingham filius et hæres. = Anna filia Will'mi Finey de Canke in Com. Staff.
  - Dorothea ux. Willi Alport de Canke al's Canock in Com. Stafford.
  - Martha nupta Tho. Ferebye de Com. Glouc.
  - Judith uxor Michaelis Grundy de Thurgenton in Com. Nott.
  - Maria uxor Joh'is Gisbrooke de Middleton in Com. War.
  - Willm's Colemore de Bremingham in Com. War. = Francisca fil. et hær. Henrici Willoughby de Gorton in Com. Nott. Ar.
    - 1. Grace æt. 17. — 2. Lettice æt. 14.
    - Willm's Colemore filius et hæres ætat. 18 annoru' 1619.
    - 2. Rob'tus ætat. 15. — 3. Clement ætat. 10.
  - Brigetta ux. Joh'is Wilkins de Com. Glouc.
  - Anna nupta Hen. Porter de Edgbaston in Com. War.
  - Sara nupta Ric'o Hinton de Com. Staff.
  - Elizab' nupta Edw' Wilde de Bremingha' in Com. War.
- Abraham Colemore de Plimouth filius iunior.

Hugford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert, on a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three escallops in bend counterchanged.* 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable; impaling Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a wreath of laurel proper.*

Johannes Hugford.

Rob'tus Hugford de Edmonscott. — Jocosa fil. et hær. Thomæ Cumberley.

Thomas Hugford de Edmonscott. — Margareta filia Joh'is Dinge militis.

Joh'es Hugford de Edmonscott fil. et hæres.

Willm's Hugford 3 filius. — Alicia filia Will'mi Gadier de Pinchthorp.

Thomas Hugford de Pinchthorp. — Beatrix fil. Will'i Rody.

Johannes Hugford filius Thomæ. — . . . filia Charde.

Joh'es Hugford de Henwood in Com. War. — Katherina filia Joh'is Hennage fratris Thomæ Hennage de Howton in Com. Lincoln.

Anna fil. Thomæ Dabscourt 2 uxor sine prole. — Joh'es Hugford de Henwood. — Margareta fil. Joh'is Hugford de Bindisleston in Com. Glouc. militis 1 uxor.

Katherina uxor Edw. Hungerford de Windridg in Com. Glouc.

Tho. Hugford 2 filius. — Francisca fil. Geo. Butler de Aston in the Walles in Com. Northamp.

Margareta nupta Will'mo Laurence de Shernton in Com. Glouc.

1. Elizabetha æt. 18.
2. Francisca æt. 16.

3. Letticia æt. 14.
4. Maria æt. 8.

Henricus Hugford fil. primogenitus ætat. 13.

2. Humphrus æt. 12.
3. Thomas æt. 6.

Letticia 3 fil. Edw. Holt de Duddeston in Com. War. ux. 1. — Joh'es Hugford de Henwood in Com. War. — Maria fil. Cooper Relicta Farrent de Com. Leic. ux. 2.

Leticia uxor Caroli Waring de Beriehall in Com. War.

1. Abigall 22.
2. Margaret 19.
3. Francisca 17.
4. Elizabeth 15.

5. Anna 14.
6. Kathern 12.
7. Letticia 7.
8. Maria 6.

Johannes Hugford fil. et hær. ætat. 21 1619.

2. Edwardus æt. 12.
3. Will'mus æt. 10.

Petrus ætat. 2 annoru'.

Sadler.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant per fess azure and gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, crowned gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*

Joh'es Sadler de Phillingley in com. War.

- Thomas Sadler de Phillingley filius et hær. — Alicia filia . . . . Vincent de Shepey in com. Leic.
  - Edwardus Sadler 2 fil. duxit filia . . . . Taylor de Stafford ux. 2. — . . . . filia Butler uxor 1.
    - Tho. Sadler 3 fil. duxit Catherina' fil. . . . . Drought de South' in com. War.
      - 1. Edwardus.
      - 2. Will'mus.
      - 3. Thomas.
    - 1. Johanne' — 2. Theodorus.
    - Anna. — Jocosa.
  - Ric'us Sadler 3 filius.
    - Thomas fil. primogenit's.
      - Rob'tus Sadler.
    - Edw' 2 fil.
- Rob'tus Sadler 2 filius.
- Joh'es Sadler de Phillingley fil. et hæres. — Alicia fil. . . . . Jeb de com. Lincolne.
  - Theodorus Sadler de Phillingley in com. War. — Maria fil. Fran' Samuell soror W'mi Samuell militis.
    - Jana nupta Joh'i Horsey de Sunning in Comitat. Berks.
    - Mountague Sadler filius et hær. ætat. 30, 1619. — Susanna fil. Joh'is Taylor de Cheluens Coughton.
      - Thomas Sadler fil. et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
      - Elizabetha a'tat 1 anni.
    - Maria unmaried 1619.
  - James 2.
  - Walter 3.

Waring.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions passant or.*

Thomas Waring liued in the 14 yeare of H. 6 as appeareth by a speciall pardon under the great Seale of H. 6.

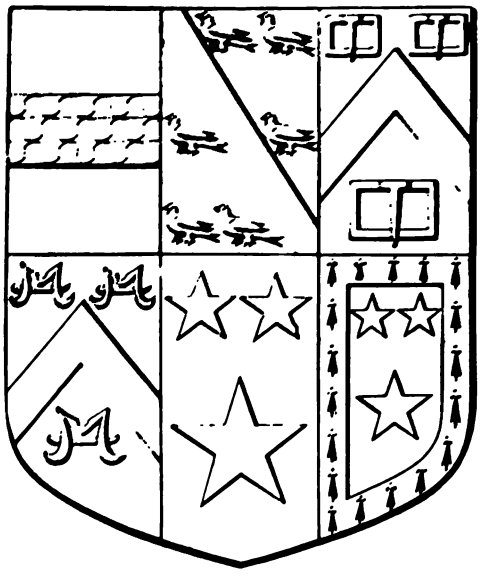
Tho. Waring son of Tho. lyued in 35 yeare of H. 6 as appeareth by a deede dated in that yeare.

Thomas Waring filius Thomæ ob. 11 H. 8.

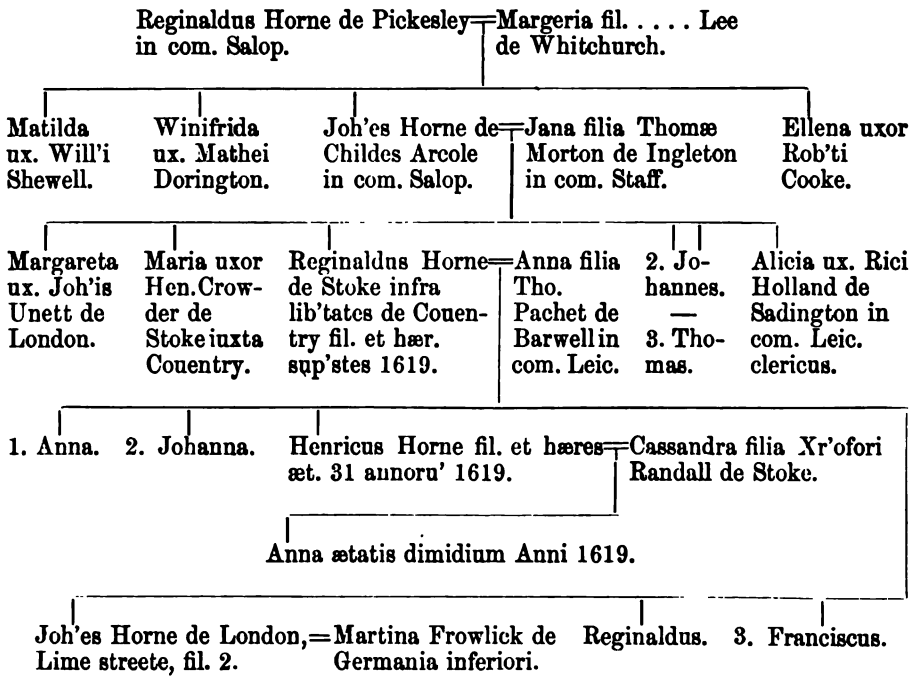
Thomas Waringe de Tanworth in com. War. ob. 22 H. 8. = Anna filia Joh'is Butler de Eldon in Com. War. ar.

- Willm's Waring de Tanworth in Com. War. = Anna filia Joh'is Huband de Ipsley in Com. War.
  - Willm's Waring de Tanworth ob. 1607. = Margareta fil. Radi Baskeruile de Erisley in Com. Hereff. filij Junioris Walteri Baskeruile de Erisley militis.
    - 1. Anna nupta .... Persons de Samborne in Com. War.
    - Carolus Waringe de Beryhall in parochia Solihull in Com. War. ætat. 50 annoru' 1619. = Letticia filia Joh'is Hugford de Henwood in Com. War.
      - 1. Margaret 18.
      - 2. Anna æt. 16.
      - 3. Elizab. æt. 11.
      - 4. Lucia. 10.
      - Thomas Waringe filius et hær. ætat. 21. = Winifrida filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Edgbaston in com. War.
      - 2. Carolus æt. 20.
      - 3. Edward æt. 15.
      - 4. Humphrus 13.
    - 2. Ellianora uxòr Joh'is Wise de Yelson in Com. War.
- Edwardus Waring 2 filius.
  - Rob'tus Waringe.

Horne.

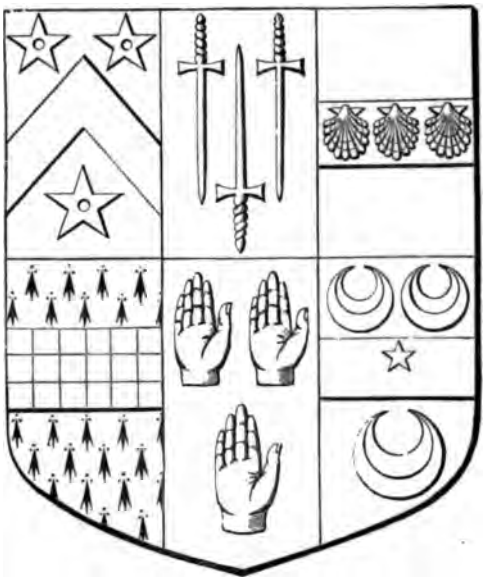


Arms.—Quartorly of six. 1. *Gules, a fess vair.* 2. *Sable, a bend between six martlets or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three buckles sable.* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three water bougets or.* 5. *Sable, three mullets argent.* 6. *Gules, three mullets argent within a bordure ermine.*


Reginaldus Horne de Pickesley in com. Salop.
Margeria fil. . . . . Lee de Whitchurch.
Matilda ux. Will'i Shewell.
Winifrida ux. Mathei Dorington.
Joh'es Horne de Childes Arcole in com. Salop.
Jana filia Thomæ Morton de Ingleton in com. Staff.
Ellena uxor Rob'ti Cooke.
Margareta ux. Joh'is Unett de London.
Maria uxor Hen. Crowder de Stoke iuxta Couentry.
Reginaldus Horne de Stoke infra lib'tates de Couentry fil. et hær. sup'stes 1619.
Anna filia Tho. Pachet de Barwell in com. Leic.
2. Johannes. — 3. Thomas.
Alicia ux. Rici Holland de Sadington in com. Leic. clericus.
1. Anna.
2. Johanna.
Henricus Horne fil. et hæres æt. 31 annoru' 1619.
Cassandra filia Xr'ofori Randall de Stoke.
Anna ætatis dimidium Anni 1619.
Joh'es Horne de London, Lime streete, fil. 2.
Martina Frowlick de Germania inferiori.
Reginaldus.
3. Franciscus.

Shuckburgh.

Confirmed to John Shukbrough by Clarenceux Cooke.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a chevron argent, between three mullets pierced* (SHUKBOROUGH). 2. *Sable, three swords in pale, two with points downward, and one upward argent, hilted and pomelled or* (CARBONEL). 3. *Or, on a fess azure, three escallops argent* (NAPTON). 4. *Argent, a fess checquy or and azure* (ARDEN). 5. *Gules, three dexter hands couped argent* (SYDENHALL). 6. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or, on the fess a mullet for difference* (LUNELL).

Galfredus Napton Dn's de Napton in Com. War. miles slaine in ye barrons warrs.

Willm's Napton. — Jane filia Bassett de Com. Northamp.

Nicholas Napton miles. — Alicia fil. Hen. Appleby militis de Com. War.

Robert Napton miles. — Lucia filia Comitis Warw.

Adam Napton. — Margaret filia Holiar.

Hen. Sidenhall. — Catherin filia et hær. Phil. Lunnell.

Joh'es Shukbrough de Shukbrough in Com. War. — Joane fil. et hær. Adæ Napton soror et hær. Johannis.

John fil. et hær.

Thomas. —

Willm's Shukbrough de Shukborough. — Joana filia Joh'is Fulward de Tanworth.

Willms' nothus.

Thomas Sidenhall.

Willm's 2 filius.

Thomas Shukbrough de Shukborough. — Jana filia & hæres Tho. Sidenhall.

Tho. Shukbrough de Shukbrugh. — Phillippa filia Nic'i Vaux.

Jasper Shukbrough 2 filius de Pitford in Com. Northam.

Balthaza Shukbrough of Nether Shukbrough.

2. Willm's. — 3. Willm's.

4. Jasper. — 5. Mellcher.

6. Balthazer.

Tho. Shukbrough de Shukbrough. — .... filia Benedict Medley de Warwick.

Johannes Shukbrough.

Anthonius Shukbrough.

Thomas Shukburgh filius Thomæ de Shukborough. — .... filia Geo. Smith ye'man.

Georgius.

Thomas Shukbrough.

Thomas fil. primus ob. s.p.

Anthonius Shukbrough 2 fil. et hær. fratris. — Anna filia Tho. Foxley de Foxley in Com. Northamp. sup'stes 1563.

Joh'es Shukbrough 3 fil. duxit Elizab. filiam Combes.

Thomas fil. primogent's ob. s.p.

Elizab. nupta Reginaldo Stanton de Smewing in Com. Buck.

Joh'es Shukbrough 2 fil. hæres fratris. — Margeria filia Rici Middlemore de Egbaston.

3. Symon duxit Elizab. fil. Arden.

Henricus 4 fil. duxit Cristianam fil. Younge.

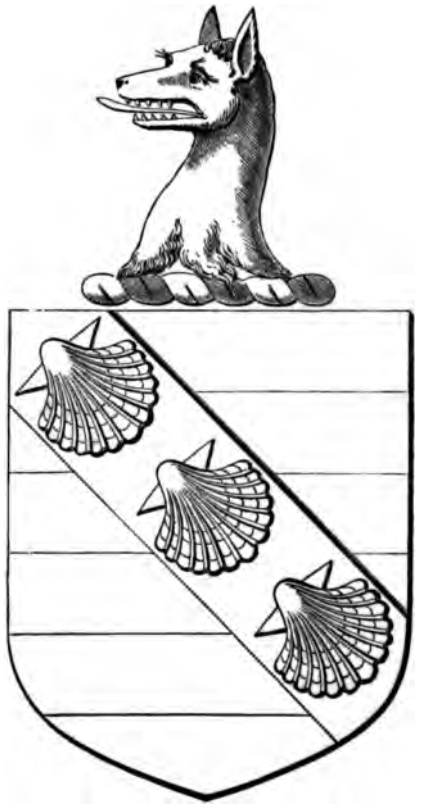
2. Ricardus, æt. 21.

3. Anthonius, æt. 19.

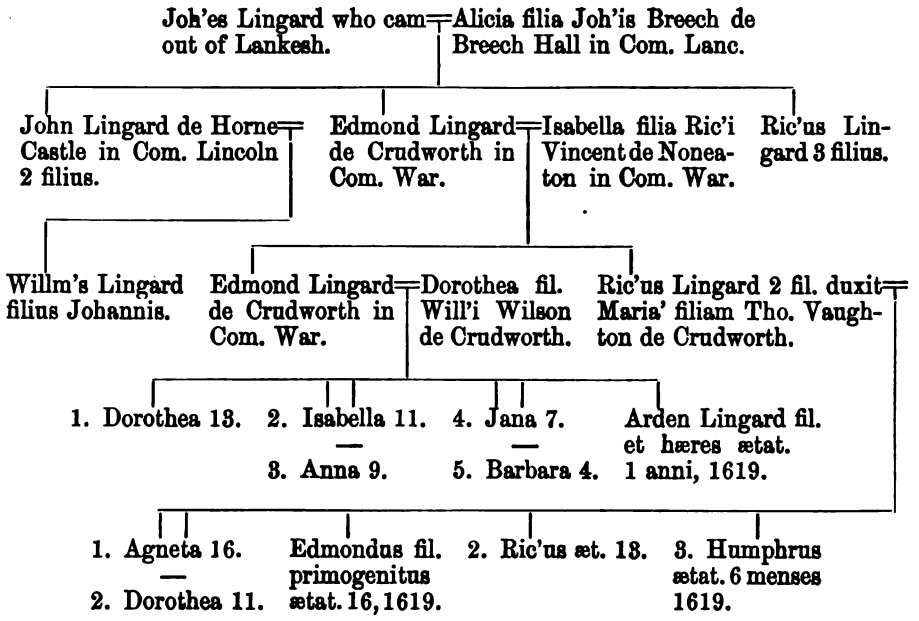
Joh'es Shukbrough filius et hæres æt. 30 annoru' 1619.

Joh'es Shukbrough ætat. 23.

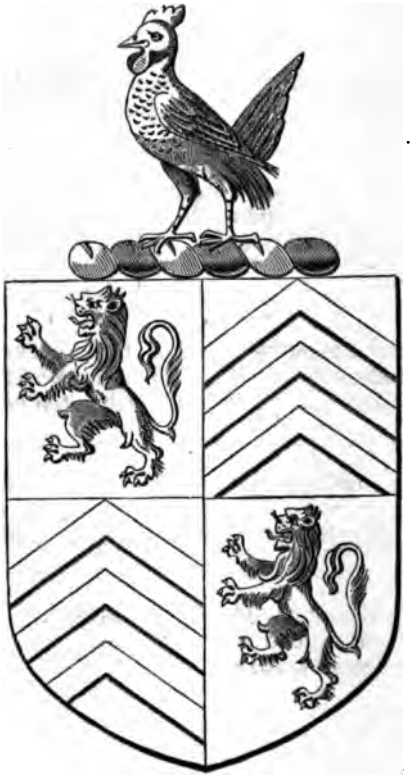
Lingard.



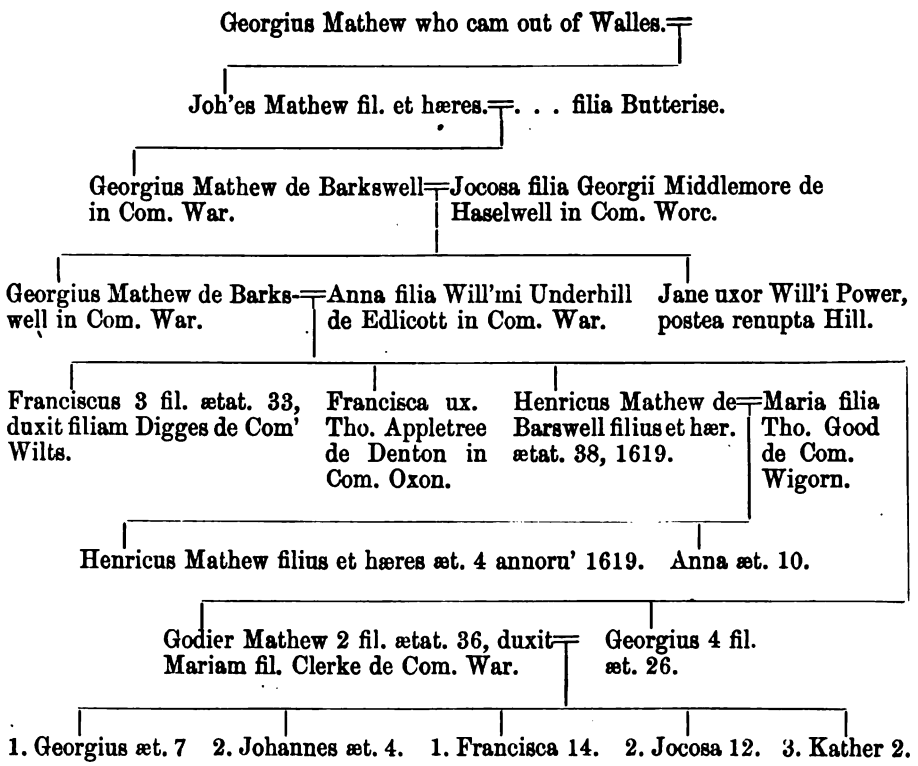
ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend sable three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable.*


Joh'es Lingard who cam out of Lankesh.
Alicia filia Joh'is Breech de Breech Hall in Com. Lanc.
John Lingard de Horne Castle in Com. Lincoln 2 filius.
Edmond Lingard de Crudworth in Com. War.
Isabella filia Ric'i Vincent de Noneaton in Com. War.
Ric'us Lingard 3 filius.
Willm's Lingard filius Johannis.
Edmond Lingard de Crudworth in Com. War.
Dorothea fil. Will'i Wilson de Crudworth.
Ric'us Lingard 2 fil. duxit Maria' filiam Tho. Vaughton de Crudworth.
1. Dorothea 13.
2. Isabella 11.
3. Anna 9.
4. Jana 7.
5. Barbara 4.
Arden Lingard fil. et hæres ætat. 1 anni, 1619.
1. Agneta 16.
2. Dorothea 11.
Edmondus fil. primogenitus ætat. 16, 1619.
2. Ric'us æt. 13.
3. Humphrus ætat. 6 menses 1619.

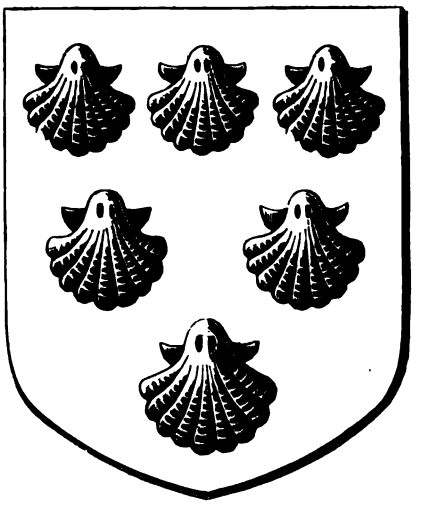
Mathew.



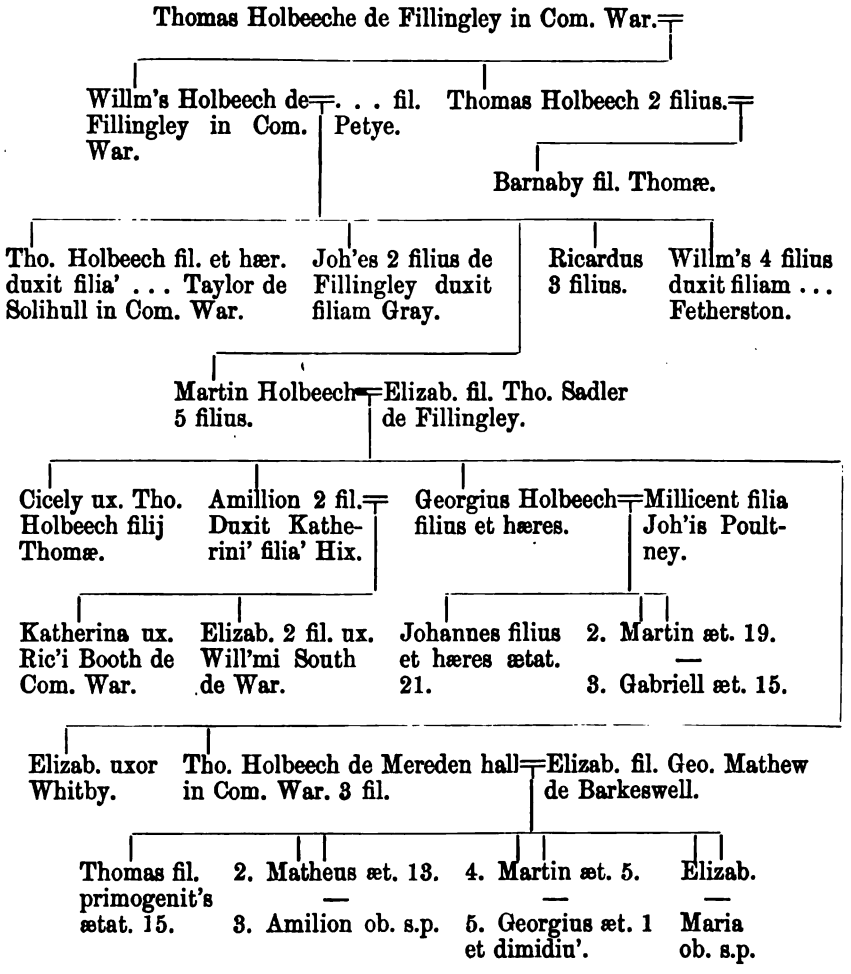
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three chevrons argent.*
CREST.—*A heathcock proper.*


Georgius Mathew who cam out of Walles.
Joh'es Mathew fil. et hæres. . . . filia Butterise.
Georgius Mathew de Barkswell in Com. War.
Jocosa filia Georgii Middlemore de Haselwell in Com. Worc.
Georgius Mathew de Barkswell in Com. War.
Anna filia Will'mi Underhill de Edlicott in Com. War.
Jane uxor Will'i Power, postea renupta Hill.
Franciscus 3 fil. ætat. 33, duxit filiam Digges de Com' Wilts.
Francisca ux. Tho. Appletree de Denton in Com. Oxon.
Henricus Mathew de Barswell filius et hær. ætat. 38, 1619.
Maria filia Tho. Good de Com. Wigorn.
Henricus Mathew filius et hæres æt. 4 annoru' 1619.
Anna æt. 10.
Godier Mathew 2 fil. ætat. 36, duxit Mariam fil. Clerke de Com. War.
Georgius 4 fil. æt. 26.
1. Georgius æt. 7
2. Johannes æt. 4.
1. Francisca 14.
2. Jocosa 12.
3. Kather 2.

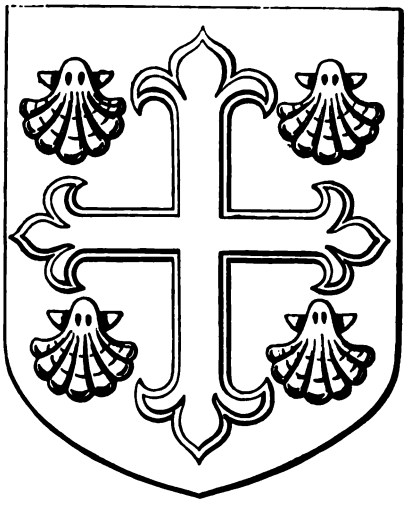
Holbeech.



ARMS.—*Vert, six escallops argent, three, two, and one.*


Thomas Holbeeche de Fillingley in Com. War.
Willm's Holbeech de Fillingley in Com. War.
. . . fil. Petye.
Thomas Holbeech 2 filius.
Barnaby fil. Thomæ.
Tho. Holbeech fil. et hær. duxit filia' . . . Taylor de Solihull in Com. War.
Joh'es 2 filius de Fillingley duxit filiam Gray.
Ricardus 3 filius.
Willm's 4 filius duxit filiam . . . Fetherston.
Martin Holbeech 5 filius.
Elizab. fil. Tho. Sadler de Fillingley.
Cicely ux. Tho. Holbeech filij Thomæ.
Amillion 2 fil. Duxit Katherini' filia' Hix.
Georgius Holbeech filius et hæres.
Millicent filia Joh'is Poultney.
Katherina ux. Ric'i Booth de Com. War.
Elizab. 2 fil. ux. Will'mi South de War.
Johannes filius et hæres ætat. 21.
2. Martin æt. 19.
3. Gabriell æt. 15.
Elizab. uxor Whitby.
Tho. Holbeech de Mereden hall in Com. War. 3 fil.
Elizab. fil. Geo. Mathew de Barkeswell.
Thomas fil. primogenit's ætat. 15.
2. Matheus æt. 13.
3. Amilion ob. s.p.
4. Martin æt. 5.
5. Georgius æt. 1 et dimidiu'.
Elizab.
Maria ob. s.p.

Fletcher.



ARMS.—*Sable, a cross flory argent, surmounted of another of the first between four escallops of the second.*

Thomas Fletcher de Swinford in Com. Leic. = Elizab. filia . . . Harris de Welford in Com. Northamp.

Joh'es Fletcher de Ciuitate Couentry in Com. War. = Katherina filia Joh'is Booes de Solihull in Com. War.

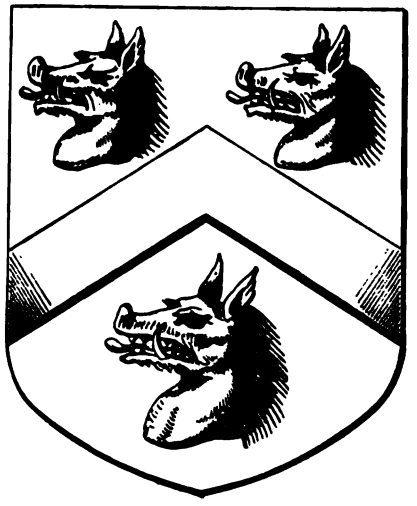
Thomas Fletcher fil. primogenitus ætat. 9 annoru' 1619.

1. Katherina ætat. 7.

—

2. Elizab. ætat. 6 menses 1619.

Bradley.



ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three boars' heads couped or.*

Willm's Bradley de Sherihutton in Com. Ebor.

Willm's Bradley de Ciuitate Couentriæ in Com. War. = Agneta filia Thomæ Margates de Riseden in Com. Northamp.

Tho. Bradley 2 filius. = Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Lakingale in Com. Suff. relict Will'i Jackson, Captaine of Ireland.

Franciscus Bradley fil. primogenitus. = Francisca filia Fran. Watkin de Pont Poole in Com. Monmouth in Wallia.

Franciscus Bradley fil. et hær. ætat 24, 1619.

Anna Maria.

Willm's Bradley 3 filius. = Johanna fil. . . . Waddington de Com' Nott.

. . . filius ætat. 3 dieru' 4 Septemb. 1619.

1. Anna.

2. Magdalena.

3. Elizabetha.

4. Letticia.

Butler.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend between six covered cups or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant double queued gules.*

CREST.—*On a mount an unicorn salient argent, maned or, around the neck a ribbon of the last.*

Sr Thomas Butler de Bewsey in Com. Lanc. miles. = . . . filia Crofton de Crofton hall in Com. Lanc.

Willm's Butler de Preston super le monte in Com' Northamp. 3 fil. Tho. Butler de Bewsey. = Elizab. filia . . . Ruding de Cotton in Com. War.

Ric'us Butler de Preston Capes vel super le monte in Com. Northamp. = Elizab. filia . . . Clerke de Shustock in Com. Leic.

- Willm's Butler de Preston Capes in Com. Northamp. ob. sine prole.
- Dorothea filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Nauesby in Com. Northamp. ux. 1. = Joh'es Butler de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. sup'stes 1618.
  - 4. Sara. — 5. Johanna. — 6. Susanna.
  - 1. Elizab. — 2. Maria. — 3. Judith.
  - Edwardus Butler fil. et hær. ætat 27 annoru' 1619.
  - 2. Nathaniell. — 3. Valentine.
- = Thomozin filia . . . Powell de Sanford in Com. Oxon. ux. 2.
  - Willm's. — Ricardus.
  - Anna. — Martha. — Thomazin.

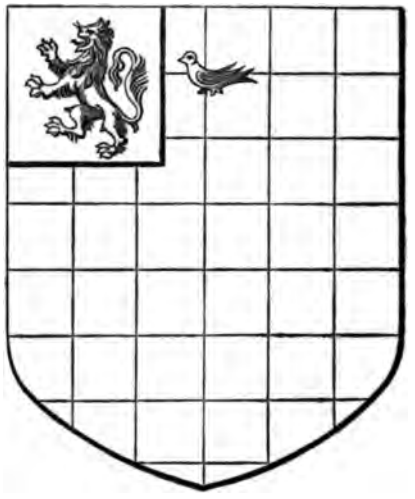
Elizab. fil. Edmondi Bromwell uxor 1. = Ric'us Butler de Couentria Ar. fil. 3 ætat 67, 1619. = Jana filia Abelis Makepeace de Chipping Warden in Com. Northampto' ux. 2.

- Ruth nupta . . . Smith de London.
- Abell Butler filius et hæres ætat 15, 1619.
- 2. Henricus æt. 5. — 3. Ricardus æt. 2.
- 1. Sarah æt. 20.

Nicholas Butler de Preston Capes filius 2 duxit Maria' filiam Ric'i Chaplin de Newenham.

- 2. Dorothea 19. — 3. Auderey 16.
- 4. Anna 15. — 5. Jana 13.
- 6. Lucya 9. — 7. Rachell.

Waring.



ARMS.—*Checquy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, in chief a martlet for difference.*

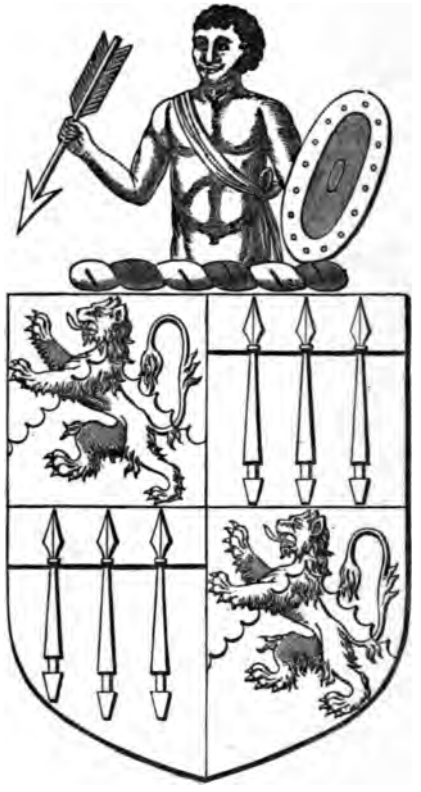
. . . Warin al's Warren who cam out of the house of Warren of Pointon in Com. Cestriæ.

Christop. Warin als' Warren de Ciuitate Couentria Aldermans.

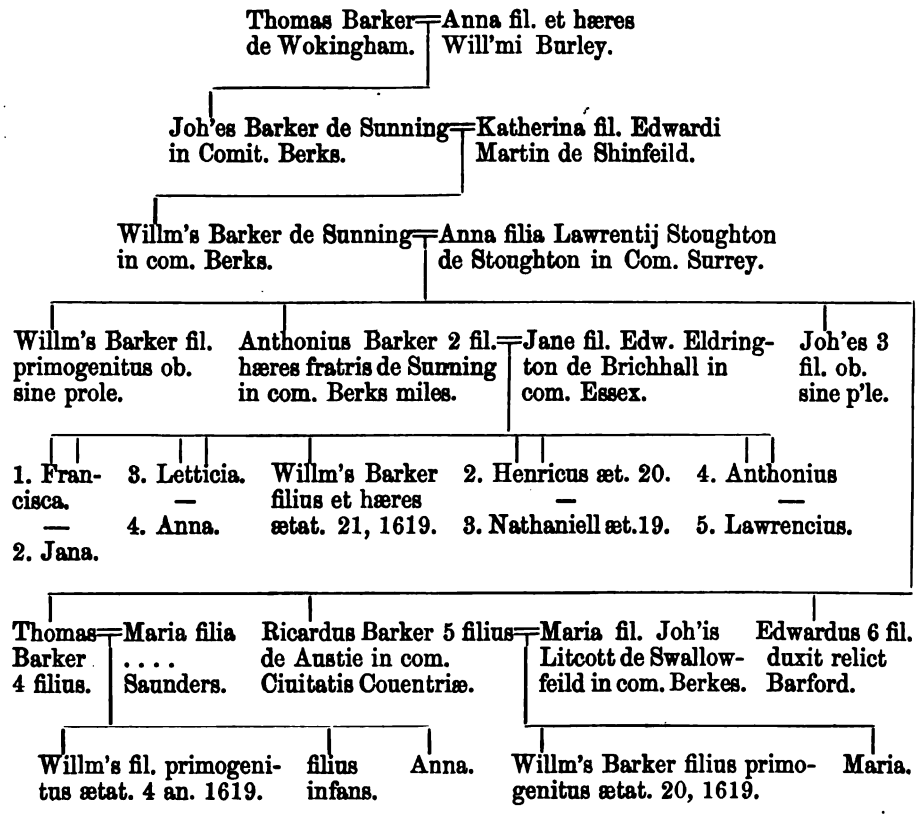
Christopherus Warin als' Warren de Ciuitate Couentriæ et nuper Maior de eadem Ciuitate. — . . . filia . . . Nethermill de Exhall in Comit War.

- Tho. Waring de Couentria 3 filius.
- Christop. Waring al's Warren Aldermanus Couentriæ. — Ellina filia . . . Joh'is Eedes de Ashall in Com. War.
  - Willm's 3 fil. ætat 18.
  - Edw. 4 fili's æt. 14.
  - 2. Katherina. — 3. Prudence. — 4. Ellina.
  - Margareta ux. Joh'is Snell Drap' de Couentria.
  - Christop. Waring fil. et hær. æt. 21 nup' Scolasticus in Academia Oxon et modo Studens de Medio Templo 1619.
  - Joh'es fil. 2 æt. 20 nunc Scolast. in Academia Oxon.
- Ric'us Waring 2 filius. — Alicia relicta . . . Cleyton Coroner de Couentria ob. 1612.
  - Ric'us Waring fil. primogenit. ætat. 14.
  - 2. Willm's æt. 12.
  - 3. Johannes æt. 9.
  - Prudencia.

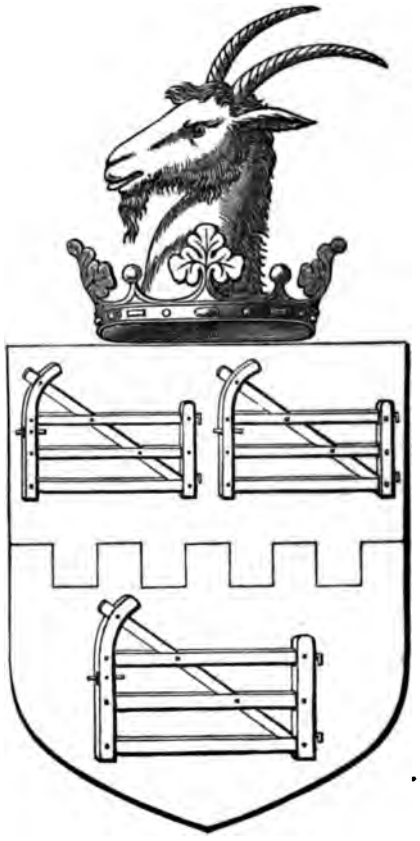
Barker.



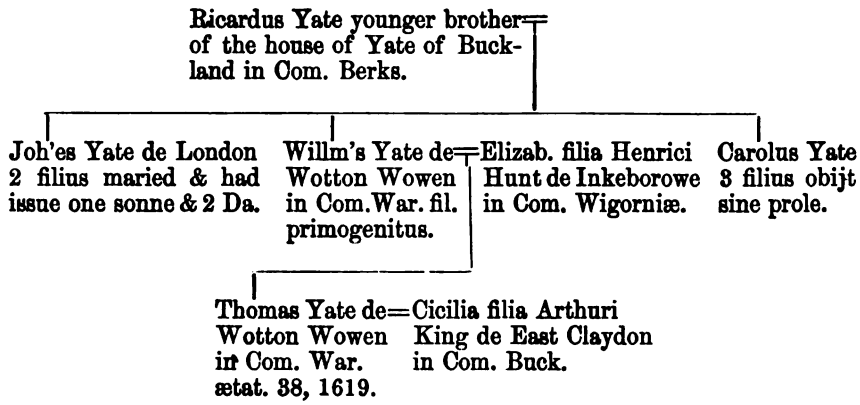
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief sable, three tilting spears erect counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A demi moor proper, over his shoulder a scarf gules, holding in the dexter hand a dart, and in the sinister a shield or.*


Thomas Barker de Wokingham.
Anna fil. et hæres Will'mi Burley.
Joh'es Barker de Sunning in Comit. Berks.
Katherina fil. Edwardi Martin de Shinfeild.
Willm's Barker de Sunning in com. Berks.
Anna filia Lawrentij Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surrey.
Willm's Barker fil. primogenitus ob. sine prole.
Anthonius Barker 2 fil. hæres fratris de Sunning in com. Berks miles.
Jane fil. Edw. Eldrington de Brichhall in com. Essex.
Joh'es 3 fil. ob. sine p'le.
1. Francisca.
—
2. Jana.
3. Letticia.
—
4. Anna.
Willm's Barker filius et hæres ætat. 21, 1619.
2. Henricus æt. 20.
—
3. Nathaniell æt.19.
4. Anthonius
—
5. Lawrencius.
Thomas Barker 4 filius.
Maria filia .... Saunders.
Ricardus Barker 5 filius de Austie in com. Ciuitatis Couentriæ.
Maria fil. Joh'is Litcott de Swallowfeild in com. Berkes.
Edwardus 6 fil. duxit relict Barford.
Willm's fil. primogenitus ætat. 4 an. 1619.
filius infans.
Anna.
Willm's Barker filius primogenitus ætat. 20, 1619.
Maria.

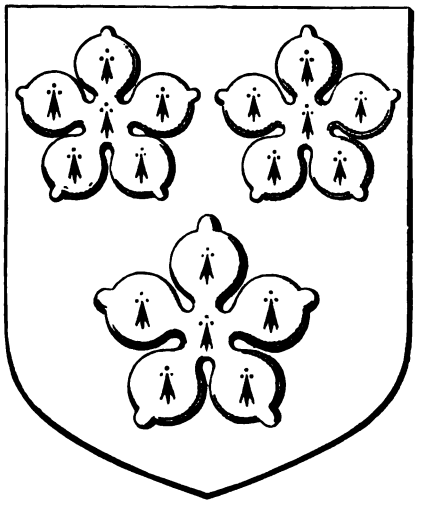
Yate.



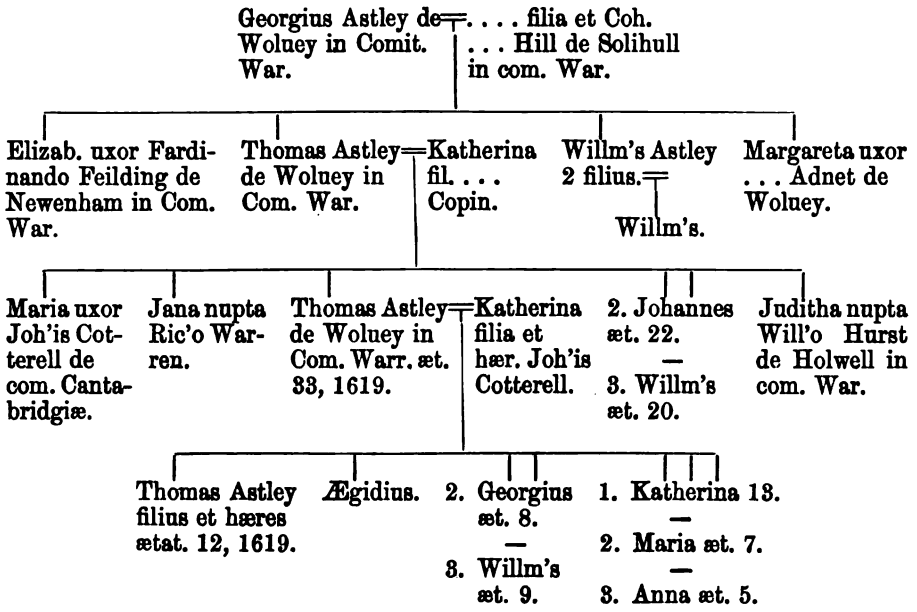
ARMS.—*Per fess crenellé gules and or, three gates counterchanged.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head sable, attired argent.*


Ricardus Yate younger brother of the house of Yate of Buckland in Com. Berks.
Joh'es Yate de London 2 filius maried & had issue one sonne & 2 Da.
Willm's Yate de Wotton Wowen in Com. War. fil. primogenitus.
Elizab. filia Henrici Hunt de Inkeborowe in Com. Wigorniæ.
Carolus Yate 3 filius obijt sine prole.
Thomas Yate de Wotton Wowen in Com. War. ætat. 38, 1619.
Cicilia filia Arthuri King de East Claydon in Com. Buck.

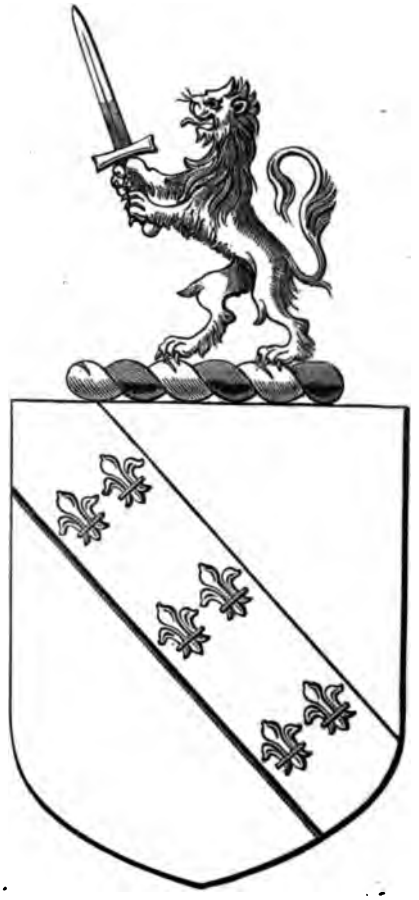
Astley.



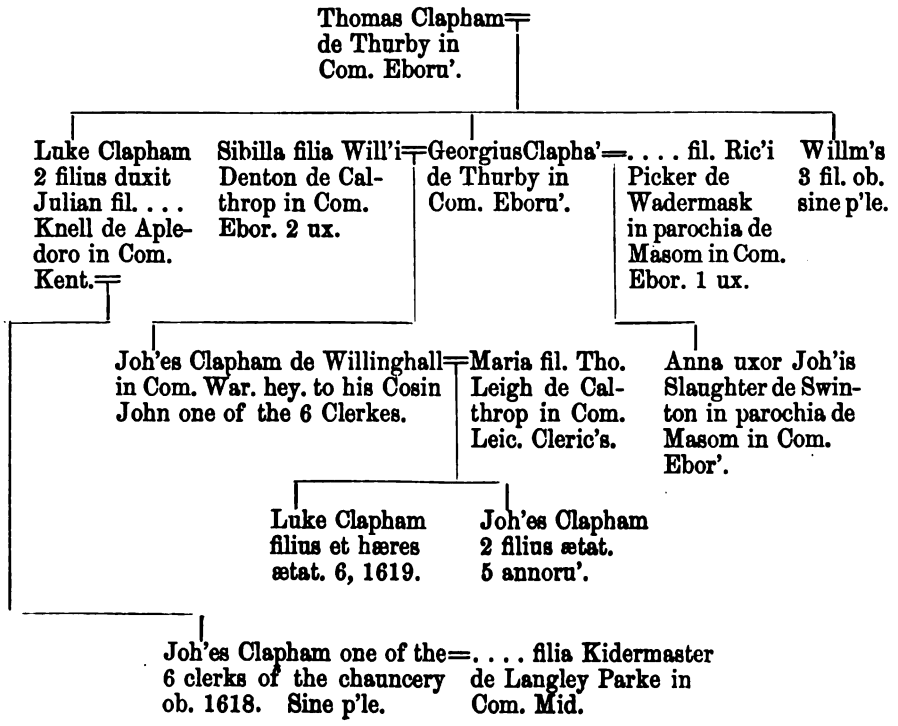
ARMS.—*Azure, three cinquefoils ermine.*


Georgius Astley de Woluey in Comit. War.
. . . . filia et Coh. . . . Hill de Solihull in com. War.
Elizab. uxor Fardinando Feilding de Newenham in Com. War.
Thomas Astley de Woluey in Com. War.
Katherina fil. . . . Copin.
Willm's Astley 2 filius.
Willm's.
Margareta uxor . . . Adnet de Woluey.
Maria uxor Joh'is Cotterell de com. Cantabridgiæ.
Jana nupta Ric'o Warren.
Thomas Astley de Woluey in Com. Warr. æt. 33, 1619.
Katherina filia et hær. Joh'is Cotterell.
2. Johannes æt. 22.
3. Willm's æt. 20.
Juditha nupta Will'o Hurst de Holwell in com. War.
Thomas Astley filius et hæres ætat. 12, 1619.
Ægidius.
2. Georgius æt. 8.
3. Willm's æt. 9.
1. Katherina 13.
2. Maria æt. 7.
3. Anna æt. 5.

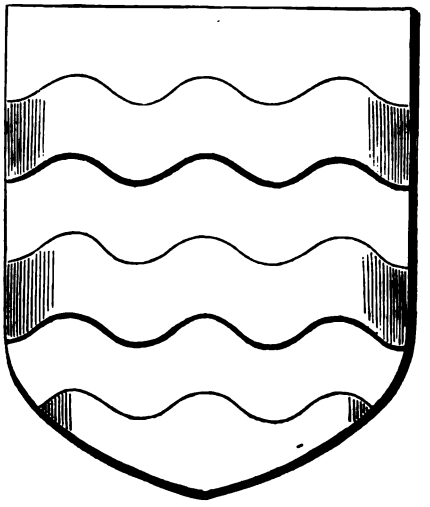
Clapham.



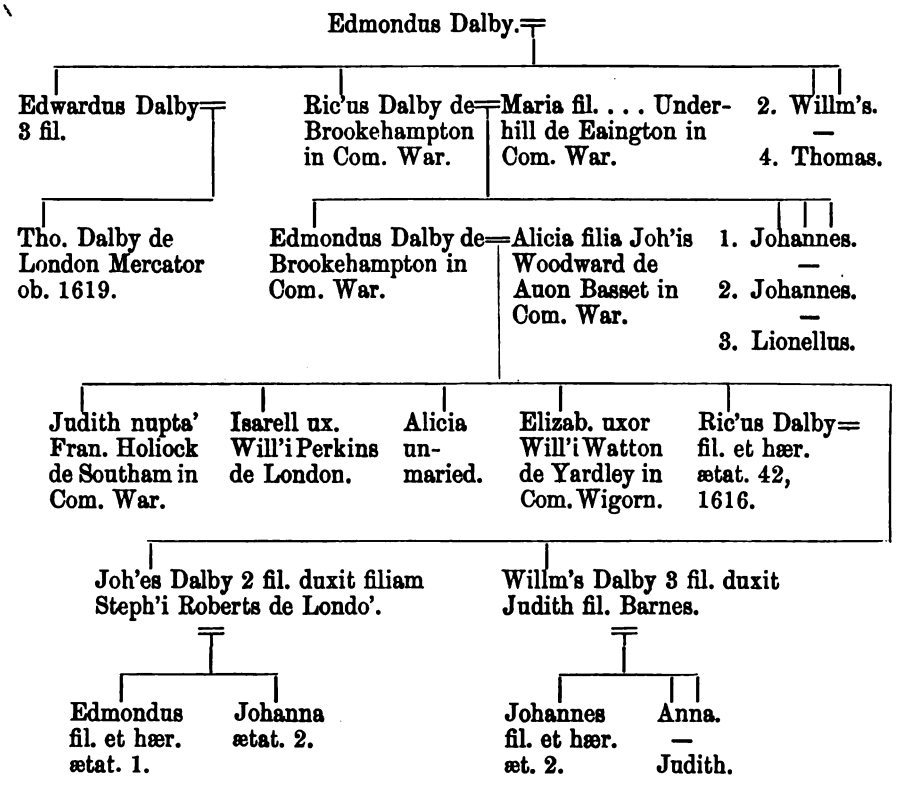
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure six fleur-de-lis, two, two, and two, or.*
CREST.—*A lion rampant sable holding a sword erect argent, pomelled and hilted or.*


Thomas Clapham de Thurby in Com. Eboru'.
Luke Clapham 2 filius duxit Julian fil. . . . Knell de Apledoro in Com. Kent.
Sibilla filia Will'i Denton de Calthrop in Com. Ebor. 2 ux.
GeorgiusClapha' de Thurby in Com. Eboru'.
. . . . fil. Ric'i Picker de Wadermask in parochia de Masom in Com. Ebor. 1 ux.
Willm's 3 fil. ob. sine p'le.
Joh'es Clapham de Willinghall in Com. War. hey. to his Cosin John one of the 6 Clerkes.
Maria fil. Tho. Leigh de Calthrop in Com. Leic. Cleric's.
Anna uxor Joh'is Slaughter de Swinton in parochia de Masom in Com. Ebor'.
Luke Clapham filius et hæres ætat. 6, 1619.
Joh'es Clapham 2 filius ætat. 5 annoru'.
Joh'es Clapham one of the 6 clerks of the chauncery ob. 1618. Sine p'le.
. . . . filia Kidermaster de Langley Parke in Com. Mid.

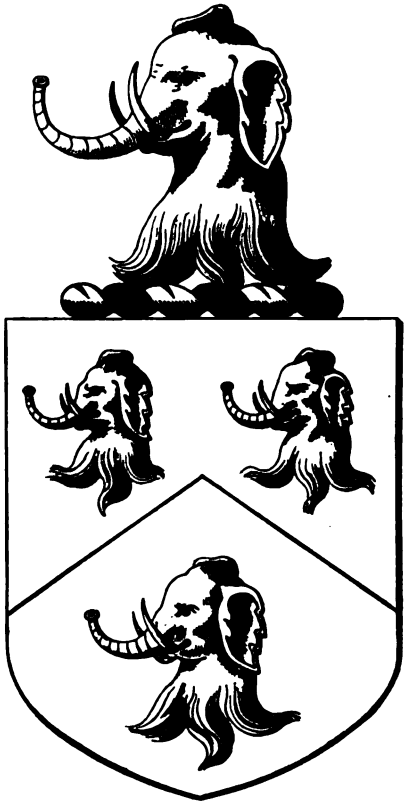
Dalby.



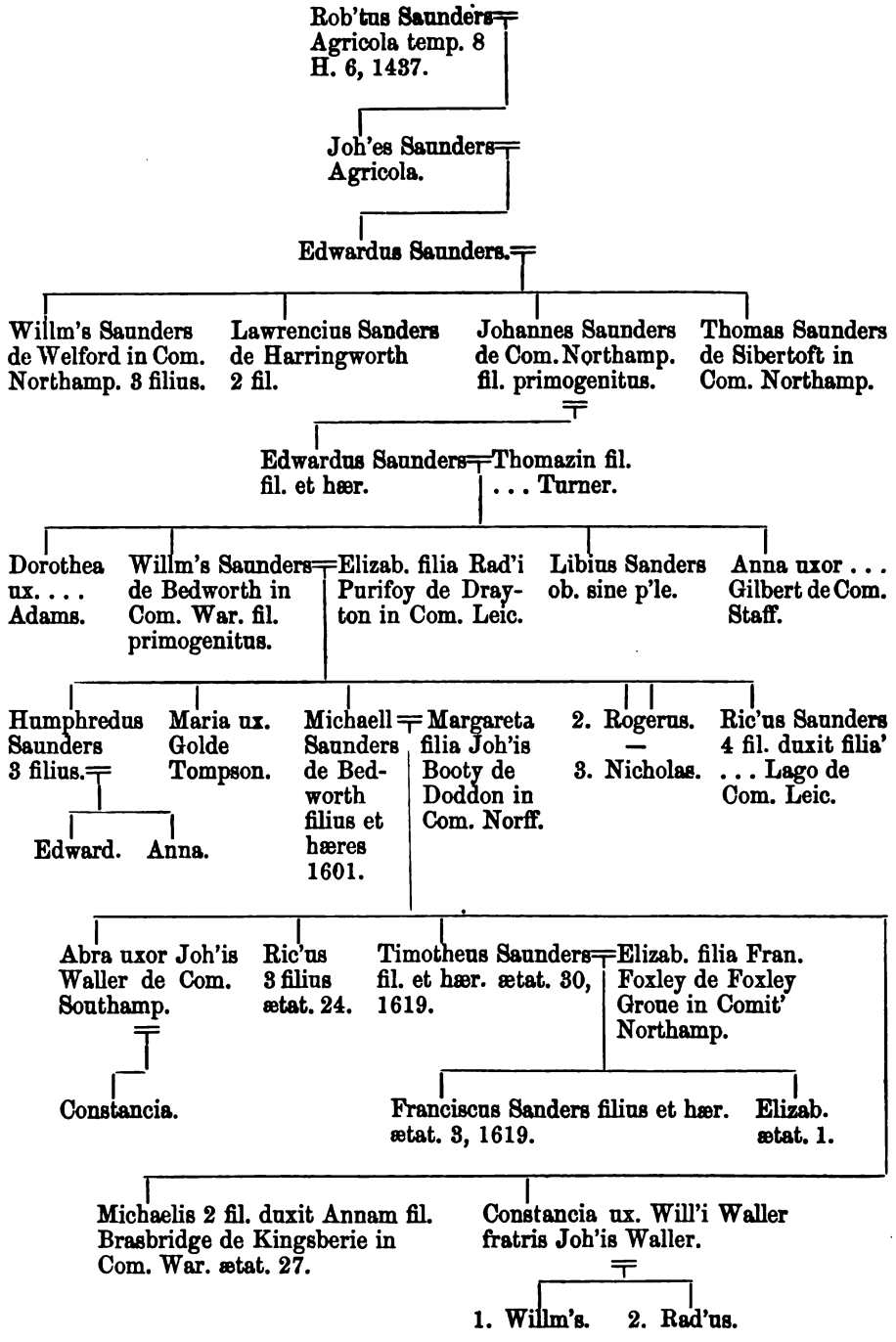
ARMS.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.*


Edmondus Dalby.
Edwardus Dalby 3 fil.
Ric'us Dalby de Brookehampton in Com. War.
Maria fil. . . . Underhill de Eaington in Com. War.
2. Willm's.
—
4. Thomas.
Tho. Dalby de London Mercator ob. 1619.
Edmondus Dalby de Brookehampton in Com. War.
Alicia filia Joh'is Woodward de Auon Basset in Com. War.
1. Johannes.
—
2. Johannes.
—
3. Lionellus.
Judith nupta' Fran. Holiock de Southam in Com. War.
Isarell ux. Will'i Perkins de London.
Alicia unmaried.
Elizab. uxor Will'i Watton de Yardley in Com. Wigorn.
Ric'us Dalby fil. et hær. ætat. 42, 1616.
Joh'es Dalby 2 fil. duxit filiam Steph'i Roberts de Londo'.
Willm's Dalby 3 fil. duxit Judith fil. Barnes.
Edmondus fil. et hær. ætat. 1.
Johanna ætat. 2.
Johannes fil. et hær. æt. 2.
Anna.
—
Judith.

Saunders.



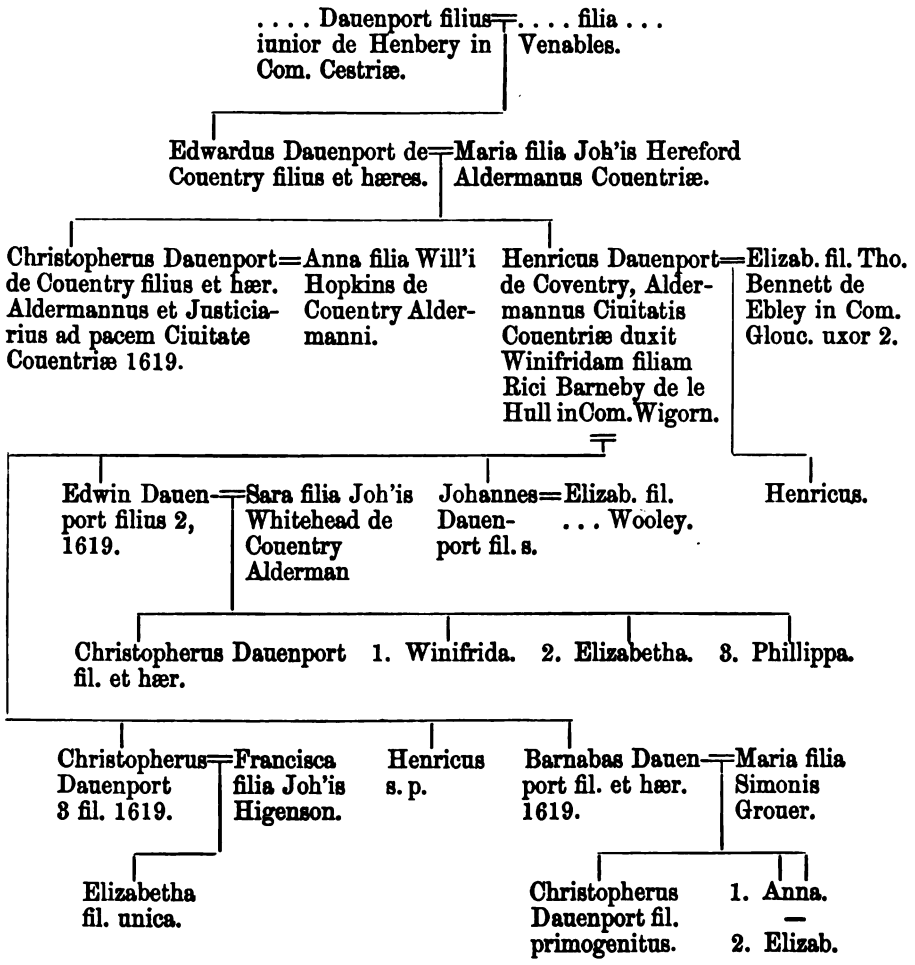
ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, armed or.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, armed or.*


Rob'tus Saunders Agricola temp. 8 H. 6, 1437.
Joh'es Saunders Agricola.
Edwardus Saunders.
Willm's Saunders de Welford in Com. Northamp. 3 filius.
Lawrencius Sanders de Harringworth 2 fil.
Johannes Saunders de Com. Northamp. fil. primogenitus.
Thomas Saunders de Sibertoft in Com. Northamp.
Edwardus Saunders fil. et hær.
Thomazin fil. . . . Turner.
Dorothea ux. . . . Adams.
Willm's Saunders de Bedworth in Com. War. fil. primogenitus.
Elizab. filia Rad'i Purifoy de Drayton in Com. Leic.
Libius Sanders ob. sine p'le.
Anna uxor . . . Gilbert de Com. Staff.
Humphredus Saunders 3 filius.
Edward.
Anna.
Maria ux. Golde Tompson.
Michaell Saunders de Bedworth filius et hæres 1601.
Margareta filia Joh'is Booty de Doddon in Com. Norff.
2. Rogerus. — 3. Nicholas.
Ric'us Saunders 4 fil. duxit filia' . . . Lago de Com. Leic.
Abra uxor Joh'is Waller de Com. Southamp.
Constancia.
Ric'us 3 filius ætat. 24.
Timotheus Saunders fil. et hær. ætat. 30, 1619.
Elizab. filia Fran. Foxley de Foxley Groue in Comit' Northamp.
Franciscus Sanders filius et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
Elizab. ætat. 1.
Michaelis 2 fil. duxit Annam fil. Brasbridge de Kingsberie in Com. War. ætat. 27.
Constancia ux. Will'i Waller fratris Joh'is Waller.
1. Willm's.
2. Rad'us.

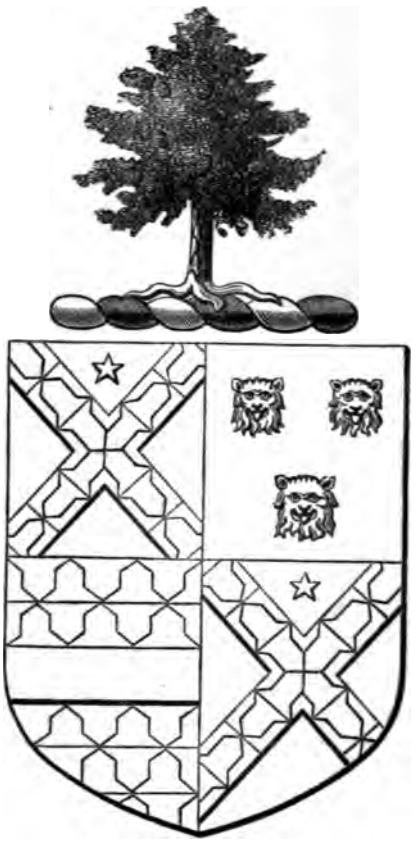
Davenport.

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.

CREST.—A man's head in dexter profile, couped at the shoulders, his neck encircled with a rope proper.


. . . . Dauenport filius iunior de Henbery in Com. Cestriæ.
. . . . filia . . . Venables.
Edwardus Dauenport de Couentry filius et hæres.
Maria filia Joh'is Hereford Aldermanus Couentriæ.
Christopherus Dauenport de Couentry filius et hær. Aldermannus et Justiciarius ad pacem Ciuitate Couentriæ 1619.
Anna filia Will'i Hopkins de Couentry Aldermanni.
Henricus Dauenport de Coventry, Aldermannus Ciuitatis Couentriæ duxit Winifridam filiam Rici Barneby de le Hull in Com. Wigorn.
Elizab. fil. Tho. Bennett de Ebley in Com. Glouc. uxor 2.
Edwin Dauenport filius 2, 1619.
Sara filia Joh'is Whitehead de Couentry Alderman
Johannes Dauenport fil. s.
Elizab. fil. . . . Wooley.
Henricus.
Christopherus Dauenport fil. et hær.
1. Winifrida.
2. Elizabetha.
3. Phillippa.
Christopherus Dauenport 3 fil. 1619.
Francisca filia Joh'is Higenson.
Henricus s. p.
Barnabas Dauenport fil. et hær. 1619.
Maria filia Simonis Grouer.
Elizabetha fil. unica.
Christopherus Dauenport fil. primogenitus.
1. Anna.
2. Elizab.

Willington.

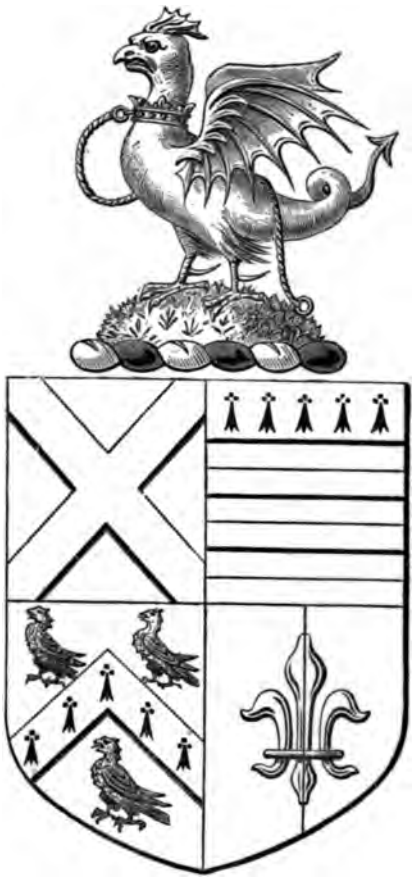


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. (*Field untinctured*) *A saltire vair, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2. *Or, three leopards' faces sable.* 3. *Vairé sable and argent, a fess gules.*

CREST.—*A pine tree eradicated proper, fructed or.*

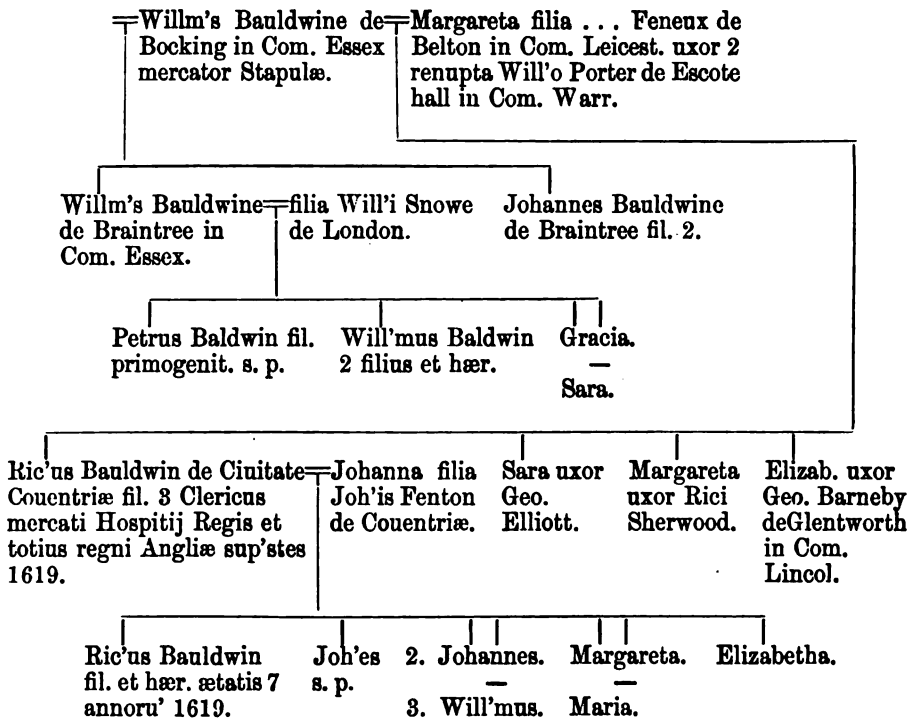
- Thomas Willington de Hurley in Com. Warw. = Johanna Nitingall Neece & next heyre to John Waldiffe, whose mother was his sister.
  - Johannes Willington fil. 4. = Isabella filia . . . Litherland.
    - Tho. Willington de Meriuell in Com. War. = Margareta filia Christopheri Cooke de Meriuell.
      - Joseph et Patiencia ob. sine p'le.
      - 1. Temperancia æt. 25.
      - 2. Prudencia æt. 23.
      - 3. Content æt. 21.
      - 4. Prisilla æt. 19.
      - 5. Loyis ætat. 10.
      - 6. Patiencia æt. 8.
      - Ichabod Willington fil. et hæres ætat. 27, 1619.
      - 2. Thomas æt. 17.
      - 3. Beniamin æt. 15.
      - 4. Johannes æt. 12.
    - Alicia nupta Tho. Willington de Hurley.
  - 2. Willm's et 3. Michaell. ob. s. prole.
  - Waldiffe Willington de Hurley in Comitat. War. = Margareta filia et Coh. Willmi Brasbridg de Kinsberie in Com. War.
    - Elizab. ux. Will'i Aston de Milwich in Com. Staff. auunculi Walteri Aston militis.
    - Georgiu' 2 filius nunc viuens in Hibernia.
    - Tho. Willington de Hurley in Com. War. = Alicia filia Joh'is Willington filij 4 Thomæ prædicti.
      - 3. Elizab. æt. 13.
      - 4. Susan æt. 11.
      - 2. Maria æt. 15.
      - 5. Alicia æt. 5.
      - Waldiff Willington fil. et hæres ætat. 19, 1619.
      - 2. Hugo æt. 18.
      - 3. Joh'es æt. 6.
      - 1. Judith æt. 16.
  - Jacobus Willington filius 5 duxit filiam . . . Crow de Meriden in Com. War. =
    - Willm's 1 fil. ætat. 19, 1619.
    - Jana uxor Will'i Younger de Com. Wigorn.
    - 2. Anna.
    - 3. Francisca.
  - Elizab. uxor Hugh Growtage de Com. Staff.

Baldwin.

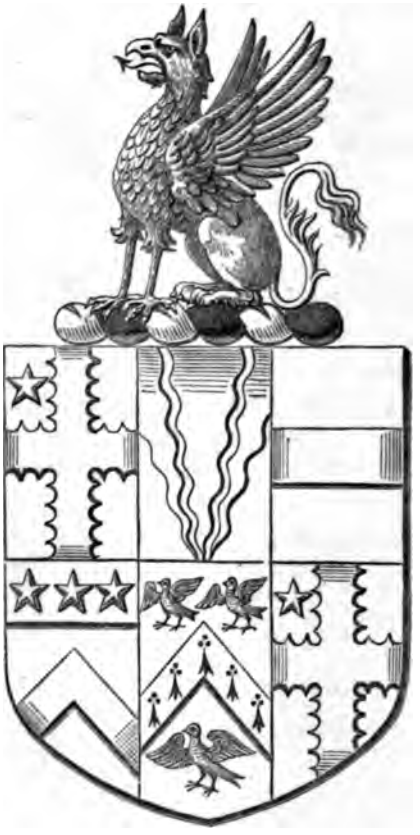


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a saltire sable* (BALDWIN). 2. *Barry of six azure and argent, a chief ermine* (WIGLEY). 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles or* (CHILD). 4. *Per pale gules and or, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged* (ACHELEY).

CREST.—*On a mount a cockatrice argent, combed, ducally gorged and chained or.*


Willm's Bauldwine de Bocking in Com. Essex mercator Stapulæ.
Margareta filia . . . Feneux de Belton in Com. Leicest. uxor 2 renupta Will'o Porter de Escote hall in Com. Warr.
Willm's Bauldwine de Braintree in Com. Essex.
filia Will'i Snowe de London.
Johannes Bauldwine de Braintree fil. 2.
Petrus Baldwin fil. primogenit. s. p.
Will'mus Baldwin 2 filius et hær.
Gracia.
—
Sara.
Ric'us Bauldwin de Ciuitate Couentriæ fil. 3 Clericus mercati Hospitij Regis et totius regni Angliæ sup'stes 1619.
Johanna filia Joh'is Fenton de Couentriæ.
Sara uxor Geo. Elliott.
Margareta uxor Rici Sherwood.
Elizab. uxor Geo. Barneby deGlentworth in Com. Lincol.
Ric'us Bauldwin fil. et hær. ætatis 7 annoru' 1619.
Joh'es s. p.
2. Johannes.
—
3. Will'mus.
Margareta.
—
Maria.
Elizabetha.

Peiton.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet.* 2. *Gules, three piles wavy meeting in base argent.* 3. *Or, a fess gules.* 4. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds rising or.* 6. *As first.*
CREST.—*A griffin séjant with wings elevated or.*

Joh'es Peiton de Peiton Hall, was under age at the death of his father & died a very young man in the tyme of K. H. 6, & lyeth buried in Stoke Neyland by his father John. = Grace Da. & hey. of Sr . . . Langley of Kent did bringe her Husband's familey much land in Kent. She died ye 6 of May & was 2 maried to Rich. Bey of Essex.

Margaret fil. et hær. Johis Barnard de Isleham in Com. Cantab. militis wch Signorie she did bringe to her husb. uxor 1. = Tho. Peiton de Peiton hall Ar. had by his first wife Margt. Barnard the Lordship of Isleha' 1484. in the Chauncell wch wth the Church he built a new fro' the grounde. = Margaret fil. et hæres Hugonis Francis de Giffords in Wickham Broke in Com. Suff. militis. Relicta Tho. Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. descended of the heyres of Denton & Walton 2 uxor. John Peiton fil. et hær. died in his minoritie 29 Octob. 11 H. 6.

Franciscus Peiton de Bery St. Edmond hey. to his Mother had by his Nephew an annuity of 6ll out of his mannor of Isleham. = Elizab. fil Reginaldi Brooke de Aspall Stoneham in Comitat. Suff. Christopher Peiton eldist son of Tho. by his 2 wife. He died 24 June 1507 & wth his wife Elizab. Da. of Hide of Hide hall in Com. Hertford who died ye 15 of Nouemb. 1516 doe both lye in Isleham Church wc he finished the building after his father's death.

Elizab. ob. s. p. Anna ux. Rici More. Edm. Peiton 2 fil. mar. first Joyce Da. of Nicholas Grantham et postea Susan relict Catterus fil. et hær. This Edm. was acursed for maintaining the doctrine of Adam Dainlips. Christopherus Peyton de St. Edmonds Berie. = Jana fil. Tho. Mildmay soror Tho. Mildmay militis.

1. Thomas Peiton de Burie Sti Edmundi et Customer de Plimouth. = Ladie Cicely fil. Joh'is Bourchier 2 Comitis Bathon. Rosa uxor Tho. Lewgar de Com. Suff. and hath issue, Phillip, Tho., Edw., Mary, Eliz. Martha uxor Will'i Kirkham fil. et hær. Rob'ti Kirkham militis de com. Northamp.

Henricus Peiton miles who longe followed the Warres in Ireland under his uncle Geo. Boucher & lately employed by the Venetians in their Warres. = Ladie Mary Da. of Edw. Seamour Duke of Somerset relicta Andrew Rogers de Com. Dorset Esq. illa obijt. 1620.

2. Thomas. — 3. Robtus. — 4. Christ. — 5. Willm's.

Francisca ux. Arthuri Fortescue de Cornwall.

2. Presilla. — 3. Jana. — 4. Ellinora.

Henricus Peiton de London Mercator 3 filius. = Maria filia Will'mi Pickering de London.

Francis nupta Johi Harte.

A C D B

A — C — D — B

Walterus Peiton de Sutton Coldfeld in Com. War. fil. 2 et hæres fratris. = Dorothea filia Thomæ Stanton de Wolverton in Com. War.

This Walter trauelling in the affaires of the honourable Company of the East India aduenturers & returning in the yeare 1612 hauing caried himself with great discreation & reputacon was not longe after imployed by the said honorable Companie into those partes againe and hauing the Com'and of a ship w^t the charge of 100 men returned in ye yeare 1617 wth great reputac'on and good approbac'on of the sayd honourable companie of the East India aduenturers in this Visitac'on his age 35, 1619.

Eustace Harte filius Joh'is Harte.

Maria filia unica ætat. 1 anni 1619.

5. Eliz. ux. —
6. Margareta unmaried. —
Hester. } ob. s.p.
Anna. }

Maria uxor Joliffe Lownes Appoticarius Carolo Principi. —
Johanna 3 filia uxor Johannis Bekensfeild de London.

2. Martha ux. Tho. Allen nunc in Hibernia. —
Mirabell fil. 1 ob. sine p'le.

Ric'us Peiton fil. primogenitus ob. sine p'le.

Maria nupta Tho. Houghton.

Margareta uxor Ric'i Eden.

Elizab. nupta Rogero Bentley.

2. Christopherus Peiton de St. Edmonds berie Auditor Hiberniæ temp. Elizab. Reginæ duxit Annam filiam Newman de Hibernia ux. 2 & hath issue by her. = Anna filia Will'i Palmer de Comit. Warr. uxor 1.

Anna uxor Rogeri Kinge.

Elizab. fil. prima uxor Ric'i Cooke de St. Edmonds Bery.

2. Ciciley nupta Henrico Rookewood a Captaine in the Lowe Countries & descended of a younger brother of the house of Ewsham in Norff.

3. Thomazin youngest Da. mar. to Captaine Peter Castilian son of Baptist Castilian a Spaniard & seruant to Queen Elizab. & after the wife of Robt. Pigot of the Desert in Ireland.

1. Margareta. 2. Gracia. Thomas Peyton fil. et her. ob. ante patre'. = Jana filia Calthrop de Com. Norff. She ouerliued her Husb.

Elizab. uxor Edm. Langley de com. Kent.

2. Thomas. —
3. Johannes. —
4. Edward's.

Sr Robt. Peyton of Isleham Kt. ob. 9 H. 8, 1518 as appeareth by his Will and under a faire monum^t in St Catherin's Chappell Lieth buried. = Elizab. fil. Rob'ti Cleere de Com. Norff. militis.

Anna uxor Joh'is Ashley de Hairfeild in Com. Essex.

Margareta ux. Fran. Jenney de Knotshall in Com. Suff.

Elizab. nupta Will'o Wigston de Com. War. militi.

Rob'tus Peiton de Isleham miles who was at the siege of Bullen wth H. 8 ob. 1550 & lyeth buried by his father. = Francisca fil. et hær. Francisci Haselden de parua Chesterfeild in Com. Essex.

Edward Peyton.

Joh'es Peiton de Knolton in Com. Cancij. = Dorothea fil. Joh'is Tindall de Hockwold in Com. Norff. militis Baloeus.

E — F

E | F

Thomas Peyton de Knolton in Com. Cancij miles ob. 1611. = Anna filia Martini Calthorp militis et Maioris Ciuitats Londini ob. in Maioralitate.

Joh'es Peyton de Dunnington in Insula Eliensis miles nup Locum tenens turræ Londini et Capitanus Insulæ Jersey. = Dorothea filia et hær. Edm. Beaupre de Well in Com. Norff. relict Robt. Bell mil. Baron Scaccarij.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Monings de Com. Cancij.

Joh'es Peiton miles fil. et hæres was the first Knight y^t K. James made after he was K. of Engl. for bringing him the first newes of the death of Queene Elizab. = Alicia filia Joh'is Peiton de Isleham miles et Baronettus.

Samuell Peyton de Knolton in Com. Cantij miles et Baronettus sup'stes 1620. = Marie 1 fil. et cohær. Rogeri Ashton who cam out of Scotland wth K. James & in speciall fauor w^t him et Mag'r Gardirob.

2. Anna. — 4. Juditha.

5. Maria uxor Fran. Clarke de Martin Abbey. — 1. Alicia ux. Rob'ti Darrell de Calehill Kt.

3. Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Banester militis — 2. Anna uxor Tho. Hales filij primog. Caroli Hales milit.

1. Thomas. 2. Samuell. 3. Edward's. 1. Anna. 2. Elizab. 3. Margt.

Ricus Peyton 2 fil. de Parua Chesterford Consillarius ad Legem duxit Mariam fil. Leonardi Hide de Hide hall in Com. Hertf. He lyeth buried by his father.

3. Willmus. — 4. Christop. — 5. Edwardus. — 6. Johannes.

Robtus Peyton de Isleham Armig. Lieth bur. with his wife Eliz. Rich in the aforesaid Chappel in a stately enarched monument. = Elizab. fil. Rici Rich. Baronis de Lees in Com. Essex et d'ni Cancellarij Angliæ.

Katherina uxor Willmi Oxford.

2. Ricus. — 3. Robtus.

Winifrid ux. . . . Osbourn Consilarius ad Legem 2 to Horsfleete in Kent. 3 to John Hornbie in Com. Lincoln.

Franoisca ux. Joh'is Haggar de Bourne in Com. Cantab.

Joh'es Peyton de Isleham miles Lord of familis ancient inheritance of Peiton hall was created Baronet 1611. = Alicia fil. Rob'ti Osbourne militis et Maioris Ciuitatis Londini.

Maria ux. Robt. Balam de Walsoken in Com. Norf. 2 Ric'o Coxe de Braham in Insula Eliensis.

D

Anna uxor Robti Bawn de Suff.

Elizab. nupta Antho' Ersene de Com. Lincoln militi.

Maria uxor Rogeri Mieres de Houghton in Com. Lincoln.

Edwardus Peiton de Magna Bradley in Com. Suff. miles filius et hæres. = Marthell fil. Robti Leuesey de Toting in Com. Surrey.

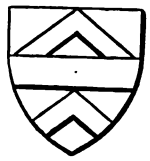
2. Joh'es 3. Rob'tus. 4. Rogerus. 5. Willmus. 6. Thomas.

Alicia uxor Johis Peiton iunioris de Dunnington in Insula Eliensis.

Lisley.

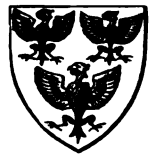
ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles displayed gules.*

Ex sigillo.



A fess between two chevrons.

Ex. sigillis.



Argent, three eagles displayed gules.

Nicholaus Lisley siue de Insula de Moxhull in Com. War. 44 H. 3.

Ankitellus de Lisley de Moxhull 13 E. 1. — Joanna filia & her. Robt'i Blackgreue de Middleton in Com. War.

Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 17. 19 E. 2. — Johanna uxor eius.

Johannes de Lisley de Moxhull 10. 26 E. 3. — Matildis relict 1 R. 2.

Johannes de Lisley de Moxhull 1 R. 2 et 6 H 5. — Margeria.

Willm's de Lisley de Moxhull 21. 35 H. 6. — Juliana filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War.

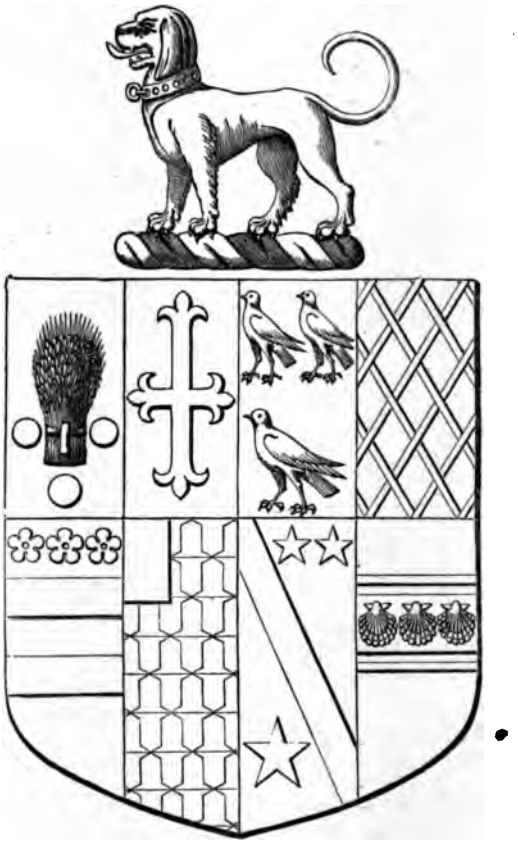
Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 12 E. 4. — Elizabetha.

Johannes Lisley de Moxhull. — Amy filia et Coh. Tho. Lecroft vel Lecros de Colsill in Com. War.

Nicholaus Lisley de Moxhull ob. 1540. — Ann filia Thomæ Swinerton de Com. Staff.

- 2. Edwardus. —
- 3. Henricus.
- 4. Reginaldus.
- Thomas Lisley de Moxhull 1563. — Alicia filia Geo. Masterton al's Masterson de Wicks in Com. Staff.
  - Tho. Lisley 2 filius. — filia Gedesbrooke.
    - Thomas filius primogenitus.
    - 2. Franciscus. —
    - 3. Edwardus.
  - Willm's 3 filius.
  - Anna uxor Harman post Tallows.
  - Sibilla ux. Francisci Gibbons.
  - Johannes Lisley de Moxhull ob. Elizab. — Dorothea fil. Georgij Willoughby filij Hugonis Willoughby militis.
    - 2. Georgius. —
    - 3. Thomas. —
    - 4. Symon.
    - Abigail uxor Stringer. —
    - Sibilla.
    - Anna uxor Exuperij Bradshaw. —
    - Maria ux. Johis Swinfen de Swinfen in Com. . . . .
    - Johannes Lisley de Moxhull in Com. War. supstes 1619. — Bregetta fil. Johis Knotesford de Studley in Com. War.
      - Johannes Lisley fil. et hær. ætat. . . .
      - 1. Brigetta.
      - 2. Letticia.

Grosvenor.



ARMS.—Quarterly of eight. 1. *Azure, a garb or between three bezants.* 2. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* 3. *Azure, three birds or.* 4. *Vert, fretty or.* 5. *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the last.* 6. *Vair, a canton gules.* 7. *Argent, a bend sable between three mullets gules.* 8. *Argent, on a fess cotised sable, three escallops of the field.*

CREST.—*A talbot statant or, collared gules.*

Gilbertus le Grosuenator miles Nepos Hugonis Lupi Comitis Cestriæ.

Robertus le Grosuenator.

Henricus le Grosuenator.

Radulphus le Grosuenator.

Ricardus le Grosuenator.

Emma fil. Will'i Moberley ux. 1. — Rob'tus le Grosuenator Sepulters in Ecclia de Budworth. — Alicia ux. 2 postea uxor Will'i Sketton.

Rob'tus Grosueneur miles Escaetor 7 E. 3. — Emma filia Warini le Manwaring de Peuer 7 E. 3.

Rad'us Grosueneur dictus senior.

Rad'us Grosueneur de Hulme miles.

Matilda uxor Joh'is Hatton renupta Rad'o Vernon 19 E. 3.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Budworth.

Jana fil. Johannis Daniell de Tabley militis ob. s. p. — Rob'tus Grosueneur de Holme ob. die Mercurii proximu' post festum natis beatæ Mariæ a° 20 R. 2 fuit defensor armoru' contra Scroope. — Juliana filia et hær. Roberti Pulford militis.

Warinus le Grosueneur de Budworth.

Thomas Grosuenor de Holme miles vixit 10 H. 5. — Katherina fil. & hey. Will'i Feasant de com. Staff. militis. — Tho. Roch 2 maritus.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Budworth. — Ricus le Grosueneur frater et hæres masculus de Budworth.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Holme miles vixit 16 H. 6. — Jenetta filia Galfridi Chidell militis. — Rawlinges vel Rad'us Grosueneur de Holme 2 fil. vixit 25 H. 6. — Johanna fil. et hær. Joh'is Etton de Etton vixit 36 H. 6.

Elizab. fil. 1 et coh. nupta Petro Dutton de Halton.

Emma 2 fil. ux. Joh'is Leigh de Boothes. 2. Petri Shakerley.

Katherina 3 fil. et coh. nupta Ric'o Winnington de Winnington. 2. Will'o Venables.

Margareta 4 filia et coh. ux. Thomæ Leister de Tabley.

Anna 5 fil. et coh. nupta Will'o Stanley de Sturton et Halton.

Margeria fil. 6 Domina Abbatissa de Nunneria de Chester.

B | A

B | A

- Rad'us Grosueneur de Chester 2 filius.
- Rob'tus Grosueneur de Etton 1 filius ob. ante patrem. = Johanna fil. Tho. Fitton de Gosworth habuit 8 filii et 7 filiæ.
- James Grosueneur 3 fil. duxit Margaretam filiam Piers Stanley de Ewland.

- Rob'tus Grosueneur de Chester had by Sibell his wife 2 sonnes & 2 daughters.
- Alicia uxor Will'i Goodman de Chest.
- Rob'tus Grosueneur de Eatton 9 H. 7. = Katherina filia Willmi Norris de Speake mil.
- Margareta fil. et hær. nupta Ric'o Oldefield de Knottesford.

- Thomas Grosueneur de Eatton fil. primogenit's ob. sine p'le. = Elizab. filia Hugonis Calueley de Calueley militis.
- Ric'us Grosueneur de Eatton ob. 27 July 34 H. 8. = Katharina filia et hæres Ric'i Cotton de Ridware in com. Staff.
- 3. Radulphus.
- 4. Jacobus.

- Anthonius 4 fil. duxit Julian filia Rogeri Pulleston de Emerall mil.
- John ob. s. p.
- Rich. Grosueneur 3 fil. duxit Elizab. fil. Piers Dutton de Hatton et ob. sans issue.
- Tho. Grosueneur de Eatton miles. = Matilda fil. Will'mi Poole de Poole in Werall.

- Anna nupta Edmundo Billet de Morton in com. Cestriæ ob. 1612.
- Ricardus Grosueneur fil. 2 ob. sine p'le.
- Thomas Grauenour de Eatton ob. 12 Nouemb. 1570. = Anna fil. Rojeri Bradshaw de Haugh postea Will'i Ratcliff de Manchester.

- Thomas ob. infantulum.
- Ric'us Grosueneur de Eaton sup'stes 1618 ob. 18 Septemb. 1619. = Christiana filia Ric'i Brooke de Norton ob. 1604.

- Thomas ob. sans issue.
- Sr Richard Grosuenor fil. et hær. knighted 1617 æt. 36, 1619. = Letticia filia Hugonis Chomley de Chomley militis in com. Cestriæ.

- Ric'us Grosuenor fil. et hær. ætat. xi. annoru' 1620.
- 1. Christian.
- 2. Mary.

- Tho. Grosueneur de Drayton 3 fil. vixit 8 H. 6. = Isabella fil. et coh. Ric'i Pershall de Chetwin in com. Salop militis.
- Rad'us 4 filius.

- Randolph Grosueneur de Belliport in Comitat. Salop. = Margareta fil. Randolphi Manwaring de Caringham.

C | D

C | | D

Randall Grosueneur de Belliport 16 H. 7. = Anna fil. Wmi Charlton de Apeley.

Tho. Grosueneur de Belliport A° 1563. = Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Woodcotes 20 H. 8.

Ric'us 2 fil. duxit Ursulam filia' Franc. Charlton de Apley.

Willm's Grosueneur de Belliport in com. Salop. = Anna fil. et coh. Will'i Haywood de Som'low in com. Staff.

Willm's Grosueneur duxit . . . . fil. et hær. Joh'is Sherley de Stanton Herald in com. Leic.

Willm's Grosuenour de Belliport in com. Salop. = Cicilia fil. Ric'i Manwaring de Ightfeild in com. Salop.

Joh'es Grosueneur duxit filiam et hæredem Whitmore.

Willm's Grosueneur duxit Margareta' fil. et hær. Ricardi Scarsmith.

Rowlandus 4 fil.

Ric'us Grosueneur.

Willm's Grosueneur.

Johannes Grosueneur fil. primogenitus.

Willm's Grosveneur.

Nicholaus Grosueneur.

Ricardus Grosueneur.

Willm's 3 filius.

Elizab. uxor Jenkins.

Humphredus Grosueneur de Farncot in com. Salop 2 fil. = Jocosa fil. et coh. Joh'is Welles al's Clarke de Tibbington in com. Staff.

Ric'us Grosuenour Clericus.

Humphredus 2 filius.

Isabella uxor Joh'is Whorwood.

Margareta nupta Tho. Brooke de Chorley in com. Salop.

Johanna uxor Rob'ti Collard de Fekenham in com. Wigorn.

Joh'es Grosueneur de Busberie Justice of ye peace & Coram in com. Staff. = Rosa fil. et hæres Joh'is Cleyton de Harwood parua in com. Lancast'.

Henricus Grosuenour 2 fil. duxit Aliciam filiam Rob'ti Whitgraue de Burton sine prole.

3. Johannes. — 4. Jacobus.

Ric'us ob. sine p'le.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Newman de Hamersworth.

Walter Grosueneur de Busberie in com. Staff. = Jocosa filia Johis Foulk de Gunston.

E

E

- Walter Grosuenour 3 fil. duxit Annam filia Humphredi Hill de Hilton in com. Staff.
- Joseph. — Solomon ob. sine p'le.
- Gertrude uxor Wright.
- Sara uxor Hugonis Whitbrooke postea re-nupta Lilley.
- Hester nupta Hugoni Ouer de London.
- Venis ux. Tho. Frank de Essex.

- Jonas Grosueneur de Busberie in com. Staff. fil. primogenitus sup'stes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Humphredi Cotton de Boldall.
- Gawen Grosuenour de Sutton Coldfield in com. War. p'l 2 Atturnie in y^e Star Chamber ætat. 53, 1619. = Dorothea fil. Geo. Pudsey de Langley in com. War. ar.

- Jocosa uxor Edwardi James de Rowley.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. Edward.
- Dorothea uxor Humphredi Astley de Church Eaton.
- Walter Grosueneur fil. & hær. first mar. Elianor Da. of John Bradshaw of Burton. = Juditha filia Tho. Vernon de Haselley in com. Cestriæ mil. uxor 2.

- Job filius 2 ætat. 13 annoru' non compos mentis.
- Foulk Grosueneur filius et hæres ætat. 17, 1619.
- Gawen Grosueneur, 3 filius.
- 1. Winifride. — 2. Katherin.

Langham.

Ricardus Langham de Coldashby in Com. Northamp.

- Thomas Langham de Coldashbye in Com. Northamp. 3 filius. = Alicia fil.
- Anna filia. = Joh'is Langham de Northampton filius 4 duxit Annam. = Johanna uxor Joh'is Grosse de Coldashby in com. Northa'.

A

- Johannes Langham.
- Willm's Langham de London.

B

A | B

Johannes Langham de Coldashby fil. 2 1619. = Ricardus Langham Clericus rector Ecclesiæ de Thornby A° 1619. = Margareta filia Christopheri Hogeson de Lichfield.

Willm's Langham. | Katherina.

Edwardus fil. et hær. ætat. 16 annorum A° 1619. | 2. Johanne. — 3. Thomas. | 1. Anna. — 2. Elizab.

Elizab. uxor Rogeri Wikes de Coldashby. | Radulphus Langham de Pailton in Comitat. War. fil. et hæres. = Johanna filia Edri Lole de Winwick in Com. Northton.

Willm's Langham Clericus rector eccliæ de Thurnby in com. Northamp. 2 filius. | Edwardus Langham de Guillesburgh in Com. Northampton fil. 5. = Anna filia Rob'ti West de Cotton Ende iuxta Northampton.

Sara uxor Ric'i Setterthwait de Guillesborow. — Anna. | Eliz. uxor Fran. Vincent de Wedon in Com. Northa'. | Joh'es Langham de London filius et hæres mercator A° 1619. | Samuell Langham de London grocer A° 1619. | Willm's — Edward's de Londo'

Agnes uxor Christoph'ri Lea de Kirkby Monachorum in Com. War. | Jana uxor Christopheri Packwood de Brokehurst in Monkes Kirby. | Willm's Langham de Stretlaston in Monkes Kirby fil. 2. = Isabella filia Tho. Gilbert de Stretlaston.

Ricardus Langham ætat. 20, 1619. | 2. Edwardus. | 3. Randulphus. | Agnes. | Idna. | Maria.

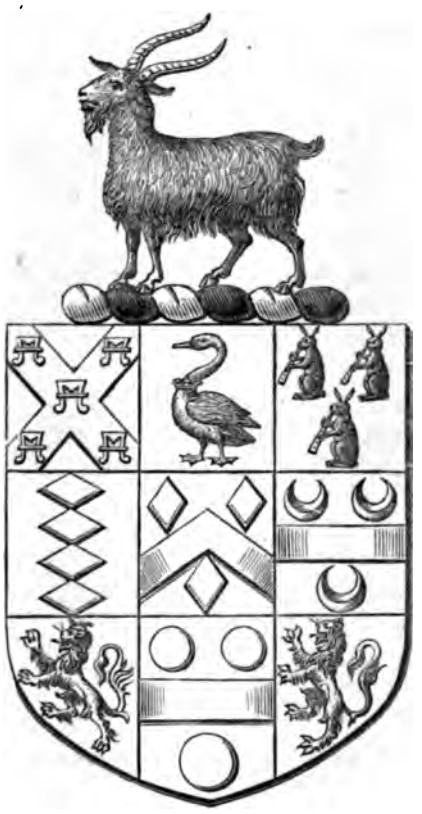
Ric'us Langham de Pailton filius 3 duxit Goditham. = | Edward Langham de Pailton filius et hær. Superstes A° 1619. = Agneta fil. Joh'is Handes de Shawell in Comit. Leic. | Johannes s. p.

Jana. — Elizab. | Agnes. | Radulphus. — Willm's.

Johannes Langham fil. et hær. æt. 21 an. 1619. | 2. Radulphus. — 3. Willmus. | 4. Thomas. — 5. Edwardus.

Elizab. ux. Will'i Harris de Draicot in Com. War. | Agnes uxor Tho. West de Westhaddon in Com. North. | Benedictus. Jana. Dorothea. } S. prole. | Jana. Maria. Sara. | Goditha. Margareta.

Sacheverell.



ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or.* 2. *Gules, a swan argent ducally gorged.* 3. *Argent, three hares séjant playing upon bag pipes gules.* 4. *Gules, a pale lozengy argent.* 5. *Sable, a chevron between three lozenges argent.* 6. *Argent, a fess azure between three crescents gules.* 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 8. *Gules, a fess or between three bezants.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.*
CREST.—*A goat statant argent, attired sable.*

Rob'tus Sacheuerell. = . . . filia Hartell.

Johannes Sacheuerell. = Amia filia Joh'is Padley.

- Rob'tus filius obijt sine prole.
- Patrick Sacheuerell = Parnell filia Jacobi Foliamby. — hæres fratribus suis.
- Johannes 2 fil. ob. sine prole.

Johannes Sacheuerell. = . . . filia Joh'is Oker.

- Joh'es Sacheuerell = . . . filia Vernon de Haddon. — fil. et hæres.
- Patricius 4 filius.
- 2. Henricus.
- 3. Rob'tus.

Patrick Sacheuerell. = . . . filia et hæres Snitterton de Sniterton.

Willm's Sacheuerell = . . . filia Ugenalli Brelsford militis.

Rob'tus Sacheuerell de Snitterton in Com. Derbiæ ar. = . . . filia . . . Dewins.

Rob'tus Sacheuerell de Snitterton. = . . . filia Lumley.

Willm's Sacheuerell. = . . . filia Rad'i Langford.

Johannes Sacheuerell. = . . . filia . . . Eyre.

- fil. et hæres Joh'is Hopwell ux. 1. = Rob'tus Sacheuerell filius et hæres. — Joh'es Sacheuerell de Hopwell. = Anna filia Rogeri Leeche de Chattesworth militis.
- Rob'tus Sacheuerell = . . . filia Sutton de Haddon in le Peake ob. sine prole.
- Johannes Sacheuerell 2 fil.

Radulphus Sacheuerell. = . . . filia . . . Curson.

Edmundus Morley miles. =

- Edwardus Morley miles.
- Walterus Morley miles. =

Rob'tus Morley. = Isabella filia Phillippi Deybridg.

B

A

B

A

Alice uxor Verdon. Amphillis uxor Phillip Wasnes. Ric'us Morley.=Johanna fil. et her. . . . Delaland.

Lucy Da. and hey. of Rich. Morley.=Hugh Risley.

Will'mus Massey.=Lucy da. and sole hey. of Hugh Risley.

Rob'tus Statham Esq.=Goditha fil. et haer. Will'mi Massey.

Thomas Statham Esq.=

filia Langley uxor prima.=Tho. Statham miles sepultus apud Morley.=filia Curson 2 uxor sepulta apud Morley.

Johannes Statham Esq.=. . . filia Cornwall fil. et haeres Baronis de Burford.

filia Georgij Sandon ob. sine prole.=Henricus Statham de Morley duxit filiam Stanhop 2 ux. sine prole.=. . . filia Booth uxor prima.

Jane filia et unica haeres Hen. Statham de Morley in Com. Derbiae.=Job'es Sacheverell fil. et haer.

2. Olinerus. — 3. Ricardus.

. . . filia uxor Findern de Findern in Com. Derbiae.

. . . filia nupta Sturrey de Collick.

Henricus Sacheverell de Morley in Comit. Derby miles et Newhall in Com. War.=Isabella filia Job'is Montgomerie militis.

Ric'us Sacherell de Ratcliff 2 fil. duxit Domina' Hungerford.

filia nupta Job'i Booth.

Katherina ux. Thomae Babington.

Maria uxor Geo. Chaworth.

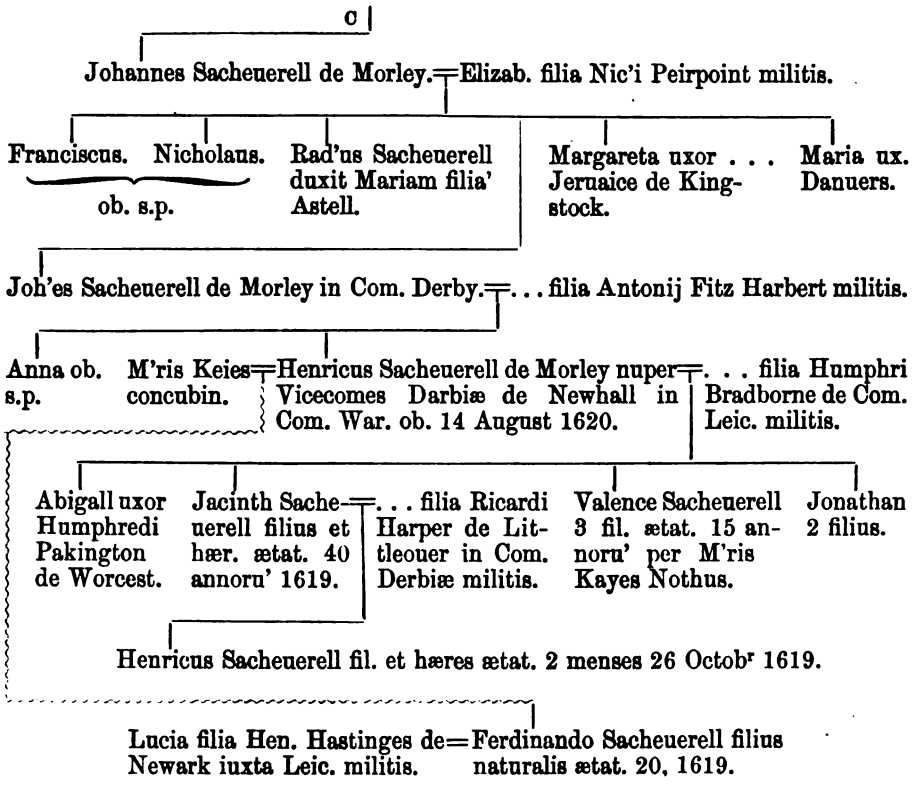
Elizab. nupta Rad'o Francis de Ticknall.

Willm's Sacheverell fil. et haeres.=. . . filia et haeres Clementis Lowe de Denbye.

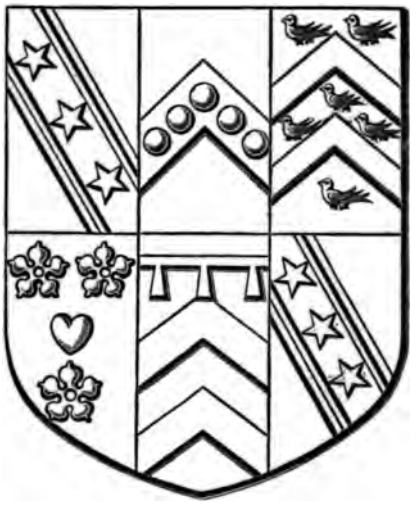
C

2. Rob'tus. — 3. Henricus.

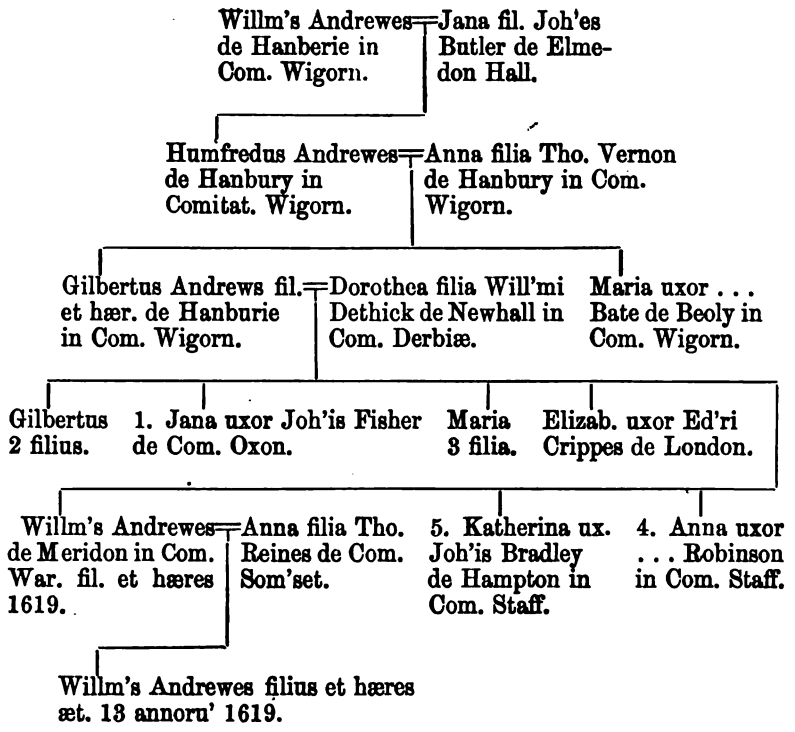
4. Thomas. — 5. Ricardus.


c
Johannes Sacheuerell de Morley.=Elizab. filia Nic'i Peirpoint militis.
Franciscus. Nicholaus.
ob. s.p.
Rad'us Sacheuerell duxit Mariam filia' Astell.
Margareta uxor . . . Jeruaice de Kingstock.
Maria ux. Danuers.
Joh'es Sacheuerell de Morley in Com. Derby.=. . . filia Antonij Fitz Harbert militis.
Anna ob. s.p.
M'ris Keies=Henricus Sacheuerell de Morley nuper Vicecomes Darbiæ de Newhall in Com. War. ob. 14 August 1620.=. . . filia Humphri Bradborne de Com. Leic. militis.
Abigall uxor Humphredi Pakington de Worcest.
Jacinth Sacheuerell filius et hær. ætat. 40 annoru' 1619.=. . . filia Ricardi Harper de Littleouer in Com. Derbiæ militis.
Valence Sacheuerell 3 fil. ætat. 15 annoru' per M'ris Kayes Nothus.
Jonathan 2 filius.
Henricus Sacheuerell fil. et hæres ætat. 2 menses 26 Octob^r 1619.
Lucia filia Hen. Hastinges de Newark iuxta Leic. militis.=Ferdinando Sacheuerell filius naturalis ætat. 20, 1619.

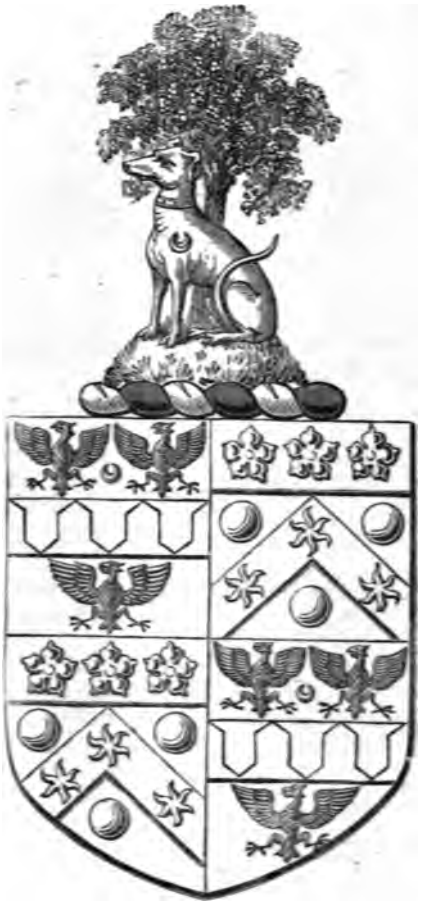
Andrewes.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field.* 2. *Or, on a chevron gules five bezants.* 3. *Argent, two chevrons gules between six martlets sable, two, three, and one.* 4. *Gules, a heart betwixt three cinquefoils or.* 5. *Argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout vert.*


Willm's Andrewes de Hanberie in Com. Wigorn.
Jana fil. Joh'es Butler de Elmedon Hall.
Humfredus Andrewes de Hanbury in Comitat. Wigorn.
Anna filia Tho. Vernon de Hanbury in Com. Wigorn.
Gilbertus Andrews fil. et hær. de Hanburie in Com. Wigorn.
Dorothea filia Will'mi Dethick de Newhall in Com. Derbiæ.
Maria uxor . . . Bate de Beoly in Com. Wigorn.
Gilbertus 2 filius.
1. Jana uxor Joh'is Fisher de Com. Oxon.
Maria 3 filia.
Elizab. uxor Ed'ri Crippes de London.
Willm's Andrewes de Meridon in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619.
Anna filia Tho. Reines de Com. Som'set.
5. Katherina ux. Joh'is Bradley de Hampton in Com. Staff.
4. Anna uxor . . . Robinson in Com. Staff.
Willm's Andrewes filius et hæres æt. 13 annoru' 1619.

Kynnersley.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess vairé gules and or between three eagles displayed of the second, in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many étoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.*

CREST.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper a greyhound sejant argent collared or and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

Robt. Ferrers de Lockesley.

Robertus Ferrers de Lockesley.

Johannes Kinardesley 10 E. 1., 28 E. 1., 1 E. 3.

Tho. de Ferrers Dn's de Loxley in Com. Staff. 4 E. 1.

Galfridus Kinersley 11 E. 3. — Matilda.

Joh'es Kinardesley de Loxley ob. 23 E. 3. — Johanna soror et hær. Tho. Ferrers D'ni de Loxley.

Tho. de Ferrers ob. sine ple. 14 E. 1.

Alicia uxor Tho. Rile de Loxley.

Thomas de Colaton 6 E. 3.

Nicholas de Handley 18 E. 2.

Joh'es recto' Eccliæ de Stoke 19 E. 3 et 16 E. 2.

Willm's de Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley 24 E. 3, ob. 12 H. 4. — Elizab. fil. Rob'ti de Salway de Canke in Com. Staff.

Elizab. filia Joh'is Gifford de Childington militis ux. 1. — Rob'tus Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley 13 H. 4, ob. 33 H. 6. — Jana Relicta Tho. Tamhorne militis ux. 2.

Joh'es Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley in Com. Staff. ob. 10 E. 4. — Margareta filia Rob'ti Aston de Tixsall renupta Rad'o Wolesley.

Henricus Kinardesley de Brockton 2 filius 2 E. 4.

Robertus Kinardesley de Brockton et Drayton ob. 26 H. 8. — Cassandra filia Will'mi Humphrison de Com. Salop.

Joh'es Kinardesley de Brailesford 4 Elizab. — Margareta filia Turner de Lichfeild.

Ellina ux. Rob'ti Whithall de Yardley.

Cassandra ux. Hugonis Coxson de Hough.

Katherina ux. Tho. Hart de Woodland.

Edwardus Kinardesley de Warde ende ob. 1612. — Margeria fil. et hæres Tho. Bond de Ward Ende.

Joh'es Kinardesley fil. et hæres de Warde Ende in Com. Warr. ætat. 40, 1619. — Katherina filia Will'mi Butler, soror Tho. Butler de Bedenham in Com. Bedf.

Elizab. ob. s.p.

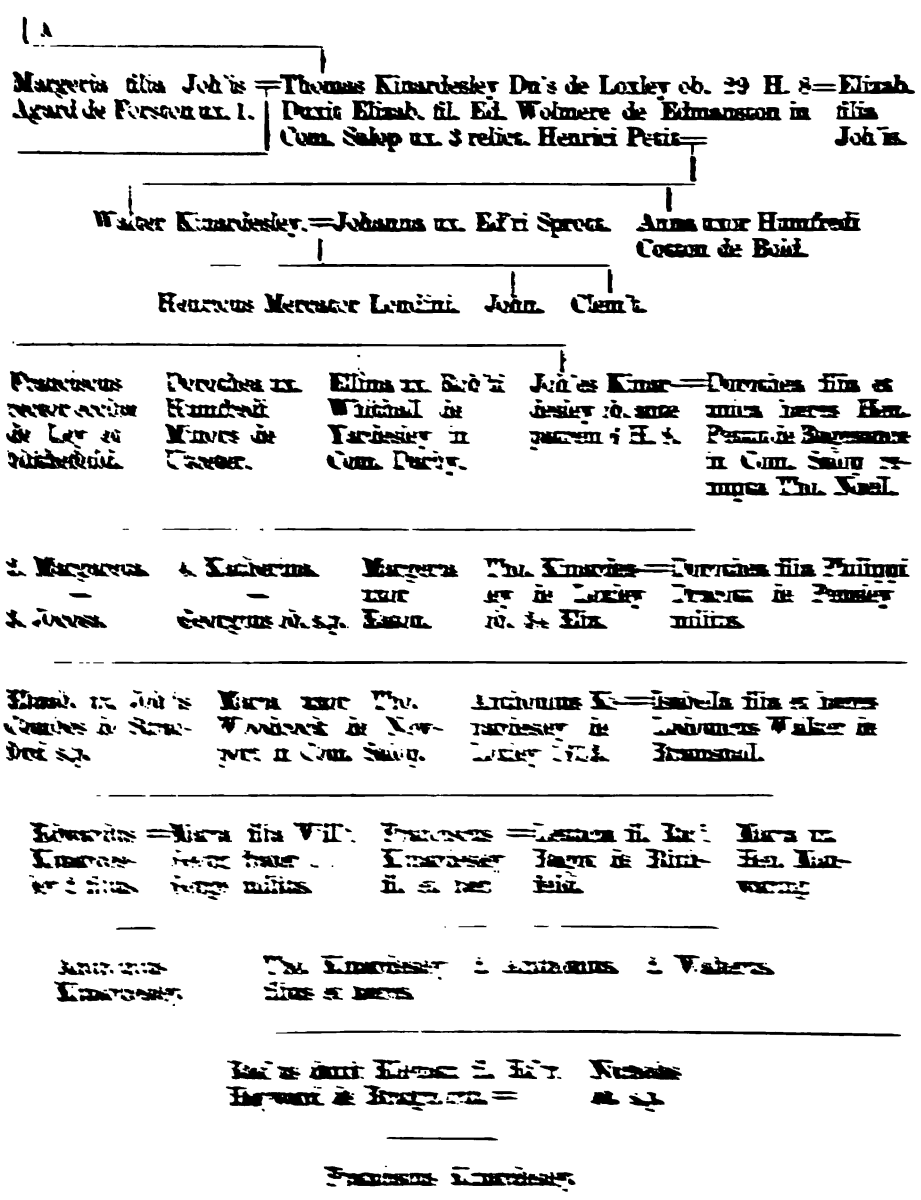
Joh'es Kinardesley fil. et hæres ætat. 5, annoru' 1619.

Ursula ætat. 2.

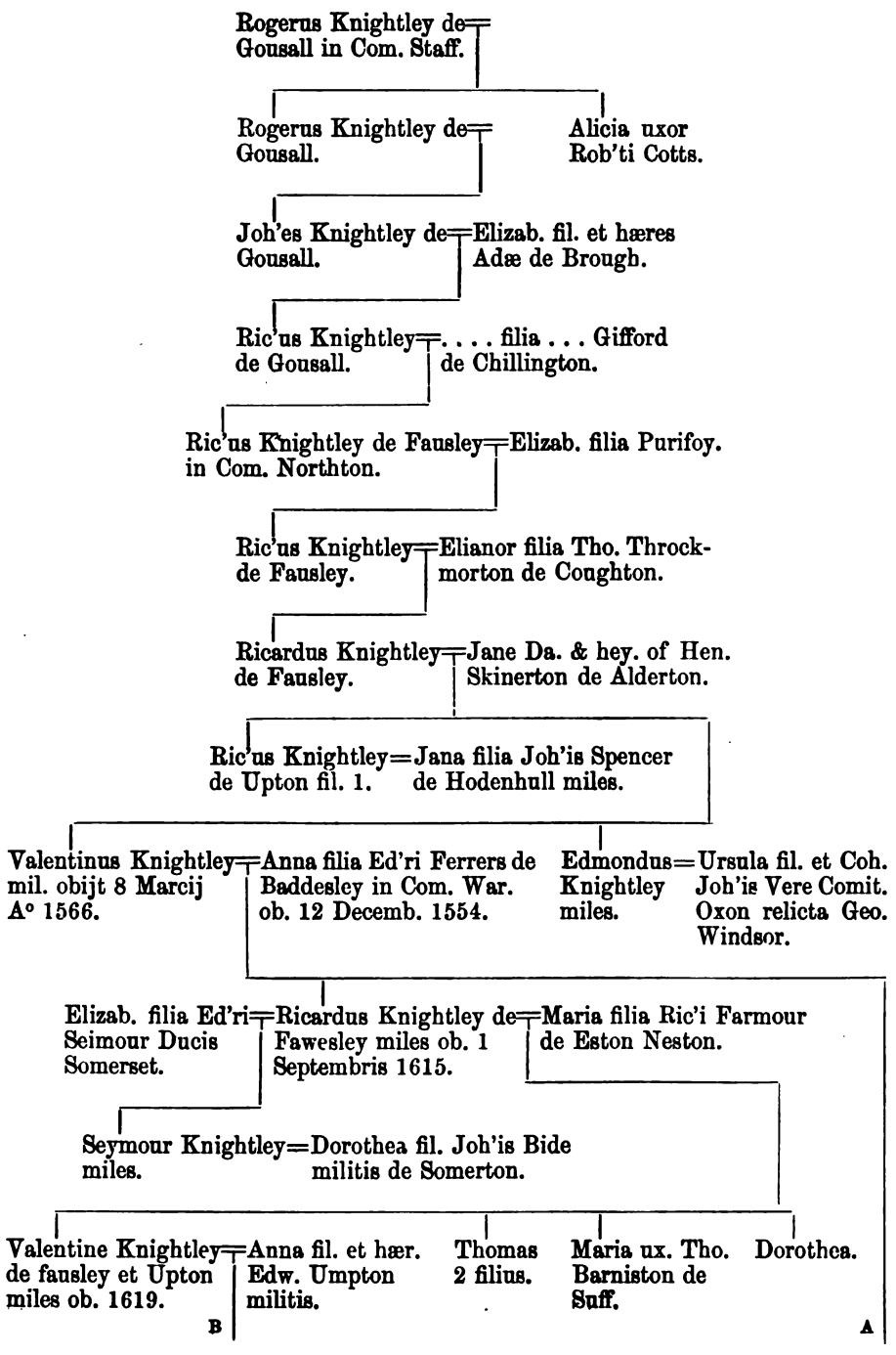
Martha ætat. 6 mensis 1619.

Thomas 2 filius.

A


Margeria filia Job'is Agard de Forston ux. 1.
Thomas Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley ob. 29 H. 8 Duxit Elizab. fil. Ed. Wolmere de Edmanscon in Com. Salop ux. 3 relict. Henrici Petit
Elizab. filia Job'is.
Walter Kinardesley.
Johanna ux. Ed'ri Sprecot.
Anna uxor Humfredi Cotton de Bold.
Henricus Mercator Londini.
John.
Clem't.
Francisca uxor Willelmi de Lee de Middlehill.
Dorothea ux. Humfredi Minors de Chester.
Elizab. ux. Rob'ti Whitmal de Yardesley in Com. Derby.
Job'es Kinardesley ob. sine prole 5 H. 8.
Dorothea filia et unica haeres Hen. Pennell de Bassaunt in Com. Salop ux. Thu. Noel.
Thu. Kinardesley de Loxley ob. sine Elia.
Dorothea filia Philippi Francis de Pensley militis.
Elizab. ux. Job'is Charles de Stradbrei s.p.
Maria uxor Thu. Woodcock de Newport in Com. Salop.
Laurentius Kinardesley de Loxley 1624.
Isabella filia et haeres Laurentius Walker de Bramsnal.
Edwardus Kinardesley 2 filias.
Maria filia Vill'i [illegible] militis.
Francisca Kinardesley fil. et haer.
Jacob. fil. Ed'ri Jacob de Rindfield.
Maria ux. Hen. Harcourt.
Anna uxor Kinardesley.
Thu. Kinardesley filius et haeres.
2 Laurentius.
2 Valerius.
Ed'ri filius Edmundus Harcourt de Bradgarn =
2. Ed'r. Nicholas ob. s.p.
Franciscus Kinardesley.

Knightley.


Rogerus Knightley de Gousall in Com. Staff.
Rogerus Knightley de Gousall.
Alicia uxor Rob'ti Cotts.
Joh'es Knightley de Gousall.
Elizab. fil. et hæres Adæ de Brough.
Ric'us Knightley de Gousall.
. . . . filia . . . Gifford de Chillington.
Ric'us Knightley de Fausley in Com. Northton.
Elizab. filia Purifoy.
Ric'us Knightley de Fausley.
Elianor filia Tho. Throckmorton de Coughton.
Ricardus Knightley de Fausley.
Jane Da. & hey. of Hen. Skinerton de Alderton.
Ric'us Knightley de Upton fil. 1.
Jana filia Joh'is Spencer de Hodenhull miles.
Valentinus Knightley mil. obijt 8 Marcij A° 1566.
Anna filia Ed'ri Ferrers de Baddesley in Com. War. ob. 12 Decemb. 1554.
Edmondus Knightley miles.
Ursula fil. et Coh. Joh'is Vere Comit. Oxon relicta Geo. Windsor.
Elizab. filia Ed'ri Seimour Ducis Somerset.
Ricardus Knightley de Fawesley miles ob. 1 Septembris 1615.
Maria filia Ric'i Farmour de Eston Neston.
Seymour Knightley miles.
Dorothea fil. Joh'is Bide militis de Somerton.
Valentine Knightley de fausley et Upton miles ob. 1619.
B
Anna fil. et hær. Edw. Umpton militis.
Thomas 2 filius.
Maria ux. Tho. Barniston de Suff.
Dorothea.
A

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-three. 1. *Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules* (KNIGHTLEY). 2. *Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a crescent for difference* (PANTOLPH). 3. *Gules, fretty or* (VERDON). 4. *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* (DOILEY). 5. *Barry of ten argent and gules, a chevron or* (STOKE). 6. *Gules, a stag's head caboshed argent* (DUSTON). 7. *Or, fretty gules, a canton argent* (NOELL). 8. *Azure, two bars gemelles, and in chief a lion passant or* (TREGOS). 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three étoiles sable* (EURAS). 10. *Azure, a buck's head caboshed or* (GOLOVER). 11. *Sable, on a saltire argent five swans of the field* (BURGH). 12. *Or, three stags' heads caboshed sable, attired argent* (BURGH). 13. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable* (COWLEY). 14. *Gules, a chevron paly or and argent betwixt three crosslets of the last* (COWLEY). 15. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* (CLANCEUX). 16. *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures argent* (SKINNARD). 17. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure* (COLCOMBE). 18. *Argent, a bend lozengy gules and or* (HARWEDON). 19. *Argent, a fess dancetté between nine crosslets gules* (WATERUILE). 20. *Gules, three bendlets vair, in chief a label of three points throughout or* (LANDWATH). 21. *Gules, two bars argent, a canton ermine* (ST. JOHN). 22. *Gules, a lion rampant vairé azure and or* (COMBERTON). 23. *Azure, five fusils in fess conjoined or, each charged with a mullet gules* (PLUMPTON). CREST.—*A buck's head argent, attired or.*

B | A

Elizab. fil. et Coh. uxor Olineri Luke de Com. Bedf. militis.

Anna 2 Coh. nupta Ric'o Chetwood Ar.

Maria iuniora filia ux. Georgij Purifoy ar.

Edmondus Knightley de Granburgh in Com. War. filius 2. = Alicia filia Will'i Bury de Culnetha' in Com. Oxon.

2. Georgius.
—
3. Edwardus.

1. Ricardus Knightley 1 fil.

Thomas Knightley de Burgh hall in Com. Staff. fil. 3 superstes 1619 æt. 78. = Elizab. fil. Joh'is Shukburgh de Nauesby in Com. Northamp.

Ric'us Knightle fil. et hær. æt. 35.

2. Samuell æt. 32.
—
3. Edward æt. 26.
—
4. Nathaniell æt. 24.
—
5. Timothy æt. 19.

1. Jana uxor Ric'i Hoode de Leicest.
—
2. Maria uxor Fabian Gastrell de Gloucest.

3. Elizab. nupta Waltero Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in Com. War.
—
4. Anna uxor Ric'i Smith de Com. Wilts.
—
5. Martha 5 fil. nupta Joh'i Norden de Com. Midd.
—
6. Francis nupta.

Anna ux. Fran. filij et hær. Tho. Cokain de Ashbourn in Com. Darbiæ militis.

Constancia ux. Hen. Acton de Ribbesford in Com. Glouc. Ar.
—
Johannes Knightley ob. s. p.

Elizab. filia Thacker de London ux. 1. = Edwardus Knightley de Offchurchberie in Com. War. 4 filius duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Lenthall de Lachford in Com. Oxon. ux. 2. = Elizab. filia . . . Knolles de London ux. 3.

Valentinus. Maria.
s. p.

Rob'tus Knightley de Offchurchbery in Com. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619. = Anna filia Joh'is Pettus de Norwich militis.

Constancia 1.
—
Alicia 2.
—
Anna 5.
—
Elizab. 7.
—
Elizab. 8.
—
Dorothea 9.

Edwardus 3.
—
Georgius 10.
—
Edwardus 11.
—
Andreas 12.

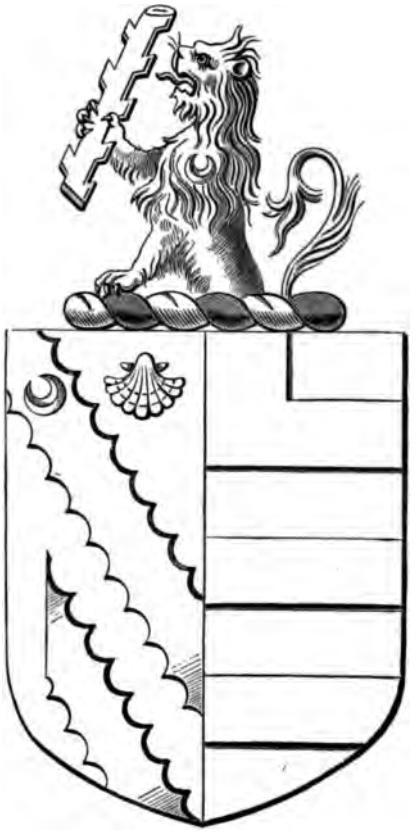
Christiana ux. Gilles Stanney de Sussex filia 6.

Johannes Knightley fil. et hær. ætatis 8 annoru' tempore huius Visitac'on 1619.

Edwardus ob. infancia.

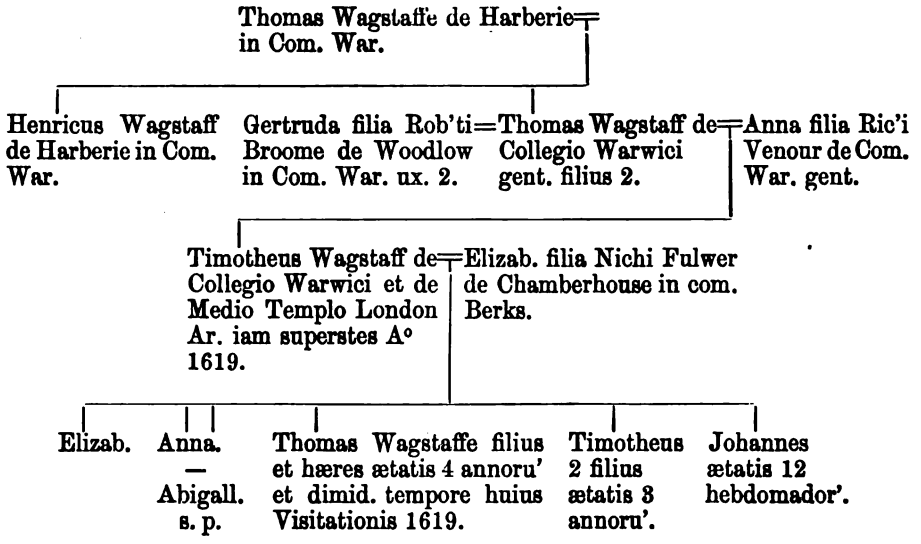
Brigetta.

Wagstaff.



ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed sable, the lower one couped, the upper charged with a crescent for difference, in sinister chief an escallop of the last; impaling, Argent, three bars and a canton conjoined gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, in the dexter paw a staff raguly sable.*


Thomas Wagstaffe de Harberie in Com. War.
Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War.
Gertruda filia Rob'ti Broome de Woodlow in Com. War. ux. 2.
Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici gent. filius 2.
Anna filia Ric'i Venour de Com. War. gent.
Timotheus Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici et de Medio Templo London Ar. iam superstes A° 1619.
Elizab. filia Nichi Fulwer de Chamberhouse in com. Berks.
Elizab.
Anna.
—
Abigall.
s. p.
Thomas Wagstaffe filius et hæres ætatis 4 annoru' et dimid. tempore huius Visitationis 1619.
Timotheus 2 filius ætatis 3 annoru'.
Johannes ætatis 12 hebdomador'.

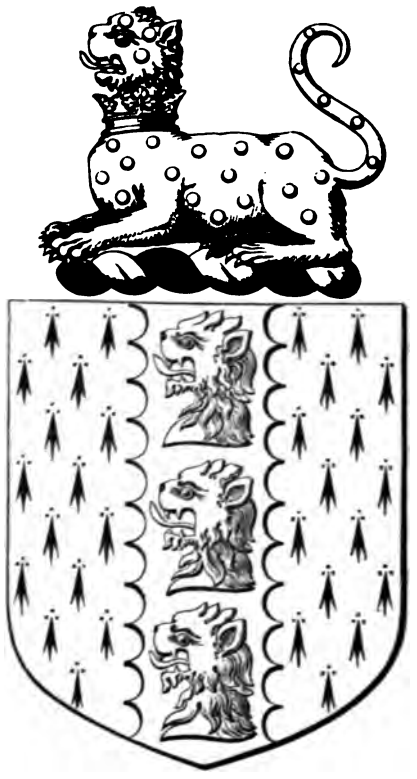
Hawes.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three leopards faces or.*

- Thomas Hawes de Edlicot in Hundredo de Hemlingford in Com. Warr.
  - Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.
    - Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.
      - Thomas Hawes filius et hæres. = Joane filia . . . Rainsford.
        - Thomas Hawes de Edlicott in Com. War. superstes 1563. = Elizab. filia Nich'i Browne de Woodhouse in Com. War.
          - Willm's Hawes de Hillfeild in parochia de Solihull in Comit. War. Ar. superstes 1619. = Ursula filia Will'i Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn.
            - Ursula.
            - Elizab. uxor Will'i Sheldon de Bromsgraue in Com. Wigorn.
            - Edmondus Hawes de Hillfeild de Solihull War. filius et hær. superstes 1619. = Jana filia Ric'i Porter de Bayham in Sussex.
              - 5. Anna. — 6. Elizab. — 7. Rutha.
              - Willm's Hawes fil. et hæres æt. 14 annoru' 1619.
              - 2. Johannes. — 3. Edmondus.
              - 1. Jana. — 2. Lucia.
              - 3. Ursula. — 4. Maria.
              - Ursula. — Thomas. s. p.
            - 1. Thomas. — 2. Willmus. ob. s. p.
            - Ursula uxor Rad'i Hunt de Stoke grene in parochia Hanburie in Com. Wigorn.
            - Constancia uxor Georgij Bally ? de Milcomb in parochia de Bloxham in Com. Oxon.
          - Constance ux. Thomæ Speherd yeoman.
          - 2. Elizabeth. — 3. Margaret.

Averey.

Confirmed to Will'm Auerey of Fillingley 1579, by Robt. Cooke Clareunceux.

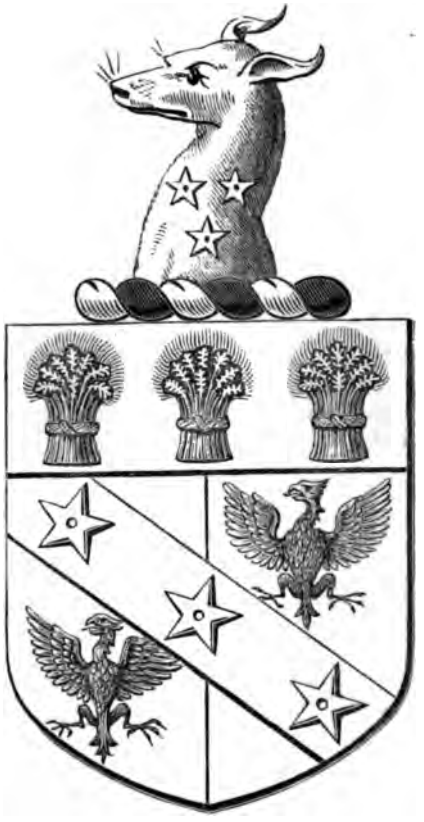


ARMS.—*Ermine, on a pale engrailed azure, three lions' heads couped in pale or.*
CREST.—*A leopard couchant argent bezanté, ducally gorged or.*

Willm's Auerey = Katherina filia . . . Williams de Com. Somerset.

- Elizab. fil. Thomæ Harby de Adston in Com. North'ton ux. 1.
- Willm's Auerey de Filongley in Com. War. ob. 7 Maii A° 1618. = Amphillis fil. Nich'i Foxley de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. ob. Februar. 1616.
  - Katherin uxor Hen. Agard de Dunstall in Com. Staff.
  - Willm's Auerey de Filongley in Com. War. fil. et. hær. superstes 1619. = Mabilia filia 2, Will'i Belcher de Guillesburgh in Com. North. armigeri.
    - Knightley Auery, 3 fil. obijt infans.
    - Will'mus Auery fil. primogenitus. ætat. 7 annoru' 1619.
    - Johannes. fil. 2.
    - Elizab. ob. s.p.
  - Thomas fil. 2, cælebs 1619.
  - Ricardus ob. in puerili ætate.
- Elizab. uxor . . . Heringe renupta . . . Langhorne et postea . . . Younge.

Travell.



ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules on a bend or between two eagles displayed argent three mullets sable, on a chief of the fourth as many garbs vert.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable charged on the neck with three mullets or pierced of the field.*

"Per Tho. Wriothesley, et Tho. Benolt Reges Armoru' 1516, 8 of H. 8."

Ricardus Trauell de Road in Com. Northamp. cui. H. 7 dedit Grang feildes in Quinton in eadem Comitatu.

Alexander Trauell de Weston Fauell in Com. Northamp. = Elizab. filia . . . Ridge de Abington in Com. Northam.

- Joh'es Trauell 4 fil. de Grayes Inne London. = filia Geo. Harcourt de Dadlington in Com. Leic.
  - Elizabetha.
- Isabella uxor. Rob'ti Ekins de Caldicote in Com. Northam.
- Alexander Trauell de Quinton in Com. North. fil. 2. =

Ricardus Trauell de Draughton in Com. Northamp. fil. et hær. = . . . filia . . . Chapman de Maydwell in Com. Northt.

- Alicia uxor Ric'i Harpole de Northamp.
- Rob'tus Trauell filius et hæres A° 1619. = Margareta fil. Ric'i Leuerich de Stanwick in Com. North.
  - Emanuell Trauell fil. et hæres.
  - Elizabetha.
- Thomas Trauell fil. 2 de Linford parua in Com. Bucks.
- Alexander Trauell filius 3.
- Johannes Trauell de Easton in Com. Northt. 4 filius.
- Ricardus Trauell de London 5 filius.

Alexander Trauell fil. primogenitus. 2. Thomas. 3. Nathaniell. Elizab.

Elizab. fil Fran. Barnard de Abington in Com. Northt. Ar. 1619. = Henricus Trauell de Couentry in Com. War. duxit Elizab. filiam Joh'is Holland de Northamp. = Elizab. filia Rogeri Hesket de Northamp. ux. 1.

- Alexander.
- Maria s.p.

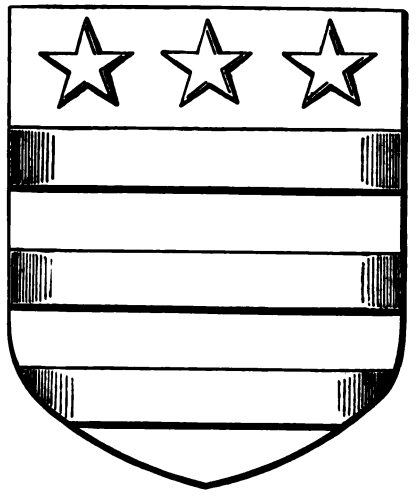
- 2. Henricus.
- 3. Daniell.
- 4. Samuell.
- 5. Josephus.
- 6. Beniamin.
- 7. Franciscus.
- 8. Will'mus.
- 9. Georgius.
- Katherina.

- Elizab. uxor Joh'is Smith de Northampton gen.
- Dorothea ux. Ric'i Pywell de Couentry.
- Joh'es Trauell de London fil. et hær. ætat. 30 annoru' 1619.

Edwardus Trauell de Weston in Com. Northamp. mercator Stapulæ fil. 3. =

- 1. Johannes.
- 2. Samuell.
- Elizab. uxor Josephi Tirringham de Weston generosi.

Kempson.



ARMS.—*Or, three bars vert, in chief as many mullets azure.*

- Thomas Kempston de Walsall in Com. Staff. = ... filia Shepard nep'tis Will'i Seffinton militis ex sorore.
  - Willm's Kempston de Grafton in Com. War. fil. et hæres. = Anna filia et Coh. Rob'ti Draper de Temple Grafton.
    - Johannes Kempston.
    - Georgius Kempston de Haselor in Com. War. = Elizab. filia . . . relicta Joh'is Aunton.
      - Georgius Kempston fil. primogenitus.
      - Nicholaus 2 filius.
    - Ricardus Kempston de Binton in Com. War. filius 4. = Margareta filia Thomæ Jackman de Binton.
      - Ricardus Kempston fil. et hær. ætat. 12 annor' 1619.
      - Anna uxor Joh'is Walker de Marcleeue in Com. War.
      - Elizab.
  - Ricardus Kempston s. p. = ...
  - Nicholaus Kempston de Binton in Comitat. War. filius 2. = Agnes filia Tho. Horne de Aston under Edge in Com. Glouc. ux. 2.
    - Agnes uxor Joh'is Tarpley de Binton in Com. War.
    - Johanna uxor Tho. Granger de Dunnington in Com. War.
    - Thomas Kempston de Ouersley in Com. War. fil. 3. = Letticia filia . . . Collier de Stone in Com. Staff.
      - Thomas Kempston fil. et hær. ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.
      - 2. Ricardus. — 3. Edwardus.
      - Margareta.
      - Maria. — Anna.
    - Leonardus Kempston de Hilborow in p'ochia de Temple Grafton in Com. War. fil. et hær. = Katherina fil. et hær. Anthoni Parsons de Samborne.
      - Georgius Kempston de Hilborow in Com. War. fil. et hæres A° 1619. = Anna fil. Joh'is Blinco de Marston S'ti Lawrencij in Com. Northt.
        - 1. Anthonius. — 2. Thomas. — 3. Lodouicus. — Edwardus. s. p.
        - Dorothea ux. Thomæ Garret de Inkborow in Com. War.
        - Jocosa uxor Tho. Bushell de Priors Cleeue in Com. Wigorn.
      - B
    - Edwardus Kempston de Ardens Grafton in Com. War. fil. 2. = Francisca fil. et hær. Rogeri Swift de Ardens Grafton.
    - Dorothea. — Jana. s. p.
    - Johannes Kempston Capitanus in Portugalia s. prole.
    - A

B — A

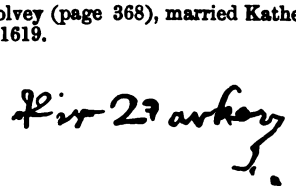
- Willm's Kempston filius et hær. ætat. 10 annoru' 1619.
- Anthonius 2. — Georgius 3.
- Elizab. 1. — Anna 2.
- Margaret 3.
- Leonardus. — Johannes. } s. p.
- Geo. Kempston de Ardens Grafton in Com. War. fil. et hær. 1619. = Jana filia Anthonij Sambach de Childes Wickham in Com. Glouc.
  - Willm's Kempston fil. et hær. æt. 11 annoru' 1619.
  - Edwardus 2. — Anthonius 3.
  - Maria.
- Leonardus Kempston de Stretford super Auon fil. 2. 1619. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Sadler de Stratford.
- Johanna ux. Will'i Shepey de Stony Morton in Com. Wigorn.

Seal and autograph of William Kempson of Hilborow and signatures of his brothers Anthony, George, and John Kempson, from deed dated first of August (18 Chas. I.) 1642, concerning the Ivy house in Packwood, in possession of the Editor.

FACSIMILES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Harl. MS. 1195.)

Thomas Astley of Wolvey (page 368), married Katherine dau. and heir of John Cottrell æt. 33, 1619.

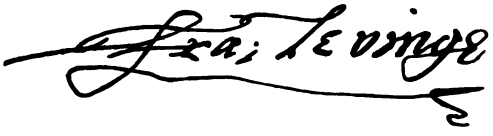


Richard Barker of Anstey (p. 361), fifth son of William Barker of Sunning co. Berks married Maria dau. of John Litcott of Swallowfield co. Berks.

John Clapham of Willinghall (p. 367), son of George Clapham of Thurlby co. York, married Maria dau. of Thomas Leigh of Calthorp co. Leicester.

Philip Cotton of Woodcote (p. 305), son of Richard Cotton of the same place by Katherine daughter of Roger Knevit of Whitchurch co. Salop mar. Mabel, dau. of Laurence Torkenton of Great Stewkley co. Hunts.

John Germin of Exhall, county and City of Coventry (p. 169), son of John Germin of Steple in Essex, mar. Anne dau. of Francis Moore of London.

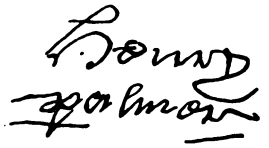


Francis Levinge second son of Thomas Levinge of Baddesley Ensor (p. 321) æt. 15, 1619.

FACSIMILIES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(*Continued.*)

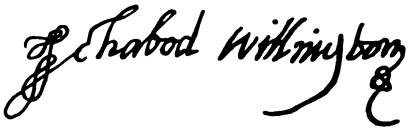
Henry Maio *alias* Nicolls of Southam (p. 248), married Martha dau. of William Levins Alderman of Oxford.



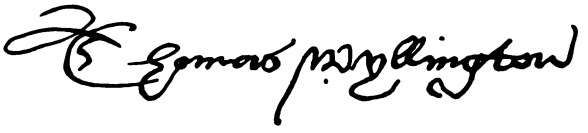
Henry Palmer of Milverton (p. 239), married Elizabeth dau. of George Averell of Solihull.

William Perkins of Marston Jabet (p. 281), aged 28, 1619 mar. Joan dau. of Humphrey Stanton of Longbridge.

Michaell Saunders (p. 371), married Anne dau. of — Bracebridge of Kingsbury aged 27, 1619.



Ichabod Willington (p. 375), eldest son of Thomas Willington of Merevale by Margaret dau. of Christopher Cooke of the same place, aged 27, 1619.

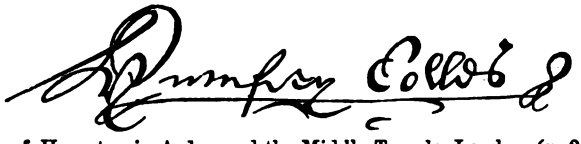


Thomas Willington of Hurley, eldest son of Waldyve Willington of the same place by Margaret dau. and coheir of William Bracebridge of Kingsbury, married Alice dau. of John Willington.

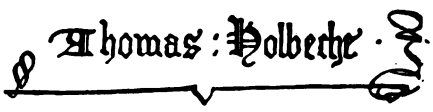
AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR.

Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. of Maxstoke Castle, (p. 269) married Anne eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. of Packington, remarried to Sir Hervey Bagot, Kt. and Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford.

Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle (p. 269) ætat. 30, 1619, married Howard, dau. of Honble. Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, youngest son of Walter Viscount Hereford by Margaret dau. of Robert Garnish of Kenton Hall, co. Suff. remarried to William Lord Willoughby of Parham.



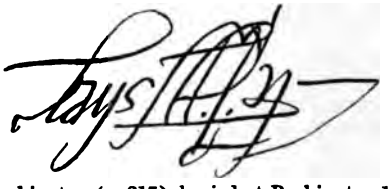
Humphrey Colles of Hampton in Arden and the Middle Temple, London (p. 248), living 1619. Married Mary dau. of Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne, co. Oxford.



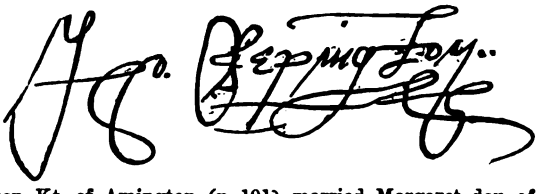
Thomas Holbeche.

Henry Devereux (p. 280), younger son of Sir Edward Devereux Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, by Katherine dau. of Edward Arden Esq. of Park Hall.

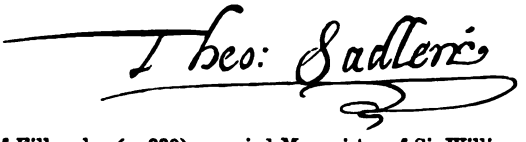
These five autographs from a deed of entail made 14th December, 1612, by Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. upon the first marriage of his son with Howard, daughter of Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart., of Castle Bromwich.



Sir Clement Fisher Kt. of Packington (p. 217), buried at Packington 13th January 1619. Married Mary, dau. of Francis Repington of Amington, widow of . . . Kendall of Smithby, co. Derby.



Sir John Repington Kt. of Amington (p. 191). married Margaret dau. of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kt., co. Stafford.



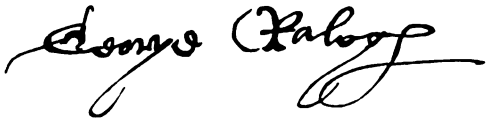
Theodore Sadler of Fillongley (p. 339), married Mary sister of Sir William Samwell Kt. of Upton, co. Northants.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR—(*continued*).

Thomas Brome (p. 98).

William Shuttleworth (p. 38).

These five foregoing autographs from a deed of feofment from Sr Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, to Sir Thomas Dilke of the manor of Maxstoke, with livery and seizin endorsed dated 20th June 41st Elizabeth (1598).



George Raleigh of Farnborough, Esq. (p. 77)?

Arthur Gregory of Stivichall (p. 156), living 1593, married Jane daughter of John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

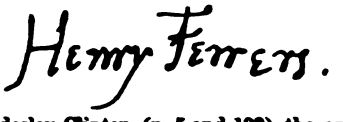
These two autographs from an inquisition taken at Kenilworth 20th August 20th Q. Eliz. of the lands of Peter Temple.

Sir Robert Fisher Kt. and Baronet of Packington (p. 217), living 1619, married Elizabeth dau. of Sir Anthony Tirringham of Tirringham, co. Bucks.

John Lisley or Lisle of Moxhull (p. 383), living 1619, married Bridget dau. of John Knottesford of Studley co. Warw. Esq.

These two autographs from an indenture dated 10th of August 1606.

Sir Edward Grevill Kt. (p. 29) mar. Joane dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor. From a grant of land in the town of Warwick to Thomas Cater dated 6th July 2nd James 1st (1605), he being then Seneschal of the manor of Warwick.



Henry Ferrers Esq. of Baddesley Clinton (p. 5 and 123), the antiquary, married Jane dau. and coheir of Henry White of South Warnborough co. Southants. From a deed to William Fetherston of Packwood, of lands in Beausale dated 20th Novemb. 34th Q. Eliz.

INDEX OF NAMES.

CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees. Brackets ( ) are maiden names. = Signifies "married to a."

Abberbury, Agnes = Throgmorton, 87.
Abbott, Margaret (Nuttall), 159.
Richard, 159.
a bredges, Frances = Throgmorton, 89.
Sir John, Lord Shandos, 89.
Acton, Constancia (Knightley), 401.
Henry, 401.
Jocosa = Lucy, 288.
Sir Thomas, 288.
Adam, Agneta = Arden, 179.
John, 179.
Adams, Dorothea (Saunders), 371.
Adcock, Elizab., 159.
Hellen, 159.
Henry, 159.
Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
John, 159.
Mary, 159.
William, 159.
ADDERLEY, 262, 263.
Anna (North), 263.
Anna = Wightman, 263.
Elizab. (Capell), 263.
Elizab., 263.
Humfredus, 263.
Jana (Warde), 263.
Jana = Burton, 263.
Jana, 263.
John, 263.
Katherina = Bagot, 263.
Katherine, 263.
Maria, 263.
Rebecca, 263.
Adlard, Richard, 79.
Susanna (South), 79.
Adlington, Joane (Foxe), 146.
Thomas, 146.
Adnet, Margareta (Astley), 365.
Agard, Henry, 407.
John, 398.
Katherin (Averey), 407.
Agard—*continued.*
Margeria = Kinardesley, 398,
Thomas, 78.
(St. German), 78.
Ager, Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
AGLIONBY or EGLIONBY, 328, 329.
Edward, 38, 329.
Elizab. (Wightman), 329.
John, 329.
Katherin (Wigston), 38.
Richard, 329.
Ailworth, Anthonius, 317.
Frideswida = Newsam, 317.
= (Newherst), 317.
Aiott, Allanus, 255.
Marian = Purifoy, 255.
Alan, E. of Britany, 283.
Alberberie, Elizab. = Beaufo, 203.
Richard, 203.
ALDERFORD, 58, 59.
Anne, 59.
Elianor = Woodward, 59.
Eliza (Dormer), 59.
Frances (Sheldon), 59.
Francis, 59.
Joane (Brooke), 59.
John, 3, 59, 200.
Joys, 59.
Lettice (Sheldon), 3, 59.
Margareta = Clarke, 200.
Mawde (Evererd), 59.
Walter, 59.
William, 59.
Alderwich, Joane = Montford, 56.
William de, 56.
Aldestrop, Margareta = Kendall, 325.
Alesberay, Agnes (Brandeston), 127.
Phillip, 127.
Alington, Egidius, 285.
Alington—*continued.*
Margareta (Spencer), 285.
Alisberie, Elizab. (Porton), 33.
Horabell (Penbridge de) 33.
Jane = Som'vile, 33.
John, 33.
Phillip, 33.
Sir Roger, 33.
Thomas, 33.
Sir Walter, 33.
—(Someri), 33.
—(Brampston), 33.
—(Harris), 33.
—(Beufoies), 33.
Allesley, Alianora (Sutton), 78.
Elizabeth = Boughton, 78.
Galfred, 78.
Joane = St. German, 78.
Alown, Amicia (Menger le), 178,
John, 178.
Margaret (Menger le), 178.
Phillip, 178.
Alport, Dorothea (Colemore), 335.
William, 335.
Aluynus, 176.
Alwood, Maria = Hobleday, 175.
Thomas, 175.
Anderson, Margaret (Spencer), 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
— = Spencer, 285.
ANDREW, 50.
Anna = Pinchon, 50.
Brigetta (Risley), 50.
Brigetta = Crompe, 50.
Edmond, 50.
Edward, 50.
Elizab. (Bagshawe), 50.
Hetha (Lever), 50.
John, 50, 331.
Margaret (Daniell), 50.
Maria = Arden, 73, 181.
Maria = Mayne, 331.
Nicholas, 50.

ANDREW—*continued.*
Samson, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Sir Thomas, 73, 181.
William, 50, 331.
Andrewe.Brigetta (Palmer),317.
ANDREWES, 394, 395.
Anna (Vernon), 395.
Anna (Reines), 395.
Anna = Robinson, 395.
Dorithy = Bussell, 139.
Dorothea (Dethick), 395.
Elizab. = Crippes, 395.
Gilbert, 395.
Humfredus, 395.
Jana (Butler), 395.
Jana = Fisher, 395.
Katherina = Bradley, 395.
Maria = Bate, 395.
Maria, 395.
Mary (Leigh), 81.
Richard, 81.
Thomas, 139.
William, 395.
Andrews, Justicia (Davers), 115.
Richard, 115.
Ange, Francis, 185.
Anne, Anne = Rainsford, 49.
William, 49.
Anslow, Jana (Warde), 275.
ap Rese, Elizab. = Randolphe, 303.
Apletree, Jana (Warner), 51.
Thomas, 51.
Appleby, Alicia = Napton, 345.
Sir Henry, 345.
Appletree, Francisca (Mathew), 349.
Thomas, 349.
Arblaster,— = Greene, 301.
Archebold, Alicia (Colles), 247.
ARCHER, 308, 309.
Agnes (Hemberie), 309.
Alicia (Hugford), 309.
Andrew, 309.
Anna (Townesend), 309.
Anna (Ferrers), 309.
Christian (—?—), 309.
Christian (Blacklove), 309.
Hellena (Mountford), 309.
Humphrus, 309.
Isabella (Erscott), 309.
Jana, 309.
Johanna (Arden), 179.
Johanna = Donham, 179.
John, 309.
Margareta (Barnavill), 309.
Margareta (Cleoberie), 309.
Margareta (Rawley), 309.
Margareta (Stafford), 309.
Margeria (Tracy), 309.
Maria (Bull), 309.
Matilda (Delamarre), 309.
Richard, 179, 309.
Simon, 309.
Thomas, 309.
Archer, 247.
ARDEN, or ARDREN, 72, 73, 74, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.

ARDEN—*continued.*
Adam, 140.
Agneta (Adam), 179.
Agneta (—?—), 179.
Alice (—?—), 73.
Alicia = Lullaford de, 179.
Alicia (Bellocampo), 180.
Alicia (—?—), 180.
Ambrose, 73, 181.
Amice = Brasbridge, 177.
Anne = Bermesley, 73, 181.
Anne, 74, 182.
Barbara = Nevill, 73, 181.
Bartholomew, 180.
Bridget = Massey, 73, 181.
Carolus, 149.
Catherina = Devereux, 74, 182, 280.
Christian (St Hellena), 178,
Cicilia = Stirley, 181.
Cicilia (—?—), 180.
Cicily = Shirley, 73.
Dorithy (Feildinge), 74, 182.
Dorothea, 74, 182.
Edward, 33, 73, 181, 182, 280.
Egidius, 29, 179, 182.
Elinor (Hampden), 73, 181.
Elizabeth (Clodshall), 73, 74, 181.
Elizabeth = Leveson, 73, 181.
Elizabeth = Beaupre, 73, 181.
Elizabeth (Conway), 73, 181.
Elizabeth (Corbett), 74, 182.
Elizabeth = Shugbrough, 74, 182, 345.
Elizabetha (—?—), 179.
Elizabetha, 182.
Eustacia (—?—), 179, 182.
Felicia, 177.
Francis, 73, 182.
Galfridus, 180.
Galiena (—?—), 178.
George, 73, 181.
Godfrie, 73.
Goditha, 74, 182.
Hauisia (—?—), 178.
Hauisia = Peche le, 178.
Hellen (—?—), 73, 180.
Henry, 73, 74, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
Sir Herald, 176.
Herbert, 178.
Sir Hugo, 177, 178.
Isabella (Bromwich), 180, 182.
Jana = Guibon, 160.
Joanna (Trillow), 179, 182.
Jocosa = Cade, 73, 181.
Jocosa = Charnells, 73.
Jocosa = Ladbrooke, 182.
Johanna = Archer, 179, 182.
Johanna = Catisby, 179.
Johanna = Charnells, 181.
Johanna = Swinford, 180, 182.

ARDEN—*continued.*
Johanna (—?—), 177, 179.
John, 73, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
Sir John, 23.
Juliana = Soore, 178.
Lectuca = Sauage vel Saluage, 178.
Lettice = Lodbrooke de, 128, 178.
Mabell = Stanley, 23.
Margaret = Ferrers, 74, 182.
Margaret = Grevill, 29, 179, 182.
Margaret = Summervill, 33, 73, 182.
Margareta (Molineux), 179, 182.
Margareta (Sudeley), 177.
Margareta (—?—), 180.
Martin, 73, 160, 181.
Mary (Andrew), 73, 181.
Mary = Waferey, 73, 181.
Mary (Throgmorton), 73, 88, 182.
Mary, 73, 181.
Matilda (Stafford de), 177.
Matilda (—?—), 177.
Michaell, 178.
Muriell = Charnells, 74, 182.
Nichola (Bardolfe), 179, 182.
Oliva (—?—), 177.
Oliva = Menger le, 178.
Osbert, 177.
Peter, 178.
Raph, 73, 178, 180, 182.
Robert, 73, 74, 179, 180, 181, 182.
Roger, 178.
Rosa (Vernon), 179, 182.
Rosia = ?, 180.
Sibell (—?—), 73, 180.
Simon, 73, 181.
Sywardus, 176.
Thomas, 73, 79, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.
Walter, 73, 160, 178, 181.
William, 73, 178, 179, 180, 181.
—(Bracebredge), 73, 181.
—(Bonde ?), 73.
—(Fox), 73.
— = Darsett, 79.
— = Feldinge, 11.
— = Gibbons, 73, 181.
— = Masey, 105.
— = Salso Marisco, 140.
(Ratcliffe), 149.
Arles de— = Grevil, 143.
John, 143.
Armson, Alicia (Wheate), 193.
John, 193.
Arnolde, Dorothea = Lucy, 288.
Roland, 288.
Arran, Lord, 12.
Maria (Feldinge), 12.
Arundell, Elizabeth = Brome, 97.
—(Clopton), 110,

Arundell—*continued.*
Sir Raphe, 97.
Ashbournham, Benedicta = Clarke, 199.
Ascough, Johanna (Clarke), 200.
Walter, 200.
Asfordbie de, Joane = Gregory, 155.
Peter, 155.
Ashby de, John, 125.
William, 125.
Ashenden, Maria (Hardes), 209.
William, 209.
ASHFIELD, 164, 165.
Aleanora (Seymore), 165.
Alice = Leey, 165.
Anne (Smith), 165.
Anne (Smith), 165.
Anne, 165.
Anthony, 165.
Cicily = Fortiscu, 165.
Cromwelle, 165.
Edward, 165.
Francisca, 165.
George, 165.
Hellena (Conway), 165.
Henry, 165.
Humphry, 165.
John, 49, 165.
Margaret (Wilcotts), 49.
Mary, 165.
Michaell, 165.
Richard, 165.
Robert, 165.
Thomas, 165.
—(Bridges), 165.
— = Phetiplace, 165.
—(Kettleby), 165.
—(Kneuitt), 165.
—(Sheldon), 165.
—(—?—), 165.
Ashley, Anna (Peyton), 380.
Elizabeth = Halles, 95.
John, 380.
Sir Thomas, 95.
Ashton, Agneta = Puckering, 197.
Edmond, 149.
Elizabeth = Clopton, 109.
Elizabeth = Dilke, 269.
Joane (Ratclife), 149.
Jacob, 149.
John, 149.
Marie = Peyton, 381.
Roger, 381.
Sir Thomas, 149.
William, 269.
Askew, Barneby, 277.
Susan (Stanton), 277.
Aspinall, Alexander, 185.
Astall, Elizabeth = Catsby, 126.
William, 126.
Astell, Maria = Sacheverell, 398.
Asteley, Joane = Raleigh, 77.
Sir William, 77.
ASTLEY, 364, 365.
Anna, 365.
Dorothea (Grosveneur), 388.
ASTLEY—*continued.*
Egidius, 365.
Elizab. = Feilding, 365.
Elizab. = Hales, 273.
George, 365.
Humphredus, 388.
Isack, 265.
Jana = Warren, 365.
Joane = Gray, 43.
John, 365.
Judith = Hurst, 365.
Katherina (Copin), 365.
Katherina (Cotterell), 365.
Katherina, 365.
Margareta = Adnet, 365.
Maria = Cotterell, 365.
Maria, 365.
Maria = Bury, 265.
Thomas, 273, 365.
William, 365.
William, Lord Astley, 43.
—(Hill), 365.
Aston, Anna (Lucy), 288.
Edward, 285, 288.
Elinor = Peto, 173.
Elizabeth = Feldinge, 11.
Elizab. (Willington), 375.
Margareta = Kinardesley, 397.
Mary (Spencer), 285.
Robert, 397.
Sir Robert, 103.
Walter, 173, 375.
Sir Walter, 11.
William, 375.
— = Kinardisley, 103.
Atkins, Jana = Fulwood, 238.
Phillip, 238.
Atton, Alicia = Repington, 190.
Helbe, 190.
Atwater, Jocosa = Hales, 209.
Robert, 209.
Audeley, Alice = Montford, 55.
Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
George, Lord, 168.
John, Lord, 55.
Audley, Elizabeth (Davers), 115.
Lord, 115.
Aunton, Elizab. (—?—), 411.
John, 411.
Austen, Elizab. (Petty), 245.
William, 245.
Averell, Elizab. = Palmer, 239.
George, 239.
AVERY, 406, 407.
Amphillis (Foxley), 407.
Elizab. (Harby), 407.
Elizab. = Heringe, 407.
Elizab., 407.
Johannes, 407.
Katherina (Williams), 407.
Knightley, 407.
Mabilia (Belcher), 407.
Margaret (Belcher), 65.
Richard, 407.
Thomas, 407.
William, 65, 406, 407.
Babington, Katherina (Sacheverell), 392.
Babington—*continued.*
Mary (Moyle), 23.
Thomas, 23, 392.
Badeleighe, John, 35.
Katherin (Cumbford), 35.
Badger, Anna (Nash), 147.
Elinora = Bovy, 187.
William, 147.
Bagnall, Edward, 211.
Frances = Sergiant, 211.
Bagot, Harvey, 263.
Katherina (Adderley), 263.
Letticia = Kinardesley, 398.
Richard, 398.
Bagott, Margaret = Holt, 19.
Sir William, 19.
Bagshaw, Arthur, 247.
Ursula (Colles), 247.
Bagshawe, Edmond, 50.
Elizab. = Andrewe, 50,
Bailie, Anna = Fulwood, 238.
Bailey, Anna (Quiney), 193.
Richard, 193.
Baker, Daniell, 185.
Elizab. (—?—), 213.
Mary (Davers), 115.
Richard, 185.
Robert, 115.
Balam, Maria (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
BALDWIN, 376, 377.
Elizab. = Barneby, 377.
Elizabetha, 377.
Gracia, 377.
Johanna (Fenton), 377.
John, 377.
Margareta (Feneux), 377.
Margareta = Sherwood, 377.
Margareta, 377.
Maria, 377.
Peter, 377.
Richard, 377.
Sara, 377.
Sara = Elliott, 377.
William, 377.
—(Snowe), 377.
Bally, Constancia (Hawes), 405.
George, 405.
Band, or Baud? —(—?—), 181.
Banester, Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
Barber, Anne = Thicknes, 145.
Edward, 81.
Katherin (Leigh), 81.
Robert, 145.
Bardolfe, Nichola = Arden, 179, 182.
Barford —(—?—), 361.
Barington John, 85.
Thomazine = Lunsford, 85.
—(Tottam), 85.
Barkeley— = Leigh, 81.
Sir Richard, 81.
BARKER, 360, 361.
Alicia (Wagstaff), 289.
Anna (Burley), 361.
Anna (Stoughton), 361.
Anna, 361.

BARKER—*continued.*
Anthony, 361.
Edward, 361.
Francisca, 361.
Henry, 361.
Jana, 361.
Jane (Eldrington), 361.
John, 361.
Katherina (Martin), 361.
Lawrence, 361.
Letticia, 361.
Maria (Saunders), 361.
Maria (Litcott), 361.
Nathaniell, 361.
Richard, 282, 361.
Thomas, 361.
William, 361.
—(—?—), 361.
— = Newsam, 317.
Barker *alias* Coverall, Alice = Leigh, 81.
John, 81.
Barkley, Henry, 88.
Muriell = Throgmorton, 88.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Richard, 88.
Thomas, Lord, 88.
— = Throgmorton, 88.
Barmesley, Anna (Arden), 181.
John, 181.
Barnabee, Anne (Dighton), 193.
Barnard, Abel, 209.
Anna (Clarke), 200.
Elizab. = Travell, 409.
Francis, 409.
Sir John, 379.
Margaret = Peiton, 379.
Barnavill, Margareta = Archer, 309.
William, 309.
Barneby, Elizab. (Baldwin), 377.
George, 377.
Richard, 373.
Winifred = Davenport, 373.
Barnes, Dorithy, 123.
Elizabeth = Marow, 69.
Humphry, 123.
Judith = Dalby, 369.
Susan (Englefeld), 123.
Thomas, 123.
William, 123.
Barnesdale, Alicia = Sergiant, 211.
Barniston, Maria (Knightley), 399.
Thomas, 399.
Barre, Joane = Catesbie, 126.
Sir Thomas, 126.
Barrington, Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Francis, 293.
Sir Francis, 293.
Francisca (Gobard), 293.
Joanna, 293.
John, 293.
Oliver, 293.
Thomas, 293.
Sir Thomas, 293.
Bartlett, Alicia = Porter, 99.
Elizabeth = Turner, 151.
Bartlett—*continued.*
John, 151.
Barway, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Barwell, Dorothea = Nicolls, 249.
John, 242.
Basford, Gracia = Decons, 231.
Bashpoole, Elizab. = Devereux, 208.
Robert, 280.
Baskervile, Elianora = Purifoy, 255.
Jacob, 279.
John, 255.
Sir John, 189.
Jone = Repington, 189.
Katherina (Devereux), 279.
Margareta = Waring, 341.
Radus, 341.
Sir Walter, 341.
Bassett, Alicia = Despensor, 283.
Jane = Napton, 345.
Phillip, 283.
Bate, Maria (Andrewes), 395.
Baugh, Maria = Nash, 147.
Roland, 147.
Bawn, Anna (Peyton), 381.
Robert. 381.
Baxwell, Elizabeth (Marow), 69.
Baynham, — = Throgmorton, 87.
Beake, Alice (Fulwood), 237.
William, 237.
Beale, Elizabeth = Speeke, 103.
Henry, 103.
Beamond, Alice = Montford, 55.
Elizabeth (Brasbredg), 9.
Francis, 9.
Henry, 55.
Beamont, Christian = Hereward, 98.
Dorithy = Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 35.
Thomas, 98.
Beardsey— = Stoughton, 141.
John, 141.
Beauchamp, Edward, Lord, 280.
Edward, E. of Hartf., 280.
Elizabeth = Willoughby, 29.
Frances (Devereux), 280.
Isabella = Chaworth, 283.
Isabella (Despensor), 284.
Matilda, 179.
Richard, 29, 284.
William, 179, 280, 283.
BEAUFOY, 202, 203, 204.
Abraham, 203.
Alicia (Swinerton), 203.
Alicia = Greisley, 203.
Anna (Moulton), 204.
Anna, 204.
Dorothea = Smith, 203.
Elizab. (Alberberie), 203.
Elizab. (Tate), 203.
Elizab. = Belcher, 203.
Elizab. = Cogniers, 203.
Elizabetha, 204.
George, 203.
BEAUFOY—*continued.*
Henry, 204.
Humphry, 203.
Johanna (Hugford), 203.
Johanna = Throckmorton, 203.
Johanna (Rainsford), 203.
John, 5, 203, 229.
Joliana = Chadwell, 204.
Katherina, 204.
Maria (Wirrall), 203.
Maria = Rugeley, 203, 229.
Milicenta, 204.
Richard, 203.
Roger, 203.
Thomas, 203, 204.
Ursula (Ferrers), 5, 203.
Ursula (Huddesdon), 203.
Ursula, 204.
William, 203, 204.
BEAUMONT, 90.
Edward, 90.
Henry. 176.
John, 90.
Richard, 90.
Thomas, 90.
Walter, 90.
William, 90.
Beaupre, Dorothea = Peyton, 381.
Edmond, 381.
Elizabeth (Arden), 73. 181.
Beawfoe, John, 131.
Margaret (Willcotts), 131.
Beawlott, Anne = Cumbford, 35.
Beddell, Jane = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Bekensfield, Johanna (Peiton), 380.
John, 380.
BELCHER. 64, 65.
Alexander, 65.
Alice, 65.
Christian (Greswold), 62.
Christian (Dabredgcourte), 47, 65.
Dabredgcourt, 47, 65.
Edward, 65.
Elizabeth (Beaufo), 203.
Elizabeth (Fisher), 65.
Elizabeth (Rainde), 65.
Elizabeth (Saunders), 65.
Emm. (Wirley), 65.
Hauia (Belson), 65.
Henry, 47.
Hugh, 65.
Jane (Beddell), 65.
John, 65.
Mabell = Goldisborough, 65.
Mabilia = Averey, 407.
Margaret = Averey, 65.
Mary, 65.
Robert, 203.
William, 47, 62, 65, 407.
Belknap, Elizabeth = Ferrers, 279.
Hamon, 279.
Joan (Butler), 279.
Bell, Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
Sir Robert, 381.

Bellers, Sir James, 17.
Jane = Fielding, 11.
Jane = Digbie, 17.
John, 167.
Mary = Griffin, 167.
Bellesley, Ellinor = Gregory, 155.
Richard, 155.
Bellocampo, Alice (—?—), 140.
Alice = Salso Marisco, 140.
Alicia = Arden, 180.
Gilbert, 140.
Margaret = Montford, 55.
Thomas, 55.
Bellows, — (—?—), 147.
Francis, 147.
Belson, Hauia = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Benger, Dorithy (Rainsford), 49.
Thomas, 49.
Bennall, — = Raleigh, 77.
Bennet, Anna = Yardley, 110.
Bennett, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
Thomas, 373.
Benolt, Thomas, 240, 408.
Bentley, Edward, 213, 317.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Katherina (Gibbes), 213.
Margaret = Newsam, 317.
Roger, 380.
Bereford, Amicia (Palmer), 221.
Petronella = Charnells, 53.
Radulph, 221.
Simon, 53.
Beresford, Dorothea = Levinge, 321.
Berkeley, Catherina = Sparrey, 161.
William, 161.
Bermesley, Anne (Arden), 73.
John, 73.
Berniers, Margareta = Bourchier, 279.
Richard, Lord, 279.
Best, Thomas, 186.
BETHAM, 214, 215.
Brigetta = Middlemore, 215.
Christopher, 215.
Edward, 215.
Elizab. = Sparrey, 161, 215.
Emma (Middlemore), 215. 333.
Fides, 215.
Francisca, 215.
Jana (Lamborn), 215.
John, 215.
Leticia, 215.
Margareta (Walliston), 215.
Margeria (Simeon), 215.
Maria (Browne), 215.
Maria, 215.
Nicholas, 215.
Radulph, 215.
Richard, 215.
Robert, 215.
Sibella = Middlemore, 215.
BETHAM—*continued.*
Thomas, 161, 215.
Waleston, 215, 333.
William, 215.
Bett, John, 49.
Julian (Rainsford), 49.
Betts, Radigunda (Lucy), 287.
Beuam, Sir Alexander, 173.
Beufoies, — = Alisberie, 33.
Margareta = Peto, 173.
Bey, Grace (Langley), 379.
Richard, 379.
Bide, Dorothea = Knightley, 399.
Sir John, 399.
Bigot, Alicia (Basset), 283.
Roger, 283.
Bigges, Thomas, 207.
Ursula (Throckmorton), 207.
Billesley, Elianor = Gregory, 159.
Richard, 159.
Billet, Anna (Grosveneur), 386.
Edmund, 386.
Billing, Jana = Skinner, 295.
Bilney, Constancia = Palmer, 221.
Galfrid, 221.
Bingham, Elizabeth = Purifoy, 255.
Richard, 255.
Bird, Maria (Rutter), 235.
William, 235.
BISHOP, 223.
Alice, 159.
Alicia (Piers), 233.
Alicia (Willington), 223.
Alicia (Woodward), 223.
Alicia, 223.
Anna = Warde, 275.
Anthony, 223.
Barnaby, 223.
Brigetta (Butler), 223.
Christopher, 159.
Edward, 233.
Ellina (Farmer), 223.
Elizabeth = Blackford, 223.
Elizabeth, 159.
Gilbert, 159.
George, 223, 227.
Hellena (Terry), 159.
Henry, 159.
Joane, 159.
John, 159, 223, 275.
Maria (Lane), 307.
Mary, 159.
Mathew, 223.
Richard, 159, 223, 307.
Robert, 159.
Rosa, 223.
Thomas, 159, 223.
William, 159.
— (Harley), 275.
BISHOPSTON or BUSHOPSTON, 130, 131.
Agnes (—?—), 131.
Alice = Clodeshall, 74, 131.
Elizabeth = Palmer, 131.
Frederick, 131.
Joane (Mountford), 55, 131.
BISHOPSTON—*continued.*
Joane (Pipard), 131.
Joane (—?—), 131.
John, 131.
Julian (—?—), 131.
Phillipa (Willcotts), 131.
Phillipa = Catesby, 126, 131.
Roger, 74, 131.
Thomas, 131.
William, 55, 126, 131.
— (Walshe), 131.
Bissell, Thomas, 186.
Blackford, Eliz. (Bishop), 223.
John, 223.
Blackgreve, Joanna = Lisley, 383.
Robert, 383.
Blackham, Elizabeth = Ratcliffe, 149.
William, 149.
Blacklove, Christiana = Archer, 309.
Radus, 309.
Blackmore, Jocosa (Pudsey), 251.
William, 251.
Blaskam, John, 186.
Blenco, Isabella = Woodward, 227.
John, 227.
Blewet, Maria = Repington, 190.
Roger, 190.
Blewett, Elda = Despensor, 283.
Blinco, Anna = Kempston, 411.
Dorithia = Warner, 51.
John, 51, 411.
Blinkensop, John, 190.
Rosa (Repington), 190.
Blount, Sir Christopher, 280.
Jana = Petty, 245.
Jocosa = Reinolds, 243.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Richard, 245.
Robert, 243.
— = Willis, 311.
— = Combe, 291.
Bludd, Jocosa (Colles), 247.
Richard, 247.
Blunt, Anne = Gruffethe, 15.
Anne (Davers), 115.
Edward, 15.
Elizab. = Bussell, 139.
Katherin = Gruffeth, 15.
Katherin (Graye), 43.
Thomas, 139.
Sir Thomas, 15.
William, 43.
— = Skinner, 295.
Bocking, Elizab. = Palmer, 221.
Johanna (Godweston), 221.
Katherina, 221.
Thomas, 221.
Bodington, Francisca (Hanslap), 257.
Nicholas, 257.
Bois de, Francisca = Reinoldes, 243.
Bolstred, Anna = Nash, 147.
Jacob, 147.

Bolton, Margaret = Rutter, 235.
Robert, 235.
Bond, Alice = Gilbert, 103.
Ellen (Mollineux), 103.
George, 81.
John, 103.
Margery = Kinardsley, 103, 397.
Thomas, 103, 397.
Winifred (Leigh), 81.
Bonde? — = Ardren, 73.
Boneton Alicia (Walden), 229.
John, 229.
Bonner, Anna (Fulwood), 237.
Thomas, 237.
Booes, John, 353.
Katherina = Fletcher, 353.
Booth, Katherina (Holbech), 351.
Richard, 351.
— = Statham, 392.
— (Sacheverell), 392.
Boothbey, Elizabeth = Corbett, 63.
William, 63.
Boothe, George, 56.
Katherin (Montford), 56.
Booty, John, 371.
Margareta = Saunders, 371.
Borowes, Elizab. (Davers), 115.
Bosse, — = Warner, 51,
BOSUM, 89.
Goditha = Olney, 89.
Margarett = Burgoyne, 89.
William, 89.
Bosworth, Isabell = Feldinge, 11.
John, 155.
— = Gregory, 155.
Boteler, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Sir John, 285.
Botiler, Joane = Rugeley, 153.
BOUGHTON, 82, 83.
Anne (Longeville), 83.
Dorithie = Trussell, 93.
Edward, 83, 126, 291.
Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Elizabeth = Worceley, 83.
Elizabeth (Allesley), 78.
Elizabeth (Catesby), 126.
Jocosa (Combe), 291.
Johanna = Canning, 225.
Katherina = Combe, 291.
Margaret (Cave), 83.
Richard, 78, 83.
Suzan (Brockett), 83.
Thomas, 78, 83.
William, 83, 225.
Bouker, Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
Joane = Rutter, 235.
Bourchier, Anna (Plantagenet), 279.
Anna (Hankford), 279.
Anna (Woodvile), 279.
Anna = Parre, 279.
Lady Cicely = Peiton, 379.
Cicilia = Devereux, 279.
Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 279.
Henry, Earl of Essex, 279.
Bouchier—*continued.*
John, Earl of Bath, 379.
John, 279.
Margaret (Berniers), 279.
Thomas, 279.
William, Viscount, 279.
William, E. of Ewe, 279.
Bouth, Dorothea (Dilke), 269.
William, 269.
— (Repington), 189.
BOVY, 187.
Elinora (Badger), 187.
Margareta (Harison), 187.
John, 187.
Radus, 187.
Thomas, 187.
William, 187.
Bowes, Anne (Burdett), 101.
John, 101.
Maria (Spencer), 285.
Thomas, 285.
Bowier, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Sir William, 285.
Bowles, Dorithy = Rowlet, 13.
Bowyer, Anna (Stoughton), 142.
Thomas, 142.
Boxfield, — = Wigston, 37.
BRACEBRIDGE, or BRASBREDGE, 8, 9.
Alice (Rugeley), 9.
Amice (Arden), 177.
Anna = Saunders, 371.
Anne, 9.
Anne (Corbyn), 9.
Anthony, 9.
Barbara, 9.
Dorothie, 9.
Edward, 9.
Elizabeth (Harcourt), 9.
Elizabeth (Winter), 9.
Elizabeth = Beamond, 9.
Elizabeth, 9.
Ellen, 9.
Florance, 9.
Francis, 9.
Hellen (Cranken), 9.
Henry, 9.
Hester = Hudson, 9.
Humphry, 9.
Isabell (Whatley), 9.
Jane (Mill), 9.
Jane, 9.
Jane (Catesbie), 126.
Joane (Lucey), 9.
John, 9.
Joyce (Wilson), 9.
Margareta = Willington, 9, 375.
Mary (Browne), 9.
Prudence = Gold, 9.
Richard, 9.
Simond, 9.
Susan (Cotton), 9.
Thomas, 9, 126.
William, 9, 375.
— (Esse), 9.
— (Mille), 9.
— = Skepwith, 9.
— = Ardren, 73, 181.
Brackley, Viscount, 81.
Braconbridge, John, 287.
Rosa (Lucy), 287.
Bradborne, Anne = Ferrers, 7.
Sir Humphrey, 7, 393.
— = Sacheverell, 393.
Bradbury, Alice (Rainsford), 49.
Christopher, 49.
Braden, Margareta = Palmer, 222.
William, 222.
BRADLEY, 354, 355.
Agneta, (Margates), 355.
Anna, 355.
Anna Maria, 355.
Elizabetha, 355.
Francisca (Watkin), 355.
Franciscus, 355.
Johanna (—?—), 355.
John, 395.
Katherina (Andrewes), 395.
Letticia, 355.
Magdalena, 355.
Maria (Cotes), 355.
Thomas, 355.
William, 355.
Bradshaw, Anna (Lisley), 383.
Anna = Grosveneur, 386.
Elianor = Grosveneur, 388.
Exuperius, 383.
Isabell = Purifoy, 255.
John, 388.
Robert, 225.
Roger, 386.
— = Mayne, 331.
Bradshawe, Margareta (Guibon), 160.
Robert, 160.
Bradston, Hugo, 56.
Rose = Montford, 56.
Brainthwait, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Richard, 285.
Brakenberie, Beatrix (Swanland), 39.
Thomas, 39.
Braly, Juleana = Salso Marisco, 140.
Brampston, — = Alisberie, 33.
Bran, Goditha (Sheldon), 3.
Robert, 3.
BRANDESTON, 127.
Agnes = Alesberay, 127.
Hugh, 127.
Radus, 127.
Rose = Mountford, 127.
Sibell (—?—), 127.
Braybrooke, Margareta (Middlemore), 333.
Richard, 333.
Braye, Alice (Salso Marisco), 140.
Dorithye = Conwaye, 27.
Edmond, 27.
Brayles, Agnes (St. Peter), 91.
David, 91.
Elizabeth = Raues, 91.
John, 78.
— = Sutton, 78.

Breadsall, Thomas, 189.
Thomazine = Repington, 189.
Brecknock, Margareta = Lucy, 287.
Thomas, 287.
Bredge, — = Throgmorton, 87.
Bredges, — (Hungerford), 105.
Bredgman, Jacob, 21.
Jane (Langston), 21.
Breech, Alicia = Lingard, 347.
John, 347.
Brelsford, Sir Ugenall, 391.
— = Sacheverell, 391.
Brent, Alice = Goodier, 67.
Barbara (Dixwell), 297.
Elizab. = Dixwell, 297.
John, 297.
Brereton, Frances (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Randoll, 88.
Brett, Dorothea = Stoughton, 141, 315.
John, 141, 315.
Brian, Eleanora = Percy, 284.
Margareta (Gibbes), 213.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Bridges, Anthony, 248.
Dorothea = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
Jane (Spencer), 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
Bristol, Recorder of, 95.
Briton, Anna (Verney), 25.
John, 25.
Brocas, Mary (Griffin), 167.
Brockett, Elizabeth = Boughton, 83.
John, 83.
Sir John, 83.
Susan = Boughton, 83.
Brockman, Margaret (Clarke), 200.
William, 200.
Brokas, Elizab. = Cotton, 305.
Brokesbey, Dorithy (Congrave), 45.
Robert, 45.
Brokett, Elinora = Spencer, 285.
John, 285.
BROME, 96, 97, 98.
Agnes, 97.
Alice = Olney, 97, 113.
Anne (Digby), 97.
Anne = Palmer, 98.
Anne, 98.
Beatrix (Sherley), 97.
Constance = Ferrers, 5, 97.
Denys, 97.
Elizabeth (Arundell), 97.
Elizabeth (Skevington), 98.
George, 98.
Gertrude = Wagstaffe, 98, 403.
Havis (Halwys), 97.
Isabell = Purfoye, 97.
Isabell = Marrow, 69.
Jane = Gregorie, 97.
Jane (Middlemore), 97.
Joane (Rody), 97.
BROME—*continued.*
Joane = Burdett, 27.
John, 97, 98.
Katherin = Stonor, 98.
Katherin (Skeffington). 98.
Margarett = Marrowe, 97.
Margery (Brooke), 97.
Nicholas, 5, 69, 97.
Parnell (Stereton), 97.
Paulin, 97.
Phillip, 97.
Raph, 97.
Reignold, 98.
Robert, 97, 98, 403.
Skevington, 98.
Thomas, 97, 98.
William, 97, 89.
— (Stonley), 97.
— (Catesbie), 97.
— (Newport), 97.
Bromfiett, Edward, 77.
Jane (Raleigh), 77.
Bromley, Alice (Hawes), 61.
Henry, 61.
Joane = Grevill, 29.
Margaret = Greswold, 61.
Thomas, 29.
Bromwell, Edmond, 357.
Elizab. = Butler, 357.
Bromwich, Isabella = Arden, 180, 182.
William, 180, 182.
Brooke, Andrew, 261.
Basill, 151.
Christiana = Grosveneur, 386.
Elizab. = Peiton, 379.
Ellinora = Turner, 151.
Joane = Alderford, 59.
John, 333.
Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
Margery = Brome, 97.
Presilla = Middlemore, 333.
Raphe, Yorke Herald, 224.
Reginald, 379.
Richard, 386.
Thomas, 59, 386.
William, 97.
Brookes, John, 325.
Lucia = Kendall, 325.
Thomas, 186.
Brough, Adam, 399.
Elizab. = Knightley, 399.
Broughton, Agneta = Palmer, 221.
Anna (Dixwell), 41, 297.
Edward, 41, 297.
Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
John, 221.
Brownocks *als.* Bromwich, Elizabeth = Devereux, 279.
Sir Thomas, 279.
Browne, Alice (Digby), 17.
Dorothea = Horsey, 195.
Elizabeth = Wylmer, 135.
Elizabeth = Hawes, 405.
Isabella (Hobday), 229.
Jana (Gibbes), 213.
Sir John, 9.
Browne—*continued.*
Maria = Betham, 215.
Mary = Brasbredge, 9.
Nicholas, 195, 213, 405.
Radus, 135.
Richard, 215.
Brudnell, Elizabeth = Smith, 71.
Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
Thomas, 71, 168.
Bruges— = Bussell, 140.
Bruin, Henry, 101.
Joane = Burdett, 101.
Brusley, Mary = Golofre, 74.
William, 74.
Buckler, Sir Walter, 25.
—(—?—), 25.
Bugges, Edward, 273.
John, 273.
Katherin (Hales), 273.
Maria (Hales), 95, 273.
Buggs, Katherin (Hales), 95.
Bull, Maria = Archer, 309.
Roland, 309.
Thomas, 186.
Bulling, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
Bullingham, Johanna (Colles), 247.
Burchid, Robert, 75.
— = Holbrooke, 75.
BURDETT, 100, 101.
Agnes (Waldiffe), 27.
Anne (Waldish), 101.
Anne (Harwell), 101.
Anne = Bowes, 101.
Anne = Conway, 27.
Anne, 101.
Blanche = Sambourne, 101.
Bridget (Curson), 101.
Bridgett, 101.
Dorithy, 101.
Elizabeth, 101.
Elizabeth (Cockaine), 101.
Elizabeth = Hutton, 101.
Ellinor = Wellerscotte, 101.
Francis, 101.
George, 101.
Humphrie, 101.
Jane (Francis), 101.
Jane, 101.
Joane (Bruin), 101.
Joane (Brome), 27.
Joane (Cresholme), 129.
Sir John, 27, 101.
John, 27, 101.
Katherin = Tudlet ?, 101.
Margaret (Bussell), 139.
Margaret (Fitton), 27, 101.
Margaret (Rodney), 101.
Margaret (Wilson), 101.
Mary (Throgmorton), 87, 101.
Mary = Barway, 101.
Mary = Frampton, 101.
Mary (Mountford), 27.
Sir Nicholas, 27.
Nicholas, 101.
Oliver, 139.
Osborne, 101.

BURDETT—*continued.*
Richard, 27.
Robert, 101, 129.
Sir Thomas, 27, 101.
Thomas, 87.
William, 101.
Burford, Johanna (Colles), 247.
Lord de, 392.
Burgaine, Richard, 89.
Burgoine, John, 89.
Richard, 89.
Burgoyne, Margarett (Bosum) 89.
Burley, Anna = Barker, 361.
William, 361.
BURNABY, 146.
Anna (Odall), 146.
Cicilia (Reames), 146.
Elizab. (Sapcott), 146.
Humphry, 146.
John, 146.
Richard, 146, 297.
Susanna (Dixwell), 146, 297.
Susanna, 146.
Thomas, 146.
William, 146.
Burneby, Eustace, 79.
Margaret = Darset, 79.
Phillippa (Malory), 79.
Burnell, Edmond, 283.
Elizab. (Despensor), 283.
Burnham, Elizabeth (Poynton), 121.
Thomas, 121.
Burton, Anna (Catesbie), 142.
Jana (Adderley), 263.
Katherin (Repington), 191.
Robert, 191.
Thomas, 142.
William, 263.
Burwash, Sir Bartholomew, 284.
Elizab. = Despensor, 284.
BURY, 264, 265.
Alicia = Knightley, 401.
Anna, 265.
Anna = Cocke, 261.
Charles, 265.
Edmond, 265.
Elianor = Langford, 265.
Elizab. (Underhill), 265.
Elizab., 265.
John, 265.
Maria (Astley), 265.
Maria (Catlin), 265.
Maria, 265.
Ursula = Cocke, 261.
William, 265, 401.
— = Cockes, 67.
—(Nower), 265.
BUSHELL, or BUSSELL, 138, 139, 140.
Agnes (Halford), 139.
Alice = Mortyn, 139.
Alina (Mussard), 139.
Anne (Norwood), 139.
Anne = Gaudy, 139.
Anne = Gregorie, 140, 156.
Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Barbara, 140.
BUSHELL—*continued.*
Corbett, 140.
Dorithy (Andrewes), 139.
Dorithy, 140.
Edmund, 140.
Edward, 139, 140.
Elizabeth (Blunt), 139.
Elizabeth (Winter), 139.
Elizabeth = Cole, 140.
Elizabeth, 29, 140, 307.
Emma, 139.
Emma (Ernold), 139.
Eva (D'Abbetot), 136.
Felicia = Gatewik, 139.
Henry, 140, 307.
Hughe, 139.
Idonia (Cantelupe), 139.
Isabell = Widicombe, 139.
Isabella (Childe), 205.
Jocosa (Kempston), 411.
John, 136, 139, 140, 205.
Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139, 140.
Katherin = Kolcopp, 140.
Margaret = Maund, 139.
Margaret (Fowlks), 137, 139.
Margaret = Burdett, 139.
Margaret (Delves), 140.
Margaret (Grevill), 29, 140.
Margaret (Hugford), 139.
Margaret, 140.
Maria (Lane), 307.
Maria, 307.
Marie = Rowdon, 140.
Mary (Morris), 139.
Mary, 140.
Matilda (D'Abbetot), 139.
Mivella, 140.
Richard, 136, 137, 139, 140.
Robert, 139, 140.
Roger, 139.
Sibella (—?—), 139.
Thomas, 29, 139, 140, 156, 205, 411.
Ursula, 140.
Ursula = Staple, 140.
William, 137, 139, 140.
— (Bruges), 140.
— = Oxenford de, 139.
— = Herbert, 139.
— = Newers, 139.
Bushy, Anne (Repington), 189.
Sir Hugh, 189.
BUSSERE, 136.
Cicily = Oudby, 136.
Richard, 136.
Roger, 136.
William, 136.
Bustard, Katherine (Colles), 274.
William, 247.
BUTLER, 356, 357.
Abell, 357.
Albon, 77.
Anna = Waringe, 341.
Anna, 357.
Auderey, 357.
Brigetta = Bishop, 223.
BUTLER—*continued.*
Dorothea (Skukbrough), 357.
Dorothea, 357.
Edward, 357.
Elizab. (Ruding), 357.
Elizab. (Clerke), 357.
Elizab. (Bromwell), 357.
Elizab., 357.
Francisca = Hugford, 337.
George, 337.
Henry, 357.
Jana (Makepeace), 357.
Jana, 357.
Jana = Andrewes, 395.
Joan = Belknap, 279.
Johanna, 357.
John, 223, 341, 357, 395.
Judith, 357.
Katherina = Kinardesley, 397.
Lucya, 357.
Maria, 357.
Maria (Chaplin), 357.
Martha, 357.
Nathaniell, 357.
Nicholas, 357.
Rachell, 357.
Radus, Lord Sudley, 279.
Richard, 357.
Robert, 185.
Ruth = Smith, 357.
Sarah, 357.
Sibella (Raleigh), 77.
Susanna, 357.
Sir Thomas, 103, 357.
Thomas, 397.
Thomazine, 357.
Thomozine (Powell), 357.
Valentine, 357.
William, 357, 397.
— (Crofton), 357.
— = Kinardesley, 103.
— = Sadler, 339.
Butnor, Alice = Love, 43.
Butterise, — = Mathew, 349.
Buttery, Crescentis, 143.
Maria = Grevill, 143.

Cade, Joye (Arden), 73, 181.
Richard, 73, 181.
Calthrop, Anna = Peyton, 381.
Jane = Peyton, 380.
Sir Martin, 381.
— = Dilke, 269.
Calveley, Elizab. = Grosveneur, 386.
Sir Hugo, 386.
Camais (Repington), 190.
Sir John, 190.
Camden, William, 1, 318.
Camios, Ada (Despensor), 283.
Radus, Lord, 283.
Camvill, Alice = Catesby, 125.
CANNING, 224, 225.
Agneta (Solman), 225.
Anna = Rowney, 225.
Anna (Whorwoode *alias* Harward), 225.
Edward, 225.

CANNING—*continued.*
Elizab. (Petty), 225, 245.
Elizab. (Halford), 225.
George, 225.
Johanna (Boughton), 225.
John, 225.
Maria = Riland, 225.
Maria (Sambach), 225.
Maria = Hampton, 225.
Paule, 225.
Richard, 225, 245.
Robert, 225.
Thomas, 225.
Ursula = Riley, 225.
William, 225.
— (Compton), 225.
Cantelupe de, Idonia = Bussell, 139.
Sir John, 139.
Capell, Elizab. = Adderley, 263.
Juliana = Hales, 209.
Richard, 209, 263.
Cappe, Henry, 93.
Margaret (Trussell), 93.
Cardiff de, John, 140.
Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139.
Katherin, (Salso Marisco), 140.
Paule, 140.
Thomas, 139.
Carew, Anne = Throgmorton, 89.
Elizab., 123.
Joice (Clopton), 43, 110.
Sir George, 43, 110.
Sir Nicholas, 89.
Thomas, 123.
CARINGTON, *alias* SMITH, 71.
Anne (Farwell), 71.
John, 71.
Katherin (Montague), 71.
Margaret (Roose), 71.
Milencia (Laynham), 71.
Sir Thomas, 71.
Sir William, 71.
CARLES, *alias* CHARLES, 22, 23.
Mary (Stanley), 23.
Richard, 23.
Carne, Edward, 222.
Maria = Palmer, 222.
Carrell, Alice = Hudgesonne, 81.
Alexander, 81.
Carthorp, Anne = Repington, 190.
Sir William, 190.
Cartwreght, Grace (Dabredgcourt), 47.
William, 47.
Carwe, George, 123.
Margeria (Englefeld), 123.
Cary, Anne (Corbett), 63.
Radulph, 63.
Carye, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
George, Lord Hunsdon, 285.
Castell, Albreda = Holt, 19.
Almeren (—?—), 19.
George, 19.
Castilian, Baptist, 380.
Peter, 380.
Thomazin (Peiton), 380.
CATESBY, 124, 125, 126, 127.
Alice (Camvill), 125.
Alice = Lodbrook, 128.
Ann (Hasilrigge), 127.
Anne = Wyttlebury, 121, 126.
Anne (Throgmorton), 88, 126.
Anne, 126.
Anne (Seiton), 127.
Anne (Obbene), 127.
Anthony, 127.
Dorithy (Spencer), 126.
Edmond, 126, 127.
Edward, 126.
Elias, 125.
Elizabeth = Wake, 126.
Elizabeth (Empson), 126.
Elizabeth = Fitz Jeffrie, 126.
Elizabeth (Astall), 126.
Elizabeth (Porter), 126.
Elizabeth (Whorwood), 126.
Elizabeth = Boughton, 126.
Elizabeth = Owen, 126.
Elizabeth, 126.
Emme (Cranford), 125, 129.
Eusebius, 127.
George, 126, 131.
Humphry, 127.
Isabell (Ladbrooke), 125, 128.
Isabell (Tresham), 127.
Jane = Bracebridge, 126.
Jane = Gainsford, 126.
Joane (Rodburne *alias* Arden), 125, 179.
Joane (Barre), 126.
John, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
Katherin (Willington), 126.
Katherin (Leigh), 126.
Margaret (Zouch), 126, 131.
Michaell, 127.
Nicholas, 97, 125.
Phillip, 125.
Phillippa (Bishopston), 126, 131.
Randulph, 125.
Reignold, 125.
Richard, 126.
Sir Richard, 126.
Robert, 125, 126.
Roger, 125.
Rose (Mountford), 125, 127.
Simon, 125, 126.
Thomas, 126, 127.
William, 125, 126, 128, 131, 179.
Sir William, 88, 121, 125, 126, 131.
— (Powell), 126.
— = Nehum, 126.
— = Brome, 97.
— = Olney, 113.
CATESBY of KNOWLE, 142.
Anna (Foxhold), 142.
Anna = Burton, 142.
Anna, 142.
CATESBY—*continued.*
Edward, 142.
Elizab. = Paine, 142.
Elizabetha (Gunston), 142.
Elizabetha, 142.
Jana (Thurland), 142.
John, 142.
Margareta, 142.
Randolph, 142.
Simon, 142.
Thomas, 142.
William, 142.
Catlin, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Maria = Bury, 265.
Robert, 265, 285.
Catterus, Susan (—?—), 379.
Catweine, Alice = Gregory, 156.
John, 156.
Caudry, Arthur, 185.
Cauley de, Alice = Gregorie, 155.
Robert, 155.
Cave, Sir Ambrose, 19.
Anne = Hunson, 133.
Barbara (Feldinge), 11.
Brian, 88.
Edward, 83.
Ellinor (Graye), 43.
Elizabeth (Davers), 17.
Francis, 93.
Margaret = Knowles, 19.
Margaret = Boughton, 83.
Margaret (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret (Trussell), 93.
Margery (Willington), 19.
Richard, 11.
Thomas, 17.
Sir Thomas, 133.
William, 43.
— = Palmer, 222.
Cavendish, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
William, Lord, 83.
Cawdrie, Julian = Warner, 51.
Cawnto' Elizab. = Hales, 209.
Cay, Barbara = Repington, 189.
Thomas, 189.
Chaderton, Godfrie, 149.
Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
William, 149.
Chadwell, Edward, 204.
Joliana (Beaufo), 204.
Chadworth, Joane = Marrow, 69.
John, 69.
Chaloner, Agnes (Thicknes), 145.
Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
Richard, 145.
Roger, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Chamber, Hester = Willis, 311.
CHAMBERLAINE, 258, 259.
Anne = Raleigh, 77.
Edward, 259.
Sir Edward, 259.
Elizab. = Gifford, 259.
Elizabetha, 259.
Francisca, 259.
Jana = Chamberlaine, 259.

CHAMBERLAINE-*continued.*
Jana, 259.
John, 259.
Sir Leonard, 248, 259.
Margareta, 259.
Maria, 259.
Maria = Colles, 248.
Richard, 259.
Robert, 259.
William, 248.
Sir William, 77.
— (Hareconrt), 259.
— (Grevill), 259.
Chamberlayn, Anne = Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Chambrie, Calcot, 293.
Lucia (Gobard), 293.
Chaplin, Elizab. = Hanslap, 257.
Maria = Butler, 357.
Richard, 257, 357.
Chapman, Henry, 105.
— (Harman), 105.
— = Travell, 409.
Charde, — = Hugford, 337.
Charles *alias* Carles, 22, 23.
Charleton, Joane = Frevill, 75.
Thomas, 75.
Charlton, Anna = Grosveneur, 387.
Francis, 387.
Ursula = Grosveneur, 387.
William, 387.
CHARNELLS, 52, 53.
Cicila (—?—), 53.
George, 53.
Jocosa (Arden), 73, 181.
John, 53, 73, 181.
Mary = Werley, 53.
Matilda = Trussell, 53.
Muriell (Arden), 74, 182.
Sir Nicholas, 53.
Petronella (Bereford), 53.
Richard, 53.
Thomas, 53.
Walter, 53.
William, 74, 182.
Sir William, 53
Chaterton, John, 149.
Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
Chaundeler, William, 185.
Chaunders, Thomas, 183.
Chawley, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
Elizab. (Temple), 303.
Chaworth, Alicia = Repington, 189.
George, 392.
Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
John, 189.
Maria (Sacheverell), 392.
Patrick, 283.
Chedell, Elizabeth (Speeke), 102.
Cheeke, John, 189, 285.
Maria = Repington, 189.
Maria = Spencer, 285.
Cheney, Cicilia = Kemp, 209.
Jana = Palmer, 222.
John, 222.
Sir Thomas, 209.
Chettell, Editha = Horsey, 195.
Chetwood, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Richard, 401.
Cheverell, Agnes (Raues), 91.
Christopher, 91.
Roger, 91.
Chibnall, Alicia (Decons), 231.
Richard, 231.
Chicheley, — = Decons, 231.
Chidell, Sir Galfrid, 385.
Jenetta = Grosveneur, 385.
Chidlowe, Anna, 193.
Elizabeth, 193.
Isabella (Wheate), 193.
Judith = Mortone, 193.
Sara = Stone, 193.
William, 193.
CHILDE, 205.
Isabella = Bushell, 205.
John, 139, 205.
Maria (Iowres), 205.
Phillip, 205.
Thomas, 205.
Ursula (Bussell), 139.
William, 205.
— (—?—), 205.
Chomley, Galathea = Stoughton, 142.
Sir Hugo, 386.
Letticia = Grosveneur, 386.
Nicholas, 142.
Chune, Jana = Puckering, 197.
CLAPHAM, 366, 367.
Anna = Slaughter, 367.
George, 367.
John, 367.
Julian (Knell), 367.
Luke, 367.
Maria (Leigh), 367.
Sibilla (Denton), 367.
Thomas, 367.
William, 367.
— (Picker), 367.
— (Kidermaster), 367.
Clare, Elianor = Despensor, 283.
Francis, 3.
Gilbert, 136.
Gilbert, E. of Glou., 283.
Margaret (Rise), 136.
Murell (Sheldon), 3.
Nicholas, 136.
Simond, 136.
CLARK, 198, 199, 200, 201.
Anna, 200.
Anna = Barnard, 200.
Benedicta (Ashbournham), 199.
Cicilia (Nicolls), 200.
Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
Edward, 200.
Elizab. (Edolph), 200.
Elizab. = Tuck, 200.
Elizab., 201.
Elizabeth (Winterborne), 199.
Francis, 200.
Henry, 199, 200.
Humphrey, 200.
Johanna = Ascough, 200.
CLARK—*continued.*
John, 200, 201.
Sir John, 199.
Juliana (Robertes), 199.
Katherina (Edingham), 199.
Letticia = Culpeper, 200.
Margaret = Brockman, 200.
Margareta (Mayney), 200.
Margareta (West), 200.
Margareta (Alderford), 200.
Maria (Markham), 200.
Maria (Randall), 200.
Martin, 200.
Matilda (Echingham), 199.
Michaell, 200.
Mildreda (Hay), 199.
Petrus, 201.
Rebecca (Godfrey), 200.
Robert, 199, 200.
Sir Simon, 200.
Thomas, 201.
Walter, 200, 201.
William, 199, 200.
Woodchurch, 201.
Zacharias, 200.
— (Hales), 200.
— (Scot), 200.
— (Tomset), 200.
Clarke, Agnes = Digby, 17.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 5.
Francis, 381.
John, 17.
Margaret (Peto), 173.
Maria (Peyton), 381.
Samuel, 173.
Cleere, Elizab. = Peyton, 380.
Sir Robert, 380.
— = Spencer, 284.
Cleoberie, Margareta = Archer, 309.
Walter, 309.
Clerk, Anna (Cooke), 299.
John, 299.
CLERKE, 156, 157.
Alicia (Everton), 301.
Anna (Hall), 156.
Anna (Townesend), 157.
Elizab. (Eritage), 157.
Francis, 156, 157.
Henry, 157.
Isack, 156.
John, 311.
Maria (Head), 156.
Maria = Mathew, 349.
Mathew, 157.
Nicholaus, 156, 157.
Stephen, 301.
Symon, 157.
Thomas, 156.
Ursula (Walwin), 157.
Ursula, 157.
Walwin, 157.
William, 156, 157.
— = Willis, 311.
Clerke, Elizab. = Butler, 357.
Cleudon, Richard, 167.
Sara = Newbotel, 167.
Cleyton, Alicia (—?—), 359.

Cleyton—*continued.*
John, 387.
Rosa = Grosveneur, 387.
Clifford, Anna (Devereux), 280.
Clifton, Anne (Constable), 15.
Anne (Daston), 139.
Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
Sir Jervice, 15.
Thomas, 139.
CLINTON, 137.
Guy, 91.
Jacob, 137.
Joane = Montford, 56.
Joane = Verney, 91.
Johana = Fowkes, 137.
John, 56, 91.
Margaret (Dichford), 91.
Margaret = Montford, 56.
Petronella = Woodward, 137.
Robert, 91.
Thomas, 91, 137.
CLODISHALL, 74.
Alice (Bishopston), 74, 131.
Beatrix (Golofre), 74.
Elizabeth = Ardren, 73, 74.
John, 74.
Richard, 73, 74.
Walter, 74, 131.
CLOPTON, *alias* COCKESFIELD, 108, 109, 110.
Alice, 110.
Amicia = Palmer, 221.
Anne (Clopton), 110.
Anne = Clopton, 110.
Anne (Griffith), 15, 43, 110.
Anne = Strete, 110.
Elianor, 110.
Elizabeth, 110.
Elizabeth (Ashton), 109.
Elizabeth = Dannett, 110.
Elizabeth (Graye), 43, 110.
Henry, 109.
Hugh, 109.
James, 109.
Jane = Jackson, 110.
Joane, 109.
Joane (Marrowe), 69.
John, 69, 109.
Joyce = Carew, 43, 110.
Lodowick, 110.
Mabell (—?—), 109.
Margaret = Leyton, 110.
Margaret, (Marrowe), 69.
Margaret, 109.
Mary, 110.
Sir Robert, 109.
Rose (—?—), 109.
Rose = Cowmes, 110.
Thomas, 109, 110.
Walter, 109.
William, 15, 43, 69, 109, 110.
Sir William, 69.
— = Arundell, 110.
Cloville, Jocosa (White), 123.
Cobb, Mary (Leigh), 81.
Nicholas, 81.
Cobham, Lord, 283.
— = Despensor, 283.
Cockaine, Barbara = Ferrers, 7.
Dorothie (Ferrers), 7.
Elizabeth = Burdett, 101.
Francis, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Sir Thomas, 101.
Cockayne, Dorithy (Marrowe), 97.
Francis, 97.
COCKE, 260, 261.
Anna, 261.
Anna (Bury), 261.
Anna (Goodere), 67, 261.
Basil, 261.
Elizab. = Clarke, 261.
Elizab. (Hughes), 261.
Elizab. = West, 261.
Elizabetha, 261.
Francisca = Hungerford, 261.
Francisca = Lucy, 261.
Francisca = Sprigge, 261.
George, 261.
Goditha (Brooke), 261.
Goditha, 261.
Henry, 67, 261.
Sir Henry, 261.
Jana = Crawley, 261.
John, 67, 261.
Maria, 161.
Susanna = Warde, 261.
Thomas, 261.
Ursula (Bury), 261.
Ursula = Newce, 261.
William, 261.
— (Bury), 67.
— = Thurgood, 261.
COCKESFIELD *alias* CLOPTON, 108, 109, 110.
Jane (—?—), 109.
John, 109.
Mawd (—?—), 109.
Thomas, 109.
Walter, 109.
Sir Walter, 109.
Cockesonn, Cassandria (Kinardsley), 103.
Hugh, 103.
Cockfryn, Barbara = Ferrers, 69.
Dorithy (Ferrers), 69.
Dorithy (Marrow), 69.
Edward, 69.
Francis, 69.
Thomas, 69.
Cocksey, Alice (Wigston), 37.
William, 37.
Cogniers, Elizab. (Beaufo), 203.
Francis, 203.
Cokain, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Francis, 401.
Sir Thomas, 401.
Coke, *alias* Cardigan, Alice (Lodbrook), 128.
Katherin = Hathwick, 128.
Lodovic, 128.
Colby, Dorothie = Tamworth, 103.
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
Thomas, 103.
Cole, Anna (Colles), 247.
Elizab., 140.
Elizabeth (Bussell), 140.
William, 140, 247.
COLEMORE, 334, 335.
Abraham, 335.
Anna (Finey), 335.
Anna = Porter, 99, 335.
Brigetta = Wilkins, 335.
Clement, 335.
Dorothea = Alport, 335.
Elizab. = Wilde, 335.
Francisca (Willoughby), 335.
Grace, 335.
Joane (Hunt), 335.
Judith = Grundy, 335.
Lettice, 335.
Maria = Gisbrooke, 335.
Martha = Ferebye, 335.
Robert, 335.
Sara = Hinton, 335.
William, 99, 335.
Coles, Agneta = Willis, 311.
Blanchia = Mayne, 331.
Lucia = Forster, 133.
William, 311, 331.
Colings, Maude = Holt, 19.
Collard, Johanna (Grosveneur), 387.
Robert, 387.
COLLES, 246, 247, 248.
Alicia, (—?—), 247.
Alicia = Archebold, 247.
Anna = Pichard, 247.
Anna = Cole, 247.
Edmund, 247, 248.
Edward, 331.
Elizab. = Rumney, 247.
Elizabeth, 247, 331.
Francisca, 248.
Henry, 248, 331.
Humphredus, 248.
Isabella = Penne, 248.
Isabella (Turbervill), 247.
Jana = Judd, 247.
Jana = Rudinge, 247.
Jana (Somervill), 247.
Jocosa = Bludd, 247.
Johanna = Bullingham, 247.
John, 247, 248, 331.
Katherina = Bustard, 247.
Margareta (Hitch *alias* Stech), 247.
Margareta = Parsons, 247.
Margareta, 248, 331.
Maria (Chamberlaine), 248.
Maria (Graunt), 247.
Maria = Underhill, 247.
Maria, 248, 331.
Martha (Tirwhit), 247.
Michaell, 247, 248.
Richard, 247, 248.
Susan, 331.
Susanna (Mayne), 331.
Symon, 331.
Ursula = Hall, 247.
Ursula = Hawes, 247, 405.
William, 247, 248, 331, 405.

COLLES—*continued.*
— (Archer), 247.
— (Lucy), 247.
— (Packington), 247.
— (Palmer), 247.
Collett, — = Harman, 105.
Collie, Anne, 168.
Anthony, 168.
Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
Elizabeth, 168.
Collier, Joane (Hobleday), 175.
John, 175.
Letticia = Kempston, 411.
Colman, Matilda = Pettye, 245.
Colverwell, Maria = Holbeech, 323.
Nicholas, 323.
Colvile, — = Feldinge, 12.
— (Spencer), 285.
Sir —, 285.
Colville, Rode = Feldinge, 12.
COMBE, 290, 291.
Anna (Hales), 95, 231, 273, 291.
Anna = Decons, 231.
Edward, 95, 231, 273, 291.
Elizabetha, 291.
George, 291.
Jocosa = Boughton, 291.
Jocosa = Cornwall, 231.
John, 231, 291.
Katherina (Boughton), 291.
Maria = Lane, 291, 307.
Maria (Savage), 291.
Maria, 291.
Thomas, 231, 291, 307.
William, 291.
— (Blount), 291.
COMBERFORD, 34, 35.
Agnes (—?—), 35.
Alan, 35.
Alice (—?—), 35.
Alice = Littleton, 35.
Anne (—?—), 35.
Anne (Beauwlott), 35.
Anne, 35.
Constance, 35.
Dorithy (Beamont), 35.
Dorithy (Fitzharbert), 35.
Dorithy (Worklay), 35.
Dorithy, 35.
Edward, 35.
Elizabeth = Stamford, 35.
Elizabeth, 35.
Francis, 35.
Henry, 35.
Humphry, 35.
Isabell = Rolleston, 35.
Joane (Parle), 35.
Joane, 35.
Johana (—?—), 35.
John, 35.
Katherin = Badeleighe, 35.
Margaret = Holt, 19.
Margaret = Stanley, 35.
Mary = Harcourt, 35.
Mary = Revell, 35.
Mary (Skevington), 35.
Mary (Stamford), 35.
COMBERFORD—*continued.*
Mary, 35.
Matilda = Everard *alias* Stanton, 35.
Richard, 35.
Roger, 35.
Thomas, 35.
William, 19, 35.
Combes, Elizab. = Shukbrough, 345.
Comes, — = Stoughton, 141.
Commander, — = Olney, 113.
William, 113.
Compton, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Humphredus, 225.
Henry, Lord, 285.
Margaret (Marowe), 69.
Thomas, 69.
— = Canning, 225.
CONGREVE, or CONGRAVE, 44, 45.
Dorithy = Brokesbey, 45.
Dorithy (Forde), 45.
Eliz. = Underhill, 31, 45.
Francis, 105.
John, 31, 45.
Ursula = Underhill, 31, 45.
— = Harman, 105.
Coniers, Anne (Willcotts), 131.
Lucy = Griffin, 168.
Reynold, 168.
Robert, 131.
Coningsby, Johana (Clinton), 137.
John, 137.
Thomas, 137.
William, 137.
Connegsby, Anne (Englefield), 123.
Edward, 123.
Elizabeth, 123.
Humphry, 123.
Jane, 123.
Katherin, 123.
Mary, 123.
Thomas, 123.
Conney, Alice (Leigh), 81.
Thomas, 81.
Connysby, Jane = Raleigh, 77.
Sir William, 77.
Constable, Anne = Gruffeth, 15.
Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
Robert, 47.
Sir Robert, 15, 133.
Constantine, Edward, 283.
Emine (—?—), 283.
Horswinus, 283.
Juon, Viscount de, 283.
Wolmerus, 283.
CONWAY, 26, 27.
Anne (Burdett), 27.
Dorithy (Tracey), 27.
Edward, 73, 181.
Sir Edward, 27.
Elizab. = Arden, 73, 181.
Sir Foulke, 27.
Hellena = Ashfield, 165.
Sir Hugh, 27.
Sir John, 27.
CONWAY—*continued.*
— (Grevill), 27.
— (Weston), 27.
— (—?—), 27.
COOKE, 298, 299.
Alicia (Hutton), 299.
Anna = Clerk, 299.
Anna (Jenninges), 299.
Anna = Peto, 173.
Francis, 299.
Henry, 299.
Jana (Lovell), 299.
John, 299.
Katherina, 299.
Maria (Hacon), 299.
Maria, 299.
Thomas, 299.
William, 298, 299.
Cooke, Anne = Goodere, 67.
Anne (Goodere), 67.
Anthony, 13.
Christopher, 375.
Edmund, 67.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Ellena (Horne), 343.
Lucy (Lucy), 288.
Margareta = Willington, 375.
Richard, 380.
Robert, Clarenceux, 220, 343, 344, 406.
Sir William, 288.
— (Nichols), 67.
— = Rowlet, 13.
Cooles, Edmund, 33.
Jane (Somm'vill), 33.
Cooper, Audria (Peto), 173.
Elizab. (Gra'mer), 51.
John, 173.
Judith (Peto), 173.
Maria = Hugford, 337.
Raph, 186.
Robert, 51.
Cope, Bridgett (Raleigh), 77.
Sir John, 77.
Copin, Katherina = Astley, 365.
CORBETT, 63.
Andrew, 63.
Sir Andrew, 63.
Anne = Cary, 63.
Anne (St. John), 63.
Anne (Windsore), 63.
Anne, 63.
Arthur, 63.
Eleanor, 63.
Elizabeth = Arden, 74, 182.
Elizabeth (Boothbey), 63.
Elizabeth = Curson, 63.
Elizabeth (Devereux), 63, 279.
Elizabeth (Hopton).
Elizabeth = Somm'uill, 33.
Elizabeth (Vernon), 63.
Elizabeth = Wallop, 63.
Frances (Humfryston), 63.
Sir George, 63.
Jane (Nedha'), 63.
Jeronim, 63.
Margaret (Erdington), 63.
Margaret (Malorye), 63.

CORBETT—*continued.*
Margaret = Palmes, 63.
Mary (Wolfe), 63.
Mary, 63.
Reginald, 74, 182.
Reynold, 63.
Sir Richard, 63, 279.
Robert, 63.
Roger, 63.
Sir Roger, 63.
Ursula, 63.
Sir Vincent, 63.
Walter, 63.
William, 33.
CORBIN, 312.
Anna, 312.
Anne = Brasbredg, 9.
Anne (Repington), 191.
George, 312.
Henry, 312.
Jana, 312.
Margareta (Yardley), 110.
Maria (Faunt), 312.
Thomas, 9, 191, 312.
William, 110.
Corniu' = Throckmorton, 111.
Cornwall, Francis, 231.
Jocosa (Combe), 231.
— = Statham, 392.
Cost, Agnes (Newbottell), 167.
Grace = Palmer, 167.
Thomas, 167.
Cotes, John, 355, 387.
Maria = Bradley, 355.
Maria = Grosveneur, 387.
Cotesford, Idon = Raleigh, 77.
Sir Roger, 77.
Sir Thomas, 77.
Cotterell, John, 365.
Katherina = Astley, 365.
Maria (Astley), 365.
COTTON, 304, 305.
Elinora (Knightley), 305.
Elizab. (Brokas), 305.
Elizab. = Grosveneur, 388.
Elizab. (Shirley), 305.
Humphrey, 251, 388.
Isabella (Spencer), 285.
Johanna (Paris), 305.
John, 285, 305.
Julian (Montford), 305.
Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.
Katherina (Knevit), 305.
Lawrence, 305.
Lucia (Harvey), 305.
Mabilla (Torkenton), 305.
Maria (—?—), 305.
Matilda = Pudsey, 251.
Mawde = Repington, 191.
Phillip, 305.
Richard, 191, 305, 386.
Sir Robert, 305.
Susan = Brasbridg, 9.
Thomas, 9, 305.
William, 305.
— = Pudsey, 105.
— = Sheldon, 3.
Cotts, Alicia (Knightley), 399.
Robert, 399.
Courtney, Alice (Russell), 11.
Elinor (Despensor), 283.
Hugo, 283.
Piers, 11.
Coventre— = Farwell, 71.
Robert, 71.
COVENTRY, ARMS OF, 184.
Cowmes, Rose (Clopton), 110.
Cox Anna (Nash), 147.
Edward, 147.
Maria = Nash, 147.
William, 147.
Coxe, Maria (Peyton), 381.
Richard, 381.
Cramporn, Rebecca = Throckmorton, 111.
CRANFORD, 129.
Emme = Catesbie, 125, 129.
John, 129.
Julian (Cuzon), 129.
Margaret (Walford), 129.
Nicholas, 129.
Petronella (Stanford), 129.
Robert, 125, 129.
William, 129.
Cranken, Anthony, 9.
Hellen = Brasbredg, 9.
Cranley, Emery, 142.
Jana = Stoughton, 142.
Crawley, Jana (Cocke), 261.
Craythorn, Ellina (Everton), 301.
Richard, 301.
Cresholme, Joane = Burdett, 129.
Margaret (Walford), 129.
Margaret = Metley, 129.
Simon, 129.
Creswell, John, 43.
Mary (Gray), 43.
Crips, Anne, 59.
Crippes, Edward, 395.
Elizabeth (Andrewes), 395.
Crofes, Anne (Wigston), 38.
Croft, John, 38.
Margaret = Wigston, 38.
Crofton, — = Butler, 357.
Crompe, Brigetta (Andrew), 50.
John, 50.
Crophull de, Agnitia = Devereux, 279.
Thomas, 279.
Crow, — = Willington, 375.
Crowder, Henry, 343.
Maria (Horne), 343.
Crowe, Mary (Wylmore), 135.
Thomas, 135.
Cruchloe, Henry, 193.
Martha (Wheate), 193.
Crug, Barbara (Newdigate), 39.
John, 39.
Cuff, Dorothea (Horsey), 195.
Hugo, 195.
Culpeper, An (—?—), 200.
Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Letticia (Clarke), 200.
Sir Martin, 200.
Martin, 200.
Cumberley, Jocosa = Hugford, 337.
Cumberley—*continued.*
Thomas, 337.
Curson, Bridget = Burdett, 101.
Cicily = Trussell, 93.
Elizab. (Corbett), 63.
John, 93.
Katherin = Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Thomas, 101.
Vincent, 63.
— = Sacheverell, 391.
— = Statham, 392.
Cuzon, Henry, 129.
Julian = Cranford, 129.

D'ABBETOT, 136.
Alice = ?, 136.
Eva = Bussell, 136.
Galfrid, 136.
Godfrie, 136.
Henry, 136.
John, 136.
Margaret = Rise, 136.
Margarett (—?—), 136.
Matilda = Bussell, 139.
Robert, 136, 139.
William, 136.
DABRIDGCOURT, 46, 47.
Alice (Delamare), 47.
Alice (Greswold), 47.
Anne = Hugford, 47.
Christian = Belcher, 47, 65.
Christian = Forster, 133.
Dorithy (Pettenham), 47.
Elizabeth (Wigston), 37, 47.
Sir Eustace, 47.
George, 47.
Grace = Cartwright, 47.
Jane = Smithwick, 47.
John, 37, 133.
Katherin = Fulwood, 47.
Mary = Pinne, 47.
Sir Nicholas, 47.
Sir Sanclett, 47.
Thomas, 37, 62, 66.
William, 47.
— (Wake), 47.
(Norton), 47.
(Belcher), 47.
— = Delamare, 133.
Dabscourt, Anna = Hugford, 337.
Thomas, 337.
Dadley, Margaret = Greswold, 61.
Dainlip, Adam, 379.
DALBY, 368, 369.
Alicia (Woodward), 227, 369.
Alicia, 369.
Anna, 369.
Edmond, 227, 369.
Edward, 369.
Elizab. = Watton, 369.
Hugo, 229.
Isabella (Upton), 229.
Israell = Perkins, 369.
Johanna, 369.
John, 369.

DALBY—*continued.*
Judith=Holiock, 369.
Judith, 369.
Judith (Barnes), 369.
Lionel, 369.
Maria (Underhill), 369.
Richard, 369.
Thomas, 369.
William, 369.
— (Roberts), 369.
Daleyland, Elizabeth = Feldinge, 12.
Sir John, 12.
Dalison, Maria (Spencer), 285.
Dallinder, Mary (Lunsford), 85.
Daniell, Jana = Grosveneur, 385.
John, 385.
Katherin (Marrow), 69.
Margaret=Andrew, 50.
Raph, 69.
William, 50.
Dannett, Elizabeth (Clopton), 110.
Gerrard, 107.
Mary=Medley, 107.
DANVERS, or DAVERS, 114, 115.
Agnes=Digby, 17.
Alice=Rainsford, 49.
Anne (Stradlinge), 115.
Anne=Lovett, 115.
Anne=Blunt, 115.
Anne (Pigott), 115.
Daniell, 115.
Dorithie=Sacheverell, 115.
Dorithy (Rainsford), 49, 115.
Dorithy=Hubert, 17.
Dorothy=Phetiplace, 115.
Dorothy (Verney), 25.
Elizabeth=Borowes, 115.
Elizabeth, 115.
Elizabeth=Cave, 17.
Elizabeth (Finnes), 115.
Fortrida, 115.
Henry, 115.
John, 17, 49, 115.
Justicia=Andrews, 115.
Margaret=Fines, 115.
Margaret=Englefeild, 123.
Margery=Stanley, 115.
Maria (Sacheverell), 393.
Mary=Baker, 115.
Prudence=Howell, 115.
Richard, 115, 123.
Samwell, 115.
Silvester, 115.
Susan=Hungerford, 115.
Susan (Pope), 115.
Temperance=Dellon, 115.
Thomas, 115.
William, 17, 49, 115.
— (Mangerfeld), 115.
Darcy, Francisca=Gobard, 293.
Darrell, Alicia (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
DARSETT, 79.
Alice (Sutton), 79.
Hellena, 79.
DARSETT—*continued.*
John, 79.
Margaret (Wenlock), 79.
Margaret (Burneby), 79.
Matilda (Spencer), 79.
Richard, 79.
Thomas, 79.
William, 79.
— (Arden), 79.
DASTON, 21.
Alice (Norwood), 139.
Anne (Sheldon), 21.
Anne (Savag), 21.
Anne=Wysam, 21.
Anne=Huband, 21.
Anne=Langston, 21.
Anne, 21.
Anne=Clifton, 139.
Anthony, 21, 139.
Elizab., 21.
Elnor=Langston, 21.
George, 21.
Gregory, 21.
Joane (Hodgkins), 21.
John, 21, 139.
Mary, 21.
Richard, 21.
William, 21.
— (Deroye), 21.
—=Morin, 139.
—=Daston, 139.
DAVENPORT, 372, 373.
Anna (Hopkins), 373.
Anna, 373.
Barnabas, 373.
Christopher, 373.
Edward, 373.
Edwin, 373.
Elizab. (Wooley), 373.
Elizab. (Bennett), 373.
Elizabetha, 373.
Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.
Francisca (Higenson), 373.
Henry, 373.
John, 373.
Margaret=Wigston, 38.
Maria (Hereford), 373.
Maria (Grover), 373.
Nicholas, 38.
Phillippa, 373.
Sara (Whitehead), 373.
Winifrida, 373.
Winifrida (Barneby), 373.
— (Venables), 373.
Daventry, Havicia=Lodbrooke, 128.
Robert, 128.
Daves, Agneta, 159.
Amicia (Terry), 159.
Hellena, 159.
William, 159.
David, Joane=Delamare, 47.
Davies, Anna (Pettye), 245.
Hugo, 227.
Thomas, 245.
Ursula (Woodward), 227.
Davis, Elizabetha=Turner, 151.
Richard, 151.
Day, Alicia=Rugeley, 229.
Margareta (Warde), 275.
DECONS, 230, 231.
Alicia=Chibnall, 231.
Anna (Combe), 231.
Anna, 231.
Dorothea (Murcote), 231.
Edward, 231.
Eleanora (Spicer), 231.
Elinora, 231.
Elizab. (Reines), 231.
Elizab.=Snagge, 231.
Elizab. 231.
Elizabetha, 231.
Francisca=Hinton, 231.
Francis, 231.
Gracia (Basford), 231.
Hannah=Walden, 231.
Margareta=Fauconer, 231.
Maria=? 231.
Maria, 231.
Martha=Hulme, 231.
Persis=Levinge, 231, 321.
Richard, 231.
Robert, 231.
Thomas, 231, 321.
William, 231.
— (Chicheley), 231.
Delabeere, Margaret=Holt, 19.
Sir Richard, 19.
Delahay, Mildreda = Clarke, 199.
—=Goodier, 67.
Delaland, Johanna = Morley, 392.
Delamare, Agnes (Grosse le), 47.
Alice=Damprecourt, 47.
Avice (Penrise), 47.
Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
Joane (David), 47.
John, 47, 133.
Raph, 47.
Robert, 47.
Thomas, 47, 133.
William, 47.
— (Dabredgcourt), 133.
Dalamarre, Edmond, 309.
Matilda=Archer, 309.
Delamore, Gracia (Pudsey), 251.
Henry, 251.
Delaplanch, Alice=Mountford, 55, 56.
James, 287.
John=Pabenham, 287.
William, 55, 56.
Delaroch Ellina=Ferrers, 279.
Sir Thomas, 279.
Dellon, Anthony, 115.
Temperance (Davers), 115.
Delves, John, 140.
Margaret=Bussell, 140.
Denis, —, 171.
Denton, Anne=Grevill, 29, 97.
Isabell (Brome), 97.
John, 29, 97.
Sibella=Clapham, 367.
William, 367.
Deroye, —=Daston, 21.
Despensor, Ada=St. Amon, 283.
Adam, 284.

Despensor—*continued.*
Alicia (Bassett), 283.
Almericus, 283.
Anna (Ferrers), 283.
Clara, 283.
Constancia (Plantagenet), 248.
Edward, Lord, 283, 284.
Elda (Blewett), 283.
Elianor (Clare), 283.
Elinor=Courtney, 283.
Elinora, 284.
Elizabeth=Burnell, 283.
Elizabeth (Burwash), 284.
Elizabeth=Matrevers, 284.
Elizabeth (Tiptoft), 284.
Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
Emma (—?—), 283.
Sir Galfrid, 283.
Gilbert, 283.
Hugo, 283.
Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
Isabella=Beauchamp, 284.
Isabella=Hastinges, 283.
Isabella (Evens), 283.
John, 284.
Margareta = Wentworth, 284.
Matilda=Monmoth, 283.
Phillip, 283, 284.
Richard, 283, 284.
Thomas, Earl of Glouc., 284.
Thurstan, 283.
Walter, 283.
William, 284.
— (Cobham), 283.
— (Deverell), 284.
— (Montague), 283.
Dethick, Dorothea=Andrewes, 395.
Sir Gilbert, 268.
William, 395.
Deverell, —=Despensor, 284.
DEVEREUX, 278, 279, 280.
Agnitia (Crophull de), 279.
Anna (Ferrers), 279.
Anna=Clifford, 280.
Anna=Leighton, 280.
Barbara=Hastinges, 280.
Catherina (Arden), 182.
Cicilia (Bourchier), 279.
Dorothea (Hastinges), 279.
Dorothea=Parrot, 279.
Dorothea=Shirley, 279.
Edward, 182, 280.
Sir Edward, 74, 269.
Elizab. (Brounock *alias* Bromwich), 279.
Elizab. (Marburye), 279.
Elizab.=Corbet, 63, 279.
Elizab.=Vernon, 280.
Elizab. (Bashpoole), 280.
Elizabetha (Knightley), 280, 401.
Essex, 280.
Frances=Beauchamp, 280.
Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
George, 280.
Gracia, 280.
DEVEREUX—*continued.*
Henry, 280.
Howarda=Dilke, 269, 280.
Joanna (Scudamore), 279.
John, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, 279.
Katherina = Baskervile, 279.
Katherina (Arden), 74, 280.
Leicester, 280.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Margareta (Garnish), 279.
Margareta = Wrothesley, 280.
Margaret=Littleton, 280.
Maria (Gray), 279.
Maria, 280.
Penelope=Rich, 280.
Sir Richard, 279.
Robert, Earl of Essex, 186, 280.
Sir Walter, 279, 280.
Walter, Earl of Essex, 63, 279, 280.
Sir William, 279.
William, 280.
—(Meverell), 280.
Dewins, —=Sacheverell, 391.
Deybridg, Isabella = Morley, 391.
Phillip, 391.
Diccons, Ellinor (Gregory), 155, 159.
John, 160.
Robert, 160.
Thomas, 160.
Walter, 155, 159.
William, 160.
DICHFORD, 91.
Beatrix (—?—), 91.
Ellena=Raucs, 91.
Galfred, 91.
John, 91.
Margarett=Clinton, 91.
William, 91.
DIGBY, 16, 17.
Abegall (Heningha'), 17.
Agnes (Clarke), 17.
Agnes (Davers), 17.
Alice (Walles), 17.
Alice=Brome, 17.
Ambrose, 17.
Anne (Throgmorton), 17, 18.
Anne=Brome, 97.
Elizabeth (Dixwell), 297.
Everard, 11, 17.
Sir George, 17.
Jane (Bellers), 17.
Jaquette (Ellys), 11.
John, 17, 88.
Sir John, 17.
Katherina (Griffin), 167.
Katherina=Fisher, 217.
Margaret, 17.
Phillipe, 17.
Robert, 17.
Reignold, 17, 97.
Rowland, 17.
Simond, 17.
DIGBY—*continued.*
Sir Thomas, 17, 217.
William, 297.
Digges, —=Mathew, 349.
Dighton, Anna (Wheate), 193.
Anna=Barnabee, 193.
Jobe, 193.
John, 193.
Martha=Foote, 193.
Sara, 193.
Thomas, 193.
DILKE, 268, 269.
Alicia (Nutkin), 269.
Anna=Welsh, 269.
Anna (Fisher), 217, 269.
Dorothea=Bouth, 269.
Edward, 269.
Elizabeth (Ashton), 269.
Fisher, 269.
George, 269,
Howarda (Devereux), 269, 280.
Jane (Farmor), 269.
John, 260.
Katherin, 269.
Lettice, 269.
Maria, 269.
Richard, 268, 269.
Thomas, 269, 280.
Sir Thomas, 217.
William, 269.
—(Calthrop), 269.
—(Robertes), 269.
—(Wentworth), 269.
—(Wolverston), 269.
Dimock, Margaret=Malin, 155.
Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
William, 155.
Dinge, John, 337.
Margareta=Hugford, 337.
Dingleys —(Griffin), 168.
DIXWELL, 40, 41, 296, 297.
Abigall (Herdson), 41, 297.
Anna (Michell), 41, 297.
Anna (Loe), 297.
Anna=Broughton, 41, 297.
Barbara=Brent, 297.
Basill, 297.
Benedict, 41, 297.
Brent, 297.
Charles, 41, 297.
Edward, 297.
Elizabeth=Digby, 297.
Elizabeth (Knight), 41, 297.
Elizabeth=Erdeswick, 41, 297.
Elizabeth (Brent), 297.
Elizabetha, 297.
Ellen (Lowe), 41.
Erasmus, 297.
Fawstin, 297.
Francis, 297.
Humphry, 41, 297.
Jacobus, 297.
John, 41, 297.
Katherina, 297.
Margareta (Samson), 41, 41, 297.
Margareta=Watson, 297.

DIXWELL—*continued.*
Margeria=Dixwell, 297.
Maria (Grey), 41, 297.
Maria=Price, 41, 297.
Susanna = Burnaby, 146. 297.
Thomas, 297.
William, 41, 146, 297.
—(Haukesworth), 297.
Do, Catherina (Everton), 301.
George, 301.
John, 301.
Dockwra, Mildred (Hales), 95.
Thomas, 95.
Docura, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
Docwra, Anne=Raleigh, 78.
Martin, 78.
Dod, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
Galfred, 97.
Domas, Densell, 93.
Elizabeth=Trussell, 93.
Donham, Johanna (Archer), 179.
Sir John, 179.
Dorcett, Margaret (Wotton), 107.
Thomas, Marquis of, 107.
Dorington, Mathew, 343.
Winifreda (Horne), 343.
Dormer, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
Eliza=Alderford, 59.
Jane (Newdigate), 39.
Peter, 59.
Robert, 39.
Dorset, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Robert, E. of, 285.
Dove, Anna (Warde), 275.
Dracott, Dorothea = Kinardesley, 398.
Phillipp, 398.
Draper, Anna=Kempston, 411.
Robert, 411.
Drought, Catherina = Sadler, 339.
Drydon, George, 207.
Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
Dudley, Katherina (Leigh), 81.
Margareta=Guibon, 160.
Sir Robert, 81.
DUGDALE, 326, 327.
Elizab. (Swinfen), 327.
Elizabetha, 327.
Jacob, 327.
Johannes, 327.
Margareta, 327.
Maria=Sewall, 327.
Maria, 327.
William, 327.
—(Woodcock), 327.
Dungan, Alexander, 183.
Durvassal, Nicholas, 125, 127.
Rose (Montford), 125, 127.
Dutton, Adam, 283.
Agnitia (Alured), 283.
Alicia, 283.
Elizab.=Grosveneur, 386.
Elizab. (Grosveneur), 385.
Hudard, 283.
Hugo, 283.
Dutton—*continued.*
Sir Hugo, 283.
Piers, 386.
Peter, 385.
Dyson, Lewis, 175.
Margery=Hobleday, 175.

Echingham, Matilda = Clark, 199.
Eden, Margareta (Ward), 275.
Margareta (Peyton), 380.
Richard, 380.
Edge, Elizab.=Wolley, 157.
Edingham, Katherina=Cleark, 199.
Richard, 199.
Edolph, Elizab.=Clarke, 200.
Simon, 200.
Edward IV, K. of England, 279.
Edwards, Judith (Throckmorton), 111.
Thomas, 111.
Eedes, Ellina=Waring, 359.
John, 359.
Egbaston, Sir Henry, 333.
Isabella=Middlemore, 333.
Egerton, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
Anna=Middlemore, 333.
Anne (Gruffeth), 15.
Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
John, 15.
Mary=Leigh, 81.
Thomas, Lord Elesmere, 81, 285.
Sir Thomas, 81.
Ekins, Isabella (Travell), 409.
Robert, 409.
Eldrington, Edward, 361.
Jane=Barker, 361.
Eliotts, James, 185.
Elliott, George, 377.
Margareta (Kendall), 325.
Sara (Bauldwine), 377.
Thomas, 325.
Elliotts, William, 185.
Elrington, Edward, 285.
Margareta (Spencer), 285.
Elston, Hugh, 163.
Maria=Smith, 163.
Elys, Elianor (Russell), 11.
Giliane=Feldinge, 11.
Jaquette=Digbye, 11.
John, 11.
Emmot, Anna=Rutter, 235.
Thomas, 235.
Empson, Elizabeth=Catesbie,
Elizab=Lucy, 287.
Richard, 126, 284, 287.
—=Spencer, 284.
ENGLEFIELD, 122, 123.
Anne=White, 123.
Anne=Connegsby, 123.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87, 123.
Francis, 123.
Isabell (—?—), 123.
Joane (—?—), 123.
Joane (Milborne), 123.
John, 123.
Margaret (Davers), 123.
ENGLEFIELD—*continued.*
Margery=Carew, 123.
Nichola (—?—), 123.
Nichola, 123.
Phillip, 123.
Robert, 123.
Roger, 123.
Suzan=Barnes, 123.
Thomas, 123.
William, 123.
Enion, Alice=Horsey, 195.
Jacob, 195.
Ensor, Elizab.=Nicolls, 249.
William, 249.
Erdeswick, Alice (Gregory), 155.
Elizabeth (Gray), 43.
Elizabeth (Dixwell), 41, 297.
Sampson, 41, 43, 297.
Stephen de, 155.
Erdington, Margaret=Corbett, 63.
Thomas, 63.
Eritage, Elizab.=Clerke, 157.
William, 157.
Erlington, —=Godier, 67.
Erneley, Anne=Raleigh, 77.
Ernies, Matilda=Fulwood, 237.
William, 237.
Ernold, Emma=Bussell, 139.
Hugh, 139.
Erscott, Isabella=Archer, 309.
Radus, 309.
Ersene, Anthony, 381.
Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
ESCHALES, 75.
Luce=Frevile, 75.
Stephen, 75.
Thomas, 75.
William, 75.
Esse, —=Brasbridg, 9.
Etton, Johanna = Grosveneur, 385.
John, 385.
Evens, Isabella = Despensor, 283.
Sir Richard, 283.
Everby, Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
Sir Richard, 287.
Evererd, Mawde = Alderford, 59.
Thomas, 59.
Evers, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Lord, 285.
EVERTON, 300, 301.
Alicia=Clerke, 301.
Catherina=Do, 301.
Elizab. (Greene), 301.
Elizab. (Pywell), 301.
Elizab. (Wedgwood), 301.
Elizabetha, 301.
Ellina=Craythorn, 301.
Henry, 301.
Humphrus, 301.
Johanna=Hinman, 301.
Maria=Townesend, 301.
Reginald, 301.
Richard, 301.
Eyre, —=Sacheverell, 391.

Fairfax, Anna=Levinge, 321.
FALSTAFF, 75.
Hugh, 75.
John, 75.
Margaret (Holbrooke), 75.
Farmer, Alicia (Ludford), 150.
Anna=Lucy, 217.
Bartholomew, 150.
Ellina=Bishop, 223.
George, 223.
John, 255.
Maria (Purifoy), 255.
Richard, 287.
Farmor, Edmond, 269.
Jane=Dilke, 269.
Farmour, Maria = Knightley, 399.
Richard, 399.
Farwell, Anne = Carington, 71.
Sir Edmond, 71.
—(Coventre), 71.
Fauconer, John, 231.
Margareta (Decons), 231.
Faunt, Maria=Corbin, 312.
William, 312.
Favell, Elizabeth=Griffin, 167.
John, 167.
Fearne, Audria = Repington, 189.
John, 189.
Feasant, Katherina = Grosveneur, 385.
Sir William, 385.
Felton, John, 190.
Joice (Repington), 190.
Fenoux, Margareta=Baldwine, 377.
Fenton, Johanna = Baldwin, 377.
John, 377.
Ferebye, Martha (Colemore), 335.
Thomas, 335.
FERRERS, OF BADDESLEY CLINTON, 4, 5.
Anna (Peto), 5, 173.
Anna=Knightley, 399.
Bridgett (Windsore), 5.
Constance (Brome), 5, 97,
Edward, 5, 123, 303, 399.
Sir Edward, 5, 97, 203, 303.
Elizabeth=Clarke, 5.
Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
Elizabeth (Grey), 303.
Elizabeth=Randolph, 303.
Henry, 5, 123.
Sir Henry, 5.
Jane (White), 5, 123.
Katherin (Hampden), 5.
Margaret (Hortall), 5.
Maria, 5, 123.
Sir Thomas, 5.
Ursula=Beaufoe, 5, 203.
FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH CASTLE,
Alice, 7.
Anne=Archer, 309.
Anne (Bradborne), 7.
Anne=Graffeth, 7, 15.
FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH CASTLE—*continued.*
Anne (Hastings), 7.
Barbara (Cockaine), 7, 69.
Bridgett, 7.
Dorithy=Cockaine, 7, 69.
Dorithy (Harper), 7.
Dorithy=Holt, 7.
Dorithy (Puckering), 7, 197.
Dorothy (—?—), 7.
Edward, 7.
Elizabeth (Freuille), 5, 7.
Elizabeth, 7.
Francisca=Pagenton, 7.
Sir Henry, 7.
Henry, 173.
Sir Humphrey, 7, 69.
Isabell, 7.
Jane=Gregory, 156.
Sir John, 7, 15, 197, 309.
John, 7, 69, 156, 173.
Katherin, 7.
Margarett (Pegott), 7.
Maude (Stanley), 7.
Maude, 7.
Richard, 7.
Suzane, 7.
Sir Thomas, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Walter, 7.
—(Pagenton), 7.
Ferrers, Anna (Despensor), 283.
Anna=Devereux, 279.
Elizabeth (Belknap), 279.
Elizabeth = Summervill, 33.
Ellina (De la Roch), 279.
George, 3.
Henry, Lord, 283.
Sir Humphry, 33.
Margaret (Arden), 74, 182.
Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Walter, 74, 182.
William, Lord, 279.
Fetherston, Anna=Turner, 151.
Jana (Reynoldes), 243.
John, 243.
—=Holbeech, 351,
Field, Maria (Piers), 233.
Muriell=Palmer, 171, 222.
Richard, 222.
Thomas, 233.
FIELDING, or FELDINGE, 10, 11, 12.
Agnes (Napton), 11.
Agnes (Napton), 12.
Agnes (Seyton), 11.
Agnes, 11.
Amadibella (—?—), 12.
Anna=Gray, 43.
Anna=Peto, 11, 173.
Anna, 12.
Anthony, 12.
Barbara=Cave, 11.
Barnabe, 12.
Basill, 11, 12, 173, 182.
Sir Basill, 74.
Bryan, 12.
Christian (Goodere), 12.
FIELDING—*continued.*
Dorithy=Arden, 74, 182.
Dorithy (Lane), 11.
Elizabeth (Aston), 11.
Elizabeth (Daleyland), 12.
Elizabeth (Kendall), 11.
Elizabeth (Poultney), 11.
Elizabeth=Wrey, 11.
Elizabeth, 12.
Eustachia (Longvill), 12.
Everard, 11.
Sir Everard, 11.
Fastine, 11.
Ferdinand, 11.
Galfred, 11.
George, 12.
Giliane (Ellys), 11.
Godetha (Willington),
Godith, 11.
Humphry, 11.
Isabell (Bosworth), 11.
Isabell (Rippes), 12.
James, 12.
Jane (Bellers), 11.
Jefferie, 12.
Joane (Prudhone), 11.
John, 11.
Sir John, 12.
Joice (Marmion), 12.
Margaret (Swillington), 11.
Margeria=Lane, 11.
Margeria (Purifoy), 255.
Maria=Arran, 12.
Mary, 11.
Peter, 11.
Robert, 12.
Rode (Colville), 12.
Solarde, 12.
Suzan (Vellers), 12.
Thomazine (Rockley), 12.
Ursula (Langley), 12.
William, 11, 12, 43.
Sir William, 11, 12, 255.
—(Arden), 11.
—(Colvile), 11.
—=Morden, 319.
Fiennes, Richard, Lord Say and Scale, 69.
Ursula=Marowe, 69.
Findern, —=Sacheverell, 392.
Fines, Edward, 115.
Margaret (Davers), 115.
Margaret=Lunsford, 85.
Sir Thomas, 85.
Finey, Anna=Colemore, 335.
William, 335.
Finnes, Alice (Ward), 146.
Edward, 146.
Elizab.=Davers, 115.
Richard, 146.
William, 146.
Fish, Elizab.=Hales, 210, 273.
Susan=Hales, 95.
Walter, 95, 210, 273.
FISHER, *alias* HAWKINS, 20.
Dorithy, 20.
Edward, 195.
Sir Edward, 20.

FISHER, *alias* HAWKINS—*continued.*
Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
John, 20.
Katherina=Horsey, 195.
Richard, 20.
Thomas, 20.
Winefred (Holt), 20.
—(Longe), 20.
FISHER, 216, 217.
Anna (Steventon), 217.
Anna=Dilke, 217, 269.
Sir Clement, 191, 207, 217, 269.
Elizab. (Tirringham), 217.
John, 216, 217.
Katherina (Digbie), 217.
Letticia = Throckmorton, 207, 217.
Maria=Littleton, 217.
Maria(Repington),191,217.
Sir Robert, 217.
Thomas, 217.
Fisher, Elizab.=Golofre, 74.
Jana (Andrewes), 395.
John, 74, 395.
William, 186.
Fitkin, *alias* Farmer, Elianora =Wagstaff, 289.
Fitton, Johanna=Grosveneur, 386.
Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
Thomas, 27, 101, 386.
Fitz Arches, Jocosa=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Fitz Gerrard, —=Raleigh, 77.
Fitz Harbert, Anthony, 255.
Sir Anthony, 393.
Dorothy=Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 135.
Margeria=Purifoy, 255.
Raph, 35.
Winifred=Wylmore, 135.
—=Sacheverell, 393.
Fitz Jeffrie, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
Fitzpaine, Elianora = Percy, 284.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Fitz Raph, Elizabeth=Wolverston, 75.
Elizabeth (Holbrooke), 75.
Robert, 75.
Fitz Walter, Robert, Lord, 190.
Fitz Walter, William, 180.
Fitz Warren, Elizab. = Hankford, 279.
John, Lord, 279.
Flamok, Sir Andrew, 69.
—=Marow, 69.
Fleming, —=Stoughton, 141.
FLETCHER, 352, 353.
Elizab. (Harris), 353.
Elizab., 353.
John, 353.
Katherina (Booes), 353.
Katherina, 353.
Thomas, 353.
Flower, Jane (Sheldon), 3.
John, 3.
Foder, Mary (Gregory), 160.
Foliamby, Jacob, 391.
Parnell=Sacheverell, 391.
Font, Anthony, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
Foote, Martha (Dighton), 193.
Forde, Dorothie = Congrave, 45.
Sir John, 45.
Forman, Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Leonard, 93.
Forrester, Matilda (—?—), 180.
William, 180.
FORSTER, 132, 133.
Alice=Hunson, 133.
Alice (Popham), 133.
Alice (Stonnor), 133.
Anne (Goodier), 67, 133.
Anne (Mering), 133.
Anthony, 47, 133.
Arthur, 133.
Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
Edward, 133.
Egedius, 133.
Elianor=Stoughton, 133.
Elizabeth (Delamare), 133.
Elizabeth (Hopkins), 133.
Elizabeth (Sandes), 133.
Foulco, 133.
Frances (Holt), 19.
Sir George, 133.
Giles, 38, 133.
Henry, 133.
Sir Humphry, 29, 133.
Jane=Grevill, 29.
Jane (Hungerford), 133.
John, 133.
Katherin=Valentyne, 133.
Katherin (Wigston), 38, 133.
Lucia (Coles), 133.
Margaret (—?—), 133.
Margaret, 133.
Mary=Gregory, 133, 156.
Mary=Joyner, 133.
Mary (Steward), 133.
Mary, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Ursula, 133.
William, 67, 133, 156.
—(—?—), 133.
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 199.
Arthur, 379.
Francisca (Peiton), 379.
Maria (Woodchurch), 199.
Fortiscu, Cicily (Ashefeld), 165.
Sir John, 165.
Foster, Egidius, 207.
Maria (Throckmorton), 207.
Foulk, Jocosa = Grosveneur, 387 ; John, 387.
Fountaine, Winifrede (Warde), 275.
Fowkes, Johanna (Clinton), 137.
John, 137.
Fowkes—*continued.*
Margaret=Bussell, 137.
Fowler, Anne=Montford, 56.
Brian, 56.
Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Sibbell=Harman, 105.
Walter, 3.
Fowlks, Margaret=Bussell, 139.
Walter, 139.
Fox, Anna (Colles), 247.
Edmond, 182.
Maria (Ward), 275.
Richard, 275.
—=Arden.
Foxe, Anne (Woodward), 119, 227.
Anne (Hall), 119.
Anne, 119.
Isabell=Sanderson, 146.
Joane (Thicknes), 146, 153.
Joane=Adlington, 146.
John, 119, 146, 153.
Katherin, 119.
Margaret=Freston, 119.
Mary (Sparner), 119.
Thomas, 119.
William, 119.
Foxhold, Anna=Catesbie, 142.
Edward, 142.
Foxley, Amphillis=Avery, 407.
Anna=Shukbrough, 345.
Elizab.=Saunders, 371.
Francis, 371.
Nicholas, 407.
Thomas, 345.
Frampton, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Richard, 101.
Francis, Elizab. (Sacheverell), 392.
Hugo, 379.
Jane=Burdett, 101.
Jocosa=Grevill, 29.
John, 101.
Margaret=Peiton, 379.
Radus, 392.
Robert, 29.
William, 101.
Frank, Thomas, 388.
Venis (Grosveneur), 388.
Franklin, —=Gregory, 160.
Frankton de, Agneta=Keverell, 311.
William, 311.
Freeman, Dorothea = Grevill, 43.
Margareta=Levinge, 321.
Maria=Rutter, 235.
Thomas, 235, 321.
William, 235.
—=Rutter, 235.
Freston, Margaret (Foxe), 119.
William, 119.
FREVILL, 75.
Anne (Wolverston), 75.
Baldwin, 75.
Sir Baldwin, 5, 7, 55, 56, 93.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 5, 7
Elizabeth (Montford), 55, 56.

FREVILL—*continued.*
Elizabeth (Trussell), 93.
Helena (Lucey), 75.
Joane (Charleton), 75.
Sir John, 75.
Luce (Eschales), 75.
Margaret (—?—), 75.
Sir Richard, 75.
Robert, 75.
Thomas, 75.
William, 75.
Frowick, Alice=Goodier, 67.
Henry, 67.
Frowlick, Martina = Horne, 343.
Fuller, Elizab. (Lucy). 288.
William, 288.
FULWOOD, 236, 237, 238.
Adam, 238.
Agneta (Hubard), 237.
Alice=Beake, 237.
Alicia=Wilkin, 238.
Alicia (Woodward), 237.
Alicia, 238.
Anna (Bailie), 238.
Anna=Bonner, 237.
Anna=Gunne, 238.
Anna, 238.
Averius, 238.
Dorothy, 238.
Edward, 237.
Eleanora=Greene, 238.
Elenora, 238.
Elianor, 238.
Elizab. (Hill), 238.
Elizab. 238.
Frances, 238.
Humphry, 238.
Isabella (Harwell), 237.
Jana (Atkins), 238.
Jana, 238.
Joana (Sedenhall), 237.
Joana=Shukbrough, 345.
Jocosa (Yardley), 110, 237.
Johanna (Gunne), 238.
Johanna (Heath), 237.
Johanna=Parker, 238.
Johanna=Robins, 238.
John, 47, 110, 237, 238, 345.
Katherin (Dabredgcourt), 47.
Katherina=Hanburie, 238.
Margareta (Mitton), 237.
Margareta (Trussel), 93, 237.
Margareta=Wilkes, 237.
Margareta, 238.
Margareta (—?—), 237.
Maria (Hill), 238.
Maria, 238.
Matilda (Ernies), 237.
Philippa=Snede, 237.
Radulph, 237.
Raffaell, 238.
Richard, 237, 238.
Robert, 93, 237, 238.
Thomas, 238.
William, 237.
—(Hunter), 238.
—(Winson), 237.
Fulwer, Elizab.=Wagstaff, 403.
Nicholas, 403.
Furnivall, —=Montford, 55.
Lord, 55.

Gadier, Alicia=Hugford, 337.
William, 337.
Gage, Edward, 295.
Elizab.=Skinner, 295.
Gainsford, Emme (Raleigh), 77.
George, 77.
Jane (Catsby), 126.
William, 126.
Ganut le, Galfred, 97.
Gape, Anna (Mayne), 331.
Elizab., 331.
Florence, 331.
Henry, 331.
John, 331.
Mary, 331.
Susan, 331.
William, 331.
Gareway, Isabella = Wheate, 193.
Gargrave, Anne=Bussell, 140.
Cotton, 140.
Garnett, Alice, 145.
Anne, 145.
Elizabeth, 145.
John, 145.
Ursula (Thicknes), 145.
Garnish, Margaret (Francis), 379.
Margaret=Devereux, 279.
Robert, 279.
Thomas, 379.
Garret, Dorothy (Kempston), 411
Thomas, 411.
Garton, Jana=Stoughton, 142.
Sir Peter, 142.
Gastrele, Fabian, 401.
Maria (Knightley), 401.
Gatewik, Felicia (Bussell), 139.
Richard, 139.
Gaudy, Anne (Bussell), 139.
Thomas, 139.
Gaunt de, Alice=St. Lees, 55.
Gilbert de, E. of Lincoln, 55.
Isabella=Spencer, 284.
Walter de, 55, 284.
— (Montford), 55.
Gaunte le, Avicia=Halwis, 97.
Galfred, 97.
Richard, 97.
Gedesbrooke, —=Lisley, 383.
GERMIN, 169.
Anne (Moore), 169.
Johanna (Hunmore), 169.
John, 169.
Gerrard, Margaret=Stanley, 23.
Sir Thomas, 23.
Gest, Anne=Gregory, 155.
GIBBES, 212, 213.
Anthony, 213.
Anna=Wroughton, 213.
Anna, 213.
Charles, 213.
Edward, 213.
Elizab. (Temple), 213.
Elizab.=Tickeridge, 213.
GIBBES—*continued.*
Elizabeth (—?—), 213.
Elizabeth, 213.
Francisca, 213.
George, 213.
Gertruda (Wroughton), 213.
Gertruda, 213.
Grivellus, 213.
Sir Henry, 213.
Hester, 213.
Jana=Browne, 213.
Jana, 213.
Jocosa, 213.
Katherina=Bentley, 213.
Katherina (Porter), 213.
Margareta=Brian, 213.
Margareta (King), 213.
Margareta (Prideaux), 213.
Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
Maria, 213.
Martha, 213.
Sir Ralph, 213.
Richard, 213.
Robert, 213.
Thomas, 213.
Tristam, 213.
Untona, 213.
William, 213.
Gibbes, Anne=Gregory, 156.
John, 185.
William, 156.
Gibbons, Francis, 383.
Margareta=Pudsey, 251.
Sibella (Lisley), 383.
Thomas, 73, 181.
William, 251.
— (Arden), 73, 181.
Gifford, Elizabeth (Chamb'laine), 259.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
Gerard, 259.
Sir John, 88.
Mary=Smith, 71.
Phillipa (White), 123.
Sir Thomas, 71, 87.
Ursula (Throckmorton), 71.
Walter, 123.
—=Kinardisley, 103.
—=Knightley, 399.
—=Porter, 117.
Gilbert, Alice (Bond), 103.
Anna (Saunders), 371.
Dorithy=Speeke, 103.
Edward, 103.
Elizabeth=Colby, 103.
Isabella=Langham, 389.
Thomas, 389.
Gilthorps, John, 93.
Mary (Trussell), 93.
Gisbrooke, John, 335.
Maria (Colemore), 335.
Glocester, Thomas, Duke of, 279.
Glover, Maria (Porter), 99.
—=Goodall, 204.
GOBARD, 292, 293.
Anna=Leigh, 293.
Francisca = Barrington, 293.

GOBARD—*continued.*
Francisca (Darcy), 293.
John, 293.
Lucia (Smith), 293.
Lucia=Chambrie, 293.
Peter, 293.
Goddard, Maria=Grevill, 143.
Goderich, Richard, 143.
—=Grevill, 143.
Godfrey, Rebecca=Clerke, 200.
Thomas, 200,
Godfrie, Jane (Gregory), 160.
Godweston, Johanna=Bocking, 221.
Richard, 221.
Gold, Prudence (Brasbredg), 9.
Goldisborough, Mabell (Belcher), 65.
Thomas, 65.
Goldsmith, Collet=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Gollol, Alicia (Mayne), 331.
John, 331.
GOLOFRE, 74.
Beatrix=Clodishall, 74.
Elizab. (Fisher), 74.
Sir John, 74.
Mary (Brusley), 74.
Raph, 74.
Robert, 74.
Roger, 74.
Goman, William, 179.
GOODALL, 204.
Amias, 204.
Anna (Woode), 204.
Baptist, 204.
Christopher, 204.
Edward, 204.
Elszab. (Wortley), 204.
Elizabetha, 204.
George, 204.
Hugo, 204.
Jane=Shepey, 204.
Jocosa (Wolles), 204.
Jocosa, 204.
John, 204.
Pago, 204.
Richard, 204.
Robert, 204.
Samson, 204.
William, 204.
Wortley, 204.
—(Glover), 204.
—(Purifoy), 204.
Goodde, Maria=Mathew, 349.
Thomas, 349.
GOODERE, or GOODIERD, 66, 67.
Alice (Brent), 67.
Alice (Frowick), 67.
Anne=Cocke, 67, 261.
Anne=Cooke, 67.
Anne (Cooke), 67.
Anne=Forster, 67, 133.
Anne=Rainsford, 67.
Anne=Walkden, 67.
Christian=Feldinge, 12.
Dorothy, 67.
Frances=Goodier, 67.
GOODERE—*continued.*
Frances (Lowther), 67.
Frances=Waynman, 67.
Francis, 13,
Sir Francis, 67.
Hamond, 12.
Henry, 67.
Sir Henry, 13, 67, 133.
Jane (Greene), 67.
Jane (Hault), 67.
Jane (Lewknor), 67.
John, 67, 135, 261.
Mary, 67.
Nicholas, 67.
Richard, 67.
Thomas, 67.
Ursula (Rowlett), 13, 67.
William, 67.
—(Delahay), 67.
—(Erlington), 67.
—(Levenger), 67.
—(Sanders), 67.
—(Thornbury), 67.
—(West), 67.
—(Wren), 67.
—=Wylmore, 135.
Gooderich, Ellinora (Pudsey), 251.
Michael, 251.
Goodman, Alicia (Grosveneur), 386.
William, 386.
GOODWIN, 90.
Anna (Spencer), 285.
Elizab. (Throgmorton), 88, 90.
Elizabeth, 90.
Sir Frances, 90.
Jana=Hanslap, 257.
John, 90, 257.
Sir John, 88, 90.
Katherin, 90.
Petronilla, 90.
—(Gray), 90.
Sir —, 285.
Gorges, Dorithy (Speeke), 103.
Edward, 103.
Gower, Margaret=Reynoldes, 243.
William, 243.
Gowre, Anna (Middlemore), 333.
Robert, 333.
GRAMMER, 51.
Alicia, 51.
Anna (Hansard), 51.
Anna, 51.
Dorothea, 51.
Edward, 51.
Elizab.=Cooper, 51.
Elizab. (Oldham), 51.
Francis, 51, 219.
Jana=Knight, 51, 219.
Margeria (Trentham), 51.
Margeria, 51.
Maria, 51.
William, 51.
Grange, Isabell = Greswold, 61.
John, 61.
Granger (Johanna Kempston), 411.
Thomas, 411.
Grante, —=Willis, 311.
Grantham, Francisca (Puckering), 197.
Joyce=Peiton, 379.
Nicholas, 379.
Sir Thomas, 197.
Graunt, Anna (Somm'vile), 33.
Edward, 33, 247.
Maria=Colles, 247.
Gravenor, Edward, 233.
Rosa (Piers), 233.
Gray, Humphry, 297.
Joane=Raleigh, 77.
John, Lord, 77.
Maria=Devereux, 279.
Maria=Dixwell, 297.
Thomas, M. of Dorset, 279.
—=Holbeech, 351.
Graye, Mary (Marowe), 69.
Sara (Penifather), 146.
Thomas, 69, 146.
Greene, Anna, 307.
Eleanora (Fulwood), 238.
Elizabeth=Everton, 301.
Elizabeth=Raleigh, 77.
Francisca, 307.
Jane=Goodier, 67.
John, 307.
Margareta (Lane), 307.
Maria (Wagstaff), 289.
Mary (Bellers), 167.
Robert, 301.
Thomas, 185.
Sir Thomas, 77.
William, 238.
—(Arblaster), 301.
GREGORY, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160.
Alice (Catweine), 156.
Alice (Cauley de), 155.
Alice=Erdswick de, 155.
Alice=Terry, 155, 159.
Anne (Bushell), 140, 156.
Anne (Gest), 155.
Anne (Gibbes), 156.
Anne=Rugeley, 156.
Anne, 150, 156.
Anthony, 160.
Arthur, 146, 156.
Audria, 156.
Christopher, 146, 156, 160.
Edmond, 146, 156.
Edward, 133, 140, 150.
Egidius, 156.
Elianor (Billesley), 155, 159.
Ellinor=Diccons, 159.
Elizabeth=Harman, 150.
Elizabeth (Hutton), 156.
Elizabeth=Lee, 160.
Elizabeth (Ratcliffe), 150, 156.
Elizabeth (Ward), 146, 155.
Elizabeth, 156.
Fedes, 156.
Francis, 140, 155, 156.
Hellena (Malin), 155, 159.

GREGORY—*continued.*
Henry, 146, 156.
Hutton, 156.
Isabell (Segrave), 155.
Isabell, 156.
Jane (Brome), 97.
Jane (Ferrers), 156.
Jane=Godfrie, 160.
Jane (Swift), 156.
Jeremias, 156.
Joane (Asfordbie de), 155.
Joane (—?—), 155.
John, 97, 155, 156.
Lawrence, 160.
Leonard, 160.
Margaret (—?—), 155.
Martha, 156.
Mary=Foder, 160.
Mary (Forster), 133, 156.
Mary, 156.
Matilda (Moton), 155.
Natalia, 155.
Pasaviocosa, 156.
Prudence, 156.
Ranulph, 156.
Raph, 155.
Richard, 155.
Robert, 155, 156.
Segravia, 156.
Thomas, 146, 155, 156, 159, 160.
William, 155, 156-159, 160.
Sir William, 155.
Winifred=Walford, 156.
—(Bosworth), 155.
—=Diccons, 155.
—(Franklin), 160.
—=Nelles, 159.
—=Wells, 155.
Greisley, Alicia (Beaufo), 203.
Katherina=Hales, 210.
Sir Thomas, 210.
Gresley, Elizabeth=Montford, 56.
Sir John, 56.
Sir Thomas, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
GRESWOLD, 60, 61, 62.
Alice = Dabredgcourt, 47, 62.
Alice=Haddy, 62.
Alice (Parker), 62.
Anne = Middlemore, 62, 333.
Christian=Belcher, 62.
Christian (—?—), 61.
Dorithy (Jams), 62.
Dorithy=Wild, 62.
Elizabeth(Shuckburgh).62.
Elizabeth (—?—), 61.
George, 62.
Henry, 62.
Humphry, 62.
Isabell (Grange), 61.
Joane (Stockley), 61.
Joane=Tong, 62.
John, 47, 61, 62.
Margaret (Bromley), 61.
Margaret (Dadley), 61.
Margaret (Hall), 62.
GRESWOLD—*continued.*
Margaret (Miles), 62.
Peter, 62.
Radulph, 61.
Richard, 61, 62, 333.
Roger, 62.
Thomas, 61, 62.
William, 61, 62.
—(Grome), 61.
—(Hugford), 61.
—(Verney), 62.
GREVILL, 28, 29.
Anne (Denton), 29, 97.
Anne (Nevill), 29.
Anne, 29.
Charles, 29.
Edward, 140, 285.
Sir Edward, 29, 97.
Elianor (Verney), 29.
Elizabeth (Spencer), 29, 285.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 29.
Foulke, 25.
Sir Foulk, 27, 29, 183, 185.
Sir Francis, 49.
Jane (Forster), 29.
Joane (Bromley), 29.
Jocosa (Francis), 29.
John, 29, 33, 285.
Sir John, 29.
Lodovecus, 29, 179, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 29, 179, 182.
Margaret=Bushell, 29, 140.
Margaret=Verney, 25, 29.
Mary (Rainsford), 49.
Mary=Som'vill, 29, 33.
Peter, 29.
Ralph, 29.
Robert, 29.
Thomazine (Peter), 29.
William, 29, 179.
—=Conway, 27.
—(Willington), 29.
GREVILLE OF NORTHEND, 143.
Abigall, 143.
Crescens, 143.
Dorothea (Freeman), 143.
Edmond, 143.
Edward, 143.
Egidius, 143.
Sir Egidius, 143.
Elizab. (Reeve), 143.
Francis, 143.
John, 143.
Margareta (Woodrowe), 143.
Maria (Buttery), 143.
Maria (Goddard), 143.
Maria=Palmer, 171, 222.
Rebecca, 143.
Richard, 143, 222.
Robert, 143.
Untona, 143.
William, 143.
Sir William, 143, 222.
—(Arles de), 143.
—(Goderich), 143.
Grevill, Sir Giles, 109.
Rose (—?—), 109.
Robert, 78.
—=Chamb'laine, 259.
—=St. German, 78.
GREY, or GRAY, 42, 43.
Anna (Felding), 43.
Anne (Vernon), 43.
Arthur, Lord, 90.
Cassandria = Horwood, 43.
Edward, 43.
Sir Edward, 43, 110.
Elianor (Love), 43.
Elizabeth = Clopton, 43, 110.
Elizabeth=Erdeswich, 43.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 303.
Ellinor=Cave, 43.
Francis, 43.
George, 43.
Henry, 43.
Humphry, 43.
Jane (Harcourt), 43.
Jane=Kinaston, 43.
Joane (Astley), 43.
John, 43.
Joice (Leveson), 43.
Joyce (Hoord), 43.
Joye=Horwood, 43.
Katherin=Blunt, 43.
Katherina=Lucy, 287.
Margery=St. Barby, 43.
Mary=Creswell, 43.
Mary=Dixwell, 41.
Mary, 43.
Sir Reginald, Lord, 43, 287.
Richard, 43.
Robert, 41, 43.
Thomas, 43.
William, 303.
—=Goodwin, 90.
—=Houghton, 43.
GRIFFIN, 166, 167, 168.
Alice (Thornburge), 167.
Anne (Chamberlayn), 167.
Anne=Hardwick, 167.
Anne=Pinchbeck, 167.
Anne (Smith), 168.
Anne, 168.
Bartholomew, 167.
Bridget=Haselrege, 168.
David, 167.
Edward, 167, 168.
Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 168.
Elizabeth (Favell), 167.
Elizabeth (Latimer), 167.
Elizabeth (Palmer), 168.
Elizabeth=Sandford, 167.
Elizabeth (Stannor), 168.
Elizabeth=Teken, 167.
Emme (Whethill), 167.
Frances=Smithe, 168.
Francisca, 167.
George, 167.
Grace=Norwich, 168.
Henry, 167.
Isabell=Nevell, 167.

GRIFFIN—*continued.*
Jana (Piers), 233.
Jane=Kebull, 168.
Jane (Newton), 168.
Joane=Pickring, 167.
John, 167.
Katherin (Curson), 167.
Katherin=Digby, 167.
Katherin (Pilkington), 167.
Lucy (Coniers), 168.
Margaret, 167, 168.
Mary (Bellers), 167.
Mary=Brocas, 167.
Mary=Markham, 168.
Mary=Plumpton, 168.
Mary, 168.
Nicholas, 167, 233.
Sir Nicholas, 167.
Raphe, 167, 168.
Richard, 167.
Rise, 168.
Thomas, 168.
Sir Thomas, 167, 168.
—(Leigh), 167.
—(Throgmorton), 168.
GRIFFITH, or GRUFFETH, 14, 15.
Anne (Blunt), 15.
Anne=Clifton, 15.
Anne=Clopton, 15, 110.
Anne (Constable), 15.
Anne=Egerton, 15.
Anne (Ferrers), 7, 15.
Anne, 15.
Dorithy = St. Quinton, 15.
Elizabeth (Skevington), 15.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
Elizabeth, 15.
Sir George, 15, 110.
Henry, 88.
Sir Henry, 15.
Joane (Som'vill), 15.
John, 15.
Sir John, 15.
Katherin (Blunt), 15.
Katherin (Tirwhett), 15.
Margaret (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret (Zouch), 15.
Margaret, 15.
Reis, 88.
Sir Rys, 15.
Thomas, 15.
Walter, 15.
Sir Walter, 15.
Grimsard, Adam, 19.
Maude=Holt, 19.
Grimshaw, Maria (Palmer), 239.
Richard, 239.
Grimston, Mary=Trussell, 93.
Grome, —=Greswold, 61.
Grosse, Johanna (Langham), 388.
John, 388.
Grosse le, Agnes = Delamare, 47.
Osbert, 47.
GROSVENOR or GROSVENEUR, 384, 385, 386. 387, 388.
Alicia=Goodman, 386.
Alicia (Whitgrave), 387
Alicia (—?—), 385.
Anna=Billet, 386.
Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
Anna (Charlton), 387.
Anna (Haywood), 387.
Anna (Hill), 388.
Anna=Stanley, 385.
Anthony, 386.
Christiana (Brooke), 386.
Christian, 386.
Cicilia (Manwaring), 387.
Dorothea(Pudsey),251,388.
Dorothea=Astley, 388.
Edward, 388.
Eleanor (Bradshaw), 388.
Elizab. (Calveley), 386.
Elizab. (Cotton), 388.
Elizab.=Dutton, 385.
Elizab. (Dutton), 386.
Elizab.=Jenkins, 387.
Elizab.=Newman, 387.
Emma=Leigh, 385.
Emma (Manwaring), 385.
Emma (Moberley), 385.
Foulk, 388.
Gawen, 251, 388.
Gertrude=Wright, 388.
Gilbert le, 385.
Henry, 385, 387.
Hester=Over, 388.
Isabella, (Pershall), 386.
Isabella=Whorwood, 387.
Jacob, 386, 387.
James, 386.
Jana (Daniell), 385.
Jenetta (Chidell), 385.
Job, 388.
Jocosa (Foulk), 387.
Jocosa=James, 388.
Jocosa (Welles), 387.
Johanna=Collard, 387.
Johanna (Etton), 385.
Johanna (Fitton), 386.
John, 386, 387.
Jonas, 388.
Joseph, 388.
Juditha (Vernon), 388.
Julian (Pulleston), 386.
Juliana (Pulford), 385.
Katherina (Cotton), 386.
Katherina (Norris), 386.
Katherina = Winnington, 385.
Katherina, 388.
Leticia (Chomley), 386.
Margaret (Stanley), 386.
Margareta=Brooke, 387.
Margareta=Leister, 385.
Margareta (Manwaring), 386.
Margareta(Scarsmiht),387.
Margareta=Oldefield, 386.
Margeria, 385.
Maria (Cotes), 387.
Mary, 386.
GROSVENOR *continued*—
Matilda=Hatton, 385.
Matilda (Poole), 386.
Nicholaus, 387.
Radulph, 385, 386.
Randall, 387.
Randolph, 386.
Sir Raph, 385.
Rawlinges, 385.
Richard, 385, 386, 387.
Sir Richard, 386.
Robert, 385, 386.
Sir Robert, 385.
Rose (Cleyton), 387.
Rowland, 387.
Sara=Whitbrooke, 388.
Sibell (—?—), 386.
Solomon, 388.
Thomas, 386, 387, 388.
Sir Thomas, 385, 386.
Ursula (Charlton), 387.
Venis=Frank, 388.
Walter, 387.
Warinus, 385.
William, 387.
Winifride, 388.
—=Harware, 267.
—(Sherley), 387.
—(Whitmore), 387.
Grover, Maria = Davenport, 373.
Simon, 373.
Growtage, Elizab.(Willington), 375.
Hugh, 375.
Grundy, Judith(Colemore),335.
Michael, 335.
GUIBON, 160.
Francis, 160.
Jane (Arden), 160.
Margareta = Bradshawe, 160.
Margareta (Dudley), 160.
Margareta=Yardley, 110.
Maria=Power, 160.
Sibella (Lisley), 160, 383.
Thomas, 160.
Ursula (Stamford), 160.
William, 110, 160.
Gunne, Anna (Fulwood), 238.
Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
Richard, 238.
Gunston Elizabetha=Catesbie, 142.
Simon, 142.
Gunter, George, 142.
Maria (Stoughton), 142.

Hacket, Judith = Repington, 189.
Juliana (Rutter), 235.
Robert, 235.
Thomas, 189.
Hacklin, Elizabeth(Hereward), 98.
William, 98.
Hacon, Hubert, 299.
Maria=Cooke, 299.
Haddy, Alice (Greswold), 62.
John, 62.

Haggar, Francisca (Peyton), 381.
John, 381.
HALES, HALLES, or HALLS, 94, 95, 208, 209, 210, 272, 273.
Abigall (Walter), 95, 210, 273.
Abigall, 273.
Alice (Kemp), 209.
Anna=Combe, 95, 231, 273, 291.
Anna=Combe, 95, 231-273, 291.
Anna (Morison), 210, 273.
Anna (Peyton), 381.
Anna, 273.
Bartholomew, 95, 210, 273.
Sir Bartholomew, 210.
Bridget=Woodhull, 95.
Brigetta=Knottesford, 210.
Brigetta (Over *al's* Waver), 253.
Charles, 95, 273.
Sir Charles, 95, 210, 273, 381.
Cheiney, 209.
Christopher, 210, 288.
Sir Christopher, 209.
Edward, 209.
Elizabeth (Ashley), 95.
Elizabeth (Astley), 273.
Elizabeth (Cawnto'), 209.
Elizabeth (Fish), 210, 273.
Elizabeth, 95, 210, 373.
George, 209.
Henry, 95, 209, 210.
Humphry, 209.
Isabell (Harvey), 209.
Jacobus, 210.
James, 95.
Sir James, 209.
Jane, 95.
Sir Jeames, 209.
Jocosa (Atwater), 209.
John, 95, 209, 210, 273.
Sir John, 273.
Juliana (Capell), 209.
Katherin=Bugges, 95, 273.
Katherina (Greisley), 210.
Katherina, 95, 273.
Lucy=Taverner, 95.
Margaret (Honiwood), 209.
Maria (Hardes), 209.
Maria (Harper), 210.
Maria (Lucy), 288.
Maria=Woodhull, 210.
Mary=Bugges, 95.
Mary=Knatesford, 95.
Mary (Lucy), 95.
Mary (Morison), 95.
Mary, 95.
Mildred=Dockwra, 95.
Mildreda=Honiwood, 209.
Sir Nicholaus, 209.
Prudentia=Rubrough, 210.
Robert, 95, 273.
Sir Robert, 209.
Stephen, 95, 210, 253, 273, 291.
Susan (Fish), 95.
Thomas, 95, 209, 210, 381.
Timothy, 95, 273.
HALES—*continued.*
Walter, 273.
—=Clarke, 200.
— (Font), 95.
— (Gresley), 95.
— (Hales), 209.
— (Lucy), 210.
— (Morison), 95.
—=Recorder of Bristol, 95.
— (Trefoy), 210.
Halford, Agnes=Bussell, 139.
Elizab. (Canning), 225.
Francis, 225.
Hall, Anna=Clarke, 156.
Anne=Foxe, 119.
Christopher, 119.
Edward, 49.
Elizabeth=Wilcotts, 49.
Francis, 247.
John, 186.
Margarett=Greswold, 62.
Ursula (Colles), 247.
Halton de, Nigellus, 283.
Halwis, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
Havis=Brome, 97.
William, 97.
Hamberie, Alicia=Lucy, 287.
William, 287.
Hamond, —=Smith, 71.
Hampden, Elinor=Arden, 73, 181.
Katherin=Ferrers, 5.
John, 73, 181.
Sir John, 5.
Hampton, Margaret=Davers, 17
Maria (Canning), 225.
William, 17, 225.
Hanburie, Henry, 238.
Katherina (Fulwood), 238.
Hancock, —=Willis, 312.
Handes, Agneta = Langham, 389.
Edward, 227.
John, 389.
Maria (Woodward), 227.
Hanham, Ellena (—?—), 113.
John, 113.
Hankford, Anna = Bourchier, 279.
Elizabeth (Fitzwarren), 279.
Thomas, 279.
Hanmer, Audoenus, 57.
Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
Margareta=Travell, 57.
Hansard, Anna=Grámer, 51.
Gilbert, 51.
HANSLAP, 256, 257.
Anna (Dormer), 257.
Anna (Peniston), 257.
Anna=Wagstaff, 257, 289.
Anna, 257.
Brigetta (Maio *al's* Nicolls), 248.
Dorothea (Higgenson), 257.
Dorothea=Salter, 257.
Egidius, 248.
Elizab. (Chaplin), 257.
Elizab. (Middlemore), 257, 333.
Elizabetha, 257.
HANSLAP—*continued.*
Francisca = Bodington, 257.
Jana (Goodwyn), 257.
Jana=Peck, 257.
Johanna (Hore), 257.
John, 257, 289, 333.
Margareta (Hill), 257.
Maria (—?—), 257.
Nicholas, 257.
Richard, 257.
Robert, 257,
Thomas, 257.
Walter, 257.
William, 257.
Harbert, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
Thomas, 287.
Harbourne, Joanna = Warde, 275.
John, 275.
Harby, Elizab.=Averey, 407.
Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
Thomas, 207, 407.
Harcott, Elizab.=Ludford, 150.
Simon, 150.
Harcourt, Elizabeth = Brasbredge, 9.
George, 409.
Jane=Gray, 43.
Lucia=Warde, 275.
Michael, 275.
Sir Robert, 9.
Sir Simon, 43.
—=Travell, 409.
Hardes, Maria=Hales, 209.
Richard, 209.
Sir Thomas, 209.
Hardwick, Anne (Griffin), 167.
Jocosa=Purifoy, 255.
John, 255.
Hare, John, 103.
Katherin (Kinardsley), 103.
Harecourt, Elizab. = Throckmorton, 207.
Henry de, 155.
—de (Bosworth), 155.
—=Chamb'laine, 259.
Harington, Frances=Leigh, 81.
Sir James, 81.
Hariott, Michaell, 183.
Harison, Margareta=Bovy, 187.
William, 187.
Harley, —=Bishop, 275.
Willington, 275.
HARMAN, 104, 105.
Amicia=Yardley, 110.
Anne (Lisley), 105, 383.
Anne=Yardley, 105, 110.
Anne=Yardley, 105.
Dorithy=Wirley, 105.
Elianor=Pudsey, 105, 251.
Elizabeth (Gregory), 150.
Elnor=Whaverley, 105.
Francis, 150.
Hugh, 105, 251.
John, 105, 110.
Margaret=Luson, 105.
Margaret=Sheldon, 105.
Margery=Tikebrome, 105.

HARMAN—*continued.*
Raph, 150.
Sibell (Fowler), 105.
Sibell, 105.
Thomas, 105.
Walter, 105.
William, 105.
—=Chapman, 105.
—(Collet), 105.
—(Congrave), 105.
—(Hungerford), 105.
—=Massey, 105.
—=Midlemore, 105.
—(Ridgley), 105.
—(Sedney), 105.
—(Squire), 105.
—(Underhill), 105.
Harper, Dorithy=Ferrers, 7.
Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
George, 210.
Sir John, 81.
Maria=Hales, 210.
Sir Richard, 393.
William, 7.
—=Sacheverell, 393.
Harpole, Alicia (Travell), 409.
Richard, 409.
Harpur, Edward, 303.
Francis, 303.
Hester, 303.
Margaret, 303.
Philippa, 303.
Thomazine (Randolph), 303.
William, 303.
Harris, Dorothea (Beaufo), 203.
Elizab.=Fletcher, 353.
Elizab. (Langham), 389.
Richard, 203.
William, 382.
—=Alisberie, 33.
Harte, Eustace, 380.
Frances (Peyton), 379.
John, 379.
Hartell, —=Sacheverell, 391.
Harvey, Isabell=Hales, 209.
Lucia=Cotton, 305.
Stephen, 209.
Thomas, 209.
Harvy, Anne = Woodchurch, 199.
Sir Walter, 199.
HARWARE, 266, 267.
Alicia (Jennings), 267.
Alicia, 267.
Anna, 267.
Jocosa, 267.
Lawrence, 267.
Maria (Mansfield), 267.
Maria, 267.
Randolph, 267.
Samuell, 267.
Thomas, 267.
Zara, 267.
— (Grosvenour), 267.
Harwell, Agnes=Smith, 71.
Anne=Burdett, 101.
Isabell=Fulwood, 237.
John, 71, 237.
Haselden, Francis, 380.
Haselden—*continued.*
Francisca=Peiton, 380.
Haselrege, Bridget (Griffin), 168.
Miles, 168.
Hasilrigge, Ann=Catesby, 127.
Thomas, 127.
Hastinges, Barbara (Devereux), 280.
Dorothea=Devereux, 279.
Sir Edward, 280.
George, E. of Huntingdo', 279.
Sir Henry, 393.
Isabella (Despensor), 283.
John, Lord Abergavenie, 283.
Hastings, Anne=Ferrers, 7.
William, Lord, 7.
Hathwick, John, 128.
Katherin (Coke *alias* Cardigan), 128.
William, 128.
Hatton, John, 385.
Matilda (Grosveneur), 385.
Hatton de, Hugo, 55.
de William, 55.
de Wolstan, 283.
Haukesworth, —=Dixwell, 297.
Hault, Jane=Goodier, 67.
Sir Thomas, 67.
HAWES, 404, 405.
Alice=Bromley, 61.
Anna, 405.
Constance=Speherd, 405.
Constancia=Bally ? 405.
Edmond, 405.
Elizab. (Browne), 405.
Elizab.=Sheldon, 405.
Elizab., 405.
Jana (Porter), 405.
Jana, 405.
Joane (Rainsford), 405.
John, 405.
Lucia, 405.
Margaret, 405.
Maria, 405.
Rutha, 405.
Thomas, 405.
Ursula (Colles), 247, 405.
Ursula=Hunt, 405.
Ursula, 405.
William, 247, 405.
Hawkins, *alias* Fisher, 20.
Hawley, Thomas (Clarenceux), 216, 298.
Hay, Agneta (Nuttall), 159.
Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
Hellen, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 200.
Haywood, Anna=Grosveneur, 387.
William, 387.
Head, Maria=Clerke, 156.
William, 156.
Heath, Baldwin, 237.
George, 186.
Johanna=Fulwood, 237.
Heath—*continued.*
John, 186.
Helion, Sir Peter, 77.
Rose=Raleigh, 77.
Hemberie, Agnes=Archer, 309.
John, 309.
Hend, Alice=Laynham, 71.
Isabell (—?—), 71.
John, 71.
Katherin (—?—), 71.
Heningham, Abegall = Digbie, 17.
Sir Anthony, 17.
Christopher, 35.
Dorothie (Stanley), 35.
Hennage, John, 337.
Katherin=Hugford, 337.
Thomas, 337.
Herbert, Jane=Ludiatt, 139.
— (Bussell), 139.
—=Richardson, 139.
Herdson, Abigall=Dixwell, 41, 297.
Hereford, John, 373.
Maria=Davenport, 373.
HEREWARD, 98.
Christian (Beamont), 98.
Edmond, 98.
Elizabeth=Hacklin, 98.
Hugh, 98.
Joane (—?—), 98.
John, 98.
Margaret (—?—), 98.
Richard, 98.
Robert, 98.
Rose (—?—), 98.
Heringe, Elizab. (Averey), 407.
Heritage, Agneta=Palmer, 221.
John, 221.
Heron, John, 221.
Ursula=Palmer, 221.
Hesding de, Arnulph, 176.
Hesket, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
Roger, 409.
Hewet, John, 61.
Margaret=Stockley, 61.
Hiatts, Margareta (Stafford), 309.
Simon, 309.
Hickford, —=Sheldon, 3.
Hide, Agnes = Throckmorton, 111.
Elizab.=Peiton, 379.
Leonard, 381.
Maria=Peyton, 381.
Higenson, Elizabeth = Wylmore, 135.
Francisca = Davenport, 373.
John, 373.
Thomas, 135.
Higgensou, Dorothea = Hanslap, 257.
Thomas, 257.
Hill, Anna=Grosveneur, 388.
Baldwin, 135.
Elizab.=Fulwood, 238.
Francis, 235.
Humphry, 388.
Jane (Mathew), 349.

Hill—*continued.*
John, 238.
Margareta=Hanslap, 257.
Maria=Fulwood, 238.
Maria (Rutter), 235.
Mary (Wylmore), 135.
Radus, 257.
—=Astley, 365.
Hilton, Anne=Newdigate, 39.
Hinman, Johanna (Everton), 301.
Oliver, 301.
Hinton, Francisca (Decons), 231.
Richard, 335.
Sara (Colemore), 335.
Thomas, 231.
Hitch *alias* Stech, Margareta=Colles, 247.
Hitson, Dorothea=Leving, 321.
William, 321.
Hix, Katherin=Holbeech, 351.
Hobday, Isabella = Rugeley, 229.
HOBLEDAY, or HOBILDAY, 174, 175.
Alice (Morgan), 175.
Ann, 175.
Anne, 175.
Ciceley, 175.
Dorothea (Hunt), 175.
Dorothea, 175.
Eliza ? (Sandbach), 175.
Elizabeth, 175.
Elizabetha (Hodgkins), 175.
Frances, 175.
Joane=Collier, 175.
John, 175.
Jonci ?, 175.
Lewis, 175.
Margery (Dyson), 175.
Maria (Alwood). 175.
Mary (Lyde), 175.
Nicholaus, 175.
Thomas, 175.
Ursula, 175.
William, 175.
Hobson, Dorothea=Clark, 200.
Thomas, 200.
Hodges, Anna=Rutter, 235.
Richard, 235.
Hodgkins, Anthony, 175.
Elizabetha = Hobilday, 175.
Joane=Daston, 21.
Hodsdon, Elizab. (Mayne), 331.
John. 331.
Hogens, Elizabeth (Throgmorton, 88.
William, 88.
Hogeson, Christopher, 389.
Margareta = Langham, 389.
HOLBECH, 322, 323.
Anna (Perkins), 281.
Barnaby, 281, 323.
Edward. 323.
Emma (Perkins), 323.
Emma, 323.
HOLBECH—*continued.*
Francisca (Tonge), 323.
Franciscus, 323.
John, 323.
Maria (Colverwell), 323.
Maria, 323.
Thomas, 323.
William, 323.
— (Portinton), 323.
— (Yaxley), 323.
HOLBEECH, 350, 351.
Amillion, 79, 351.
Barnaby. 351.
Cicely=Holbeech, 351.
Elizab. (Sadler), 351.
Elizab.=South, 79, 351.
Elizab.=Whitby, 351.
Elizab., 351.
Gabriell, 351.
George, 351.
John, 351.
Katherina=Booth, 351.
Katherina (Hix), 351.
Maria, 351.
Martin, 351.
Mathew, 351.
Millicent (Poultney), 351.
Richard, 351.
Thomas. 351.
William, 351.
— (Fetherston), 351.
— (Gray), 351.
— (Petye), 351.
— (Taylor), 351.
HOLBROOKE, 75.
Elizabeth=Fitz Raph, 75.
John, 75.
Margaret=Falstaffe, 75.
Sir Thomas, 75.
— (Burchid), 75.
Holdenby, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
William, 287.
Holiar, Margareta = Napton, 345.
Holiock, Francis, 369.
Judith (Dalby), 369.
Holioke. John, 186.
Holland, Alicia (Horne), 343.
Elizab.=Travell, 409.
John, 409.
Richard, 343.
Holloway, Margaret (Rainsford), 49.
Thomas, 49.
Holmes, Robert, 186.
HOLT, 18, 19, 20.
Adam, 19.
Agneta=Mountford, 127.
Albreda (Castell), 19.
Alice, 19.
Anna=Warner, 51.
Anne=Peirs, 19.
Anne=West, 19.
Anne, 19.
Christian, 19.
Dorithy (Ferrers), 7, 19.
Dorithy, 19.
Edward, 7, 19, 337.
Elizabeth=Redgley, 19.
Elizabeth=Weston, 19.
HOLT—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 19.
Ellen=Perman, 19.
Frances=Forster, 19.
Frances, 19.
Francis, 19.
Grace (—?—), 19.
Jane (Knight), 19.
Joane, 19.
John, 19, 127.
Katherin=Wirley, 19.
Letticia=Hugford, 337.
Lucey=Hugford, 19.
Margaret (Bagott), 19.
Margaret (Cumb'ford), 19.
Margaret (Delabeere), 19.
Margaret=Stanley, 19.
Margarett, 19.
Margery=Nicholes, 19.
Margery (Willington), 19.
Margery, 19.
Marke, 19.
Marye, 19.
Maude (Colings), 19.
Maude (Grimsard), 19.
Nicholas, 19.
Robert, 19.
Simond, 19.
Thomas, 19.
Sir Thomas, 19.
Walter, 19.
William, 19, 20, 51.
Winefred = Fisher *alias* Hawkins, 20.
Honiwood, John, 209.
Margaret=Hales, 209.
Mildreda (Hales), 209.
Hoode, Jana (Knightley), 401.
Richard, 401.
Hoord, John, 43.
Joyce=Graye, 43.
Hopkins, Anna = Davenport, 373.
Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
Grace (Sanderson), 146.
William, 183, 373.
Hopton, Elizabeth=Corbett,63.
Thomas, 63.
Hopwell, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Hore, Editha=Pudsey, 251.
Johanna=Hanslap, 257.
John, 251.
Robert, 257.
Hornbie, John, 381.
Winifrid (Peyton), 381.
HORNE, 342. 343.
Agnes=Kempston, 411.
Alicia=Holland. 343.
Anna (Pachet), 343.
Anna, 343.
Cassandra (Randall), 343.
Elizab. (Rutter). 235.
Ellena=Cooke, 343.
Francis, 343.
Henry, 343.
Jana (Morton), 343.
Johanna, 343.
John, 343.
Katherina (Rogers), 201.

HORNE—*continued.*
Margareta=Unett, 343.
Margeria (Lee), 343.
Maria=Crowder, 343.
Martina (Frowlick), 343.
Matilda=Shewell, 343.
Reginald, 343.
Simon, 343.
Thomas, 235, 343, 411.
Winifrida = Dorington, 343.
HORSEY, 194, 195.
Alicia (Enion), 195.
Alicia=Potter, 195.
Dorothea (Browne), 195.
Dorothea=Cuff, 195.
Editha (Chettell), 195.
Editha (Light), 195.
Hanniball, 195.
Isabella (Hussey), 195.
James, 195.
Jana (Sadler), 339.
John, 195, 339.
Katherina (Fisher), 195.
Peter, 195.
William, 195.
Horsfleete, Winifrid (Peyton), 381.
Horsman, Anne (Rutter), 235.
Hortall, Margaret=Firrers, 5.
Horwood, Cassandria (Gray), 43.
John, 43.
Joye (Graye), 43.
William, 43.
Houghton, Maria (Peyton), 380.
Thomas, 380.
— (Graye), 43.
Howe, Anne (Olney), 113.
Thomas, 113.
Howell, Prudence (Davers), 115.
William, 115.
Huband, Anna=Waring, 341.
Anne (Daston), 21.
Anne, 21.
Elizabeth, 21.
John, 21, 341.
Radus, 21.
Hubard, Agneta = Fulwood, 237.
John, 88, 237.
Mary (Throgmorton), 88.
Hubbard, —(Blunt), 295.
Sir —, 295.
Hubert, Dorithy (Davers), 17.
Nicholas, 17.
Huckpole, Joane (Wylmore), 135.
Huddesdon, Anna (—?—), 203.
Ursula=Beaufo, 203.
William, 203.
Hudgesonne, Alice (Carrell), 81.
Sir Christopher, 81.
Ursula=Leighe, 81.
Hudson, Hester (Brasbredg), 9.
HUGFORD, 336, 337.
Abigall, 337.
Alicia=Archer, 309.
Alicia (Gadier), 337.
Alicia=Lucy, 287.
HUGFORD—*continued.*
Anna (Dabscourt), 47, 337.
Anna, 337.
Anne (Wigston), 38.
Beatrix (Rody), 337.
Edward, 337.
Elizabeth, 337.
Francisca (Butler), 337.
Francisca, 337.
Henry, 337.
Humphrus, 337.
Jocosa (Cumberley), 337.
Johanna=Beaufo, 203.
John, 19, 38, 47, 203, 337, 341.
Katherin (Pabenham), 287.
Katherina (Hennage), 337.
Katherina = Hungerford, 337.
Kathern, 337.
Leticia=Waring, 337, 341.
Letticia (Holt), 337.
Letticia, 337.
Lucey (Holt), 19.
Margareta=Bussell, 139.
Margareta (Dinge), 337.
Margareta (Hugford), 337.
Margareta = Laurence, 337.
Margareta, 337.
Maria (Cooper), 337.
Maria, 337.
Peter, 337.
Robert, 337.
Thomas, 139, 337.
Walter de, 287.
William, 61, 309, 337.
Sir William de, 287.
— (Charde), 337.
—=Greswold, 61.
— (Medleton), 287.
Huggan, Bridgett, 37.
— (Thorne), 37.
Hughes, Elizab.=Cocke, 261.
Hulme, Martha (Decons), 231.
Thomas, 231.
Humfreysonn, Cassandria = Kinardsley, 133.
William, 103.
Humfryston, Frances=Corbett, 63.
William, 63.
Hunckes, Maria (Palmer), 222.
Robert, 222.
Hunderhill, —=Porter, 117.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 133.
Anthony, 115.
Dorothy (Davers), 115.
Edward, 337.
Edward, Lord, 115.
Elizab. (Lucy), 288.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.
Francisca (Cocke), 261.
Jane=Forster, 133.
John, Lord, 88.
Katherina (Hugford), 337.
Lady=Sacheverell, 392.
Susan (Davers), 115.
Walter, 261.
—=Harman, 105.
Hunmore, Johanna = Germin, 169.
John, 169.
Hunson, Alice (Forster), 133.
Anne (Cave), 133.
Dorithy=Oyle, 133.
Thomas, 133.
William, 133.
Hunston, Julian = Repington, 190.
William, 190.
Hunt, Dorothea=Hobilday, 175.
Elizab.=Yate, 363.
Henry, 175, 363.
Joane=Colemore, 335.
Radus, 405.
Ursula (Hawes), 405.
Hunter, Thomas, 238.
—=Fulwood, 238.
Huntley, Alice (Langley), 37.
John, 37.
Hurst, Juditha (Astley), 365.
William, 365.
Hussey, Elizabeth=Throgmorton, 88.
Isabella=Horsey, 195.
John, Lord, 88.
Thomas, 195.
Hutton, Alicia=Cooke, 299.
Anthony, 101.
Elizabeth (Burdett), 101.
Elizabeth=Gregory, 156.
John, 299.
Thomas, 156.
Sir William, 101.

Ingelby, Emme (Repington), 190.
William, 190.
Ingram, Catherin (Peto), 173.
Hastings, 173.
Iowres, John, 205.
Maria=Childe, 205.
Irtland, David, 13.
Katherine (Knight), 13.
Isod, Dorothea=Randolph, 303.
Henry, 303.

Jackman, Margareta = Kempson, 411.
Thomas, 411.
Jackson, Jane (Clopton), 110.
—=Leving, 321.
James, Edward, 388.
Jocosa (Grosveneur), 388.
Jams, Dorothy=Greswold, 62.
Henry, 62.
Jance, Johanna = Repington, 191.
John, 191.
Jeames, Johanna (Keverell), 311.
Johanna=Willis, 311.
John, 311.
Thomas, 311.
Jeb, Alicia=Sadler, 339.
Jeffris, Anna=Palmer, 222.
Jenings, Jane (Lunsford), 85.
Jeninges, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
John, 285.

Jenkins, Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
Jenney, Francis, 380.
Margareta (Peyton), 380.
Jenninges, Alicia = Harware, 267.
Anna=Cooke, 299.
John, 299.
William, 267.
Jennings, John, 13.
Radus, 13.
Thomas, 13.
— (Rowlatt), 13.
JENYNS, 240, 241.
Edward, 241.
Fulco, 241.
Galfrid, 241.
John, 241.
Margeria (Pretty), 241.
Maria, 241.
Oliver, 241.
William, 241.
— (Markham), 241.
Jerningha', Ellinor (Throgmorton), 88.
Henry, 88.
John, 88.
Jervaice, Margareta (Sacheverell), 393.
Johnson, Muriell (Middlemore), 333.
Jones, Jana = Stoughton, 141, 315.
John, 247.
Ursula (Coles), 247.
Jordaine, William, 142.
—=Stoughton, 142.
Joyner, Mary (Forster), 133.
Judd, Jana (Coles), 247.
Richard, 247.
Jury, Richard, 142.
Rosa=Stoughton, 142.

Kebull, Henry, 168.
Jane (Griffin), 168.
Keies, —=Sacheverell, 393.
Kelke, Jana=South, 79.
Kemp, Alice=Hales, 209.
Cicilia (Cheney), 209.
Sir Thomas, 209.
Kempe, Maria (Wheate), 193.
Kempshe, Cicily (Trussell), 93.
Giles, 93.
KEMPSON, or KEMPSTON, 410, 411, 412.
Agnes (Horne), 411.
Agnes=Tarpley, 411.
Anna (Blinco), 411.
Anna (Draper), 411.
Anna=Walker, 411.
Anna, 411, 412.
Anthonius, 411, 412.
Dorothea=Garret, 411.
Dorothea, 411.
Edward, 411, 412.
Elizab. (—?—), 411.
Elizabeth, 411, 412.
Francisca (Swift), 411.
George, 411, 412.
Jana, 411.
KEMPSON—*continued.*
Jana (Sambach), 412.
Jocosa=Bushell, 411.
Johanna=Granger, 411.
Johanna=Shepey, 412.
John, 411, 412.
Katherina (Parsons), 411.
Leonard, 411, 412.
Letticia (Collier), 411.
Lodovicus, 411.
Margaret, 412.
Margareta (Jackman), 411.
Margareta, 411.
Margareta (Sadler), 412.
Maria, 411, 412.
Nicholaus, 411.
Richard, 411.
Thomas, 411.
William, 411, 412.
— (Shepard), 411.
KENDALL, 324, 325.
Dorothea=Whatton, 325.
Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
Elizabeth (Willinghall), 325.
George, 325.
Henry, 325.
John, 325.
Lucia (Brookes), 325.
Lucia, 325.
Margareta (Aldestrop), 325.
Margareta=Elliott, 325.
Margareta (Kendall), 325.
Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
Rebecca, 325.
Richard, 325.
William, 11, 325.
Kerne, Edward, 171.
Maria=Palmer, 171.
Ketleby, Henry, 37.
Isabell (Langley), 37.
Magdalena (Travell), 57.
William, 57.
Kettleby, —=Ashfield, 165.
Keverell, Agneta (Frankton de), 311.
Augustin, 311.
Clementia (Naplin, (Napton)?), 311.
Johanna=Jeames, 311.
Robert, 311.
William, 311.
Kidermaster, — = Clapham, 367.
Kinaston, Jane (Graye), 43.
King, Arthur, 363.
Cicilia=Yate, 363.
Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
Kinge, Anna (Peyton), 380.
Edmond, 168.
Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
Roger, 380.
Kingsmill, Bridget (Raleigh), 77.
Constancia=Lucy, 288.
Richard, 288.
William, 77.
Kirkham, Martha (Peyton), 379.
William, 379.
Sir Robert, 379.
Kirton, Mary=Rainsford, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Kitson, Katherina = Spencer, 285.
Thomas, 285.
Knatesford, Mary (Hales), 95.
Knell, Julian=Clapham, 367.
Knevit, Katherina = Cotton, 305.
Roger, 305.
—=Ashfeld, 165.
KNIGHT, 218, 219.
Adam, 12.
Andreas, 219.
Dorothea=Overton, 219.
Elizab., 219.
Elizab.=Dixwell, 41, 297.
Elizab. (Stoughton), 142.
Jana (Grammer), 51, 219.
Jane=Holt, 19.
Joane=Rowlatt, 13.
Johanna=Wase, 219.
John, 41, 142, 297.
Robert, 13.
Thomas, 219.
William, 51, 219.
KNIGHTLEY, 399, 400, 401.
Alicia=Cotts, 399.
Alicia (Bury), 401.
Alicia, 401.
Andreas, 401.
Anna=Chetwood, 401.
Anna=Cokain, 401.
Anna (Ferrers), 399.
Anna (Pettus), 401.
Anna=Smith, 401.
Anna (Umpton), 399.
Anna, 401.
Brigetta, 401.
Constancia=Acton, 401.
Constancia, 401.
Christiana=Stanney, 401.
Dorothea (Bide), 399.
Dorothea, 399, 401.
Edmond, 401.
Sir Edmond, 399.
Edward, 401.
Elianor (Throckmorton), 87, 399.
Elinora=Cotton, 305.
Elizab. (Brough de), 399.
Elizab. = Devereux, 280, 401.
Elizab. (Knolles), 401.
Elizab. (Lenthall), 401.
Elizab. (Luke), 401.
Elizab. (Purifoy), 255, 399.
Elizab. (Seimour), 399.
Elizab. (Shukburgh), 401.
Elizab. (Thacker), 401.
Elizab, 401.
Francis, 401.
George, 401.
Jana (Spencer), 285, 399.
Jana=Hoode, 401.
Jane (Skinerton), 399.
John, 399, 401.
Margareta=Purifoy, 255.
Maria (Farmour), 399.
Maria=Barniston, 399.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*
Maria=Purifoy, 401.
Maria=Gastrell, 401.
Maria, 401.
Martha=Norden, 401.
Nathaniell, 401.
Richard, 87, 255, 285, 305, 399, 401.
Robert, 401.
Roger, 399.
Samuell, 401.
Seymour, 399.
Susanna=Spencer, 285.
Thomas, 280, 399.
Timothy, 401.
Ursula (Vere), 399.
Valentine, 399, 401.
— (Gifford), 399.
Knolles, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
Knotesford, Brigetta = Lisley, 383.
John, 383.
Knottesford, Brigetta (Hales), 210.
John, 210.
Knowles, Elizabeth (Willis), 311.
Sir Francis, 19, 280.
Henry, 19.
John, 311.
Lettice=Rugeley, 153.
Leticia=Devereux, 280.
Margarett (Cave), 19.
Sir Thomas, 153.
Kolcopp, Clement, 140.
Eliza, 140.
Katherin (Bussell), 140.
KYNNERSLEY, or KINARDESLEY, 102, 103, 396, 397, 398.
Anna=Cotton, 398.
Anthony, 103, 391.
Cassandra (Humfreysonn), 103, 397.
Cassandra = Cockesonn, 103, 397.
Clement, 398.
Dorothea (Dracott), 397.
Dorothea=Minors, 398.
Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
Edward, 103, 397, 398.
Elizab.=Combes, 398.
Elizab. (Gifford), 103, 397.
Elizab. (Salway de), 397.
Elizab. (Wolmere), 398.
Elizab. (—?—), 398.
Elizab., 397.
Ellen (Hayward), 398.
Ellen=Whithall, 103, 397, 398.
Francis, 398.
Galfrid, 397.
George, 398.
Henry, 103, 397, 398.
Isabella (Walker), 398.
Jane (—?—), 103, 397.
Joane, 103.
Jocosa, 398.
Johanna (Ferrers), 397.

KYNNERSLEY—*continued.*
Johanna (—?—), 398.
John, 103, 397, 398.
Katherin=Hare, 103, 397.
Katherina(Butler), 103, 397.
Katherina, 398.
Letticia (Bagot), 398.
Margaret (Aston), 103, 397.
Margaret(Turner), 103, 397.
Margaret, 398.
Margeria (Agard), 398.
Margeria (Bond), 103, 397.
Margeria=Eaton, 398.
Maria=Woodcock, 398.
Maria (Gorge), 398.
Maria=Manwaring, 398.
Martha, 397.
Matilda (—?—), 397.
Nicholas, 397, 398.
Radus, 398.
Robert, 103, 397.
Thomas, 103, 397, 398.
Ursula, 397.
Walter, 398.
William, 397.

LADBROOKE, or LODBROOK, 128.
Alice (Catesby), 128.
Alice = Coke *alias* Cardigan, 128.
Havicia (Daventry), 128.
Henry, 128.
Hugh, 128.
Isabell=Catesby, 125, 128.
Isabell (—?—), 128.
Jocosa (Arden), 182.
John, 128, 178, 182, 235.
Lettice (Arden), 128, 178.
Maria=Rutter, 235.
Robert, 128.
Thomas, 128.
William, 128, 178.
—=Petty, 245.
Lago, —=Saunders, 371.
Richard, 371.
Lambert, Henry, 190.
Marian=Repington, 190.
Lamborn, Edward, 215.
Jana=Betham, 215.
LANE, 306, 307.
Bridget (Griffin), 168.
Dorothie=Felding, 11.
Edward, 291, 307.
Francisca (Nash), 147, 307.
Johanna (Whitney), 307.
John, 11, 147, 307.
Katherina (Murden), 307, 319.
Margareta=Greene, 307.
Margeria (Felding), 11.
Maria=Bishop, 307.
Maria=Bushell, 307.
Maria (Coombes), 291, 307.
Nicholas, 307, 319.
Sir Raph, 11.
Richard, 307.
William, 168.
Langford, Elianor.
Radus, 391.

Langford—*continued.*
Sir Radus, 56.
—=Montford, 56.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
LANGHAM, 388, 389.
Agnes=Lea, 389.
Agnes=West, 389.
Agnes, 389.
Agneta (Handes), 389.
Alianora=Palmer, 221.
Alicia (—?—), 388.
Anna (—?—), 388.
Anna, 389.
Anna (West), 389.
Anna (—?—), 388.
Benedict, 389.
Dorothea, 389.
Edward, 389.
Elizab.=Wikes, 389.
Elizab., 389.
Elizab.=Harris, 389.
Elizabeth=Vincent, 389.
Goditha, 389.
Goditha (—?—), 389.
Idna, 389.
Isabella (Gilbert), 389.
Jana=Packwood, 389.
Johanna=Grosse, 388.
Johanna (Lole), 389.
John, 388.
Katherina, 389.
Margareta (Hogeson), 389.
Margareta, 389.
Maria, 389.
Radulphus, 389.
Richard, 388, 389.
Samuell, 389.
Sara=Setterthwait, 389.
Sara, 389.
Thomas, 388, 389.
William, 388, 389.
Langhorne, Elizab. (Averey), 407.
Langley, Alice=Huntly, 37.
Christian=Wigston, 37.
Edmond, 380.
Edward, 37.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Sir Godfray, 37.
Grace=Peiton, 379.
Isabell=Ketleby, 37.
John, 37.
Margaret=Poole, 37.
Maude, 37.
Ursula=Feldinge, 12.
Walter, 37.
William, 37.
Sir —, 379.
—=Statham, 392.
Langston, Anne (Daston), 21.
Anne, 21.
Anne (Rainsford), 49.
Anthonie, 185.
Arthur, 21.
Elizabeth=Tamar, 21.
Elizabeth, 21.
Elnor (Daston), 21.
Francis, 21.
Godith, 21.
Henry, 21.

Langston—*continued.*
Jane=Bredgman, 21.
Nicholas, 21.
Thomas, 49.
William, 21.
Langton, Jocosa = Repington, 189.
Lathom, —=Rowlett, 13.
Latimer, Elizabeth = Griffin, 167.
Waring, 167.
—=Porter, 117.
Laurence, Margareta (Hugford), 337.
William, 337.
Lavender, Dorithy (Wylmore), 135.
John, 135.
Laynham, Alice (Hend), 71.
Milecencia=Carington, 71.
Robert, 71.
Lea, Agnes (Langham), 389.
Christopher, 389.
—=Randolph, 303.
Lecroft vel Lecros, Amy=Lisley, 383.
Thomas, 383.
Lee, Elianor=Stanley, 23.
Elizabeth (Gregory), 160.
Sir James, 23.
Margeria=Horne, 343.
Richard, 183.
Leeche, Anna=Sacheverell, 391.
Sir Roger, 391.
Leey, Alice (Ashefeld), 165.
Legge, Roger, 25.
— (—?—), 25.
Leicester, Earl of, 81.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Robert, Earl of, 280.
LEIGH, 80, 81.
Alice (Barker *alias* Coverall), 81.
Alice=Conney, 81.
Anna (Gobard), 293.
Anna (Lucy), 287.
Catherina, 81.
Dorithy=Rainsford, 49.
Elizabeth (Egerton), 81.
Elizabeth (Harper), 81.
Elizabethe=Hanmer, 81.
Emma (Grosveneur), 385.
Frances (Harington), 81.
Francis, 81.
John, 81, 293, 385.
Katherin=Barber, 81.
Katherin (Spencer), 81, 285.
Katherin=Dudley, 81.
Katherin=Catesbie, 126.
Lucia, 293.
Margaret, 293.
Margery (Lowe), 81.
Maria, 81.
Maria=Clapham, 367.
Mary=Cobb, 81.
Mary (Egerton), 81.
Oliver, 293.
Sir Piers, 81.
Raph, 81.
Richard, 81.
LEIGH—*continued.*
Robert, 49.
Roger, 81.
Rowland, 81.
Thomas, 81, 126, 285, 293, 367.
Ursula (Hudgesonne), 81.
William, 81.
Winifred=Bond, 81.
— (Barkeley), 81.
—=Griffin, 167.
— (Trafford), 81.
Leighton, Anna (Devereux), 280.
Elizab. (Devereux), 279.
Thomas, 279.
Leister, Margareta (Grosveneur), 385.
Thomas, 385.
Lennard, Samson, 1.
Lenthall, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
William, 401.
Levenger, —=Godier, 67.
Lever, Hetha=Andrewe, 50.
Leverich, Margareta = Travell, 409.
Richard, 409.
Levesey, Marthell=Peiton, 381.
Robert, 381.
Leveson, Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
Joice=Graye, 43.
Thomas, 43.
Walter, 73, 181.
LEVINGE, 320, 321.
Anna (Fairfax), 321.
Anne, 321.
Daniell, 321.
Dorothea (Beresford), 321.
Dorothea (Hitson), 321.
Francis, 231, 321.
Margareta (Freeman), 321.
Margareta, 321.
Percis (Decons), 231, 321.
Percis, 321.
Tabitha, 321.
Thomas, 321.
Timotheus, 321.
Walter, 321.
William, 321.
— (Jackson), 321.
Levins, Martha = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
William, 248.
Lewgar, Edward, 379.
Elizabeth, 379.
Mary, 379.
Phillip, 379.
Rosa (Peyton), 379.
Thomas, 379.
Lewkenor, —=Stoughton, 141.
Lewknor, Jane=Goodier, 67.
Lewson, Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
Richard, 3.
Ley, Joan=Swanland, 39.
Leyton, Margaret (Clopton), 110.
Lichland, Anna = Warner, 51.
Edward, 51.
Lideat, Edmond, 31.
Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
Light, Editha=Horsey, 195.
John, 195.
Ligon, Elizabeth = Norwood, 90.
Lilley, Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
Limesey, Agatha (Montford), 55.
Richard, 55.
Peter, 55.
Lincolne, —=Spencer, 284.
Lingan, Anna=Rutter, 234.
William, 235.
LINGARD, 346, 347.
Agneta, 347.
Alicia (Breech), 347.
Anna, 347.
Arden, 347.
Barbara, 347.
Dorothea (Wilson), 347.
Dorothea, 347.
Edmond, 347.
Humphrus, 347.
Isabella (Vincent), 347.
Isabella, 347.
Jana, 347.
John, 347.
Maria (Vaughton), 347.
Ricus, 347.
William, 347.
Linne, George, 89, 207.
Martha (Throgmorton), 89, 207.
LISLEY, 382, 383.
Abigail=Stringer, 383.
Alicia (Masterton), 383.
Amy (Lecroft *al's* Lecros), 383.
Ankitellus, 383.
Ann (Swinerton), 383.
Anna = Bradshaw, 383.
Anna = Harman, 105, 383.
Brigetta (Knotesford), 383.
Brigetta, 383.
Dorothea (Willoughby), 383.
Edward, 383.
Elizabetha (—?—), 383.
Francis, 383.
George, 383.
Henry, 383.
Joanna (Blackgreve), 383.
Johanna (—?—), 383.
John, 37, 383.
Juliana (Middlemore), 383.
Letticia, 383.
Margeria (—?—), 383.
Maria=Swinfen, 383.
Matildis (—?—), 383.
Nicholas, 383.
Reginald, 383.
Sibilla=Guibon, 160, 383.
Sibilla, 383.
Symon, 383.
Thomas, 160, 383.
William, 383.
— (Gedesbrooke), 383.
—=Langley, 37.
Litcott, John, 361.
Maria=Barker, 361.

Litherland, Isabella=Willington, 375.
Littleton, Alice (Cumbford), 35
Ann=Middlemore, 333.
Edward, 191, 217, 280.
Sir John, 69.
Judge, 59.
Katherin=Sheldon, 59.
Margaret (Devereux), 280.
Margaret=Marowe, 69.
Margareta = Repington, 191.
Maria (Fisher), 217.
Richard, 333.
Thomas, 59.
William, 35.
Loe, Anna=Dixwell, 297.
Lole, Edward, 389.
Johanna = Langham, 389.
Longe, Sir Richard, 20.
—=Fisher, 20.
Longeville, Anne = Boughton, 83.
Longvill, Eustachia=Feldinge, 12.
Loud, —=Underhill, 31.
Louther, Sir John, 189.
Marian=Repington, 189.
Love, Alice (Butnor), 43.
Edmund, 43.
Elianor=Graye, 43.
Humphry, 43.
Lovelace, Anna = Mayne, 331.
Columberia=Mayne, 331.
Sir Richard, 331.
Lovell, Jania=Cooke, 299.
Thomas, 299.
Lovett, Anne (Davers), 115.
Elizabeth=Newdigate, 39.
Thomas, 39, 115.
Lowe, Clement, 392.
Ellen=Dixwell, 41.
Margery=Leigh, 81.
Thomas, 81.
—=Sacheverell, 392.
Lownes, Joliffe, 380.
Maria (Peiton), 380.
Lowther, Sir Christopher, 101.
Frances=Godier, 67.
Hugh, 67.
Margaret (Wilson), 101.
LUCY, 286, 287, 288.
Agneta=Harbert, 287.
Agneta=Holdenby, 287.
Alicia (Hamberie), 287.
Alicia (Hugford), 287.
Alicia (Spencer), 285, 288.
Anna=Aston, 288.
Anna (Farmer), 287.
Anna=Leigh, 287.
Anna (Ludlow), 287.
Anna, 288.
Barbara=Tracy, 111, 287.
Briget, 288.
Constancia (Kingsmill),
Constantia, 288.
288.
Dorothea (Arnolde), 288.
Edmund, 261, 287.
Edward, 287. 288.
LUCY—*continued.*
Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
Elizab., 287.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizab. (Empson), 287.
Elizab.=Fuller, 288.
Elizab.=Hungerford, 288.
Francisca (Cocke), 261.
Francis, 288.
George, 288.
Humphrie, 287.
Jana=Verney, 25, 288.
Jocosa (Acton), 288.
Katherina (Grey), 287.
Lucy=Cooke, 288.
Margareta (Brecknock), 287.
Margareta, 288.
Maria, 287.
Maria=Hales, 95, 288.
Martha, 288.
Radigunda=Betts, 287.
Richard, 261, 287, 288.
Robert, 288.
Rosa=Poultney, 287.
Spencer, 288.
Thomas, 95, 210, 287, 288.
Timothy, 288.
William, 25, 287, 288.
—=Colles, 247.
—=Hales, 210.
— (West), 288.
Lucey, Helena=Frevill, 75.
Joane=Brasbredg, 9.
LUDFORD, 150.
Alicia=Farmer, 150.
Anna (Skeffington), 150.
Elizab. (Harcott), 150, 207.
Elizab.=West, 150.
George, 150.
Isabella=Stanton, 277.
John, 150.
Michaell, 150.
Sara (Warren), 150.
Thomas, 150.
William, 150.
Ludiatt, Jane (Herbert), 139.
Ludlow, Anna=Lucy, 287.
Richard, 287.
Luke, Elizab. (Knightley), 401.
Oliver, 401.
Lullaford Alicia de, (Arden), 179.
Roger, 179.
Lumley, George, Lord, 285.
— (Knightley), 285.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Lunnell, Catherin = Sidenhall, 345.
Philip, 345.
LUNSFORD, 84, 85.
Anne, 85.
Cicily (Pelham), 85.
Emelyn, 85.
Isabell=Roberts, 85.
Isabell, 85.
James, 85.
Jane=Jenings, 85.
Joane, 85.
John, 85.
LUNSFORD—*continued.*
Margaret (Fines), 85.
Mary (Sackville), 85.
Mary=Dalinder, 85.
Mary, 85.
Thomazine (Barrington), 85.
William, 85.
Luson, Margarett (Harman), 105.
Luttrington, Hugh, 167.
Jane=Newbottell, 167.
Lyde, Mary=Hobleday, 175.
Thomas, 175.

Macor, Radus, 128.
Robert, 128.
Makepeace, Abel, 357.
Jana=Butler, 357.
Malin, Hellena=Gregory, 155, 159.
John, 155, 159.
Margaret (Dimock), 155.
MALLORY, 78.
John, 78.
Margaret=Corbett, 63.
Margarett (Sutton), 78.
Phillippa=Burneby, 79.
Robert, 78.
Simon, 78.
Thomas, 79.
William, 78.
Sir William, 63.
Maltrevers, Elizab. (Despensor), 284.
John Lord, 284.
Maney, Anthony, 3.
Frances (Sheldon), 3.
Mangerfeld, —=Davers, 115.
Mannors, Clemencia = Petty, 245.
Mansfield, Maria = Harware, 267.
Richard, 267.
Manton, Andrew, 233.
Isabella (Piers), 233.
Manwaring, Charles, 145.
Cicilia=Grosveneur, 387.
Emma=Grosveneur, 385.
Isabell=Thicknes, 145.
Margareta = Grosveneur, 386.
Randolph, 386.
Richard, 387.
Warin, 385.
Marburye, Elizab. = Devereux, 279.
John, 279.
Margates, Agneta = Bradley, 355.
Thomas, 355.
Mark, Jana (Turner), 151.
John, 151.
Markham, Abraham, 200.
Anne=Smith, 71.
Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
Griffin, 168.
Maria=Clarke, 200.
Mary (Griffin), 168.
Slr Robert, 37.

Markham—*continued.*
Thomas, 5, 71, 168.
—=Jenyns, 241.
—=Wigston, 37.
Marmion, Sir Henry, 189.
Joice=Feldinge, 12.
MAROW, 68, 69, 70.
Agnes, 69.
Alice (Yonge), 69.
Andrew, 69.
Bridget, 69.
Constance, 69.
Dorithy=Cockagne, 69, 97.
Edward, 69, 70.
Sir Edward, 69.
Elizabeth (Barnes), 69.
Elizabeth=Baxwell, 69.
Elizabeth=Medley, 69.
Elizabeth. Sanders, 69.
Elizabeth, 70.
Felice, 69.
Frances=Willoughby), 69.
Frances. 69, 70.
George, 70.
Isabell (Brome), 69.
Isabell=Waldon, 69.
Joane (Chadworth), 69.
Joane=Clopton, 69.
Joane, 69.
John, 69, 70.
Katherin=Daniell, 69.
Katherin (Rich.), 69.
Katherin = Throgmorton, 69, 87, 111, 207.
Katherin, 69.
Margaret (Brome), 97.
Margaret=Clopton, 69.
Margaret=Compton, 69.
Margaret (Littleton), 69.
Margaret, 69.
Mary=Graye.
Mary, 69.
Samwell, 69, 70.
Thomas, 69, 70.
Sir Thomas, 97.
Ursula (Fiennes), 69.
William, 69, 87, 111, 207.
—(Flamok), 69.
Marshall, Alice (Repington), 190.
Galfrid le, 225.
Gilbert le, 225.
John, 190.
Margareta le = Palmer, 221.
Matilda le=Solman, 225.
Peter le, 221.
Simon le, 225.
Marston, Katherina = Morden, 319.
Richard, 319.
Martin, Edward, 361.
Elizabetha (Knightley). 280.
Joane=Smith, 163.
Katherina=Barker, 361.
Roger, 163.
Marvin, Edward, 126.
Jane (Catsby), 126.
Sir John, 126.
Massey, Bridget(Arden), 73,181.
Godiths=Statham, 392.
Hugh, 73, 105, 181.
Jane=Rugeley, 153.
John, 105.
Lucy (Risley), 392.
William, 392.
—(Harman). 105.
Masters, Milicenta (Rogers), 201.
Richard, 201.
Masterton, Alicia—Lisley, 383.
George, 383.
MATHEW, 348, 349.
Anna (Underhill), 349.
Anna, 349.
Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
Francisca=Appletree, 349.
Francisca, 349.
Franciscus, 349.
George, 38, 349, 351.
Godier, 349.
Henry, 349.
Jane=Power, 349.
Jocosa (Middlemore), 349.
Jocosa, 349.
John, 349.
Katherin, 349.
Maria (Clerke). 349.
Maria (Goodde). 349.
Maria=Shuttleworth, 38.
—(Butterise), 349.
—(Digges), 349.
Maunsell, —(Delamare), 47.
May, Elizab. (Stanton), 277.
Simon, 277.
Maynard. John, 13.
Sir John, 161.
Margaret (Rowlett), 13.
Radus, 13.
Susanna=Sparrey, 161.
MAYNE, 330, 331.
Alicia=Gollol, 331.
Alicia (Randolph), 331.
Alicia, 331.
Andrew, 331.
Anna=Gape, 331.
Anna (Lovelace), 331.
Blanch, 331.
Blanchia (Coles), 331.
Bridget, 331.
Caluberie, 331.
Coluberia (Lovelace), 331.
Edward, 331.
Elizab.=Hodsdon, 331.
Elizab., 331.
Francis, 331.
Henry, 331,
Jacob, 331.
Jana, 331.
John, 331,
Joseph, 331.
Maria (Andrew), 331.
Maria, 331.
Peter, 331.
Richard, 331.
Simon, 331.
Susanna=Colles, 331.
Symon, 331.
William, 331.
Mayney, John, 200.
Margareta=Clarke, 200.
Meade, Anne=Rainsford, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Mecor, Robert, 128.
Medleton, William, 287.
—=Hugford, 287.
MEDLEY, 106, 107.
Anne (Payton), 107.
Benedict, 345.
Bennett, 107.
Elizabeth (Marrow), 69.
Elizabeth=Morris, 107.
Francisca (Throckmorton), 89, 207.
George, 107.
Henry, 89, 107, 207.
Isabell=Shaksbrough, 107.
Margaret (Wotton), 107.
Mary (Dannett), 107.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
—=Shukbrough, 345.
— (Throgmorton), 107.
Menger, Amicia le=Alown, 178.
Margaret le=Alown, 178.
Oliva le (Arden), 178.
William le, 178.
Merebrooke, Alice=Norris, 127.
Hellena (Mountford), 127.
Richard, 127.
Mering, Anne=Forster, 133.
Sir William, 133.
Metley, Edward, 129.
John, 129.
Margaret (Cresholme), 129.
Nicholas, 129.
Meverell, —=Devereux, 280.
Michaell, Canon of Welles, 149.
MIDDLEMORE, 332, 333.
Alianora=Underhill, 31.
Ann (Littleton), 333.
Anna (Egerton), 333.
Anna=Gowre, 333.
Anna (Greswold), 62, 333.
Anna=Scudamore, 333.
Brigetta (Betham), 215.
Elizabetha=Hanslap, 257, 333.
Emma=Betham, 215, 333.
Francisca, 333.
George, 349.
Henry, 333.
Humphrus, 215, 333.
Isabella (Egbaston), 333.
Jane=Brome, 97.
Jocosa=Mathew, 349.
John, 215, 333.
Juliana=Lisley, 383.
Margareta = Braybrooke, 333.
Margareta=Shalwen, 333.
Margeria = Shugbrough, 333, 345.
Margeria (Throckmorton), 87, 333.
Maria (Morgan), 333.
Muriell=Johnson, 333.
Prisella (Brooke), 333.
Presilla, 333.

MIDDLEMORE—*continued.*
Richard, 62, 87, 333, 345.
Robert, 215, 257, 333, 341, 383.
Sibella (Betham), 215.
Thomas, 333.
Winifrida = Waring, 333, 341.
—=Bolstred, 147.
— (Harman), 105.
—=Willington, 333.
Mieres, Maria (Peyton), 381.
Roger, 381.
Milborne, Joane = Englefeld, 123.
John, 123.
Mildmay, Elizab. (Puckering), 197.
Jana=Peyton, 379.
Thomas, 197, 379.
Sir Thomas, 379.
Miles, Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
John, 253.
Margaret=Greswold, 62.
Mill, Jane=Brasbredge, 9.
Nicholas, 9.
Thomas, 9.
—=Brasbridg, 9.
Miller, Margareta = Pudsey, 251.
Mintridge, Jana (Turner), 151.
John, 151.
Mitton, John, 237.
Margareta=Fulwood, 237.
Moberley, Emma=Grosveneur, 385.
William, 385.
Mody, —=Wigston, 37.
Sir John, 37.
Molineux, Sir John, 179, 182.
Margareta = Arden, 179, 182.
Mollens, Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
Sir Nicholas, 103.
Mollineux, Ellen=Bond, 103.
John, 103.
Mompesson, — = Stoughton, 141, 315.
Monings, Elizab. (Peiton), 381.
Thomas, 381.
Monmuth, Henry Earl of Lancaster, 283.
Matilda (Chaworth), 283.
Montacute, Alice (Montford), 55.
Simon, 55.
Montague, Henry, 285.
Katherin=Carington, 71.
William, 71.
— (Randolph), 303.
— (Spencer), 285.
Monteagle, Anna (Spencer), 285.
William, Lord, 285.
MONTFORT, or MONTFORD, 54, 55, 56.
Adilen (—?—), 55.
Agatha=Limesey, 55.
MONTFORT—*continued.*
Alice (Audeley), 55.
Alice (Beamond), 55.
Alice (Delaplanch), 55.
Alice (Delaplanch), 56.
Alice (Delaware), 55.
Alice=Montacute, 55.
Alice, 56.
Anne (Fowler), 56.
Anne (Verney), 56.
Sir Baldwin, 309.
Baldwyn, 56.
Sir Edward, 56.
Elizabeth=Frevill, 55.
Elizabeth (Gresley), 56.
Francis, 56.
Guido, 55, 56.
Hellena=Archer, 309.
Henry, Lord, 55, 131.
Hugo, Lord, 55.
Joan=Bishopston, 55, 131.
Joane (Alderwich de), 56.
Joane (Clinton), 56.
Joane (Vernon), 56.
John, 55, 56.
John, Lord, 56.
Julian=Cotton, 305.
Katherin=Boothe, 56.
Lora (Ullenhall), 56.
Margaret (Bellocampo), 55.
Margaret (Clinton), 56.
Margaret (Peele), 56.
Mary=Burdett, 27.
Mary (Stapleton), 56.
Matilda=Sudley, 55, 56.
Peter, Lord, 55, 56.
Richard, 55, 56.
Robert, 55, 56.
Rose (Bradston), 56.
Sibell, 56.
Simon, 56.
Sir Simon, 27, 56.
Thomas, 56.
Thurstan, 55.
William, 55, 56.
— (Furnivall), 55, 56.
—=Gaunt, 55.
— (Langford), 56.
— (Willington), 56.
Montgomerie, Isabella=Sacheverell, 392.
Sir John, 392.
Monthermer, Isabella (Despensor), 283.
Radus, 283.
Moore, Anne=Germin, 169.
Francis, 169.
Morcott, —=Olney, 113.
MORDEN, *alias* MURDEN, 318, 319.
Alicia=Washington, 319.
Joanna (Pell), 319.
John, 319.
Katherina=Lane, 307, 319.
Katherina (Marston), 319.
Maria (Woodward), 119, 227, 319.
Maria, 319.
Richard, 318, 319.
Thomas, 319.
MORDEN—*continued.*
William, 319.
— (Feldinge), 319
More Anna (Peiton), 379.
Richard, 379.
Moreton, John, 71.
Mary=Smith, 71.
Morgan, Alice=Hobleday, 175.
Anthony, 333.
Jocosa=Rainsford, 49.
Maria=Middlemore, 333.
Mary (Sanders), 123.
Robert, 175.
Thomas, 49, 123.
Morin, — (Daston), 139.
Morirs — (Bussell), 139.
—=Witton, 139.
— (—?—), 139.
Morison, Anna=Hales, 210, 273.
Mary=Halls, 95.
Sir Richard, 95.
Richard, 210, 273.
—=Hales, 95.
Morley, Alice=Verdon, 392.
Amphillis=Wasnes, 392.
Sir Edmond, 391.
Sir Edward, 391.
Elizab.=Puckering, 197.
Isabella (Deybridge), 391.
Johanna (Delaland), 392.
Sir John, 197.
Lucy=Risley, 392.
Richard, 392.
Sir Walter, 391.
Morris, Elizabeth (Medley), 107.
Mary=Bussell, 139.
Phillip, 139.
Morton, Jana=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
Mortone, Judith (Chidlowe), 193.
William, 193.
Mortyn, Alice (Bussell), 139.
John, 139.
Moseley, Isabella (Whitehead), 146.
John, 146.
William, 146.
Moton, Matilda=Gregory, 155.
Sir Roger, 155.
Mottershed, Elizab. = Shuttleworth, 38.
George, 38.
Moulton, Anna=Beaufo, 204.
William, 204.
Mounson, John, 189.
Judith (Repington), 189.
Mountague, —=Despensor, 283,
MOUNTFORD, 127.
Agneta (Holt), 127.
Hellena=Merebrooke, 127.
Rose (Brandeston), 127.
Rose=Catesby, 125, 127.
Richard, 127.
Sir William, 125, 127.
Moyle, Isabell (Stanley), 23.
Mary=Babington, 23.
Walter, 23.
Muklow, —(—?—), 205.

Mundey, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
Murcote, Dorothea = Decons, Henry, 231.
Murdack, Richard, 193.
Susanna (Wheate), 193.
Murden *alias* Morden, 318, 319.
Muskett, Margaret(Raleigh),77, Richard, 77.
Mussard, Alina=Bussell, 139.
Clement, 139.
Mustian, Elizab. = Stoughton, 141, 315.
William, 141, 315.
Mychell, Anne = Dixwell, 41, 297.
Henry, 41, 297.

Naplin (Napton?), Adam de, 311.
Clementia=Keverell, 311.
Napper, Anna (Peto), 173.
Napton, Adam, 345.
Agnes=Feldinge, 11, 12.
Alicia (Appleby), 345.
Galfrid, 345.
Jane (Bassett), 345.
Joane=Shukburgh, 345.
John, 345.
Lucia (—?—), 345.
Margaret (Holiar), 345.
Nicholas, 345.
Robert, 345.
William, 345.
NASH, 147.
Alicia, 147.
Anna=Badger, 147.
Anna (Bolstred), 147.
Anna=Cox, 147.
Anthonius, 147.
Edward, 147.
Francisca=Lane, 147, 307.
Francis, 147.
George, 147.
John, 147.
Maria (Baugh), 147.
Maria (Cox), 147.
Maria, 147.
Susanna, 147.
Thomas, 147, 307.
William, 147.
—(—?—), 147.
Nason, Elizab.=Warner, 51.
Richard, 51.
Nedha', Jane=Corbett, 63.
Robert, 63.
Nehum, William, 126.
—(Catesbie), 126.
Nelles, George, 160.
Roger, 160.
Valentine, 160.
William, 160.
—(Gregory), 159.
Nellsonn, —=Trussell, 93.
NETHERMILL, 252, 253.
Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
Johannes, 253.
Julinus, 253.
—=Warin *alias* Warren, 359.

Nevell, Amphillis=Newdigate, 39.
Isabell (Griffin), 167.
John, 39.
Margaret (Davers), 115.
Thomas, 115, 131, 167.
William, 131.
—(Palmer), 131.
Nevill, Anne=Grevill, 29.
Barbara (Arden), 73, 181.
Sir Edward, 88, 207.
Ellinora=Despensor, 284.
George, Lord Burgaveny, 207.
Henry, E. of Westmoreland, 29.
John, Lord Latimer, 73, 181.
Katherin = Throgmorton, 88, 207.
Radus, E. of Westm., 284.
Richard, E. of Warwick, 190.
Richard, 73, 181.
—=Darcy, 293.
Newbotel, Agnes=Cost, 167.
Jane (Luttrington), 167.
Sara (Cleudon), 167.
Thomas, 167.
William, 167.
Newce, Christopher, 261.
Ursula (Cocke), 261.
NEWDIGATE, 39.
Amphillis (Nevell), 39.
Amphrus, 39.
Anne (Hilton), 39.
Anthony, 39.
Barbara=Crug, 39.
Charles, 39.
Elizab. (Lovett), 39.
Elizab. (Younge), 39.
Francis, 39.
George, 39.
Isabell, 39.
Jane=Dormer, 39.
Joane (Swanland), 39.
John, 39.
Mary, 39.
Sebastian, 39.
Thomas, 39.
William, 39.
Newenton, Alicia = Palmer, 222.
Milonis, 222.
Newers, —(Bussell), 139.
Newherst. George, 317.
—=Ailworth, 317.
Newman, Anna=Peiton, 380.
Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
Thomas, 387,
Newport, Julian (Montford), 305.
Ursula (Ferrers), 203.
William, 97.
—=Bromc, 97.
NEWSAM, 316, 317.
Anna=Smith, 317.
Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
Charles, 317.

NEWSAM—*continued.*
Edward, 317.
Elizab. (Pudsey), 251, 317.
Frances, 317.
Frideswida (Ailworth), 317.
John, 251, 317.
Katherine=Templer, 317.
Margaret (Bentley), 317.
Thomas, 317.
Walter, 317.
William, 317.
—(Barker), 317.
Newton, Adam, 197.
Jane=Griffin, 168.
Katherina (Puckering), 197.
Richard, 168.
Nic?, Daniell, 159.
Hellen, 159.
Joane, 159.
Mary (Nuttall), 159.
Niche, 159.
Noel, 159.
Thomas, 159.
NICHOLLS *alias* MAYO, 248.
Brigetta=Hanslap, 248.
Dorothea (Bridges), 248.
Dorothea=Tonge, 248.
Henry, 248.
John, 248.
Martha (Levins), 248.
Richard. 248.
—(Smith), 248.
Nicholes, Margery (Holt), 19.
Nichols, —=Cooke, 67.
NICOLLS, 249.
Anna. 249.
Christopher, 200.
Cicilia=Clarke. 200.
Dorothea (Barwell), 249.
Dorothea, 249.
Elizab. (Ensor), 249.
George, 249.
Jana, 249.
Jocosa (Seginton), 249.
John, 249.
Robert, 249.
Thomas, 249.
Nitingall, Johanna = Willington, 375.
Noel, Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
Thomas, 398.
Norden, Martha (Knightley), 401.
John, 401.
Norris, Alice (Merebrooke), 127.
John, 127.
Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.
Sir William, 386.
North, Anna=Adderley, 263.
Northumberland, Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
Henry, E. of, 280.
Norton, Elizab. (Capell), 263.
John, 183.
Richard, 47, 263.
—=Dabredgcourt, 47.

Norwich, Grace (Griffin), 168.
Simon, 168.
Norwood, Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alice=Daston, 139.
Anne=Bussell, 139.
Edward, 90.
Elizabeth (Ligon), 90.
Henry, 88, 90.
Jane, 90.
John, 31, 139.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret, 90.
Mills, 139.
Robert, 90.
William, 90.
—(Sheldon), 139.
Nower—=Bury, *alias* Marshall, 265.
Nutkin, Alicia=Dilke, 269.
Nuttall, Agneta (Terry), 159.
Agneta=Hay, 159.
Elizabeth, 159.
Isabell=Wattes, 159.
Katherin, 159.
Margaret=Abbott, 159.
Martin, 159.
Mary=Nic.? 159.
Milicencia, 159.
Ranulph, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159,

Obbene, Anna=Catsby, 127.
Jacob, 127.
Odall, Anna=Burnaby, 146.
Offeley, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
Hugh, 62.
Suzanne, 62.
Oker, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Oldefield, Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
Richard, 386.
Oldenhall, Alicia = Skinner, 295.
Oldham, Elizabeth=Grammer, 51.
John, 51.
Oldnole, Prudence (Warner), 51.
Thomas, 51.
Oliver, Sir John, 79.
Julian=Spencer, 79.
OLNEY, 112, 113.
Abraham, 113.
Anne=Howe, 113.
Anne, 113.
Debora, 113.
Edmond, 113.
Edward, 113.
Elizabeth (Woodhall), 113.
Ellena (—?—), 113.
Goditha (Bosum), 89.
Jane (Townsend), 113.
Jane (—?—), 113.
Joane (Priest), 113.
Joane, 113.
John, 97, 113.
OLNEY—*continued.*
Margaret = Throgmorton, 87, 89.
Margaret, 113.
Martin, 113.
Michaell, 113.
Rebecka, 113.
Robert, 87, 89.
Sara, 113.
Thomas, 113.
Ursula, 113.
William, 113.
—(Brome), 97, 113.
—(Catesby), 113.
—(Commander), 113.
—(Morcott), 113.
Osbaldeston, Dorothea (Palmer), 222.
Jane=Rainsford, 49.
John, 49.
Richard, 222.
Osbaston, Dorothea (Palmer), 171.
Osbourn, Winifred (Peyton), 381.
Osbourne, Alicia=Peyton, 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
OUDBY, 136.
Cicily (Bussere), 136.
Thomas, 136.
William, 136.
Over, *alias* Waver, Brigetta=Nethermill, 253.
Henry, 253.
Hester (Grosveneur), 388.
Hugo, 388.
Overberie, Francisca=Palmer, 222.
Isabella (Rutter), 235.
Maria (Palmer), 222.
Nicholas, 222.
Sir Thomas, 235.
Overton, Dorothea (Knight), 219.
John, 219,
Owen, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
Oxenford, George de, 139.
—(Bussell), 139.
Oxford, Katherina (Peiton), 381.
William, 381.
Oyle, Dorithy (Hunson), 133.
Lord, 133.

Pabenham, James, 287.
John (De la Planch), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin (Trayley), 287.
Katherin=Hugford, 287.
Pace, Jocosa=Reinolds, 243.
Richard, 243.
Pachet, Anna=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
Packington, —=Colles, 247.
Packwood, Christopher, 389.
Jana (Langham), 389.
Padley, Amia = Sacheverell, 391.
John, 391.
Pagenton, Francesca (Ferrers), 7.
Sir John, 7.
—=Ferrers, 7.
Paget, Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
William, 307.
Paine, Elizab. (Catesbie), 142.
Henry, 142.
Paiot, Frances = Woodward, 119, 227.
Pakington, Abigall (Sacheverell), 393.
Humphry, 393.
PALMER, of Lemington, 170, 171.
Dorothea = Osbaston, 171, 222.
Edward, 171.
Egidius, 171.
Elizab. (Docura), 171.
Elizab. (Mundey), 171.
Elizabetha = Woodward, 119, 227.
John, 171.
Maria (Grevill), 171, 222.
Maria (Kerne), 171.
Penelope, 171.
Richard, 171, 227.
William, 171.
—(Field), 171, 222.
—(Palmer), 171, 222.
PALMER, of Compton Scorfen, 220, 221, 222.
Agneta (Broughton), 221.
Agneta (Heritage), 221.
Alianora (Langham), 221.
Alicia (Newenton), 222.
Alicia (Shukbrough), 221.
Alicia, 221.
Amicia=Bereford, 221.
Amicia (Clopton), 221.
Anna (Jeffris), 222.
Anna (Tiringham), 222.
Anna=Wisham, 222.
Blanchia (Peito), 221.
Constancia (Bilney), 221.
Dorothea = Osbaldeston, 171, 222.
Edward, 222.
Egidius, 222.
Elianora (Rowse), 222.
Elizab. (Bocking), 221.
Elizab. (Wye), 222.
Francisca (Overberie), 222.
Galfridus, 221.
Helena (St. Pier), 221.
Henry, 221, 222.
Jana (Cheney), 222.
Johanna (Rocliff), 221.
John, 221, 222.
Margareta (Braden), 222.
Margareta (Marshall le), 221.
Maria (Carne), 222.
Maria (Greuill), 171, 222.
Maria=Hunckes, 222.
Maria=Overberie, 222.
Maria=Sloughter, 221.
Maria, 222.

PALMER—*continued.*
Matilda (—?—), 221.
Muriella (Field), 171, 222.
Muriella (Palmer), 171, 222.
Murielle=Palmer, 222.
Richard, 221, 222.
Robert, 221, 222.
Rowsus, 222.
Stephen, 221.
Thomas, 221.
Ursula (Heron), 221.
William, 221, 222.
—(Cave), 222.
PALMER, of Aston Cantlowe, 239.
Adam, 93, 239.
Dorothea (Trussell), 93, 239.
Edward, 239.
Elizab. (Averell), 239.
Elizab., 239.
George, 239.
Henry, 239.
Maria=Grimshaw, 239.
Samuell, 239.
Ursula, 239.
Palmer, Anne (Brome), 98.
Anne=Peiton, 380.
Brigetta=Newsam, 317.
Edward, 98.
Elizab.=Griffin, 168.
Elizab. (Purifoy), 255.
Elizabeth (Bushopston), 131.
Grace (Cost), 167.
Robert, 167, 168.
Thomas, 131.
William, 255, 380.
—=Colles, 247.
—=Nevill, 131.
—=Rutter, 235.
Palmes, Francis, 63.
Margaret (Corbett), 63.
Paris, Johanna=Cotton, 305.
Parker, Alice=Greswold, 62.
Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Parle, Joane=Cumberford, 35.
John, 35.
Parr, Anna (Bourchier), 279.
William, M. of Northamp., 146, 279.
Parrot, Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
Sir Thomas, 280.
Parsons, Anthony, 411.
Katherina = Kempston, 411.
Margareta (Colles), 247.
Passelow, Hugh, 145.
Margaret = Whitehead, 145.
Paston, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
John, 289.
Pateshall, Elianora = Repington, 191.
Robert, 191.
PEACH, 129.
Godfric, 129.
John, 129.
Richard, 129.
Peche Hauisia le (Arden), 178.
Richard le, 178.
Peck, Jana (Hanslap), 257.
Jasper, 257.
Peckham, Katherin (Trussell), 93.
Reynold, 93.
Peele, Margaret=Montford, 56.
Sir —, 56.
PEERS, or Piers, 232, 233.
Alicia=Bispham, 233.
Anna=Sperrey, 233.
Anne (Holt), 19.
Edmund, 232, 233.
Isabella=Manton, 233.
Jana=Griffin, 233.
Margareta (Underhill), 233.
Maria=Field, 233.
Maria, 233.
Martha, 233.
Robert, 232, 233.
Rosa=Gravenor, 233.
Thomas, 233.
William, 232, 233.
Pegg, George, 281.
Sibilla (Perkins), 281.
Pegot, Margarett=Ferrers, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Peirpoint, Elizab.=Sacheverell, 393.
Sir Nicholas, 393.
Peito, Blanchia=Palmer, 221.
William, 221.
PEITON, 378, 379, 380, 381.
Alicia=Darrell, 381.
Alicia (Osbourne), 381.
Alicia (Peiton), 381.
Alicia=Peiton, 381.
Anna=Ashley, 380.
Anna=Bawn, 381.
Anna (Calthorp), 381.
Anna=Hales, 381.
Anna=Kinge, 380.
Anna=More, 379.
Anna (Newman), 380.
Anna (Palmer), 380.
Anna=Repington, 189.
Anna, 380, 381.
Anne=Medley, 167.
Christopher, 379, 380, 381.
Cicely, Lady (Bourchier), 379.
Ciciley=Rookewood, 380.
Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
Dorothea (Stanton), 277, 380.
Dorothea (Tindall), 380.
Edmond, 379.
Edward, 380, 381.
Sir Edward, 381.
Elizab.=Banester, 381.
Elizab.=Bentley, 380.
Elizab. (Brooke), 379.
Elizab. (Cleere), 380.
Elizab. (Cooke), 380.
Elizab.=Ersene, 381.
Elizab. (Hide), 379.
Elizab.=Langley, 380.
Elizab.=Monings, 381.
Elizab. (Rich), 381.
PEITON—*continued.*
Elizab.=Wigston, 38, 380.
Elizab., 379, 380, 381.
Ellinora, 379.
Frances=Harte, 379.
Francis, 379.
Francisca = Fortescue, 379.
Francisca=Haggar, 381.
Francisca (Haselden), 380.
Grace (Langley), 379.
Gracia, 380.
Henry, 379.
Sir Henry, 379.
Hester, 380.
Jana (Calthorp), 380.
Jana (Mildmay), 379.
Jana, 379.
Johanna = Bekensfeild, 380.
John, 189, 379, 380, 381.
Sir John, 381.
Joyce (Grantham), 379.
Juditha, 381.
Katherina=Oxford, 381.
Margaret (Barnard), 379.
Margaret=Eden, 380.
Margaret (Francis), 379.
Margaret=Jenney, 380.
Margaret, 380, 381.
Maria=Balam, 381.
Maria=Clarke, 381.
Maria (Hide), 381.
Maria=Houghton, 380.
Maria=Lownes, 380.
Maria=Mieres, 381.
Maria (Pickering), 379.
Maria, 380.
Marie (Ashton), 380.
Martha=Allen, 379.
Martha=Kirkham, 379.
Marthell (Levesey), 381.
Lady Mary (Seamour), 379.
Mirabell, 380.
Presilla, 379.
Richard, 380, 381.
Robert, 379, 381.
Sir Robert, 38, 107, 380.
Roger, 381.
Rosa=Lewknor, 379.
Samuell, 381.
Sir Samuell, 381.
Thomas, 379, 380, 381.
Thomazin=Castilian, 380.
Walter, 277, 380.
William, 379, 381.
Winifrid=Osbourne, 381.
Pelham, Cicily=Lunsford, 85.
Sir John, 85.
Pell, Joanna=Morden, 319.
Richard, 319.
Penekeston, Alan, 255.
Johanna=Purifoy, 255.
Penifather, Anne (Ward), 146.
John, 146.
Sara=Graye, 146.
Thomas, 146.
William, 146.
Peniston, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
Thomas, 257.

Penne, Isabella (Colles), 248.
Thomas, 248.
Penrise, Avice=Delamare, 47.
John, 47.
Perche, Countess of = Turchillus, 176.
Percy, Elianora (Rich), 284.
Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 284.
PERKINS, 281.
Abigall, 281.
Anna=Holbeech, 281.
Anna (Robertes), 281.
Ellena (Shilton), 281.
Emma=Holbeech, 323.
Johanna (Stanton), 281.
Maria=Willmore, 281.
Maria (Wright), 281.
Rebecca, 281.
Richard, 281.
Samuell, 281.
Sibilla=Pegg, 281.
Thomas, 281.
William, 281, 323.
Winifrida=Wood, 323.
Zacheus, 281.
Perkins, Isarell (Dalby), 369.
William, 369.
Perman, Ellen (Holt), 19.
Pershall, Anne (Sheldon), 3.
Isabella=Grosveneur, 386.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Richard, 386.
Persons, Anna (Waring), 341.
Peter, Thomazine=Grevill, 29.
Sir William, 29.
PETO, 172, 173.
Alexander, 173.
Anna (Cooke), 173.
Anna (Ferrers), 173.
Anna=Ferrers, 5, 173.
Anna=Napper, 173.
Anna, 173.
Anne (Fielding), 11, 173.
Audria=Cooper, 173.
Catherin=Ingram, 173.
Deuoreuy, 173.
Dorothea, 173.
Edmond, 173.
Edward, 173.
Sir Edward, 5.
Elinor (Aston), 173.
Elinor, 173.
Elizab.=Shakerley, 173.
Elizab., 173.
Frauncis, 173.
Goditha, 173.
Humphrie, 11, 173.
Joanna, 173.
John, 173.
Sir John, 173.
Judith=Cooper, 173.
Margaret=Clarke, 173.
Margaret (—?—), 173.
Margareta (Beuam), 173.
Margeria, 173.
Maria=Withwike, 173.
Richard, 173.
Walter, 173.
PETO—*continued.*
William, 173.
Pett, Edward. 87.
Godithon (Throgmorton), 87.
Petta, Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
George, 88.
Pettenham, Dorithy=Dabredgcourt, 147.
George, 147.
Pettit, Dorothea=Kinardesley, 398.
Henry, 398.
Pettus, Anna=Knightley, 401.
Sir John, 401.
PETTY, 244, 245.
Anna=Stokes, 245.
Clemencia (Mannors), 245.
Elizab.=Austen, 245.
Elizab.=Canning, 225, 245.
Elizabetha, 245.
Jana (Blount), 245.
John, 245.
Matilda (Colman), 245.
Nicholas, 245.
Richard, 225, 245.
Robert, 245.
Thomas, 245.
William, 245.
— (Lodbrooke), 245.
Petye, —=Holbeech, 351.
Peyton, Margareta=Porter, 99.
John, 99.
Peytot, John, 78.
Margaret=Sutton, 78.
Sir William, 78.
Phetiplace, Dorithy (Davers), 115.
Edward, 165.
John, 115.
— (Ashefeld), 165.
Pichard, Anna (Colles), 247.
Picker, Richard, 367.
—=Clapham, 367.
Pickering, Maria=Peiton, 379.
William, 379.
Pickeringe, Richard, 119.
— (Foxe), 119.
Pickring, Joane (Griffin), 167.
Sir William, 167.
Pigot, Robert, 380.
Thomazine (Peiton), 380.
Pigott, Anne=Davers, 115.
Leonard, 115.
Pilkington, Katherin = Griffin, 167.
Sir Thomas, 167.
Pimne, Mary (Damprecourt), 47.
Reynold, 47.
Pinchbeck, Anne (Griffin), 167.
Sir Thomas, 167.
Pincherdon, Sir John, 77.
Mabell=Raleigh, 77.
Pinchon, Anna (Andrew), 50.
William, 50.
Pipard, Joane = Bushupston, 131.
John, 131.
Plaisted, Edward, 57.
Margaret=Travell, 57.
Plantagenet, Anna=Bourchier, 279.
Constancia = Despensor, 284.
Edmond, Duke of York, 284.
Humphry, 279.
Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 279.
Plessington, Sir Henry, 121.
Isabell (Wittleburie), 121.
Plowden, Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Plumpton, Mary (Griffin), 168.
Pointz, George, 189.
Rachell (Repington), 189.
Pollard, Anthony, 3.
Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
Phillepe (Sheldon), 3.
—=Spencer, 284.
Poole, Isabell=Langley, 37.
Margaret (Langley), 37.
Matilda = Grosveneur, 386.
Richard, 37.
William, 386.
Pope, Gregoria = Rainsford, 50.
John, 50, 115.
Susan=Davers, 115.
Popham, Alice=Forster, 133.
Stephen, 133.
PORTER of Edgbaston, 99.
Alicia (Bartlett), 99.
Anna (Colemore), 99, 335.
Henry, 99, 335.
Jane=?, 99.
Jone, 99.
Margareta (Peyton), 99.
Maria=Glover, 99.
Richard, 99.
Robert, 99.
Sara, 99.
Thomas, 99.
William, 99.
PORTER of Aston, 116, 117.
Angela (Porter), 117.
Anthony, 117.
Angelia=Porter, 117.
Charles, 117.
Edmond, 117.
Edward, 117.
Egidius, 117.
Foulco, 117.
Grisogona (Stradling), 117.
Hellena, 117.
John, 117.
Katherina=Gibbes, 213.
Lodovicus, 117.
Luciana, 117.
Nicholas, 117.
Richard, 117.
Thomas, 117.
William, 117, 213.
— (Gifford), 117.
— (Hunderhill), 117.
— (Latimer), 117.
— (Tirrell), 117.
— (—?—), 117.

Porter, Agnes=Underhill, 31.
Anthony, 126.
Edward, 139.
Egedius, 139.
Elizabeth = Catesbie, 126.
Isabell (Maund), 139.
Robert, 31.
Thomas, 31.
Portinton, — = Holbeech, 323.
Porton, Elizabeth = Alisberie, 33.
Potter, Alicia (Horsey), 195.
Richard, 195.
Poultney, Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
Gabrill, 78.
Joan (—?—), 255.
John, 255, 287, 351.
Katherin=Raleghe, 78.
Millicent = Holbeech, 351.
Rosa (Lucy), 287.
Sir Thomas, 11.
—=Wigston, 37.
Pourins, Johanna = Underhill, 31.
Thomas, 31.
Powell, Thomazine = Butler, 357.
William, 126.
—=Catesby, 126.
Power, Jane (Mathew), 349.
Maria (Guibon), 160.
William, 349.
Powtrell, Anne=Trussell, 93.
William, 93.
Poynes, Maria=Travell, 57.
Thomas, 57.
POYNTON, 120, 121.
Elizabeth = Burnha', 121.
Matilda=Wittlebury, 121.
Sir William, 121.
Prescot, Anne (Ward), 275.
James, 275.
Prestolfe, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
Prestwich, J., 148.
Prestwood, Agneta de (Adam), 179.
Hugo, 179.
Pretty, Margeria=Jenyns, 241.
Price, Maria (Dixwell), 297.
Robert, 235, 297.
Ursula (Rutter), 235.
Prideaux, Margareta = Gibbes, 213.
Pries, Mary (Dixwell), 41.
Robert, 41.
Priest, Joane=Olney, 113.
Prudhone, Joane = Feldinge, 11.
PUCKERING, 196, 197.
Agneta (Ashton), 197.
Dorothea = Ferrers, 7, 197.
Elizab.=Mildmay, 197.
Elizab. (Morley), 197.
Francisca = Grantham, 197.
Hatton, 197.
Jana (Chune), 197.
PUCKERING—*continued.*
Jana, 197.
Sir John, 7, 197.
Katherina = Newton, 197.
Robert, 197.
Sir Thomas, 197.
PUDSEY, 250, 251.
Dorothea = Grosveneur, 251, 388.
Editha (Hore), 251.
Elianor (Harman), 105.
Elionora (—?—), 251.
Elizab. = Newsam, 251, 317.
Ellianora (Harman), 251.
Ellinora=Gooderich, 251.
George, 105, 251, 277, 317, 388.
Gracia=Delamore, 251.
Jocosa=Blackmore, 251.
John, 105, 251.
Margareta (Gibbons), 251.
Margareta (Miller), 251.
Margareta, 251.
Maria = Stanton, 251, 277.
Maria, 251.
Matilda (Cotton), 251.
Michael, 251.
Richard, 105, 251.
Robert, 251.
Rowland, 251.
Thomas, 251.
Walter, 251.
William, 251.
— (Cotton), 105.
Pudsey, George, 186.
Pulford, Juliana = Grosveneur, 385.
Sir Robert, 385.
Pulleston, Julian=Grosveneur, 386.
Sir Roger, 386.
Pulman, Margaret=Throgmorton, 89.
Robert, 89.
Purfoye, Isabell (Brome), 97.
Phillip, 97.
PURIFOY, 254, 255.
Edward, 255.
Elianora (Baskervile), 255.
Eliza = Knightley, 255, 399.
Elizabeth (Bingham), 255.
Elizabeth=Palmer, 255.
Elizabeth (Sanders), 255, 371.
Elizabetha, 255.
Francis, 157, 255.
George, 255, 401.
Isabell (Bradshaw), 255.
Joan (—?—), 255.
Joanna (Wiston), 255.
Jocosa (Hardwick), 255.
Jocosa=Wolley, 157, 255.
Johanna (Penekeston), 255.
John, 255.
Jona (Purifoy), 255.
Katherina (Wigston), 38, 255.
PURIFOY—*continued.*
Katherina (Welesborowe), 255.
Margareta (Knightley), 255, 401.
Margareta (Shelford de), 255.
Margeria=Feilding, 225.
Margeria (Fitz Harbert), 255.
Maria (Aiott), 255.
Maria=Farmer, 255.
Michaell, 255.
Nathaniell, 255.
Nicholas, 255.
Philip, 255.
Radus, 255, 371.
Thomas, 255.
William, 255.
—=Goodall, 204.
—=Repington, 191.
Purslow, Letticia (Clarke), 200.
Robert, 200.
Purye, Anne=Davers, 17.
John, 17.
Pye, Christian (Langley), 37.
Edward, 37.
William, 37.
Pywell, Dorothea (Travell), 409.
Elizab.=Everton, 301.
Richard, 301, 409.

Queeny, Thomas, 185.
Quiney, Anna=Wheate, 193.
Hadrian, 193.

Rainde, Elizabeth = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
RAINSFORD, 48, 49, 50.
Alice=Bradbury, 49.
Alice (Davers), 49.
Ambrose, 49.
Anne (Anne), 49.
Anne (Godier), 67.
Anne=Langston, 49.
Anne (Meade), 50.
Anne, 50.
Anthony, 49.
Charles, 49.
Dorithy=Davers, 49, 115.
Dorithy (Leigh), 49.
Edward, 49, 50.
Elianor, 49.
Elizabeth (Wilcotts), 49.
Elizabeth, 49, 50.
Francis, 67.
George, 49, 50.
Gilles, 49.
Gregoria (Pope), 50.
Henry, 49, 50.
Sir Henry, 67.
Hercules, 49.
Humphry, 49.
Jane=Couper, 49.
Jane (Osbaldeston), 49.
Joane=Hawes, 405.
Joane, 50.
Jocosa (Morgan), 49.

RAINSFORD—*continued.*
Jocosa, 49.
Johanna=Beaufo, 203.
John, 49, 50.
Sir John, 49.
Julian=Bett, 49.
Julian=Walgrave, 49.
Katherin (Tavener), 49.
Margaret=Holloway, 49.
Margaret, 49.
Mary=Grevill, 49.
Mary (Kirton), 50.
Mary, 50.
Morgan, 49.
Richard, 50.
Robert, 50.
Thomas, 49.
William, 49.
Sir William, 49, 115, 203.
RALEIGH, 76, 77, 78.
Agnes (Swinford), 77.
Alice, 77.
Anna, 78.
Anne (Chamberleyn), 77.
Anne (Docwra), 78.
Anne (Erneley), 77.
Anne, 77.
Anthonie, 77.
Bridget=Kingsmill, 77.
Bridgett=Cope, 77.
Edward, 77, 78.
Sir Edward, 77, 78.
Elizabeth (Greene), 77.
Elizabeth (Smith), 78.
Elizabeth, 78.
Emme=Gainsford, 77.
Esay, 78.
Frances=Verney, 77.
Foulk, 78.
George, 77, 78.
Gillies, 77.
Sir Henry, 77.
Humphry, 77.
Idon (Cotesford), 77.
Jane=Bromflett, 77.
Jane (Connysby), 77.
Joane (Asteley), 77.
Joane (Gray), 77.
Johanna, 78.
John, 77.
Sir John, 77.
Katherin (Poultney), 78.
Leonard, 77.
Mabell (Pincherdon), 77.
Margaret=Archer, 309.
Margaret=Musket, 77.
Margaret (Verney), 77.
Margaret, 78.
Margarett=?, 77.
Maria (—?—), 77.
Maria, 78.
Rose (Helion), 77.
Sibella=Butler, 77.
Simon, 78, 309.
Thomas, 77.
William, 77.
—(Bennall), 77.
—(Fitz Gerrard), 77.
Randall, Cassandria = Horne, 343.
Randall—*continued.*
Christopher, 343.
Maria=Clarke, 200.
RANDOLPH, 302, 303.
Alicia=Mayne, 331.
Anna (Webb), 303.
Anna, 303.
Charles, 303.
Dorothea (Isod), 303.
Edward, 303.
Elizab. (ap Rese), 303.
Elizab. (Bulling), 303.
Elizab. (Chawley), 303.
Elizab. (Ferrers), 303.
Elizabeth, 303.
Ellina, 303.
Ferrers, 303.
John, 303.
Margareta (Stevens), 303.
Maria (Stretford), 303.
Maria, 303.
Richard, 303.
Robert, 303.
Thomas, 303.
Thomazine=Harpur, 303.
—(Lea), 303.
—=Montague, 303.
RATCLIFFE, 148, 149, 150.
Alice (—?—), 149.
Anne=Side, 150.
Edmond, 149, 150.
Elizabeth (Blackham), 149.
Elizabeth = Gregory, 150, 156.
Elizabeth=Ratcliffe, 149.
Joane=Ashton, 149.
John, 149.
Margaret (Chaderton), 149.
Margaret (Chaterton), 149.
Margaret=Standish, 149.
Richard, 149, 150.
Robert, 149.
Roger, 149, 156.
Thomas, 149.
William, 149.
—=Ardren, 149.
Ratcliff, Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
William, 386.
RAUES, 91.
Agnes=Cheverell, 91.
Elizabeth (Brayles), 91.
Ellena (Dichford), 91.
John, 91.
Thomas, 91.
Ursula, 91.
William, 91.
Rawley, Jane (—?—), 113.
—=Verney, 25.
Reames, Cicilia=Burnaby, 146,
Redgeley, Editha = Thicknes, 145.
Editha (Waldiffe), 145.
Nicholas, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Redgley, Alice, 19.
Elizabeth (Holt), 19.
John, 19.
Reeve, Elizab.=Greville, 143.
Reines, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
Elizab.=Decons, 231.
Reines—*continued.*
John, 231.
Thomas, 395.
REPINGTON, 188, 189, 190, 191.
Adam, 190.
Affabell (Worseley), 189.
Albreda=Rersby, 190.
Alice=Marshall, 190.
Alicia (Atton), 190.
Alicia (Chaworth), 189.
Anna (Peiton), 189.
Annabell=Rochford, 189.
Anne=Bushy, 189.
Anne (Carthorp), 190.
Anne=Corbin, 191.
Anthonie, 189.
Audria (Fearne), 189.
Audry (Repps), 190.
Barbara (Cay), 189.
Christopher, 190.
Clement, 190.
Collet (Goldsmith), 190.
Editha, 191.
Edmond, 190.
Edward, 191.
Elianora (Pateshall), 191.
Emma (Thurston), 190.
Emmat (Vavasor), 190.
Emme=Ingelby, 190.
Frances (Stamford), 191.
Francis, 191, 217.
George, 190.
Gervace, 189.
Grace=St. Maur, 190.
Grisagar=Sutton, 189.
Henry, 189.
Humphry, 191.
James, 190.
Jocosa (Fitz Arches), 190.
Jocosa (Langton), 189.
Johanna (Jance), 191.
John, 189, 190, 191.
Sir John, 191.
Joice=Felton, 190.
Jonas, 189.
Jone (Baskervile), 189.
Judith (Hacket), 189.
Judith=Mounson, 189.
Julian (Hunston), 190.
Julian (Stokes), 191.
Katherin=Burton, 191.
Katherina=Stanton, 189.
Margaret (Littleton), 191.
Margaret (St. Pier), 190.
Maria (Blewet), 190.
Maria (Cheeke), 189.
Maria=Fisher, 191, 217.
Maria=Kendall, 191.
Maria, 191.
Marian (Lambert), 190.
Marian, (Louther), 189.
Mary=Swinfen, 191.
Mathew, 189.
Mawde (Cotton), 191.
Phillip, 191.
Rachell=Pointz, 189.
Rachell=Stainton, 189.
Radulph, 189, 190.
Richard, 191.

REPINGTON—*continued.*
Sir Richard, 189.
Robert, 191.
Roger, 189, 190.
Rosa=Blinkensop, 190.
Simon, 189.
Susanna (Scroope), 189.
Thomas, 189, 190, 191.
Thomazine (Bredsall), 189.
William, 190, 191.
—(Bouth), 189.
—=Camais, 190.
—(Purifoy), 191.
Repps, Audry=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Rersby, Adam, 190.
Albreda (Repington), 190.
Revell, John, 35.
Mary (Cumb'ford), 35.
REYNOLDS, 242, 243.
Anna, 243.
Elizabetha=? 243.
Francisca (Bois de), 243.
Francesca, 243.
Hugo, 243.
Jana=Fetherston, 243.
Jocosa (Blount), 243.
Jocosa (Pace), 243.
Johanna (Sanquill), 243.
Margareta (Gower), 243.
Thomas, 243.
Walter, 243.
William, 243.
Rich, Elianora=Percy, 284.
Elizab.=Peyton, 381.
Katherin=Marrowe, 69.
Penelope (Devereux), 280.
Robert, Lord, 280.
Richard, 381.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Thomas, 69.
Richards, Alice (Terry), 159.
Thomas, 159.
Richardson, Canan, 139.
Elizabetha, 151.
Maria (Turner), 151.
Thomas, 151.
—(Herbert), 139.
Ridge, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
Ridgley, —=Harman, 105.
Riland, John, 225.
Maria (Canning), 225.
Riley, Timothy, 225.
Ursula (Canning), 225.
Rippes, Isabell=Feldinge, 12.
Rise, Margaret (Abbetott de), 136.
Margaret=Clare, 136.
Simon, 136.
Thomas, 136.
Risley, Brigetta=Andrew, 50.
Hugh, 392.
Lucy=Massey, 392.
Lucy (Morley), 392.
Robertes, Anna=Perkins, 281.
Julianna=Clarke, 199.
Wiliiam, 269, 281.
—=Dilke, 269.
Roberts, Isabella (Lunsford), 85.
Roberts—*continued.*
Stephen, 369.
—=Dalby, 369.
Robins, Jocosa Colles), 247.
Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Margareta (Woodward), 227.
Richard, 185.
Roland, 227.
Silvester, 247.
Robinson, Anna (Andrewes), 395.
Roche, Jams, 93.
Ursula (Trussell), 93.
Rochford, Annabell (Repington), 189,
John, 189.
Rockley, Thomazine=Feldinge, 12.
Rocliff, Edward, 221.
Henry, 221.
Johanna=Palmer, 221.
Rodburne *alias* Arden, Joane=Catesby, 125.
William, 125.
Rodney, Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
Rody, Beatrix—Hugford, 337.
Joane=Brome, 97.
Thomas, 97.
William, 337.
Roe, William, 183.
ROGERS, 201.
Andrew, 379.
Anna (Ward), 201, 275.
Elizab. (Willmore), 135, 201.
George, 201.
Henry, 135, 201.
Jana (Thornton), 201.
Johanna (Willmore), 201.
Johanna, 201.
Katherina=Horne, 201.
Katherina, 201.
Maria=Basworth, 201.
Lady Maria (Seamour), 379.
Milicenta=Masters, 201.
Peter, 201.
Susanna=Smith, 201.
Thomas, 201.
Timothy, 201,
Rogers, Alexander, 183.
Rookewoode, Cicely (Peiton), 380.
Henry, 380.
Roose, Margaret = Carington, 71.
Sir Robert, 71.
Rossus, John, 176.
Rous, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
—=Woodward, 19, 227.
Rowdon, Marie (Bussell), 140.
Richard, 140.
ROWLET or ROWLATT, 13.
Dorithy (Bowles), 13.
Joane (Knight), 13.
Margaret=Maynard, 13.
Ralph, 13.
Sir Ralph, 13, 67.
Suzanne=Skepwith, 13.
ROWLET—*continued.*
Ursula=Goodeer, 13, 67.
—(Cooke), 13.
—=Jennings, 13.
—=Lathom, 13.
Rowley, Martha=Ward, 275.
Thomas, 275.
—(Underhill), 275.
Rowling, Alianora=Clerke, 199.
Peter, 199.
Rowney, Anna (Canning), 225.
Thomas, 225.
Rowse, Edward, 222.
Elianora=Palmer, 222.
Roxley, Isabella=Woodchurch, 199.
Sir Robert, 199.
Roydon, Elizabeth (Verney), 25.
Rubrough, John, 210.
Prudentia (Hales), 210.
Rudhall, Francisca = Woodward, 119, 227.
Ruding, Elizab.=Butler, 357.
Rudinge, Jane (Colles), 247.
RUGELEY of DUNTON, 152, 153.
Alice=Brasbridge, 9.
Anthony, 9.
Editha=Thicknes, 153.
Editha=(Waldiffe), 153.
Jane (Massey), 153.
Joane (Botiler), 153.
Jocosa (Sheldon), 153.
John, 153.
Nicholas, 153.
Lettice (Knowles), 153.
Rapp, 153.
Rebogia (Rugeley), 153.
Rowland, 153.
Thomas, 153.
William, 153.
RUGELEY of WARWICK, 228, 229.
Alicia (Day), 229.
Anna, 229.
Francisca=Sanders, 229.
Isabella (Hobday), 229.
Isabella (Upton), 229.
Jacob, 229.
John, 203, 229.
Maria (Beaufo), 203, 229.
Nicholas, 229.
Roland, 229.
Thomas, 229.
Ursula=Spicer, 229.
William, 229.
Rugeley, Anne (Gregory), 156.
John, 183.
Samwell, 156.
Rumney, Elizab. (Colles), 247.
Russell, Alice=Court'ey, 11.
Elianor=Elys, 11.
Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Elizab. (Throgmorton), 87
Elizabeth (Sheldon), 3.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Thomas, 285.
Sir William, 11.
RUTTER, 234, 235.
Anna (Emmot), 285.

RUTTER—*continued.*
Anna (Hodges), 235.
Anna=Horsman, 235.
Anna (Lingan), 235.
Anna=Timmes, 235.
Elizab.=Bouker, 235.
Elizab.=Horne, 235.
Isabella=Overberie, 235.
Joane (Bouker), 235.
John, 235.
Juliana=Hacket, 235.
Margaret (Bolton), 235.
Maria=Bird, 235.
Maria (Freeman), 235.
Maria=Hill, 235.
Maria (Ladbrooke), 235.
Michaell, 235.
Nicholas, 235.
Richard. 235.
Sara (—?—), 235.
Thomas, 235.
Ursula=Price, 235.
Ursula, 235.
William, 235.
—(Freeman). 235.
—(Palmer), 235.
Rutter, Thomas, 185.

SACHEVERELL, 390, 391, 392. 393.
Abigall=Pakington, 393.
Amia (Padley), 391.
Anna (Leeche), 391.
Anna, 393.
Dorithie (Davers), 115.
Elizab.=Francis, 392.
Elizab. (Pierpoint), 393.
Ferdinand, 393.
Francis, 393.
Henry, 391, 392, 393.
Sir Henry, 392.
Isabella (Montgomerie), 392.
Jacinth, 393.
Jane (Statham), 392.
John, 391, 392, 393.
Jonathan, 393.
Katherina = Babington, 392.
Lucia (Hastinges), 393.
Margareta=Jervaice, 393.
Maria (Astell), 393.
Maria=Chaworth, 392.
Maria=Danvers, 393.
Nicholaus, 393.
Oliver, 392.
Parnell (Foliamby), 391.
Patrick, 391.
Radulph, 391, 393.
Richard, 392.
Robert, 391, 392.
Thomas, 392.
Valence, 393.
William, 391, 392.
—=Booth, 392.
—(Bradborne), 393.
—(Brelsford), 391.
—(Curson), 391.
—(Dewins), 391.
—(Eyre), 391.

SACHEVERELL—*continued.*
—=Findern, 392.
—(FitzHerbert), 393.
—(Harper), 393.
—(Hartell), 391.
—(Hopwell), 391.
—(Hungerford), 392.
—(Langford), 391.
—(Lowe), 392.
—(Lumley), 391.
—(Oker), 391.
—=Slurrey, 392.
—(Snitterton), 391.
—(Sutton), 391.
—(Vernon), 391.
Sackville, John, 85.
Mary=Lunsford, 85.
SADLER, 338, 339.
Alicia (Jeb), 339.
Alicia (Vincent), 339.
Anna, 339.
Catherina (Drought), 339.
Edward, 339.
Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
Elizabetha, 339.
James, 339.
Jana=Horsey, 339.
John, 339.
Maria (Samuell), 339.
Montague, 339.
Richard, 339.
Robert, 339.
Susanna (Taylor), 339.
Theodore, 339.
Thomas, 339, 351.
Walter, 339.
William, 339.
—(Butler), 339.
—(Taylor), 339.
Sadler, John, 412.
Margareta = Kempston, 412.
St. Amon, Ada (Despensor), 283.
Lord, 283.
St. Barby, Margery (Gray), 43.
Richard, 43.
St. German, Galfrid, 78.
Joane (Allesley), 78.
John, 78.
—=Agard, 78.
—(Grevill), 78.
St. Hellena, Christiana=Arden, 178.
St. John, Anne=Corbett, 63.
Oliver, Lord, 63.
St. Lees, Alice (Gaunt), 55.
Simon, 55.
Simon, E. of North, 55.
St. Maur, Grace (Repington), 190.
John, 190.
St. Peter, Agnes=Brayles, 91.
Isabell (Trussell), 91.
Joane (Acton), 91.
Sir John, 91.
Urianus, 91.
St. Pier, Helena=Palmer, 221.
John, 190.
Margaret=Repington, 190.

St. Pier—*continued.*
Urianus, 221.
St. Quinton, Dorithy (Gruffeth), Gabrill, 15.
Sir William, 15.
SALSO, MARISCO, 140.
Alice (Bellocampo), 140.
Alice=Braye, 140.
Henry, 140.
Hugh, 140.
Juleana (Braly), 140.
Katherin = Bushell, 139, 140.
Peter. 140.
Sir Walter, 140.
Sir William, 140.
William, 139.
—(Arden), 140.
Salte, Elizabeth (Stockley), 61.
Richard, 61.
Salter, Dorothea (Hanslap), 257.
Salvay, Susan (Underhill), 31.
Sambach, Anthony, 412.
Jana=Kempston, 412.
Maria=Canning, 225.
William, 225.
Samburne, Blanch (Burdett), 101.
Sampson, Adam, 41, 297.
Margaret = Dixwell, 41, 297.
Samuell, Francis, 339.
Maria=Sadler, 339.
Maria (Verney), 25.
Sir Richard, 25.
Sir William, 339.
Sandbach, Anthony, 175.
Eliza ?=Hobilday, 175.
Sanders, Edward, 123, 183.
Elizabeth (Marowe), 69.
Francisca (Rugeley), 229.
John, 69.
Margery (Englefeld), 123.
Mary=Morgan, 123.
Thomas, 67, 229.
—=Godier, 67.
Sanderson, Grace = Hopkins, 146.
Isabell (Foxe), 146.
John, 146.
Thomas, 146.
Sandes, Elizabeth = Forster, 133.
William, Lord, 133.
Sandford, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
Sandon, —=Stratham, 392.
Sanguill, Johanna=Reynolds, 243.
Sapcott, Elizab.=Burnaby, 146.
Sapir, Sir John, 136.
Sibell (—?—), 136.
SAUNDERS, 370, 371.
Abra=Waller, 371.
Anna (Brasbridge), 371.
Anna=Gilbert, 371.
Anna, 371.
Constancia=Waller, 371.
Dorothea=Adams, 371.

SAUNDERS—*continued.*
Edward, 371.
Elizab. (Foxley), 371.
Elizab. (Purifoy), 371.
Elizab.=Purifoy, 255.
Elizab., 371.
Francis, 371.
Humphredus, 371.
John, 371.
Lawrence, 371.
Libius, 371.
Margareta (Booty), 371.
Maria=Tompson, 371.
Michaell, 371.
Nicholas, 371.
Richard, 371.
Robert, 371.
Roger, 371.
Thomas, 371.
Thomazin (Turner), 371.
Timothy, 371.
William, 371.
—(Lago), 371.
Saunders, Elizabeth = Belcher, 65.
Maria=Barker, 361.
Savag, Anne (Sheldon), 3, 21.
Francis, 21.
Mary, 3.
William, 3.
Savage, Anne=Daston, 3, 21.
Francis, 21.
Sir Galfrid, 178.
Lectuca (Arden), 178.
Maria=Combe, 291.
Scarshull, Catherin=Cotesford, 77.
Sir William, 77.
Scarsmith, Margareta=Grosveneur, 387.
Richard, 387.
Scot, —=Clarke, 200.
Scott, John, 186.
Scroope, Richard 189.
Susanna=Repington, 189.
Scudamore, Agnes (White), 153.
Anna (Middlemore), 333.
Joanna=Devereux), 279.
John, 279.
Thomas, 123.
Seamour, Lady Mary=Peiton, 379.
Edward, D. of Somerset, 379.
Seaney, Anna (Wheate), 193.
William, 193.
Seddall, Agnes (Clarke), 17.
Richard, 17.
Sedenhall, Joane = Fulwood, 237.
John, 237.
Sedney, —=Harman, 105.
Seffington, Sir William, 411.
SEGINTON, 249.
Agneta (—?—), 249.
Elizab. (—?—), 249.
Galfrid, 249.
Gerard, 249.
Jocosa=Nicholls, 249.
John, 249.
SEGINTON—*continued.*
Margareta (Ward le), 249.
Nicholas, 249.
Robert, 249.
William, 249.
Segrave, Henry, 155.
Isabell=Gregory, 155.
Richard, 155.
Seimour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 399.
Elizab.=Knightley, 399.
Seiton, Anne=Catesby, 127.
Everard, 127.
SERGEANT, or SERGIANT, 211.
Alicia (Barnesdale), 211.
Anna (Pettye), 245.
Euina, =? 211.
Francis (Bagnall), 211.
Francisca, 211.
Johanna, 211.
John, 211.
Katherin (Trie), 211.
Nicholas, 211.
Thomas, 211, 245.
William, 211.
Setterthwait, Richard, 389.
Sara (Langham), 389.
Sewall, Elizabetha, 327.
Margareta, 327.
Maria (Dugdale), 327.
Maria, 327.
Richard, 327.
Seymore, Aleanora = Ashfield, 165.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87.
Seyton, Jane (Bellers), 17.
Thomas, 17.
Shakerley, Elizab. (Peto), 173.
Emma (Grosveneur), 385.
Peter, 385.
Shakespeare, Thomas, 183.
Shalwen, Margaret (Middlemore), 333.
Sharp, Richard, 186.
Shaw, Julian, 185.
William, 185.
Shawell, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
William, 289.
SHELDON, 2, 3.
Anne=Daston, 21.
Anne=Pershall, 3.
Anne=1 Savag, 2 Paston, 3,
Anne (Throgmorton), 3.
Baldwine, 3.
Clare=Worley, 3.
Daniell, 3.
Edward, 3.
Elizabeth (Hawes), 405.
Elizabeth (Lewson), 3.
Elizabeth (Markham), 3.
Elizabeth=Russell, 3.
Elizabeth, 3.
Emme (Throgmorton), 88.
Frances=Alderford, 59,
Frances=Maney, 3.
Frances, 3.
Frauncis, 3.
Godith=Bran, 3.
SHELDON—*continued.*
Jane=Flower, 3.
Jocosa=Rugeley, 153.
John, 3, 59.
Joye, 3.
Katherin (Littleton), 59.
Katherin=Plowden, 3.
Katherin=Trenham, 3.
Lettice=Alderford, 3, 59.
Margaret (Harman), 105.
Margaret=Standen, 3.
Mary=Fowler, 3.
Mary=Silvester, 3.
Mary (Willington), 3, 333.
Morris, 3.
Murell=Clare, 3,
Phillepe=Pollard, 3.
Phillipe=Sulleard, 3.
Phillip, 105.
Raphe, 3, 83, 153, 165,
Richard, 359, 105.
Thomas, 3.
William, 3, 21, 333, 405.
—=Ashfield, 165.
—(Cotton), 3,
—(Hickford), 3.
—=Norwood, 139.
—(Rudinge), 3.
Sheldon, Alicia = Wolley, 157.
Hugo, 157.
Shelford, Margareta de = Purifoy, 255.
Simon, 255.
Shepard, —=Kempston, 411.
Shepey, Elizab., 204.
Goodall, 204.
Jana (Goodall), 204.
Jana, 204.
Johanna (Kempston), 412.
Maria, 204.
Thomas, 204.
William, 412.
Sherley, Beatrix=Brome, 97.
John, 387.
Sir Raph, 97.
—=Grosveneur, 387.
Sherwood, Margareta (Bauldwine), 377.
Richard, 377.
Shewell, Matilda (Horne), 343.
William, 343.
Shilton, Ellena = Perkins, 281.
Thomas, 281.
Shirley, Cicily (Ardren), 73.
Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
Elizab.=Cotton, 305.
Sir George, 280.
Henry, 73, 280.
Shotesbrooke Isabella (Willcotts), 131.
Sir Robert, 131.
Shrimton, Edward, 151.
Elizabetha, 151.
Henry, 151.
John, 151.
Katherina (Turner), 151.
Thomas, 151.
Thomazine, 151.

SHUCKBURGH, or SHUKBROUGH, 344, 345.
Alicia=Palmer, 221.
Anna (Foxley), 345.
Anthony, 345.
Balthaza, 345.
Benedick, 62.
Christian (Younge), 345.
Dorothea=Butler, 357.
Elizab. (Arden), 74, 182, 345.
Elizab. (Combes), 345.
Elizab.=Greswold, 62.
Elizab.=Knightley, 401.
Elizab.=Stanton, 345.
George, 345.
Henry, 345.
Isabell (Medley), 107, 345.
Jana (Sidenhall), 345.
Jasper, 345.
Joana (Fulward), 345.
Joane (Napton), 345.
John, 221, 333, 344, 345, 357, 401.
Margeria (Middlemore), 333, 345.
Mellcher, 345.
Phillippa (Vaux), 345.
Richard, 345.
Symon, 74, 182, 345.
Thomas, 107, 345.
William, 345.
—(Smith), 345.
Shurt, Benedicta=Woodchurch, 199.
Robert, 199.
SHUTTLEWORTH, 38.
Elizab. (Mottershed), 38.
Jana, 38.
Johanna (Wright), 38.
John, 38.
Lawrence, 38.
Maria (Mathew), 38.
Thomas, 38.
William, 38.
Sibthorpe, Margareta=Stoughton, 141, 315.
Side, Anne (Ratcliffe), 150.
William, 150.
Sidenhall, Catherin (Lunnell), 345.
Henry, 345.
Jana=Shukbrough, 345.
Thomas, 345.
Sidney, Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
Philip, 280.
Silvester, Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Simeon, Edward, 215.
Margeria=Betham, 215.
Skeffington, Anna = Ludford, 150.
Katherin=Brome, 98.
Thomas, 98, 150.
Skelt, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
Francis, 289.
Skepwith, Susanne (Rowlatt), 13.
Thomas, 13.
William, 13.
Skepwith—*continued.*
—(Brasbridg), 9.
Sketton, Alicia (—?—), 385.
William, 385.
Skevington, Elizabeth=Brome, 98.
Elizabeth=Gruffeth, 15.
Sir John, 15.
Mary=Cumb'ford, 35.
Thomas, 98.
William, 35.
Skidemore, Isabell (Langley), 37.
Skinerton, Henry, 399.
Jane=Knightley, 399.
SKINNER, 294, 295.
Alicia (Oldenhall), 295.
Andrew, 295.
Anthony, 295.
Edward, 295.
Elianora, 295.
Elizab. (Gage), 295.
Jacob, 295.
Jana (Billing), 295.
Maria, 295.
William, 295.
—(Blunt), 295.
Slaughter, Anna (Clapham), 367.
John, 367.
Slead, —=Underhill, 31.
Sloddeshall, Elizab. = Arden, 181.
Richard, 181.
Sloughter, Maria (Palmer), 221.
Thomas, 221.
Slurrey, —(Sacheverell), 392.
Smart, Michaell, 185.
SMITH *alias* CARINGTON, 71.
Agnes (Harwell), 71.
Anne (Markha'), 71.
Anne, 71.
Charles, 71.
Clement, 71.
Dorithy, 71.
Edward, 71.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 71.
Sir Francis, 71.
George, 71.
Henry, 71.
Hugh, 71.
Isabell (Tofte), 71.
John, 71.
Sir John, 71.
Leonard, 71.
Mary (Gifford), 71.
Mary (Moreton), 71.
Mary, 71.
Nicholas, 71.
Reynold, 71.
Robert, 71.
Thomas, 71.
Ursula, 71.
—(Hamond), 71.
—(Wood), 71.
—(—?—), 71.
SMITH OF CAMPDEN, 162, 163.
Anthony, 163.
Daniell, 163.
Elizabeth=Walsh, 163.
SMITH OF CAMPDEN—*continued.*
Grisogoneda, 163.
Joane (Martin), 163.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88, 161.
Katherin=Tracie, 161.
Lucas, 161.
Maria (Elston), 161.
Mary, 161.
Paulus, 161.
Richard, 161.
Silvanus, 161.
Thomas, 88, 161.
Smith, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Anna (Newsam), 317.
Anna (Woodward), 227.
Anne=Ashfeld, 165.
Anne=Ashfeld, 165.
Anne=Griffin, 168.
Bridgett (Wigston), 38.
Christopher, 78.
Dorothea (Beaufo), 203.
Elizab.=Raleighe, 78.
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
Erasmus, 293.
Frances (Griffin), 168.
Francis, 185.
George, 238, 345.
Henry, 185, 317.
Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
John, 168, 201, 248, 401.
Leonard, 227.
Lucia=Gobard, 293.
Richard, 401.
Roger, 168.
Ruth (Butler), 357.
Susanna (Rogers), 201.
Thomas, 165, 203.
William, 185.
—=Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
—=Shukburgh, 345.
Smithwick, Hugo, 47.
Jane (Damprecourt), 47.
Snagge, Elizab. (Decons), 231.
Thomas, 231.
Snede, Philippa (Fulwood), 237.
Snell, John, 359.
Margareta (Waring *alias* Warren), 359.
Snitterton, — = Sacheverell, 391.
Snowe, William, 377.
—=Bauldwine, 377.
Solman, Agneta = Canninge, 225.
John, 225.
Matilda (Marshall le), 225.
Someri, —=Alisberie, 33.
Lord, 33.
SOMERVILL, or SUMMERVILL, 32, 33.
Anna=Graunt, 33.
Elizabeth (Corbett), 33.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 33.
Elizabeth, 33.
Grace, 33.
Jana=Colles, 247.
Jane (Alisberie), 33.
Jane=Cooles, 33.

SOMERVILL—*continued.*
Joane=Gruffeth, 15.
John, 33. 73, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 33, 73, 182.
Margarett, 33.
Mary (Grevill), 29, 33.
Matilda (—?—), 33.
Sir Philip, 15.
Robert, 29, 33, 247.
Roger, 15, 33.
Thomas, 33.
Walter, 33.
William, 33,
Sir William, 33.
Sonky, Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
Sonor, Walter, 168.
Soore, Sir John, 178.
Juliana (Arden), 178.
Sotherin, Agnes=Stockley, 61.
Thomas, 61.
SOUTH, 79.
Elizab. (Holbech), 79.
Jana (Kelke), 79.
John, 79.
Juditha, 79.
Susanna=Adlard, 79.
Susanna, 79.
Thomas, 79.
William, 79, 351.
Zacheus, 79.
Southampton, Henry, E. of, 285.
Penelope=Spencer, 285.
Southwell, Katherin = Verney, 25.
Robert, 25.
Sparner, Mary=Fox, 119.
SPARREY, 161.
Anna, 161.
Catherin (Berkeley), 161.
Ciciley, 161.
Elizab. (Betham), 161, 215.
Elizab. (Welle), 161.
Elizab., 161.
Francisca, 161.
George, 161.
John, 161, 215.
Richard, 161.
Susan, 161.
Susanna (Maynard), 161.
Thomas, 161.
William, 161.
Speeke, Dorithy (Gilbert), 103.
Dorithy=Gorges, 103.
Elizabeth (Beale), 103.
Elizabeth=Chedell, 103.
George, 103.
Hugh, 103.
Speherd, Constance (Hawes), 405.
Thomas, 405.
SPENCER, 282, 283, 284, 285.
Alicia=E. of Derby, 285.
Alicia=Jeninges, 285.
Alicia=Lucy, 285, 288.
Anna=Boteler, 285.
Anna=Goodwin, 285.
Anna = Lord Monteagle, 285.
SPENCER—*continued.*
Anthonius, 284.
Broket, 285.
Dorithy=Catsby, 126.
Dorothea=Spencer, 285.
Edward, 284, 285.
Eliza=Vane, 285.
Elizab.=Carye, 285.
Elizab.=Culpeper, 285.
Elizab.=Grevill, 29, 285.
Elizab.=Russell, 285.
Ellinora (Brokett), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Henry, 284.
Isabella=Cotton, 285.
Isabella (Gaunt), 284.
Isabella (Lincolne), 284.
Isabella=Strelley, 285.
Jana = Knightley, 285, 399.
Jane=Bridges, 285.
John, 29, 135, 284, 285.
Sir John, 81, 126, 285, 399.
Julian (Oliver), 79.
Julian=Wylmore, 135.
Katherina (Kitson), 285.
Katherina=Leigh, 81, 285.
Margaret=Anderson, 285.
Margaret, 285.
Margareta=Alington, 285.
Margareta (Bowier), 285.
Margareta (Branthwait), 285.
Margareta (Catlin), 285.
Margareta (Willoughby), 285.
Maria=Bowes, 285.
Maria (Cheeke), 285.
Maria=Dalison), 285.
Mary=Aston, 285.
Matilda=Darsett, 79.
Nicholas, 284.
Penelope (—?—), 285.
Richard, 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
Sir Robert, 285.
Susanna (Knightley), 285.
Thomas, 135, 284, 285, 288.
William, 79, 284, 285.
Sir William, 285.
— (Anderson), 285.
— (Cleere), 284.
—=Colvile, 285.
— (Empson), 284.
—=Montague, 285.
— (Pollard), 284.
— (Warsted), 284.
—=Woodward, 285.
— (Wylmore), 135.
Sperrey, Anna (Piers), 233.
Daniell, 233.
Spicer, Elianora=Decons, 231.
Ursula (Rugeley), 229.
William, 229, 231.
Spineo, Elinor=Throgmorton, 87.
Guido, 87.
Sponer, Randolph, 186.
Spret, Alicia=Travell, 57.
William, 57.
Sprigge, Francisca (Cocke), 261.
William, 261.
Squire, —=Harman, 105.
Stafford, Matilda de (Arden), 177.
Sir Richard de, 177.
Stafford, Francis, 135.
Sir Humphry, 25, 309.
John, 25.
Margareta = Archer, 309.
— (Thame), 25.
—=Wylmore, 135.
— (—?—), 165.
Stainton, Christopher, 189.
Rachell (Repington), 189.
Stamford, Edward, 160.
Elizab. (Cumb'ford), 35.
Frances = Repington, 191.
Mary=Cumbford, 35.
Robert, 35.
Ursula=Guibon, 160.
Sir William, 191.
William, 35.
Standen, Margaret (Sheldon), 3.
William, 3.
Standish, Alexander, 149.
Sir Alexander, 149.
Edmond, 149.
Margaret (Ratcliffe), 149.
Raph, 149.
Stanford, Petronella = Cranford, 129.
William, 129.
Stanhop, —=Statham, 392.
Stanlaye, —=Underhill, 31.
Stanley, Anna (Grosveneur), 385.
Dorothie=Heningham, 35.
Elianor (Lee), 23.
Sir Humphry, 23.
Isabell=Moyle, 23.
Sir John, 7, 23, 177.
John, 23.
Mabell (Ardren), 23.
Margaret (Cumb'ford), 35.
Margaret (Gerrard), 23.
Margaret (Holt), 19.
Margareta = Grosveneur, 386.
Margery (Davers), 115.
Mary=Carles, 23.
Matilda (Arden), 177.
Maude=Ferrers, 7.
Maude (—?—), 23.
Peirs, 386.
Thomas, 23, 177.
William, 35, 385.
Stanney, Christiana (Knightley), 401.
Gilles, 401.
Stannor, Elizabeth = Griffin, Geffrie, 168.
STANTON, 276, 277.
Alicia, 277.
Dorothea = Peiton, 277, 380.
Elizab.=May, 277.
Elizab. (Townesend), 277.
Humphry, 281.

STANTON—*continued.*
Isabella (Ludford), 277.
Johanna=Perkins, 281.
John, 277.
Katherina (Washington), 277.
Maior, 277.
Margareta, 277.
Maria (Pudsey), 251, 277.
Maria, 277.
Richard, 277.
Susan=Askew, 277.
Thomas, 251, 277, 380.
William, 277.
Stanton, Elizab. (Shukbrough), 345.
Hugh, 189.
Katherina (Repington), 189.
Reginald, 345.
Stanton *alias* Everard, Matilda (Cumbford), 35.
Staple, Thomas, 140.
Ursula (Bussell), 140.
Stapleton, Leonard, 56.
Mary=Montford, 56.
Statham, Goditha (Massey), 392.
Henry, 392.
Jane=Sacheverell, 392.
John, 392.
Thomas, 392.
Sir Thomas, 392.
—(Booth), 392.
—(Curson), 392.
—(Cornwall), 392.
—(Langley), 392.
—(Sandon), 392.
Stathom, Katherina (Repington), 189.
Staveley, Katherin (Repington), 189.
Thomas, 189.
Stech *alias* Hitch, 247.
Stereton, Parnell=Brome, 97.
Robert, 97.
Stevens, Margareta=Randolph, 303.
Steventon, Anna=Fisher, 217.
William, 217.
Steward, Mary=Forster, 133.
Stiant, Sara (Stoughton), 142.
William, 142.
Stirley, Anthony, 190.
Cicilia (Arden), 181.
Henry, 181.
Rosa (Repington), 190.
Stockley, Agnes (Sotherin), 61.
Elizabeth=Salte, 61.
Joane=Greswold, 61.
John, 61.
Jone (Wells), 61.
Margaret (Hewet), 61.
Raph, 61.
Roger, 61.
Thomas, 61.
William, 61.
Stokes, Anna (Pettye), 245.
Julian=Repington, 191.
Thomas, 245.
William, 191.
Stone, John, 193.
Margaret=Warner, 51.
Sara (Chidlowe), 193.
Stonell, Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
Sir John, 168.
Stonley, William, 97.
—=Brome, 97.
Stonnor, Alice=Forster, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Stonor, Elizabeth, Lady (Stannor), 168.
Katherin (Brome), 98.
William, 98.
STOUGHTON, 141, 142.
Adrian, 142.
Albany, 141.
Amy, 141.
Anna=Bowyer, 142.
Anthony, 141, 142.
Beniamin, 141.
Daniell, 142.
Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
Editha, 141.
Edward, 141.
Elizab.=Knight, 142.
Elizab. (Mustian), 141, 315.
Elizab. 141.
Francis, 141, 142.
Galathea (Chomley), 142.
George, 141.
Sir George, 142.
Gilbert, 141.
Henry, 141.
Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
Jana (Cranley), 142.
Jana (Garton), 142.
John, 141, 142.
Jonathan, 141.
Lawrence, 141.
Sir Lawrence, 142.
Margaret (Sibthorpe), 141, 315.
Maria=Gunter, 142.
Nathaniell, 141.
Nicholas, 142.
Rosa (Jury), 142.
Richard, 141.
Sara=Stiant, 142.
Sara=Weston, 142.
Thomas, 141.
Timothy, 141.
William, 141.
—(Beardsey), 141.
=(Comes), 141.
—(Fleming), 141.
—(Jordaine), 142.
—(Lewkenor), 141.
=(Mompesson), 141, 315.
STOUGHTON, of St. John's, Warwick, 314, 315.
Anna, 315.
Anthony, 315.
Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
Editha, 315.
Elizab. (Mustion), 141, 315.
Elizabetha, 315.
Gilbert, 315.
Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
Jana, 315.
STOUGHTON—*continued.*
John, 315.
Jonathan, 315.
Lawrentius, 315.
Margaret (Sibthorp), 141, 315.
Nathaniell, 315.
Thomas, 315.
Timothy, 315.
William, 315.
—(Mompesson), 141, 315.
Stoughton, Anna=Barker, 361.
Elianor (Forster), 133.
George, 133.
Hunston, 133,
Lawrence, 361.
Stradling, Sir Edward, 117.
Grisogona=Porter, 117.
Stradlinge, Anne=Davers, 115.
Sir Edward, 115.
STRATFORD on AVON, Seal of, 185.
Strelley, Isabell (Spencer), 285.
Sir Nicholas, 285.
Strete, Anna (Clopton), 110.
Stretford, Maria = Randolph, 303.
Strickland, —(Nevill), 293.
Stringer, Abigail (Lisley), 383.
Sudeley, John, 177.
Margaret=Arden, 177.
Sudley, Bartholomew, Lord, 55, 56.
Matilda (Montford), 55, 56.
Sulleard, Edward, 3.
John, 3.
Phillipe (Sheldon), 3.
SUTTON, 78.
Aleanora=Allesley, 78.
Alice=Darsett, 79.
Sir Gilbert, 78.
Grisager (Repington), 189.
Henry, 78, 189.
Margaret (Peytot), 78.
Thomas, 78, 79.
Sir William, 78.
—(Brayles), 78.
—(Sacheverell), 391.
SUTTON COLDFIELD, Seal of, 186.
SWANLAND, 39.
Beatrix=Brakenberie, 39.
Dionisia (—?—), 39.
Elizab., 39.
Joan (Ley), 39.
Joane=Newdigate, 39.
John, 39.
Katherin, 39.
Mawde, 39.
Nicholas, 39.
Simon, 39.
Sir Simon, 39.
Stephen, 39.
Thomas, 39.
William, 39.
Swetenham, Elizabeth=Thicknes, 145.
Swift, Francisca = Kempston, 411.
Jane=Gregory, 156.

THROGMORTON OF COUGHTON—*continued.*
Margaret=Gruffeth, 88.
Margaret (Olney), 87, 89.
Margaret (Pulman), 89.
Margaret=Rous, 87.
Margaret=Tracye, 87.
Margaret (Whorwood), 88.
Margaret, 87, 88, 89.
Margeria = Middlemore, 87, 333.
Margery, 88.
Marie, 88.
Marpollan, 88.
Martha=Linne, 89.
Martha, 89.
Mary = Arden, 73, 88, 182.
Mary=Burdett, 87, 101.
Mary=Hubard, 88.
Mary, 88. 89.
Maud=?, 87.
Michell, 87.
Muriell (Barkly), 88.
Muriell=Barkly, 88.
Muriell=Tresham, 88.
Mymsbery, 88.
Nicholas, 89.
Sir Nicholas, 89.
Octaevan, 88.
Raph, 88.
Richard, 87.
Robert, 69, 71, 87, 88, 89.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89, 101, 111, 123, 126, 182, 207.
Sara, 88, 89.
Simond, 87.
Suzan, 88, 89.
Temperance, 88.
Theodor, 88.
Thomas, 87, 88, 89, 333.
Sir Thomas, 87.
Ursula=Gifford, 71, 87.
Ursula, 89.
William, 87, 89.
—(Barkly), 88.
—(Baynham), 87.
—(Bredge), 87.
THROGMORTON OF HASELEY, 206, 207.
Amphillis, 89, 207.
Sir Clement, 207, 217.
Dorothea (Vernon), 89, 207.
Edward, 207.
Elizab. (Harecourt), 207.
Elizabeth, 207.
Fisher, 207.
Francisca = Medley, 89, 107, 207.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111, 163, 207, 209.
Henry, 89, 207.
Job, 89, 207.
Josias, 89, 207.
Juda, 207.
Katherina=Harby, 207.
Katherina (Marrowe), 69, 87, 111, 207.
THROGMORTON OF HASELEY—*continued.*
Katherina (Nevill), 88, 207.
Katherina=Paget, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111, 207.
Kenelmus, 89, 207.
Letticia (Fisher), 207, 217.
Maria=Forster, 207.
Martha = Linne, 89, 207.
Martha, 207.
Michaell, 207.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89, 101, 111, 123, 126, 182, 207.
Susanna, 207.
Ursula=Bigges, 207.
Throgmorton, Anne = Sheldon, 3.
Sir Robert, 3.
Thomas, 168.
—=Griffin, 168.
Thruston, Emma = Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Thurgood, William, 261.
— (Cocke), 261.
Thurland, Jana=Catesby, 142.
Tickeridge, Elizab. (Gibbes), 213.
Thomas, 213.
Tikebrome, Margery (Harman), 105.
Thomas, 105.
Timmes, Anna (Rutter), 235.
John, 235.
Tindall, Dorothea = Peiton, 380.
Sir John, 380.
Tiringham, Anna = Palmer, 222.
Thomas, 222.
Tirrell, —=Porter, 117.
Tirringham, Alicia (—?—), 113.
Anthony, 217.
Elizab.=Fisher,
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
John, 113.
Joseph, 409.
Tirwhett, Katherin = Gruffeth, 15.
Sir Thomas, 15.
Tirwhit, Martha = Colles, 247.
Tofte, Isabell=Smith, 71.
William, 71.
Tomlyn, Mary=Willis, 311.
Tompson, Golde, 371.
Maria (Saunders), 371.
Tomset, —=Clarke, 200.
Tong, Joane (Greswold), 62.
William, 62.
Tonge, Dorothea (Maio *alias* Nicolls), 248.
Francisca=Holbeech, 323.
George, 248.
Peter, 323.
Torkenton, Lawrence, 305.
Mabilla=Cotton, 305,
Tottam, —=Barington, 85.
Townesend, Anna = Archer, 309.
Anna=Clerke, 157.
Elizab.=Stanton, 277.
John, 183.
Maria (Everton), 301.
Raphe, 183.
Sir Robert, 309.
Thomas, 301.
Townsend, Jane=Olney, 113.
Peter, 113.
Tracey, Barbara (Lucy), 111, 287.
Dorithye=Conwaye, 27.
Sir John, 27.
Tracie, Katherin (Smith), 161.
Katherin, 161.
Samwell, 161.
Tracy, Judith=Throckmorton, 111.
Margeria=Archer, 309.
Sir Paule, 111.
Richard, 111, 287.
Tracye, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
William, 87.
Trafford, —=Leighe, 81.
Trapnell, Elizab. (White), 123.
TRAVELL OF STRATFORD ON AVON, 57.
Alexander, 57.
Alicia (Spret), 57.
Alicia, 57.
Edward, 57.
Henry, 57.
Johanna (Trevor), 57.
Johanna, 57.
Juliana (Vaughan), 57.
Juliana, 57.
Magdalena = Ketleby, 57.
Margareta (Hanmer), 57.
Margareta (Plaisted), 57.
Margareta, 57.
Maria (Poynes), 57.
Richard, 57.
Robert, 57.
Roland, 57.
TRAVELL OF COVENTRY, 408, 409.
Alicia=Harpole, 409.
Alexander, 409.
Benjamin, 409.
Daniell, 409.
Dorothea=Pywell, 409.
Edward, 409.
Elizab. (Barnard), 409.
Elizab. (Hesket), 409.
Elizab. (Holland), 409.
Elizab. (Ridge), 409.
Elizab.=Smith, 409.
Elizab.=Tirringham, 409.
Elizab., 409.
Emanuell, 409.
Francis, 409.
George, 409.
Henry, 409.
Isabella=Ekins, 409.
John, 409.
Joseph, 409.
Katherina, 409.

TRAVELL OF COVENTRY—*continued.*
Margareta (Leverich), 409.
Maria, 409.
Nathaniell, 409.
Richard, 409.
Robert, 409.
Samuell, 409.
Thomas, 409.
William, 409.
— (Chapman), 409.
— (Harcourt), 409.
Trayley, Elizabeth (—?—), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin=Pabenham, 287.
Reignold, 287.
Walter, 287.
Treene, Anna=Tadlow, 271.
John, 271.
Trefoy, —=Hales, 210,
Trenha', Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Trentham, Margeria = Grammer, 51.
Tresham, Isabell = Catesbie, 127.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Thomas, 88.
Trevor, Edward, 57.
Johanna=Travell, 57.
Trie, John, 211.
Katherin=Sergiant, 211.
Trillow, Blackett = Willcotts, 131.
Johanna=Arden, 179, 182.
John, 131.
Sir John, 179, 182.
Trumpington, Elinor = Lucy, 287.
Walter, 287.
TRUSSELL, 92, 93.
Addreis, 93.
Alured, 93.
Anne (Powtrell), 93.
Anne, 93.
Cicily (Curson), 93.
Cicily=Kempshe, 93.
Dorithie (Boughton), 93.
Dorithie=Palmer, 93, 239.
Edward, 93.
Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Elizabeth=Frevill, 93.
George, 93.
Henry, 93.
Isabell=St. Peter, 91.
Joane (—?—), 93.
John, 93.
Katherin=Peckham, 93.
Katherin (Trussell), 93.
Lawrence, 53.
Margaret=Cappe, 93.
Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
Margaret=Fulwood, 237.
Margaret=Waterman*alias* Dixon, 93.
Mary=Gilthorps, 93.
Mary (Grimston), 93.
Matilda (Charnells), 53.
Robert, 93.
Thomas, 93, 237.
Ursula=Roche, 93.
TRUSSELL—*continued.*
William, 91, 93.
—(—?—), 93.
—(Nellsonn), 93.
Tuck, Elizab. (Clerke), 200.
Richard, 200.
Tudlet? Katherin (Burdett), 101.
Turbervill, Isabella=Colles, 247.
Turchillus, 176.
TURNER, 151.
Anna (Fetherston), 151.
Elizabeth (Bartlett), 151.
Elizabeth (Davis), 151.
Elizabeth (Wilcockes), 151.
Ellinora (Brooke), 151.
Henry, 151.
Jana=Mark, 151.
John, 151.
Katherina=Shrimton, 151.
Maria=Richardson, 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 151.
Thomazine = Saunders, 371.
William, 151.
Turner, Margaret=Kinardsley, 103.
Richard, 186.

Ullenhall, Lora=Montford, 55.
Umpton, Anna = Knightley, 399.
Edward, 399.
UNDERHILL, 30, 31.
Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alicia, 31.
Allianora (Meddlemore), 31.
Anna=Mathew, 349.
Anna (Winter), 31.
Anna, 31, 45.
Christiana, 31.
Dorithy, 45.
Dorothy=Young, 31.
Edward, 31, 265.
Elinora, 31.
Elizabeth=Ager, 31,
Elizabeth=Bury, 265.
Elizabeth (Congreve), 31, 45.
Elizabeth=Lideat, 31.
Francis, 31.
Fulco, 31.
George, 31.
Guilford, 31.
Henry, 31.
Hercules, 31.
Humphrey, 31.
Johanna (Pourins), 31.
John, 31, 45.
Margareta=Piers, 233.
Margarett, 45.
Maria (Colles), 247.
Maria=Dalby, 369.
Prudence, 31.
Rachell, 31.
Raph, 31,
Richard, 31.
Robert, 31.
UNDERHILL—*continued.*
Susan=Salvay, 31.
Thomas, 31, 45, 233, 275.
Thome, 31.
Unica, 31.
Ursula (Congrave), 45.
William, 31, 45, 349.
—(Congreve), 31.
—=Harman, 105.
—(Loud), 31.
—=Rowley, 275.
—(Slead), 31.
—(Stanlaye), 31.
Unett, John, 343.
Margareta (Horne), 343.
UPTON, 228, 229.
Agneta (Walden), 229.
Isabella=Rugeley, 229.
John, 229.

Valentyne. Henry, 133.
Katherine (Forster), 133.
Vane, Eliza (Spencer), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Vaughan, Juliana=Travell, 57.
Juonis, 57.
Vaughton, Maria = Lingard, 347.
Thomas, 347.
Vaux, Katherin=Throgmorton, 87, 111, 207.
Nicholas, 345.
Nicholas, Lord, 87. 111, 207.
Phillippa = Shukbrough, 345.
Vavasor, Emmat = Repington, 190.
Sir Peter, 190.
Veisey, Christopher, 186.
Vellers, Sir George, 12.
Suzane=Feldinge, 12.
Venables, Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Katherina (Grosveneur), 385.
Thomas, 140.
William, 385.
—=Davenport, 373.
VENOUR, 313.
Anna=Wagstaff, 403.
John, 313.
Richard, 313, 403.
Verdon, Alice (Morley), 392.
Vere, John, E. of Oxon, 399.
Ursula=Knightley, 399.
VERNEY, 24, 25.
Anna=Briton, 25.
Anne=Montford, 56.
Dorothy=Danvers, 25.
Elianor=Grevell, 29.
Elizab.=Roydon, 25.
Elizab., 25.
Frances (Raleigh), 77.
George, 25, 288.
Grevill, 25, 29.
Jane (Lucey), 25, 288.
Joane (Clinton), 91.
John, 25.
Katherina (Southwell), 25.

VERNEY—*continued.*
Margaret (Grevill), 25, 29.
Margaret=Raleigh, 77.
Maria=Samuell, 25.
Radus, 29.
Sir Ralph, 77.
Sir Richard, 25, 29, 56, 62, 77.
Sir Thomas, 25.
William, 91,
—(Thame), 25.
—(Rawley), 25.
—=Greswold, 61.
Vernon, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
Anne=Gray, 43.
Dorithy=Throgmorton, 89, 207.
Elizab. (Devereux), 280.
Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.
Sir Henry, 63.
Joane=Montford, 56.
John, 280.
Juditha=Grosveneur, 388.
Matilda (Grosveneur), 385.
Ralph, 43, 179, 182, 385.
Sir Richard, 56.
Roisia=Arden, 179, 182.
Thomas, 207, 395.
Sir Thomas, 388.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Vincent, Alicia=Sadler, 339.
Elizabeth (Langham), 389.
Francis, 389.
Isabell=Lingard, 347.
Jana=Yardley, 110.
Richard, 347.
Thomas, 110.

Waddington, Johanna=Bradley, 355.
Waferer, Francis, 181.
Maria (Arden), 181.
Waferey, Francis. 73.
Mary (Ardren), 73.
WAGSTAFFE OF HARBURY, 289.
Alicia=Barker, 289.
Anna (Hanslap), 257, 289.
Anna=Shawell, 289.
Anna=Willis, 289.
Anna, 289.
Edward, 289.
Elianora (Fitkin *alias* Farmer), 289.
Elizab.=Skelt, 289.
Ellina, 289.
Gertruda, 289.
Henry, 289.
John, 289.
Joseph, 289.
Maria=Greene, 289.
Maria, 289.
Richard, 257, 289.
Thomas, 289.
William, 289.
WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK, 402, 403.
Abigall, 403.
Anna (Venour), 403.
Anna, 403.
WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK —*continued.*
Elizab. (Fulwer), 403.
Elizab., 403.
Gertruda (Broome), 98, 403.
Henry, 403.
John, 403.
Thomas, 403.
Timothy, 403.
Wake, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
John, Lord, 47.
Robert, 126.
—=Damprecourt, 47.
Wakehurst, Isabella = Woodchurch, 199.
Richard, 199.
Waks, Christian (Wigston), 38.
Walden, Agneta=Upton, 229.
Alicia=Boneton, 229.
Hannah (Decons), 231.
Johanna (—?—), 229.
John, 229.
Radus, 231.
Waldiffe, Agnes=Burdett, 27.
Editha=Rugeley, 145, 153.
John, 27, 375.
Waldish, Anne=Burdett, 101.
Waldon, Isabell (Marrow), 69.
Walford, Anne, 156.
Margaret=Cranford, 129.
Martha, 156.
Rebecca, 156.
Roger, 129.
William, 185.
Winifred (Gregory), 156.
Walgrave, Julian (Rainsford), Sir William, 49.
Walkden, Anne (Godier), 67.
Walker, Anna (Kempston), 411.
Henry, 185.
John, 411.
Waller, Abra (Saunders), 371.
Constancia (Saunders), 371.
Constancia, 371.
George, 209.
John, 371.
Maria (Hardres), 209.
Raph, 371.
William, 371.
Walles, Alice=Digbie, 17.
John, 17.
Walliston, John, 215.
Margareta=Betham, 215.
Wallop, Elizabeth (Corbett), 63.
Sir Henry, 63.
Walsh, Elizabeth (Smith), 163.
Walshe, —=Bishopston, 131.
Walsingham, Francisca=Devereux, 280.
Sir Franciscus, 280.
Walter, Abigall = Hales, 95, 210, 273.
William, 95, 210, 273.
Walwin, Francis, 157.
Ursula=Clerke, 157.
WARD, 274, 275.
Anna (Bishop), 275.
Anna=Dove, 275.
Anna=Prescot, 275.
Anna=Rogers, 201, 275.
George, 275.
Henry, 275.
Humphry, 275.
Jana=Anslow, 275.
Joanna (Harbourne), 275.
John, 275.
Joyce, 275.
Katherina, 275.
Leticia, 275.
Lucia (Harcourt), 275.
Margareta=Day, 275.
Margareta=Eden, 275.
Maria=Fox, 275.
Martha (Rowley), 275.
Martha, 275.
Michaell, 275.
Richard, 201, 275.
Rowley, 275.
Thomas, 275.
Walter, 275.
William, 275.
Winifred=Fountaine, 275.
—(—?—), 275.
Ward, Alice=Finnes, 146.
Anne=Penifather, 146.
Christopher, 146, 153, 155.
Elizabeth = Gregory, 146, 155.
Francis, 146.
Isabell (Thickness), 146, 153.
John, 146.
Michaell, 146.
Samwell, 146.
Thomas, 146.
Ward, Margareta le=Seginton, 249.
Stephen, 249.
Warde, Jana=Adderley, 263.
Susanna (Cocke), 261.
Thomas, 263.
Ware, Alice de la=Montford, 55.
William, Lord, 200.
—, Lord, 261.
WARING, 340, 341.
Anna (Butler), 341.
Anna (Huband), 341.
Anna=Persons, 341.
Anna, 341.
Charles, 337, 341.
Edward, 341.
Elizab., 341.
Ellianora=Wise, 341.
Humphry, 341.
Letticia (Hugford), 337, 341.
Lucia, 341.
Margaret, 341.
Margareta (Baskervile), 341.
Robert, 341.
Thomas, 333, 341.
William, 341.
Winifrida (Middlemore), 333, 341.

WARING, WARIN *alias* WARREN, 358, 359.
Alicia (—?—), 359.
Christopher, 359.
Edward, 359.
Ellina (Eedes), 359.
Ellina, 359.
John, 359.
Katherina, 359.
Margareta=Snell, 359.
Prudence, 359.
Richard, 359.
Thomas, 359.
William, 359.
— (Nethermill), 359.
WARNER, 51.
Anna (Holt), 51.
Anna (Lichland), 51.
Anna, 51.
Cressent, 51.
Daniell, 51.
Dorithia (Blinco), 51.
Elizab. (Nason), 51.
George, 51.
Jana=Apletree, 51.
John, 51.
Julian (Cawdrie), 51.
Margaret (Stone), 51.
Prudence=Oldnole, 51.
Richard, 51.
Robert, 51.
Samuell, 51.
William, 51.
— (Bosse), 51.
Warren, Jana (Astley), 365.
Katherin (Wigston), 38.
Richard, 365.
Sara=Ludford, 150.
Thomas, 38, 150.
Warsted, —=Spencer, 284.
Warwick, Godmundus de, 176.
WARWICK, Seal of, 183.
Wase, Johanna (Knight), 219.
William, 219.
Washbourne, Elizab., 222.
Washington, Alicia (Morden), 319.
Katherina=Stanton, 277.
Walter, 277, 319.
Wasnes, Amphillis, 392.
Phillip, 392.
Waterman *alias* Dixon, Margaret (Trussell), 93.
Richard, 93.
Watkin, Francis, 355.
Francisca=Bradley, 355.
Watson, Margareta (Dixwell), 297.
Wattes, Francis, 159.
Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
John, 159.
Watton, Elizab. (Dalby), 369.
William, 369.
Waynman, Frances (Godier), 67.
Francis, 67.
Webb, Anna=Randolph, 303.
William, 303.
Wedgwood, Elizab.=Everton, 301.
Richard, 301.
Weeks, John, 37.
Maude (Langley), 37.
Welesborowe, John, 255.
Katherina=Purifoy, 255.
Welle, Elizab.=Sparrey, 161.
Wellerscotte, Ellinor (Burdett), 101.
Welles, Jocosa = Grosveneur, 387.
John, 387.
Wells, Jone=Stockley, 61.
— (Gregory), 155.
Welsh, Anna (Dilk), 269.
Wenlock, Margaret = Darsett, 79.
Roger, Lord, 79.
Wentworth, Piers, 38.
Suzane (Wigston), 38.
—=Dilke, 269.
Werley, Augustus, 53.
Mary (Charnells), 53.
West, Agnes (Langham), 389.
Anna=Langham, 389.
Anne (Holt), 19.
Edward, 19.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizab. (Ludford), 150.
Sir George, 200.
Margareta=Clarke, 200.
Robert, 261, 389.
Thomas, 150, 389.
—=Goodier, 67.
—=Lucy, 288.
Weston, Elizabethe (Holt), 19.
Henry, 142.
Sara (Stoughton), 142.
—=Conwaye, 27.
Wharton, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
Phillip, 103.
Whatley, Isabell=Brasbredge, 9.
Whatton, Dorothea (Kendall), 325.
William, 325.
Whaverley, Elnor (Harman), 105.
William, 105.
WHEATE, 192, 193.
Alicia=Armson, 193.
Anna=Dighton, 193.
Anna (Quiney), 193.
Anna=Seaney, 193.
Beniamin, 193.
Edmond, 193.
Henry, 193.
Isabella=Chidlowe, 193.
Isabella (Gareway), 193.
Jeremie, 193.
John, 193.
Joseph, 193.
Maria=Kempe, 193.
Martha=Cruchloe, 193.
Nicholas, 193.
Oliver, 193.
Prudence, 193.
Richard, 193.
Samuell, 193.
Susanna=Murdack, 193.
Thomas, 193.
WHEATE—*continued.*
Thomazine, 193.
William, 193.
Wheeler, Humphrie, 185.
Whethill, Emma=Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Whitbrooke, Hugo, 388.
Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
Whitby, Elizab. (Holbeech), 351.
White, Agnes = Scudamore, 123.
Anne (Englefeld), 123.
Elizab.=Trapnell, 123.
Henry, 123.
Jane=Ferrers, 5, 123.
Jocosa=Cloville, 123.
Phillipa=Gifford, 123.
Robert, 123.
Sir Thomas, 5, 123.
Whitgrave, Alicia = Grosveneur, 387.
Robert, 387.
Whithall, Ellen (Kinardsley), 103.
Robert, 103.
Whithead, Isabella = Mosely, 146.
Isabella = Thicknes, 146, 153.
John, 145, 146, 153, 373.
Margaret (Passelow), 145.
Sara=Davenport, 373.
Whitney, Henry, 307.
Johanna=Lane, 307.
Whorwood, Elizabeth = Catesby, 126.
Isabella (Grosveneur), 387.
John, 387.
Margaret = Throgmorton, 88.
Owen, 126.
William, 88.
Whorwoode *alias* Harward, Anna =Canning, 225.
Thomas, 225
Wickha', Elizabeth (Willcotts), 131.
Sir Thomas, 131.
Widicombe, Isabell de (Bussell), 139.
Richard de, 139.
Wightman, Anna (Adderley), 263.
Elizab.=Eglionby, 329.
William, 263.
WIGSTON, 36, 37, 38.
Alice=Cocksey, 37.
Anne=Crofes, 38.
Anne=Hugford, 38.
Anne, 38.
Bridgett=Smith, 38.
Christian (Langley), 37.
Christian=Waks, 38.
Edward, 38.
Elizabeth = Dabredgcourt, 37, 47.
Elizabeth=Davenport, 38,
Elizabeth (Peyton), 38, 380.

DLEY—*continued.*
Raphe, 110.
Thomas, 110.
William, 110.
dley, Richard, 183.
ΓE, Carolus, 362, 363.
Cicilia (King), 363.
Elizab. (Hunt), 363.
John, 363.
Richard, 363.
Thomas, 363.
William, 363.

Yaxley—=Holbeech, 323.
Yonge, Alice=Marow, 69.
Henry, 69.
Margery (—?—), 69.
Richard. 69.
Robert, 69.
Young, Briget=Willis, 311.
Dorothy (Underhill), 31.
William, 311.
Younge, Christiana = Shukbrough, 345.
Elizab.=Newdigate, 39.

Younge—*continued.*
Elizab. (Averey), 407.
Sir John, 39.
Younger, Jana (Willington), 375.
William, 375.

Zouch, Margaret=Catesby, 126, 131.
Margarett=Gruffeth, 15.
William, Lord, 126.

Seal and autograph of John Fetherston of Packwood, Esq. Married first, 13th October, 1624, to Isabell, daughter of John Woodward, Esq., of Butlers Marston (p. 119), by Dorothy, sister of Sir William Skipwith. Kt. of Cotes, co. Leicester, died 20th March, 1640; secondly, 14th Feb. 1642, to Isabell (p. 227), daughter of John Woodward of Avon Dassett, by Isabell, dau. of John Blencowe of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northants, died 17th June, 1668. From a deed of assignment dated 2nd of Feb. 1638.

Printed by Mitchell and Hughes, 24 Wardour Street, London.